

your
HOROSCOPE
and
your **DREAMS**



NEWLY
REVISED

YOUR ASTROLOGICAL GUIDE
AND DREAM INTERPRETER
25,000 INTERPRETATIONS

Your HOROSCOPE and Your DREAMS

by Ned Ballantyne and Stella Coeli

Since before Biblical Times, astrologers have held that persons are influenced by the placement of the sun, the moon, the stars and the planets at the moment of their birth. More, the success—or failure, of political, historical, social or economic events are believed to be effected by the location or movements of the heavenly bodies. Finally, personality characteristics—even physical appearances, of most individuals can be identified with the Sun Signs under which they were born with amazing accuracy.

While astrology is one of our oldest sciences, it remains complex and difficult for the average person to understand. "Your Horoscope and Your Dreams" has long been a standard reference for advanced students and a clear, understandable guide for beginners. This book explains in simple language what astrology is about, the influences of the heavenly bodies and the effects of transiting planets. Entire chapters are devoted to character analyses of natives of the various Sun Signs with practical advice for the natives of each. The lunar influences are explained and moon tables are provided for those born since 1905.

Are you interested in the personality traits of your mate or loved one? Do you want to know how astrology may influence your romantic life and your marriage? The chapter on Love, Romance and Marriage may be just what you are looking for. Or the effect of Venus, the planet of emotions, can be determined from position tables for Venus for birthdates 1905 to the present.

"Your Horoscope and Your Dreams" has full sections of astrologic guidance for parents, their children, the businessman,

(continued on back flap)

***Your Horoscope and
Your Dreams***

Your Horoscope and Your Dreams

25,000 Interpretations of the Predictions of the
Sun, Moon and Stars and of the Messages
Received in Sleep

ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY FOR EASY REFERENCE

By NED BALLANTYNE
and STELLA COELI

FRANCONIA PUBLISHING CO., INC.
P.O. Box 116, Bronxville, New York 10708

Copyright © 1940, 1958, 1966, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1976,
by FRANCONIA PUBLISHING CO., INC.

Bronxville, New York
Copyright in Dominion of Canada

Sixteenth Printing
Revised Edition 1976

R01098 45733

ISBN 0-912390-00-X

PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

TO VERA

Who Made My Dream Come True

YOUR HOROSCOPE

Part I YOUR HOROSCOPE - pp 17-286

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	INTRODUCTION TO ASTROLOGY	17
II.	THE TWELVE HEAVENLY HOUSES OF THE ZODIAC	21
III.	THE TWELVE SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC	24
IV.	THE PLANETS AND THEIR MEANINGS.....	26 — 31
	The Sun — Yourself	26
	The Moon — Your Temper and Your Temperament	26
	Jupiter — The Bigger Things of Life	27
	Venus — Love, Beauty, and the Social Whirl	27
	Mars — The Battlefield	28
	Neptune — The Planet of Delusion, Dreams, and Visions	28
	Mercury — Ruler of the Intellect.....	29
	Uranus — The Planet of Freedom.....	29
	Pluto — Planet of Death.....	30
	Saturn — The Old Man of the Zodiac.....	30
V.	THINGS TO BEAR IN MIND	32 — 34
	Something About Sun-Spots	33
VI.	WHEN YOUR BIRTHDAY COMES IN ARIES —	
	March 21 to April 19	35 — 40
	Advice to Aries Natives	39
VII.	WHEN YOUR BIRTHDAY COMES IN TAURUS —	
	April 20 to May 20	41 — 46
	Advice to Taurus Natives	46

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VIII.	WHEN YOUR BIRTHDAY COMES IN GEMINI —	
	May 21 to June 21	47-53
	Advice to Gemini Natives	52
IX.	WHEN YOUR BIRTHDAY COMES IN CANCER —	
	June 22 to July 22.....	54-59
	Advice to Cancer Natives	59
X.	WHEN YOUR BIRTHDAY COMES IN LEO —	
	July 23 to August 23	60-66
	Advice to Leo Natives	66
XI.	WHEN YOUR BIRTHDAY COMES IN VIRGO —	
	August 24 to September 23.....	67-72
	Advice to Virgo Natives	72
XII.	WHEN YOUR BIRTHDAY COMES IN LIBRA —	
	September 24 to October 23	73-78
	Advice to Libra Natives	77
XIII.	WHEN YOUR BIRTHDAY COMES IN SCORPIO —	
	October 24 to November 22	79-84
	Advice to Scorpio Natives	84
XIV.	WHEN YOUR BIRTHDAY COMES IN SAGITTARIUS —	
	November 23 to December 21.....	85-90
	Advice to Sagittarius Natives	90
XV.	WHEN YOUR BIRTHDAY COMES IN CAPRICORN —	
	December 22 to January 19.....	91-95
	Advice to Capricorn Natives	95
XVI.	WHEN YOUR BIRTHDAY COMES IN AQUARIUS —	
	January 20 to February 18.....	97-102
	Advice to Aquarius Natives.....	102
XVII.	WHEN YOUR BIRTHDAY COMES IN PISCES —	
	February 19 to March 20.....	103-108
	Advice to Pisces Natives	108
XVIII.	THE MOON IN YOUR HOROSCOPE	109
	The Moon in Aries	136
	The Moon in Taurus	138

TABLE OF CONTENTS

The Moon in Gemini	141
The Moon in Cancer.....	143
The Moon in Leo	146
The Moon in Virgo	148
The Moon in Libra	151
The Moon in Scorpio	153
The Moon in Sagittarius	156
The Moon in Capricorn	158
The Moon in Aquarius.....	161
The Moon in Pisces	163

Ch

XIX. LOVE, ROMANCE AND MARRIAGE AS GUIDED BY ASTROLOGY

Venus in Aries	184
Venus in Taurus	184
Venus in Gemini	184
Venus in Cancer	185
Venus in Leo.....	185
Venus in Virgo	185
Venus in Libra	186
Venus in Scorpio	186
Venus in Sagittarius	187
Venus in Capricorn	187
Venus in Aquarius	188
Venus in Pisces.....	188

XX. WHAT TO EXPECT OF YOUR MATE ACCORDING TO THE BIRTHDAY

The Aries Wife.....	190
The Aries Husband	192
The Taurus Wife	192
The Taurus Husband	193
The Gemini Wife	194
The Gemini Husband	195
The Cancer Wife	196
The Cancer Husband	196
The Leo Wife	197
The Leo Husband.....	198
The Virgo Wife.....	199
The Virgo Husband	200

-189

-211

TABLE OF CONTENTS

The Libra Wife.....	201
The Libra Husband	201
The Scorpio Wife	202
The Scorpio Husband	203
The Sagittarian Wife	204
The Sagittarian Husband.....	205
The Capricorn Wife	206
The Capricorn Husband	207
The Aquarian Wife	208
The Aquarian Husband	209
The Pisces Wife.....	209
The Pisces Husband.....	210
<i>chap.</i> XXI. AN ASTROLOGICAL GUIDE FOR PARENTS	212 ²²
1. The Parents	212
The Aries Parent.....	213
The Taurus Parent	213
The Gemini Parent	214
The Cancer Parent	214
The Leo Parent	215
The Virgo Parent.....	215
The Libra Parent.....	216
The Scorpio Parent.....	216
The Sagittarian Parent	216
The Capricorn Parent.....	217
The Aquarian Parent	217
The Piscean Parent.....	218
2. The Children	218 ²²⁷
The Child of Aries	219
The Child of Taurus	220
The Child of Gemini	220
The Child of Cancer	221
The Child of Leo.....	222
The Child of Virgo	223
The Child of Libra	223
The Child of Scorpio	224
The Child of Sagittarius	225
The Child of Capricorn	226

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	The Child of Aquarius	227
	The Child of Pisces.....	228
XXII.	BUSINESS — Guided by Astrology	230 - 236
	Saturn	232
	Uranus	233
	Jupiter	234
	Neptune	235
XXIII.	WHAT KIND OF A PARTNER ARE YOU?	237 - 244
	Aries	237
	Taurus	238
	Gemini	238
	Cancer	239
	Leo	240
	Virgo	240
	Libra	241
	Scorpio	241
	Sagittarius	242
	Capricorn	242
	Aquarius	243
	Pisces	243
XXIV.	THE ASCENDANT	245
XXV.	FRIENDSHIP GUIDED BY ASTROLOGY	247 - 253
	Aries	248
	Taurus	248
	Gemini	248
	Cancer	249
	Leo	249
	Virgo	250
	Libra	250
	Scorpio	250
	Sagittarius	251
	Capricorn	251
	Aquarius	252
	Pisces	252

TABLE OF CONTENTS

XXVI.	YOUR LIFE WORK HELPED BY THE STARS.....	254	67
	Aries	255	
	Taurus	255	
	Gemini	256	
	Cancer	256	
	Leo	257	
	Virgo	257	
	Libra	257	
	Scorpio	258	
	Sagittarius	258	
	Capricorn	258	
	Aquarius	259	
	Pisces	259	
XXVII.	THE SKELETON IN YOUR CLOSET.....	261	
XXVIII.	ASTROLOGICAL TYPES WHO ATTRACT MONEY..	266	
XXIX.	ASTROLOGICAL TYPES WHO ATTRACT LOVE	271	
XXX.	A BRIEF REVIEW OF THE ASTROLOGICAL REASONS FOR MOODS.....	276	
XXXI.	THE MEANING OF ASTROLOGICAL TERMS	281	

YOUR HOROSCOPE



Ur I

INTRODUCTION TO ASTROLOGY

Astrology offers the only recipe for living in which we may “eat our cake, and have it too.”

Similar magic has been promised by other occult studies, and modern bookshelves are piled with various designs for living wisely and well; but no new theory for the manufacture of success and happiness can show the practical results that even a remote knowledge of Astrology can produce.

The “Starry theory for success” is no heavenly fantasy, for it bears the stamp of antique culture and the seal of ancient authority.

If this book were a history of Astrology, instead of a self-help book, many pages could be filled with the story of famous seers, from Chaldean civilization in the ancient land of Ur up to the present day, who ruled the destiny of nations by the way of the stars.

From those venerable times to the present, great minds have noted the influence of each planet in its dominance over the lives of men, and no living being is too remote for this control.

This book, planned for the average person to whom Astrology may be a new thought, offers a simple analytical guide based on modern accepted conclusions, all of which will answer everyday questions.

People search the stars to find out if they are going to make lots of money, enjoy good health, and indulge in a glamorous love affair. They want a specific answer to concrete questions, such as:

Are the Newlyweds going on a Southern Cruise?

Is Mother getting the mink coat?

Will Mary Ellen win a scholarship?

Is it going to be profitable for Junior to major in chemistry?

Will Father get a bonus next year?

Is Aunt Mamie's operation a real necessity?

Will stocks go up?

Will the rent go down?

Will Uncle Jonas leave me his money?

Will Florrie's new young man propose, and is his father really rich?

Material questions? Perhaps. But all of these and thousands more clamor for answer. Astrology will illuminate the path.

The easiest way to apply Astrology is to see it as a great searchlight trained on life, and in its radiance, once we have learned the code, the past is explained, the present clarified, and the path of the future outlined.

It is false to believe that the Astrological plan sets the final hand of fate upon events and people, or that such a thing as bad luck is ordained. This is not true. Astrology never says, "It can't be done," or "You are completely out of luck." Rather, it tells us what can be done, and how and when. In the words of an old Astrological quotation, "The stars incline, but they do not compel."

By all this is meant that the stars in their courses and the planets in their signs and heavenly houses have each a different influence upon our earthly life. These rays or vibrations cause us to be hasty or slow, bright or dull, calm or explosive, according to their force. The planets bring conditions to us, conditions of wealth, or poverty, atmospheres of joy or sorrow, conflict or expansion.

All of these astrological forces help to shape our thoughts, which in turn direct our actions. Rash explosive attitudes that suddenly overwhelm can always be justified by the person afflicted.

"The occasion demanded that outburst," the person involved will declare.

It is such conditions that can be averted through a knowledge of Astrology. If we are warned that rash actions will be the result of certain planets in their relation to the life, no matter how decep-

tively right that behavior appears to us at the time, we can hold a powerful check-rein on our emotions, and save the situation.

There is no combination of circumstances or emotions that is not conveyed to us by the heavenly bodies. When we know what to expect from these forces, we can use the energy and take advantage of the opportunities offered us by the stars.

With few exceptions, everyone seeks health, love, wealth, and power. Astrology deals out favorable conditions generously, to be absorbed by each individual according to his scope and capacity.

Many who are reading these words will exclaim at this point, and feverishly cite cases of persons dogged through life by hardship and tragedy. However true these tragic histories may be, they would have been less terrible had the subject been able to use Astrology as a guide.

Somewhere in every maze of wretchedness are dotted helpful periods, that recognized, understood, and used will turn the tide of unhappiness. The key is here in this book.

First of all, clear every image out of your mind's eye and look up at the heavens.

Try to see it as a huge map of another world, with continents, countries and principal cities, for that is what it really is; another World, made up of twelve Heavenly Houses, twelve signs of the Zodiac, and the ten major Planets.

The Heavenly Houses, twelve in number, are like continents. They are stationary, and each house has an environment or a special atmosphere all its own.

Traveling in and out among the Heavenly Houses are the twelve Signs of the Zodiac. Each sign has its own influence which combines in meaning with whatever House it happens to be in at the time of the transit.

Lastly, the ten Planets, weaving around the Zodiac, add their mighty influence to the Signs and Houses.

Therefore, every individual's character is a combination made up of House, Sign and Planet, according to the picture of the heavens on the day of his or her birth.

Some people are mirrors of their sun sign; others, where the moon is well aspected, take dominant characteristics from the moon. Still others are influenced by the ascendant.

The following chapters will describe the meaning of each

YOUR HOROSCOPE

House, Sign and Planet. After that, individual birthdays will be analyzed.

In order to get a complete horoscope, the following is necessary:

A Solar reading, which is based on the individual birthday.

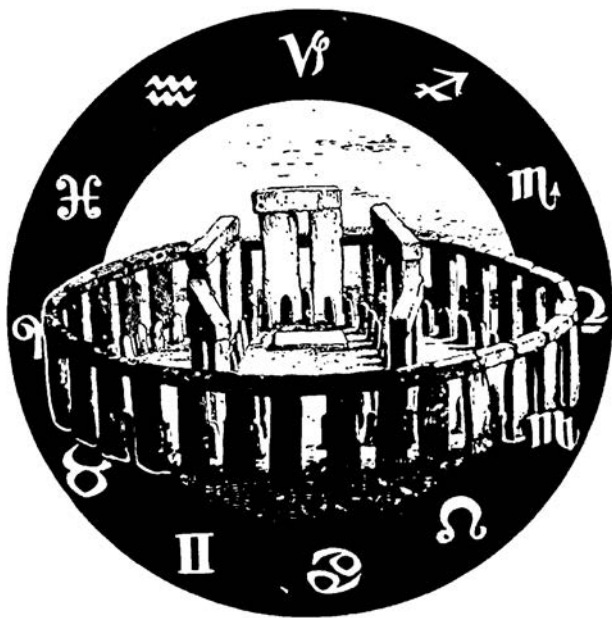
A Lunar reading, which is based on the position of the moon—the year, month and day of birth.

A reading of the Ascendant, which is based on the hour of birth.

This book contains all of this material, with charts, and detailed explanations. But the special mission is to make a highly technical subject understandable and helpful to the layman.

Astrology has much to offer the average man and woman, but it is quite useless to the uninitiated when it is in a complicated mathematical state. The following chapters will analyze the astrological plan for you, translate it into understandable language, and cover forecasts for all types of persons.

A glossary of Astrological terms, phrases and words will be found at the end of this book. When you meet something you do not understand, you will find an explanation in that section.



Chas II

THE TWELVE HEAVENLY HOUSES OF THE ZODIAC

These twelve heavenly houses are often called “Palaces of the Sky.” At birth, each planet is in a sign, and both planet and sign are posited in a heavenly house. The law governing this is as follows:

The first house belongs to the first sign, which is Aries; the second house to Taurus; the third to Gemini; the fourth to Cancer; the fifth to Leo; the sixth to Virgo; the seventh to Libra; the eighth to Scorpio; the ninth to Sagittarius; the tenth to Capricorn; the eleventh to Aquarius; and the twelfth, to Pisces.

These house and sign relationships are harmonious to each other, and lucky is the person who is born with the signs posited in their rightful houses.

Since people are born every day in the year, and the constant journey of signs and planets is unceasing as the train moves through the houses around the Zodiac, it is quite usual for births to occur in heavenly houses harboring, at that moment, an antagonistic sign to that particular house.

For this reason many lives carry a spirit of discord throughout the span. It is said that a lack of ability to accept and conform to the world we live in shows a poor quality of mind. Many of the people who cannot adjust themselves to their environment might be better able to do so had they an understanding of their natal horoscope.

The meaning of the twelve heavenly houses is as follows:

The first house is the house of personality.

The second house is the house of wealth.

The third house is devoted to relationships between brothers and sisters, neighbors and close relatives. Short journeys, messages, and communications are also third-house matters.

The fourth house deals with the home. This includes family life, the mother, and all the events connected with home life.

The fifth house holds the love life. It takes in pleasures, romantic experiences, entertainment, and includes all children in the life of the native.

The sixth house is the house of health, work and service. Grandparents and all other elderly relatives, pets, family dogs and cats, livestock, servants, and useful possessions are sixth-house possessions.

The seventh house is the house of marriage and partnership.

The eighth house holds death, rebirth and, logically enough, inheritance. It should be mentioned here at the very beginning that astrologically, death is a passing or a disposition of, and may be the completion of a cycle, or the end of a condition, as well as the passing of a person.

The ninth house harbors the bigger things of life. Philosophy, and religion in the realm of mind and spirit, and big business, world travel, and high-pressure gambling in the flesh. It includes expansion in all fields.

The tenth house is the house of business, government, and the hard hand of authority. It is also the Patriarch of the houses, symbolizing the Father.

The eleventh house belongs to friendship, social programs and reforms.

The twelfth house is the house of secrets, silence, enemies and isolation.

These heavenly houses influence life in the following way:

At birth the signs and planets are posited in various houses.

The atmosphere of the house blends with planet and sign to make an influence. In addition, the planets make what is known as aspects to each other. The house, as well as the sign and planet, is affected by these aspects.

Aspects are forces that give energy to the original meaning of the sign, house, planet combination. These aspects are benign or explosive, and are called trines, squares or oppositions. The trines are slow motion, but harmonious, while the squares are explosive, and create conflict. Sometimes the violent square results in greater fortune and richer results than the happy trine.

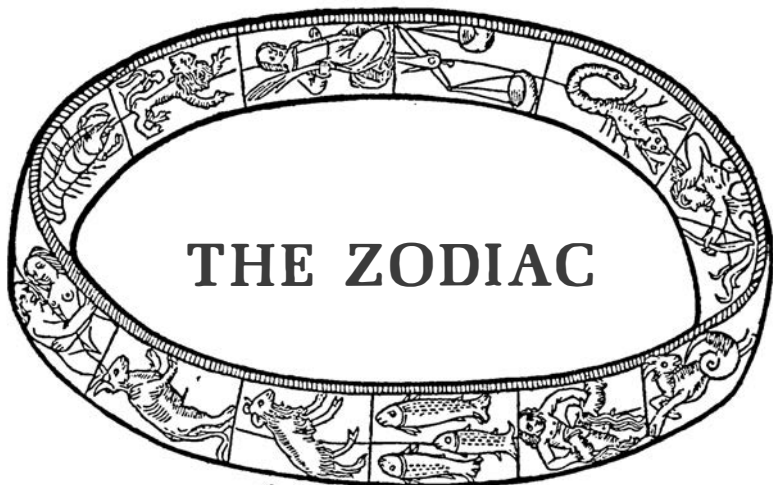
There are also conjunctions, where two planets are found in the same sector of the sign, or in conjunction. This aspect combines the meaning of both, the stronger planet infecting the more variable. There is also the harmonious semi-sextile, and the sextile.

If a heavenly house in an individual horoscope suffers from an explosive aspect at birth, the person feels activity in that particular department of the life throughout their span of years. For instance, if at birth the fourth house, holding Uranus makes an opposition to the native's sun, the home life of that person will always incline toward lightning changes. Uranus is the planet of upheaval and violent reorganization. The individual, learning this fact, must recognize that changes can be made for the best, but quick action is essential.

Every aspect has a positive and a negative reaction. It is the force behind the influence that is valuable. An explosive aspect has that very useful energy, which to some of the passive signs and planets is just the needed impetus to make progress.

Never be frightened by a square or opposition. Frequently right thinking and correct action applied to these violent forces result in success.

The promising trine often lulls us into a dreamy, inactive mental attitude. Then the favorable period passes without result from the good opportunity presented, and is followed by a violently antagonistic period that could never be used for gain, but is energy that might after all, be useful in another field.



III THE TWELVE SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC

The signs of the Zodiac are divided into fire, water, earth and air signs, and partake of the qualities of those elements.

The fire signs are Aries, Leo and Sagittarius.

The water signs are Pisces, Cancer, and Scorpio.

The earth signs are Taurus, Virgo, and Capricorn.

The air signs are Gemini, Libra and Aquarius.

Each of the twelve signs rules a different part of the human body, making an organ strong or sensitive according to the birth aspects and lunations current throughout life.

✓ The first sign of the Zodiac is Aries, the Ram, ruled by Mars, and is the sign of leadership. It is the sign of the fearless pioneer and creator, as well as renewed life and idealistic accomplishment. Aries governs the head and face.

The second sign of the Zodiac is Taurus, the Bull, the sign of wealth, real estate and property. Venus rules this sign, making it also the sign of love and beauty. Taurus rules the neck and throat.

The third sign of the Zodiac is Gemini, the Twins, sign of the dual personality, brother and sister, short journeys, speed, messages, communications. The mind, perceptions, and developed intellect are part of this sign. The Ruler is Mercury. Gemini governs the shoulders, arms and hands.

The fourth sign of the Zodiac is Cancer, the Crab, sign of the home and mother. In a minor way this takes in small business deals,

and dictates the disposition in home and business life. Cancer is ruled by the moon. It governs the stomach and breast.

The fifth sign of the Zodiac is Leo, the Lion, sign of Love, and quite properly, children. This is the sign of pleasure, adventure, sports, speculation, showmanship and romance. It is the sign of good times, holidays, and good fellowship. Leo is ruled by the Sun, and governs the heart.

The sixth sign of the Zodiac is Virgo, the Virgin—sign of health, work, and service. Virgo is the sign of duty to the aged and infirm, honest servitude, and care of the health. Mercury is the ruler, and Virgo governs the intestines.

The seventh sign of the Zodiac is Libra, the Scales, the sign of partnership and marriage, diplomatic relationships and foreign affairs. Libra is ruled by Venus, and governs the kidneys in men, and the ovaries in women.

The eighth sign of the Zodiac is Scorpio, the Scorpion, sign of death and regeneration, wills, inheritances and conditions surrounding the natives' own passing. Scorpio is ruled by Pluto, and governs the organs of generation.

The ninth sign of the Zodiac is Sagittarius, the Archer, sign of great philosophies and religion. Expansion in all forms, extravagant enterprise, big business, and world-wide commerce comes under Sagittarius. The ruler is Jupiter, governing hips and thighs.

The tenth sign of the Zodiac is Capricorn, the Goat, sign of success, authority, paternal and governmental. Worldly position, fame, and recompense are measured by Capricorn. The sign ruler is Saturn, who governs the knees.

The eleventh sign of the Zodiac is Aquarius, the Water-Bearer, sign of friendship. Aquarius indicates the quality of the social code in man's connection with associates, the degree of humanity, and the civilization of the individual. Ruled by Uranus, who governs the legs.

The twelfth sign of the Zodiac is Pisces, the Fishes, sign of secrets and secret enemies, isolation, imprisonment and tears. Pisces determines the spiritual burdens and repressions, also the sacrifices of the native. Ruled by Neptune, governing the feet.



IV

THE PLANETS AND THEIR MEANINGS

THE SUN—YOURSELF.

RULER OF LEO. POWERFUL IN ARIES.

The Sun indicates the ultimate goal or ambition in the life. Whether or not this ambition is achieved rests with the quality of the aspects made by other planets to the sun. A well aspected Sun will give singleness of purpose, and strength and energy to the life, as well as the ability to carry the ambition to a successful fulfillment. With a poorly aspected or afflicted Sun the native often misses the mark. In a woman's horoscope the Sun's position reveals her success with men.

THE MOON—YOUR TEMPER AND YOUR TEMPERAMENT.

RULER OF CANCER. STRONG IN PISCES.

The Moon is your disposition, your moods and your fancies. The Moon governs your point of view and the way you adjust yourself to the life, and to all situations and contacts coming the way of mankind. If the Moon in your birth horoscope suffers from bad aspects, you will find it a struggle to get along with people all of your life. When the Sun and Moon are not harmonious, the life is filled with conflict, and success often just passes by.



Here is the Zodiac shown pictorially. Each astrological sign has a ruling planet and these planets are shown with the signs they rule and influence; pictured in a way that is easy to remember, especially when the planet rules two different signs and shows varied characteristics.

The Moon controls scandal, sensational gossip, and all appeals to the masses. In a man's horoscope the Moon's position outlines his measure of success with women.

The Moon shares importance with the Sun in a horoscope, and every person should seek out the position of the Moon in his chart. We will help everyone to find the position of his or her natal Moon in this book.

**JUPITER—THE BIGGER THINGS OF LIFE.
RULER OF SAGITTARIUS. POWERFUL IN PISCES.**

The Planet Jupiter, called by the ancients, "The Greater Fortune," represents religious urges, philosophical thoughts, and dreams of vast accomplishment and great ideals. Jupiter controls journeys on foreign seas, world travel, and money and power gained through great enterprise. Gambling in material coin as well as speculative thought is part of the Jupiter character. The personality of Jupiter is jovial, expansive, generous and benign. The sign and house in which it is found in the horoscope tell where and how much of the world's material goods will be forthcoming during the lifetime. Jupiter also, wherever posited, characterizes the quality of thought of the individual.

**VENUS—LOVE, BEAUTY, AND THE SOCIAL WHIRL.
RULER OF TAURUS AND LIBRA. FRUITFUL IN PISCES.**

Venus, having in a more material sense many of the qualities of Jupiter, has been called "The Lesser Fortune." Venus, too, governs, according to the position in the horoscope, worldly goods, in the form of money, jewels, and all the luxuries of life. Venus colors the personal appearance, the personality, and the degree of success in the social world. Venus controls the love life; not entirely, it is true, as other planets have a part in this glamorous adventure. But the position and quality of Venus does decide at least one-half of the native's experiences in the charming world of love and romance. It dictates your ability to attract and hold admirers, your general popularity, and lastly your capacity for spending money.

With an afflicted Venus a person might find himself self-indulgent to the point of vice, or quarrelsome with sweethearts, dogged by scandal, and deluged with bills caused by his own incurable extravagance.

MARS—THE BATTLEFIELD.
RULER OF ARIES AND SCORPIO.

Mars means a hard fight against everything that you hate. This force gives courage and the strength to go in and conquer enemies. The thorny paths and the conflicts are always stimulating to Mars, who thrives on debate, controversy and battle.

Mars is the planet of hard work and accomplishment, and always expresses activity, restlessness and the will to tackle a problem. Mars is such a violent physical force that it must be harnessed to progressive, useful activity in the life; otherwise the result is apt to be destructive. The personality of the planet is motion, explosion and war. Naturally, energy of this type must have a moral motivation. When good is the goal, the results are wonderful, but undirected, some of the most shocking murders and bloody battles have been the result of the Mars force.

NEPTUNE—THE PLANET OF DELUSION, DREAMS, AND VISIONS.
RULER OF PISCES. STRONG IN CANCER.

Neptune represents the dreams, visions and secret castles in Spain. Again, the sign and house indicate what this castle is built of, how it is furnished, and when it will materialize. Neptune rules the dreams of impossible sugar-loaf cottages, as well as fine marble palaces, and lastly the soul chambers for the spiritual house.

The Neptune influence is delicate and subtle. A little of the poetic, mystical Neptune quality makes the average person interesting. Life with its hard realism needs Neptune's unearthly charm to soften and humanize, but when the Neptune quality is too dominant in the life it brings evils that the world censures harshly.

When the Neptune character deals with soft humanizing pity, it aids reforms, but when "the soft influence" goes too far, we have drug addicts, perverts, drunkards and persons whose capacity for deception is so boundless and hard to fathom that it can only be called "the psychopathic case."

The scope of Neptune is wide for both good and evil, dealing as it does with those inmost reaches of the soul with which the average man has little patience and less understanding. Neptune badly aspected saps the energy, and devitalizes the mind. Neptune exalted makes a divine fire so delicate as to be beyond the comprehension of the rank and file of humanity.

YOUR HOROSCOPE

MERCURY—RULER OF THE INTELLECT. RULER OF GEMINI AND VIRGO.

This planet is an intellectual force controlling the mentality. It also rules common sense, and is a symbol of what you think and how you express your thoughts. The quality of the mentality is, of course, subject to the sign and house where Mercury is found in each horoscope, and its possible conjunction with other planets.

Mercury controls quick thinking, glib accurate expression of thoughts, colorful language, and an accurate grasp of any situation. Mercury has brilliancy, understanding, and powers of faultless execution of any task or problem set for solution. The intellect is cold, abstract, but honest, and the execution of manual work, perfect. Mercury governs speed, communications by word or wire, journeys short and fleet; in fact, as the Ancients described him, he is "the messenger of the gods."

Badly aspected, this fine dispassionate intellectual force and smart coordination of body and mind can be turned into forces that lie, steal, dupe and forge with a slickness that, like the magician's wand, eludes detection in its polished adroitness.

URANUS—THE PLANET OF FREEDOM. RULER OF AQUARIUS.

"Let Freedom Ring" is the banner of Uranus. All the urges directing a person toward upheaval, complete change, and the upward climb to the light of freedom are controlled by Uranus. By this is meant that Uranus coldly destroys restraint and breaks down the barriers of convention, particularly outworn restrictions and passe conventions.

The planet Uranus rules what might be called "The Greater Mind," Mercury being in control of the "Lesser Mind." The Uranus vibration suggests connection with advanced planes of thought, gathered from a loftier existence in a planetary system as yet unstudied. Uranus is the most occult of the planets, and injects into the life of this world new codes, new laws, and new social orders. However revolutionary the new standards of Uranus may seem, they are in complete harmony with the divine plan. Badly aspected, a Uranus upheaval is malignant and devastating.

PLUTO—PLANET OF DEATH.

RULER OF SCORPIO.

Pluto is the planet of death, regeneration, and reform. Pluto governs sex and reproduction—also wills, legacies, and inheritances. The personality of Pluto is dark, cold, and sorrowful. The Pluto type of death is usually from natural causes, illness, decay or old-age. Life under Pluto passes silently from this plane into the unknown. It might be recalled that in Greek mythology Pluto was the king of the underworld, dark and turgid, but at a special plea of mankind he allowed his wife Proserpina to visit the earth every year. Her coming was a rebirth of joy, and we call it springtime. As has been explained, Pluto removes conditions as well as persons, and starts the tide of rebirth.

In matters of reform Pluto is unlike Uranus. The Pluto type of reformation takes the form of penance.

On the worldly plane, Pluto governs the execution of wills, legacies, and inheritances.

SATURN—THE OLD MAN OF THE ZODIAC.

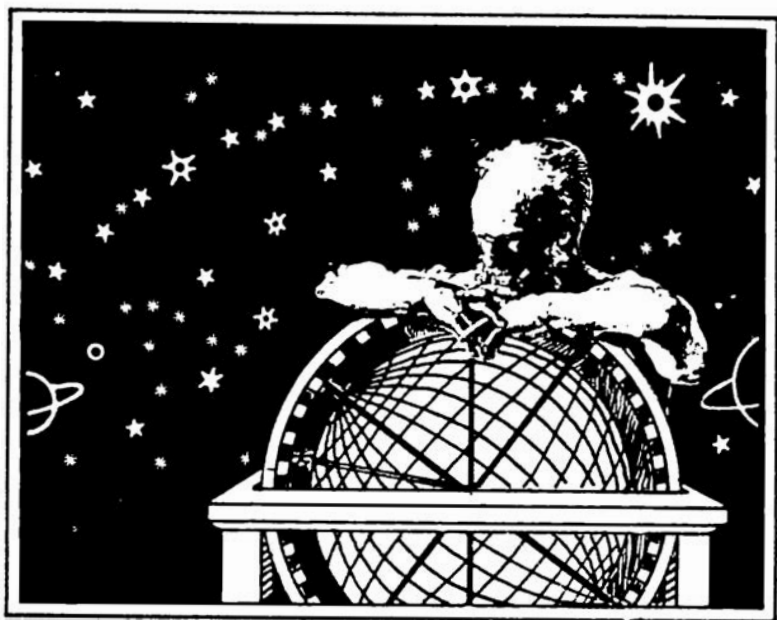
RULER OF CAPRICORN.

The planet Saturn has been called "The Great Malific," The Disciplinarian of the Zodiac, and The Old Man of the Zodiac. In Saturn is vested all the ills the flesh is heir unto, delays, obstacles, disappointments, illness, trouble, and frustration. Saturn halts progress, limits returns, saps energy, weakens health, and curtails freedom.

To wrest any favor from Saturn, mortal mind must be pure and uncontaminated. Human behavior must be dutiful and sacrificial. Then Saturn rewards with power and authority. Sometimes the reward is fame and high worldly position.

The Saturn personality is wholly frigid, repressed and unsympathetic. The vibrations differ from the abstract mental principle of Uranus, or the Spiritual illusions of Neptune.

The Saturn influence is a stern tonic for the soul, out of which only the strong can wrest rewards.



Chap. V

THINGS TO BEAR IN MIND

The influence of the various planets mentioned cover periods of the following length:

Neptune remains in a sign for about fourteen years.

Uranus remains in a sign for about seven years.

Pluto remains in a sign for about twenty years.

Saturn transits a sign in from two and one-half to three years.

Jupiter remains in a sign for from one to two years.

Mars remains in a sign for about forty days.

Venus and Mercury generally remain in a sign for about one month.

The Sun remains in each sign for one month.

The Moon covers all of the signs in about thirty days.

It must be remembered that the influence of all these planets is felt even before they enter a sign, and long after they leave it. Natu-

rally the influences overlap. The big slow-moving planets take a long time to create a condition, because they stay for so long in each sign. After they leave the sign, the native has a new set of conditions in their environment.

The planets that pass swiftly around the Zodiac make aspects that have somewhat the effect of changing moods. In temper, they are either stimulants or irritants.

SOMETHING ABOUT SUN-SPOTS

One of the simplest descriptions astronomers have offered of the sun-spot likens it to a huge magnet resulting from electrically charged particles, churning and whirling off the surface of the Sun. Great magnetic fields of these spots act as "tremendous guns which shoot charged particles out into planetary spaces."

When the atmosphere of our earth is in range of these particles we receive them with the resulting magnetism and general acceleration of earthly processes.

Weather conditions become more variable, with increased rainfall and cold. It is true that the sun-spots discharge intense heat, but this causes rapid evaporation, and heavy rains are the result. These repeated downpours cool the surface of the earth.

Additional physical phenomena, such as auroras, magnetic storms, volcanic eruptions and other terrestrial conditions created by sun-spot activity have a marked effect on the atmosphere, weather, plant and animal life of this plane.

Considering the life force of the sun on this earth, any individualistic exhibition of solar power is important astrologically.

Industrially, politically and internationally, the sun-spot energy causes fluctuating activity. Sun-spot activity periods cover a little over eleven years at a time, with intervals of quiet or limited energy rising to tremendous bursts of magnetism.

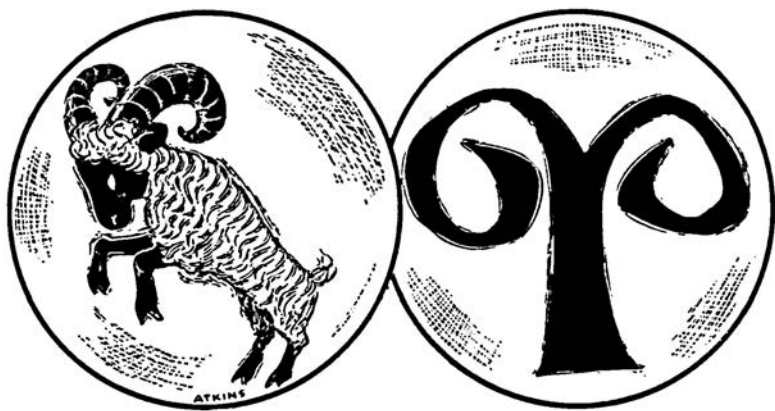
Rapid business and industrial progress follows periods of intense sun-spot action. The fur trade (long cold winter—good pelts), the construction business, building projects, automobile manufacture and the steel industry—in fact, business in general is vitalized according to the force and frequency of sun-spot energy exploded on this plane.

Political and international crises are the result of sun-spot activity at its peak.

Electrical accidents are a natural part of this force, and the chance accident, somewhat like the destructive Mars influence, happens with alarming frequency during sun-spot periods.

People suffer from dangers to health and general susceptibility to all irregular conditions in the life. The violence of this influx of energy must be directed (this is true of all energy), but in the case of the sun-spot activity here described, it can, with knowledge, be used constructively.

On the whole, sun-spot magnetism can be likened to the power imputed to the Sun-Saturn conjunction, which creates conditions so damaging in the life that the results are felt for years thereafter, and are re-energized every time planetary magnetism passes over the sensitive area.



Chp. VI

WHEN YOUR BIRTHDAY COMES IN ARIES

March 21 to April 19

Aries is the first sign of the Zodiac, and represents the spring-time of life. Mars is the ruler, and he starts the battle as a shining young soldier on fire with the principle of the Holy Grail.

Aries people are natural leaders, with the courage, energy, and originality necessary to inspire followers. They are often topheavy with personality, and are well able to carry out all of their plans. That they begin ventures and leave the finishing to others is also part of the Aries character. They start great things, and are the "Doers" of the world, but other great ideas inspire them before their work is completed. This quality is acceptable when they have become the exalted of the earth, where there are plenty of minions to do the detail work.

However, the sign produces two types of persons, both as to appearance and character; the pure type, which is noble, and the mixed, which is weak, futile, sheeplike, and in all things a faint copy of his classic brother.

Physically, the pure Aries type is a proud looking person, with a fine carriage, and a clean high-bred profile. They have beautifully

shaped facial bones and bold prominent noses. Their coloring is fair or tawny, with cool blue eyes. A great many red-heads are found among Aries people. They have muscular bodies, and move with agile grace, suggestive of tremendous energy and virility.

The pure Aries type of man, having all of the above characteristics, is handsome but unapproachable—"hard to get" is the popular term. The Aries woman has a frosty, aristocratic style of beauty.

The mixed Aries type follows this description much diluted. A blend is produced by a weak Sun, or a powerful Moon and a strong ascendant. Any number of combinations can modify a type.

A little softening of the dominant Aries nature can be a good thing, for the Aries person is hard to live with. They are so violent, demanding and aggressive that despite all of the excitement with which life with Aries natives is filled, the strain of keeping pace with them is too great. Therefore it is easy to see how a gracious Libra Moon, or even a gentle Cancer influence, or a noble Sagittarian ascendant might mellow the temper of the Aries character.

If you are an Aries person, you may expect to find yourself basically as described here—fearless, ardent, energetic, vital, inventive, intellectual, and idealistic on the good side of the ledger. On the bad side, there will be impatience, rashness, temper, violence, and emotional storms.

It is quite true that great leaders have come from the Aries group, in all fields of endeavor, so that an Aries person with the will to stick to a task until it is completed has many opportunities in life.

Although the Aries fertile mind lives all through the life, the person seldom accumulates money until middle age. They may make plenty of money when quite young, but it seldom has a chance to pile up until late in life. They are extravagant people, not so much because they coddle and baby themselves—they never do that—but because beautiful surroundings, smart clothes, and a generally luxurious front make them feel powerful and confident, and more able to succeed in their work. No spur of necessity for them.

More than one marriage is often necessary to find happiness for the Aries man and woman. They are not easy to live with, and when very young make unsuitable selections of sweetheart or mate. If events make it possible for them to make a choice of a mate when

they are about thirty-five years old, the chances of choosing wisely are good. It must be remembered that they bring a vital spark into marriage that makes them interesting partners. "Never a dull moment" has been used to describe the Aries partner.

More Aries people suffer from accidents than natives of any other sign of the Zodiac. Especially accidents to the head and face. They must always be more careful when driving planes, motor cars, power boats, or any speedy craft, than any other person undertaking the same task. This is also true of the Aries person in sports, especially games where there is an element of danger. For the native of any other sign it is a sporting chance; for Aries, it is a risk. They shine, but they take a chance.

Aries people are poor gamblers. By this we mean that they are unfitted by temperament and planetary conditions for any game of chance where money can be won or lost. They seldom win, and almost always lose. If the game were such that it could be won by plans—schemes and logical thought—the Aries native could win, but where the Angels of Chance preside, Aries is OUT. Definitely, he is not their "Baby."

Although qualities of early youth remain with Aries people until old age, they are not among the very old people of the Zodiac. Frequently they wear themselves out before their time. They should heed warnings against over-eating as age advances. They should go in for plain food, moderately sized meals and quieter lives, else apoplexy will result. They can lengthen their lives if they will tone things down as the years pile up.

Since late 1968, Aries people have had Uranus in Libra in their seventh house of marriage, partnerships, and all types of alliances, causing disruption and sudden change in the lives of Aries' partners. In late November, 1974, Uranus will move into Scorpio where it will stay until late in 1981. Here, it will influence the finances of Aries people causing upheaval, surprises and disturbances of an unexpected nature. Investments, trusts, joint funds, inheritances, taxes and mutual resources will suffer. In October, 1975, and again in July, 1976, Uranus will be squared by Saturn and the Aries native may find that the limitation of his personal pleasures is somehow involved with his partner's unusual financial attitudes.

In October of 1971, Pluto enters Libra where it will remain until late in 1983. During this long period, the spouse of the Aries man

or woman may be involved in mass social changes concerning the basic concepts of marriage and partnership. In May of 1974, a Saturn-square-Pluto aspect will focus Aries people's attention on a condition of restraint in the home or base having a depressing effect on their partners. In a few cases, the partner might simply pack up and leave! However, the planet Neptune often sends a helpful sextile ray to Pluto throughout this period. Aries can do much to aid his partner by philosophical discussion of mutual problems. Long journeys will be helpful in cementing relationships.

Neptune, which enters Sagittarius in 1970, will bring dream and hope fulfillment to many Aries people through trips to distant places with partners. Neptune will continue to produce this effect for about fourteen years, giving the pioneering spirit of Aries a long period for expression in travel and study. Some Arians will certainly be called upon to assist in Lunar and interplanetary exploration during this period. Aries energy, courage and enthusiasm can be well used in this exciting field contributing much to man's knowledge of space.

In Taurus since 1969, Saturn will continue to force Aries people to pay strict attention to their own finances until mid-June of 1971. At that time, it will begin to produce a certain coldness on the part of Aries' relatives and neighbors. Also, delays in short trips and correspondence will be experienced. In August, 1973, Saturn moves into Cancer where it will bring its chilling effect into the homelife of the native. Land transactions will produce scant profit if any, and home improvements may have to be postponed. In April of 1974, Mars joins Saturn in Cancer on its way to a square aspect with Pluto, putting the homes of Aries people in particular danger. Beware of loss through violence connected with mass hysteria. From late in 1975 until late in 1977, and part of 1978, Saturn will be transiting Leo, the fifth house of romance, pleasures and children. This may bring some curtailment of social life, troubles through youngsters, and the possible termination of a love affair. From July, 1978 until September, 1980, Saturn will occupy Virgo, the house of health and service. Arians would do well to guard against illness and worries about work during this period, especially during September of 1979 when Saturn squares Neptune in the ninth house. Dreams of long vacation trips can be frustrated be-

cause of the need to remain on the job, or possibly because of health troubles requiring restraint of activity.

Jupiter is in Scorpio through most of 1970 and early 1971 where it will bring some good luck and expansion in connection with the partner's finances. Aries could benefit through legacies, trusts and the like. In mid-January of '71, Jupiter moves into Sagittarius where it will begin to bring its expansive good fortune into the house of travel and philosophy. At the end of January, Jupiter will conjoin Neptune and, together, these planets can bring great inspiration and spiritual uplift to Aries people. In February of 1972, Jupiter enters Capricorn, the tenth house, where it often marks the peak of achievement in career, profession, or social acclaim, and the native may be rewarded for past efforts.

Jupiter occupies an eleventh house position from late February, 1973 until March of 1974. His influence here will be to bring generous friends to Aries' support and make his social life more enjoyable. The end of February, 1974, will find Jupiter forming a "grand trine" with Uranus and Saturn, a most fortunate configuration during which an Aries may find his spouse or partner co-operating with his friends and relatives to bring him rewards and happiness in surprising ways.

Looking ahead, Aries people should be getting ready for the spring of 1975 when Jupiter will transit their own sign, bringing his good fortune right to their door.

Mars moves swiftly around the Zodiac, once in a while making a longer stay in a sign. Such long transits are especially important to Arians because Mars then moves slowly enough to make its effects felt longer. From early May until early November of 1971, it will enter Aquarius for one of its prolonged transits, and this will bring much social activity to Aries. Late in May of '71, Mars will trine Uranus, bringing startling and unusual happenings with the spouse or partner in which friends will be involved.

ADVICE TO ARIES NATIVES

During the next thirteen years, Arians will have ample opportunity to show whatever skill they have in dealing with close associates. Challenges of a most unusual sort have been coming to Aries people from their partners for the past two years and will continue

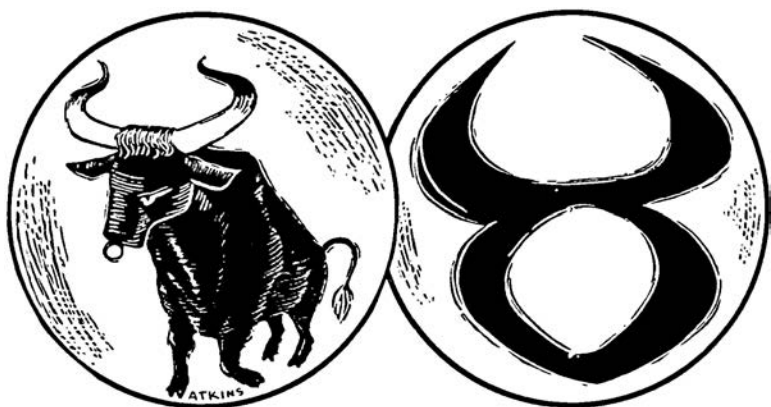
YOUR HOROSCOPE

to do so during four more. Next year, another rather ominous factor will develop in the behavior of Aries' partners and will cause trouble for at least a decade. Luckily, there will often be chances to reduce friction during this coming period. The Aries person will find that an appeal to the philosophical idealism of his associates will produce harmony and understanding, where the direct, battering-ram approach so typical of Arians could bring sharp resistance. Aries must remember that, during this long period, his partner will be especially conscious of his or her own freedom and independence and, later on, of involvement with the great social movements which will manifest themselves during this time. Indeed, many Arians are going to become aware of a great transformation in their partners' attitudes, habits and general appearance, but because of Aries' fiery nature, this can be a source of excitement rather than irritation.

Keep in mind that, now, your own self-interest must give way to a special concern for the affairs of those closely associated with you in marriage or business. Remain open to whatever suggestions your partner may offer, not only to smooth the way through the difficult years ahead, but to enrich both your lives with new and wonderful experiences. When recognition comes, it will be because you have been careful to enlist the aid and sympathy of your partner.

In the special Mars period mentioned, be on guard against taking over the initiative too much as is Aries' custom. Care will be needed to avoid running headlong into a close associate who is moving in an exactly opposite direction.

When Saturn is in your fourth house, you may resent the extra burdens connected with your home life, but try to bear patiently with these aggravations until you are able to get away for the long trip you've been looking forward to. When it's all over, you'll be glad to find that many of the problems that have long troubled this area have now been resolved.



Chp VII

WHEN YOUR BIRTHDAY COMES IN TAURUS

April 20 to May 20

If you were born in this sign, ruled by lovely Venus, you are bland, expansive, loving and contented, a fine contrast and balance wheel for the high strung types of the Zodiac.

The Taureans make devoted husbands and loving wives, even though Taurean men and some of the women have been described as immoral. Love is very real to them, and they find the appeal of physical charm over-powering. None the less they take legal responsibilities seriously, and however the fancy may wander, they remain true to social and financial obligations throughout the life.

The Taurean home is a happy place to live in, luxurious, comfortable and restful. Often, it is in the country, with beautiful scenery surrounding it. Home or business, with the Taurean, is always run with practical efficiency.

The grace of Venus enriches Taurus characters to such an extent that they have the gift of making people welcome, so that many seek them out for the warmth of their companionship and the sincerity of their sympathy. One can always get advice from a Taurus person, and when it can be given, concrete financial help. He or she is generous, practical, worldly, and good.

YOUR HOROSCOPE

This type of Venus influence is exceedingly material and places a high value on money, property, position and popularity. Taureans like to fill their homes with hosts of people, for they are hospitable, but they will not fail to flatter the wealthy and beautiful far beyond the poor and obscure. They are lion hunters, and like to be associated with the affluent and popular of the world.

The primitive Taurus character is not such a happy product. Badly aspected, the low Taurus type is ruthless and destructive, brutish, and blind to reasoning. The primitive Taurus woman is mercenary, slovenly, over-indulgent and immoral—A Frowsy Venus. The lowest of these types are infrequent, and it is the handsome, dependable, well-groomed Taurus native that we meet in daily life.

Taurus people gravitate to the country, and find their occupation in farm life whenever possible. They make excellent farmers on a huge scale, developing fruit farms, ranches, live-stock and poultry farms. They are great experimenters with cattle and fruit, in fact any growing thing, and are successful with modern dairies and produce of all kinds.

It seems as though the Taurus person, desiring so much wealth and comfort, has been fitted by nature with the patience and endurance to pursue success until he gets it. These people are often lucky. They win out in big expensive gambling games, and frequently win valuable prizes. They are temperamentally fitted for gambling, as they have steady nerves, great patience, and the much talked of "poker face."

In fact it is not only in gambling that some of these qualities are revealed. Taureans are the most patient people of all the Zodiac types, and will work and wait interminably for anything that they happen to want, especially if it is money or love. Their determination is colossal, and their ability to absorb insult just as great. If they are thrown out of one door they are sure to try the other. It is the force that wins.

The lower type of Taurus person makes an admirable servant. They are not debased by servitude, and their humbleness has a natural warmth that is not servile. They enjoy serving, and are faithful to the end.

The highest type of Taurean is not at all intellectual, but even when measured by the exacting standards of today their sense of

beauty is of the highest type. High art decrees that no object can be truly beautiful that is not useful as well. All of the Taurean possessions including the home are built on this plan. It must be that the earth, which is exalted in the sign of Taurus, combined with the rulership of Venus brings about instinctive knowledge of what is beautiful.

In appearance the Taurus person is apt to be solidly built, but rather stocky. The men have tremendous strength, virility and endurance. Their bodies are the big-shouldered type with bulging muscles. The features are fleshy, and the complexion clear and exquisite. The whole face flushes readily, and the eyes, large and clear, sparkle with health. This applies to both sexes.

The health of Taureans is robust. Their natural relation to the earth seems to give them this almost superhuman strength and endurance. When illness does overtake them, they are ashamed to admit their weakness, and they often endure a complaint until they can no longer throw it off. Then recovery is very slow, for the recuperative powers are not sufficient for resistance. The Taureans' throat is their most sensitive organ. They suffer from illnesses of the throat and contract any complaint affecting that organ.

The Taurus people of both sexes are naturally suited for matrimony and domestic life. Although as it has been pointed out, the senses may stray, the sense of obligation in a material way never deserts them. Besides, they are affectionate people, warm and loving, and the inconsistency of variety does not upset them.

The Taurus woman has a very loving and beautiful character. She blossoms with kind treatment and adores luxury. Her best qualities of contentment, affection, consideration, and gracious loving service come out when she marries a well-to-do man. It is not so much that she is mercenary, although the low, primitive Taurean is that too, but she is usually beautiful, or has the qualities of beauty, and she has learned to value herself. This is not vanity, but an old-fashioned feeling that she must be sheltered, catered to, and protected. In return, the Taurus wife and mother blends into the domestic background even better than the Cancer wife, who has her moody, exacting, over-sensitive, teary moments.

Among the Taurus charms is sometimes found a lovely singing voice. The throat, governed by this sign, frequently gives the world wonderful singers.

Until August 1973, Saturn plagued Taurus natives with a heavy hand on their solar second house of business and finance. With Neptune opposing from the eighth house, offering nebulous partnership opportunities, Saturn kept the brakes set, demanding sacrifices in time and effort; slamming the door on one Neptunian dream after another. At the same time, Uranus in the work/health sector of the chart brought surprising changes and opportunities in work situations, with Pluto contributing to the basic shifting of career foundations. Adding insult to injury, many Taureans suffered health problems due to the Saturnine restrictions in business affairs.

But the Libran Uranus-Pluto duo trining the Saturn transit of Gemini gives promise of permanent foundations to bolster the usual Taurus progress. Until 1974 Jupiter supports steady advancement, culminating in important conquests in career enterprises in late 1974 when Jupiter, Saturn and Uranus stabilize their grand trine in the water signs.

With Saturn's move into the third-house sector of the Taurus chart the emphasis will shift to affairs concerning close relatives and neighbors, and communications. Saturn here will force Taurus to face the plain facts about his relationships with family members (he may have been negligent in keeping communication lines open during the past couple of years). But Saturn's Gemini transit will reactivate the strong basic desire to preserve family relationships which is part of the Taurus emotional make-up. Taurus natives may find themselves subjected to trials or embarrassments through actions of close relatives for whom they feel responsible. At the same time they may be forced to consider a return to school for additional education in order to keep up with demands of their career.

Saturn's entrance into Leo late in 1975 may see Taurus natives taking on substantial burdens in real estate—the imperial tone of Leo squaring the Taurus Sun will present a burning challenge to the Taurus need for beautiful surroundings, tempting many of them to buy impressive holdings beyond their means. And Saturn will see that the weight is felt until the lesson of controlling credit commitments is pointed up. Yet the Taurus luck should hold. Neptune, trining from the eighth house, suggests resources will be forthcoming—possibly through inheritances—to support the debt. In some cases this will be brought about through surprise marriages to wealthy mates.

In mid 1977, Saturn moves into Virgo in the Taurus fifth house of children, romance, and creativity. Saturn, while restricting Taurus enterprise, does not destroy Taurus spirit. In fact, the stubborn persistence of Taurus in working toward his goals fits rather well with Saturn's insistence on hard work to achieve ambitions. Saturn's sojourn in Virgo trining the Taurus Sun should prove a time of concentration on talents which have been submerged the past few years by the necessity for carrying out the demanding conditions laid down for success in establishing business and home foundations. And as often happens with Taurus, these may well be turned to a profitable second career.

Many younger Taureans will take classes in the arts, developing hobbies as an antidote to routine work schedules. Older Taurus natives may find a new sense of direction in pursuing avocations with an eye toward retirement. Many Taurus people will find themselves teaching classes in special-interest fields, giving them an opportunity to fulfill their basic needs to care for and make things easier for others while advancing their own interests.

Uranus in Libra until 1974 will initiate activity in career environments. Great effort will be expended by Taureans to bring business relationships in balance, especially those involving family partnerships. That these efforts will be successful ultimately seems indicated from Jupiter's tenth-house trine blessing public recognition and success in career matters. Pluto's presence in the sixth house adds intensity to these efforts, and promises rewarding new beginnings once the restricting conditions, which have drained physical energy and caused health upsets, have been removed.

Uranus goes into Scorpio late in 1974, into opposition with the Taurus Sun. Here it will generate unexpected, but not necessarily unpleasant changes in the realm of private relationships. With Jupiter's passage into Pisces, many Taurus natives may find themselves struck by emotional lightning and become involved in love affairs that stir the deepest tides of passion, creating upheaval in marital situations. Saturn in Cancer, insisting Taurus establish a solid home base, and squaring the seventh house of relationships, imposes restricting conditions on this intense attraction; but Jupiter's trine from the eleventh house promises support of influential friends for an eventual solution. Stabilizing influences take over during Saturn's transit of Virgo later.

Neptune's position in the Taurus eighth house, which produced many nebulous conditions in partnership finances during the Saturn opposition, will brighten as Jupiter's Aquarian transit gives insight into problems and opportunities to be found behind the Neptunian fog. The grand trine in 1974 gives promise of new conditions in areas involving friends and close relatives, which could give Neptunian inspiration more room to function in both home and business affairs.

ADVICE TO TAURUS

The Taurus nature does not permit these natives to allow much time for establishing emotional relationships until they have successfully surrounded themselves with harmonious environments and stabilized their financial situations to permit a way of life both attractive and productive. During the recent demands of heavy business, personal relationships have been relegated to second place for many Taurus natives. With the brakes removed from finances, most Taureans will move ahead easily in their business careers and find themselves ready and willing to give proper attention to romantic affairs.

For the younger Taurus who has skirted marriage through the trying years just past, possibly because of reluctance to assume financial responsibility for another, this may come, somewhat surprisingly, as a strong desire to make a formal marriage and establish a home.

Don't fight too hard to maintain your independence in the face of this elemental urge to find permanence in your private life, Taurus. Marriage is a comfortable condition for Taurus. If you hold out against the promise of a deeply rewarding relationship through hesitancy to tie yourself down in marriage, you may regret it in later years.



Chap VIII

WHEN YOUR BIRTHDAY COMES IN GEMINI

May 21 to June 21

The sign of Gemini, light as the air that gives it character, is the sign of the dual personality.

The average Gemini person is not the extreme case of split personality, where the subject dramatically changes from good Dr. Jekyll, to evil Mr. Hyde. But the Gemini native has, more than any other kind of person, two distinct natures. They blow hot and cold, are "with you, and agin' you," or they are sunshine and showers. All of these variable dispositions are found in Gemini more than in any other Zodiacal type.

At best, they are many-faceted people, sparkling, brilliant, and hard, like diamonds. They have the mental qualities inspired by the sign ruler, Mercury, fleet-footed messenger of the gods. This influence makes them intellectual, analytical, full of wit and accomplishments. The Gemini mind is impersonal, and never guided in decisions by emotions, or even qualities of right or wrong. But they do have a very wide stripe of common sense in their make up. They can think problems out for other people, for their approach is always rational, though cold.

Again, the influence of Mercury makes them very capable people. They can turn a hand to anything, and do it well. They always have a professional touch, and are nimble-fingered, skillful and adroit. They move quickly and gracefully, and are impatient with anything but high speed.

If a Gemini native is not employed in mental work, or some intellectual pursuit, but is found working at a skilled trade, more than likely it will be where great delicacy and dexterity are essential.

More often Gemini people are found in the legal profession, or writing for the newspapers. They make fine surgeons, dentists, or engineers, electrical and mechanical. They are adapted to radio mechanics, or airplane manufacture, for this sign is air-minded. They are also very mathematical, and make excellent certified public accountants. Many financial manipulators come from the sign of Gemini, and though to them the risks seem certainties, several fraudulent schemers have built up miraculous fortunes, only to have the law overtake them, to show up the airy miscalculations of their plans. A certain Mr. Ponzi, of doubtful fame, was a native of Gemini who tangled himself up in one of these ventures.

The natives of this sign are socially in demand. Their temperament makes them appear gay and charming, even when within themselves they are not at all interested. They always appear sociable, and really do add to the success of any group, for they are witty and poised and highly stimulated by society.

They are usually very well informed, and apparently have plenty of information on any subject mentioned. This is not always true, but Gemini thinks so quickly and speaks so fluently that a very superficial knowledge goes a long way.

It is in a sense remarkable that these natives enjoy social popularity, for they are sharp-tongued and gossiping. Gemini people spread rumors, and they could fill a scandal sheet with tid-bits of gossip. Some serious backfires, and lively revenge has been the result of this loose chatter.

Gemini people are often good looking in a clear-featured, smart way. They have small neat features, nicely patterned in a long head. Their mien is animated and wide-awake, expressive of great intelligence. They are usually slender, and often very thin. They are exceedingly nervous, impatient and variable in manner and mood. This impatience is not the kind met with in the Aries

YOUR BIRTHDAY IN GEMINI

native, who is restless because he cannot get his work done fast enough, but the Gemini impatience is rather the impatience of a bored person who, having started one thing, is now weary and desirous of starting something else.

The health of Gemini natives is usually excellent. They appear to be rather fragile, or at least delicate, but this is not the case. Doubtless that impression is created by the fact that they are so nervous and thin, and apparently wear themselves down to the bone. They seldom contract illnesses, and maintain a remarkably even grade of health. All this is true under average circumstances. With excessive strain, the lungs might be affected, as these are sensitive in Gemini.

The negative Gemini type has all of the detachment and coolness of his higher intellectual brother, but it falls to the degree of calculated cunning. This type often provides stock swindlers, confidence men, counterfeiters, forgers, and alas, blackmailers. The Gemini woman of the lower orders is the perfect gold digger. Her type appears to be the fragile pure madonna, who needs a strong arm to lean on because the hard world offends her matchless purity. Actually, this type is just cold rather than pure, but one effect can sometimes mask another.

In love and marriage Gemini men have the contrast of mild affections and sensual passions. The two qualities, within this sign, have little in common. As a lover, the native is arch, flirtatious, teasing and boyish. He is seldom vitally interested, and even when he is attracted, another personality can quickly charm him.

He is somewhat more satisfactory as a husband. Home ties do mean something to him, especially if he marries an intellectual companion. If however his wife is of the nagging, demanding, possessive type, the Gemini husband will not be able to endure it. He is temperamentally unfit to endure constant pressure. When Gemini men have overbearing wives, they often leave home. When they do not take such strong measures, they become that sad object, a hen-pecked husband.

Gemini women are exceedingly refined. They have a rare, unapproachable delicacy that is very attractive to wealthy men, who wish to have wives who suggest class and appear to be well bred. The disposition is sunny, the mind, active and agile, and the manner in society poised and charming. In private domestic

life it is often a surprise to find so much animal passion in these fragile, bird-like women.

Geminis can begin to breathe again as Saturn's weight is lifted from the Gemini Sun. Held down during the past several years by Saturn's presence in the first house, volatile Geminis have suffered through a period of nervous unrest in their basic reactions to life. All this may have been complicated by a foreboding sense of doom; by persistent ill health involving the skeletal structure; and by frustrating restrictions in daily routines. Neptune's opposition from Sagittarius hasn't helped. Saturn's influences can have a chilling effect on Neptune's inspiration and optimism.

But things are changing now that Saturn has moved into Cancer, the Gemini second house. Saturn here will help Gemini natives to develop a practical outlook on finances. These versatile people do not suffer from financial restriction with the intensity of some of the other signs, but are able to use their innovative ideas to cope with money problems as they arise. In fact, Saturn here may force Gemini persons to focus their efforts on major projects and get full value from their many talents instead of scattering their energies as they often do. With Saturn's shift from opposition to quincunx Neptune has an opportunity to inject a little of its inspirational and imaginative magic into relationships, so that business and marital partnerships should flourish. This is imperative if Geminis are to move ahead in their affairs.

With the grand trine of Jupiter, Saturn and Uranus in the water signs in February, 1974, the green lights go on for Gemini career affairs, Saturn's occupancy of the business house notwithstanding. Saturn's limiting influences in financial matters will force changes in work routines and attitudes activated by Uranus' presence in the sixth house of daily job conditions, while Jupiter in the tenth house promises advancement in career enterprises. For many Geminis this will somehow tie in with artistic pursuits; Pluto, squared by Saturn but sextile Neptune, is still fomenting basic changes in the creativity sector of Gemini solar charts. The trine aspect could offer opportunities in careers connected with children. Or career advancement might come through members of the opposite sex.

When Saturn moves into Leo in late 1975 it forms a fluctuating trine effect with Jupiter in Aries and Neptune in Sagittarius. Rela-

tionships change; become inspired. Education assumes new roles, with Geminis finding themselves involved with classes either as students or instructors. Jupiter promotes smooth relationships with groups, organizations, and co-workers; while Neptune continues to add mystery and imagination to interactions with others. However, Pluto's position in the opposite house from Jupiter may intensify periodic urges to withdraw from group activities to devote more time to creative pursuits, especially for those involved in the arts.

Gemini operates well through the fire signs, and Saturn's tenure in the third house promotes clear judgment and fosters prudence in typically Gemini affairs, such as communication, and relationships with relatives and neighbors. Neptune's enthusiasms will not be allowed to get out of hand under the expansionist influence of Jupiter.

By the time Saturn settles into Virgo in 1978 Jupiter will be moving into Cancer. Jupiter's presence in the money house can only mean one thing: luck, success, tangible rewards. And trining Uranus should promote good use of unexpected changes which are occurring in the everyday work routine. Saturn, sextile both Jupiter and Uranus from the fourth house, will add stability and hold control over possible erratic expansive tendencies which might balloon without sufficient foundation for success.

At this time Gemini home environments will prove a refuge from the exciting developments in the public areas of their lives. Security found there will provide the necessary stamina to keep up with outside activities. Jupiter will encourage culmination of Pluto's penetrating developments in creative pursuits. A glimmer of new direction should be emerging from doubts and blockages which may have obscured self-expression in recent years; perhaps perception as to how to use artistic abilities as part of a burgeoning career will add new dimensions and a sense of fulfillment to the commercial emphasis. This influence could mean including children in family enterprises, which could enrich their lives and others'. Neptune's sextile seems to ensure an inspirational note to such a project.

Pluto's sojourn in Libra insists on the end of old conditions in Gemini work routines, to make way for the beginning of new ones. For many Geminis this will mean a break with routine jobs to pursue careers in which they work alone to produce creative work.

YOUR HOROSCOPE

ADVICE TO GEMINI

Ride with the tide! For the next few years the life rhythm is flowing in directions that can only mean success for Geminis: materially, emotionally, and spiritually. Be ready to grasp the opportunities for progressive change that will be coming your way. Don't lose out because of uneasiness over involvement with others. Take advantage of the benign influences permeating all areas of relationships in your solar chart to promote interaction with others, to their benefit as well as your own.

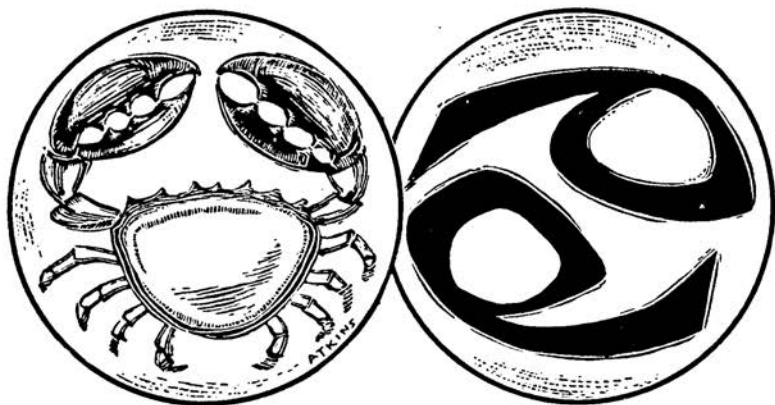
Saturn returns to its original position in the individual birth chart roughly every 29 years. Geminis in their early thirties, safely past the demanding accounting of their first Saturn return, will glory in the sense of freedom to follow up promising new beginnings. Those in their mid-fifties will enter their golden years well rewarded for past effort. For Geminis somewhere in between, the Saturn cycle just beginning offers opportunity to think ahead and work toward goals that will make Saturn's lessons most rewarding in years to come.

SUN SIGNS, THE ASCENDANT SIGN AND THE MOON SIGN

SUN SIGN PERSONALITY TRAITS as described in this book must be general of necessity. Since the heavens are in constant motion, no two individual birth charts can be exactly the same. Basic Sun Sign characteristics may be modified or intensified by planet placements in individual charts according to the exact time of birth, the Ascendant Sign, and the Moon Sign.

The Ascendant is the Sign on the horizon at the time of birth; the Moon Sign is the one in which the Moon was placed at birth; the Sun Sign is that of the Astrological Month through which the Sun was passing at the time of birth. The Astrological Year is made up of twelve months which correspond to the last third and the first two-thirds of the lunar months, beginning on March 21 each year with Aries, and proceeding counterclockwise around the Zodiac Wheel in the natural order of the Signs through March 20 of the next calendar year.

The influences stemming from the placement of the ten known astrological planets in your individual chart, account for the development or intensity of basic Sun Sign traits. They may not be too obvious but you can be sure, however, that the basic traits are there if one digs deeply enough. The basic influences of the planets do not change; they are modified by their positions in relation to each other as follows:



Cancer IX

WHEN YOUR BIRTHDAY COMES IN CANCER

June 22 to July 22

The sign of Cancer is ruled by the Moon, and is exceedingly sympathetic to Neptune influences as well. In consequence, the Cancer types (and there are two distinct types) are the most moody, sensitive, impressionable of all the people of the Zodiac. They are whimsical, brooding, fanciful personalities, strongly instinctive, but very timid, and unwilling to face realities.

This is especially true of the feminine Cancer type. Perhaps at this point it might be advisable to classify the two varieties of this sign. One type might be called the masculine, the other the feminine. The masculine, or active type differs in positive or active ways from the feminine or passive type.

The feminine type finds the harsh struggle for existence too much for its soft make-up. These people cannot find the strength to pit themselves against the world, and they seek the security of something stable upon which to pin their faith as well as their place in the world.

The home with its background of protective mother love is a sacred shrine for the Cancer person of both types. The feminine type feels safety and a haven from the harsh world of reality.

The masculine type reveres the meaning of home in all of the traditional suggestions of the word.

Both types have a great reverence for the past, and an exaggerated idea of its virtues. They see only glamorous living conditions in the Golden Age; that is, they recognize only the golden part. To them, the past means the "good old days," no matter how clear it is to the world of today that they were also "the bad old days."

The symbol of Cancer, the Crab, with its hard, protective shell, clinging tenacious claws and spasmodic movements, is a key to the Cancer character. They want to be shielded, protected, and given their own way, petted by the world, so that no breath of opposition adds to the problems of life.

Cancer people are responsive, full of sympathy for suffering or misfortune, and they respond with ready generosity to charitable appeals. This same instinct makes it possible for impostors to take advantage of them, as they would rather err on the side of giving too much than to refuse help because of doubt or skepticism.

Cancer people of the masculine type make good relief workers, and the charity that has a Cancer native at the head is usually well financed, with a large bank account. A Cancer director of this sort organizes appeals to the public, and always manages to make successful demands on the public pocket. The hospital or day nursery run by the Cancer influence is always in funds.

These people are good soap-box orators. Any cause strong enough to capture their interest will give them a crusading spirit. Considering the natural timidity of the sign-character, this is an admirable attitude, as it costs the Native a great deal to be so whole-souled and courageous when he is really frightened to death.

Cancer types are good business people. Despite the fact that the business world of today is an uncertain, adventurous world, full of new conditions and the very opposing pitfalls that Cancer fears above all things, they are more often wealthy and successful than the opposite. They are so insinuating and devious, and work in such a quiet undercover way, that their purpose is accomplished before the very forces of opposition that they fear so much are aware of what is happening. This is not dishonest,

as it sounds (although such methods can be used for crooked ends), but it is the natural way for Cancer persons to evade the things they cannot fight. Their temperament, shaped by the Moon and Neptune, does not permit them to use the positive force of Aries or Leo.

World commerce, especially lines of exchange, or trading, wholesale businesses of all kinds, and the manipulation of unions, or group workers are the best fields for the Cancer capabilities.

The arts always get a percentage of Cancer natives. It can be readily understood that the Moon's influence plus the spiritual Neptune urge would produce the temperament of artists in many fields. Whether the Cancer talents develop is largely a matter of the strength in the individual horoscope. This quality of persistently chipping away bits of a hard task, naturally part of Cancer's makeup, does aid in the final success. All of Cancer's creative work, whether in the realm of poetry, prose, music or painting, has emotional appeal, spiritual value, and fanciful artistic style.

After suggestions of this sort it is somewhat of a disappointment to learn that the typical Cancer personal appearance is not artistic, or even pleasing. The masculine type is large, poorly proportioned, without symmetry or grace. Clothes hang on Cancer bodies in an untidy way, giving a half-dressed appearance. They move with the uncertain, hesitant gait of the crab. The eyes are pale and full, and never look like the eyes of a healthy person. The hair, light or dark, is sheenless and sparse. The female type is shorter, but just as badly built. Modifications of the type that greatly improve this picture are, happily, frequent. The moon is an impressionable planet, and often modified by any stronger influence well placed in the natal chart.

The Cancer influence is not one of health or vigor. The sign is not necessarily short-lived, but all through the life the vitality is low, and there is little resistance to disease. The stomach is weak and the appetite large so that possible illness is increased by poor health habits.

This sign is decidedly religious. To the masculine type the mystery of life is a deeply spiritual urge, and they are constantly delving into problems of the soul and the depths of the unknown. The feminine type has not the initiative to think beyond the limits of everyday life.

The domestic hearth is very important to the Cancer native. Marriage, a part of this department, is treated seriously by Cancer men and women. Well aspected, they revere home life and enjoy their family. Unlike the Taurus home, it is not always beautiful or even well equipped, but it has an old-fashioned charm very dear to the Cancer people themselves. The Cancer husband may be fussy and exacting, but he is also warm and affectionate. The Cancer wife may be moody, changeable, tearful, possessive, and passionate in her demands on the time and efforts of her family, but she is also sincerely devoted, and her intensity is completely genuine.

If she feels herself unappreciated or rejected by those she loves, the Cancer woman will often withdraw from the relationships in hurt silence. At the other extreme, she will indulge in promiscuous love relationships in an effort to find the appreciation she craves.

From August of 1973 through most of 1975 Saturn will be occupying the Cancer first house, and the moody, receptive Moon Children will feel a heaviness of spirit, with the Pluto-Uranus duo in the fourth house in square aspect. It is this pushing for change from the chart area of family affairs and home base that is forcing the feeling of isolation. But Saturn's presence will also give Cancer ability to cope with problems.

The depths of the Cancer personality can be comfortable with Saturnian principles, as the ocean tides at the bottom of the sea will sweep around the sunken ruins of Atlantis and respect its unmoving presence while gaining strength from being channeled between strong walls. Thus, when Pluto threatens domestic tranquility, aided by Uranus' tornado-like surprises, Cancer natives can withdraw to the depths of their private oceans and find protection among Saturnian truths. Even the changeable Cancer native longs for firm guidelines at times, and Cancer respect for traditions and firm foundations finds a kindred response in Saturn: cardinal water and cardinal earth mix well.

Neptune quincunx from the sixth house may offer opportunities for outlets for tensions through work and service—but at the same time make nebulous demands on health by increasing pressures relating to the volatile home base situation. Jupiter's presence in the eighth house also indicates benefits through partnership finances; possibly through a surprise legacy.

As the grand trine forms with Jupiter moving into the ninth as Uranus moves into the fifth house early in 1974 to trine the Sun-Saturn conjunction, Plutonian unrest in domestic affairs may stimulate surprising energy in fifth house matters. Opportunities may arise for Cancer parents to visit children in foreign countries. A change of scene will help the development of philosophical attitudes toward basic changes taking place in their lives. Career upheavals may prompt moves as Cancer people are transferred to distant areas through employment. In some cases job conditions may send Moon Children back to school for further education. Any relocations brought about under the triple trine influence will be beneficial, although at the time they may be upsetting. Neptune's sextile to Pluto through the next decade indicates any transitions in home environments will work out for the best.

By late 1975 Saturn will have taken up residence in the area of business and financial matters in the Cancer solar chart, with Jupiter maintaining its trine from the tenth house, and Neptune completing the loose trine from the sixth house. This distribution of heavy planets in the fire signs dealing with career and financial conditions promises exciting opportunities for ambitious Cancer natives through 1976. Pluto's sextile to Saturn and Neptune from the fourth house, and opposition Jupiter, suggests a final solution to domestic problems, either through dissipation of tensions through career channels or by final separative action. Uranus squaring Saturn's heavy weight on the financial areas of Cancer lives indicates a possible career shift through creative talents or through activities centered around children. There may be much travel connected with career situations.

By 1979 Cancers will feel the full weight of a solar chart heavy with all the big planets below the horizon, although Jupiter conjunct their first-house Sun will do much to alleviate the worst effects. When Jupiter makes its move into the second house in 1980 the planets will be spaced out through the lower half of the zodiac: Sun in first, Jupiter in second, Saturn in third, Pluto in fourth, Uranus in fifth, and Neptune in the sixth houses.

A nice balance of stimulating squares and soothing trines is set up by this distribution, and Cancer natives should be able to make progress in getting these private areas of their lives coordinated and operating smoothly. Jupiter promises benefits in business, but may

promote some tendencies to speculation under Uranus' influence. Saturn's offer of chances to set up firm foundations by furthering education may be countered by Neptune's stirring up nebulous health problems when Cancer pushes too hard in trying to handle a job and attend classes at the same time. Still, Cancer has the adaptiveness of all the water signs; when forced to see the necessity for change, Cancer will take full advantage of the opportunities which come about from a shift in conditions.

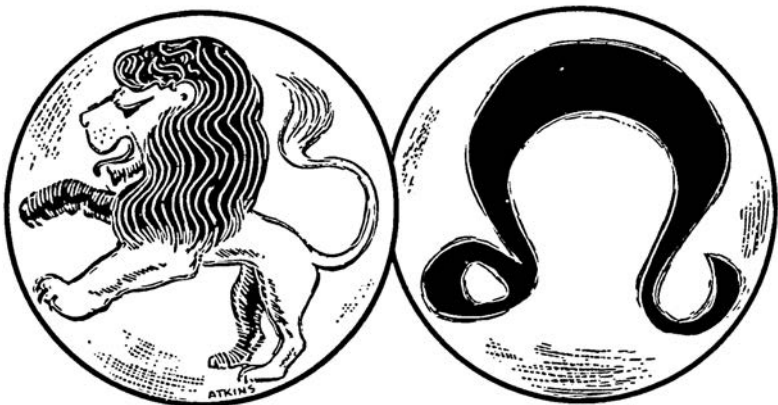
ADVICE TO CANCER

For home loving Cancer, Pluto's subterranean changes in the home sector will build overwhelming pressures. The fourth house also rules the later years, and many of these changes will involve retirement plans, which inevitably bring both physical and psychological changes. Remember, too, that Pluto stands not only for ending old conditions, but for new beginnings.

The influences operating in the last half of the decade seem to point out the basic rightness of many of the fluctuating conditions in Cancer lives. Older Cancer natives should try to keep retirement matters in perspective; openings will show for new careers in creative areas of their lives for which there has been little time during the years of raising families and building up resources.

For younger Moon Children, relocations may be in relation to job assignments of mates, or health problems necessitating moves to different climates. Anything that disturbs the central home base is frightening to Cancer natives, but ours is an increasingly mobile society, and the resulting differences point to an enlargement of horizons for most. In all cases, Saturn will indicate the areas where the most demands will be made, but it will also indicate a firm foundation of character when the demands have been met, and will be rewarded in direct proportion to the energy directed to meeting obligations.

End of Book 9 //



Chap. X

WHEN YOUR BIRTHDAY COMES IN LEO

July 23 to August 23

The sign of Leo presents us with the most spectacular personality in the Zodiac. A superlative statement usually invites contradiction, but in this case a comparison of the different types will prove this characterization to be correct.

The Aries person, nearest to the Leo makeup, does not have the majesty, the regality, and ability to command respect combined with love, so much a part of the Leo personality. If Aries natives are princes of the Zodiac, Leo natives are the kings.

The sign of Leo, ruled by the Sun, reflects the character plainly shown in the symbol of the sign, Leo, the Lion. They are kingly people, heroic, and generous.

In appearance, they have a noble carriage. They are poised, commanding and gracious. The shape of the head is good, being neither too large nor too small. The features are usually high-bred, the eyes fine, and the hair tawny, golden or red. The figure is exceedingly elegant, and the limbs and extremities very finely modeled.

In this sign, as in Aries, the deviation from the high type is just a step down. Sometimes it is several steps down, but in any case, the primitive Leo type is a sort of caricature of his noble brother. This type has not the fine modeling of the noble type, but has rather a fleshy bulging figure, heavy and pompous in effect.

The high type of Leo personality is strongly executive. He has a natural command of any situation and can give orders, speaking frankly, and criticizing freely, often offending by bluntness rather than ill will.

There is no ill will in the Leo nature, and nothing small or petty either. Natives simply never see any reason to withhold an opinion, whether flattering or harsh. Despite the fact that because of this quality they are super-critical, their employees or domestics adore them, and work willingly, with a real effort to please and serve.

To Leo, the best the world offers is naturally his, not only for self-aggrandizement, although that does enter into it, but because the Leo instinct seeks the highest honors, the best job, the first place, and "tops" in everything.

Too often this is a just choice. The Leo intellectual equipment is sound. They have a natural comprehension of human problems, are generous and understanding, and have a lot of "heart."

From early youth upward they are not plodding students or even searchers after intellectual or abstract truth. That is the work of Libra, or Sagittarius, or even Aquarius. But Leo is the sign from which the instinctively emotional humanitarian springs. He loves people and life, and his leadership springs from the force of his will power to communicate this to the world. The world trusts and respects Leo.

These people are not the eternally precocious child type. That is found in Gemini or even Aries. This sign seeks early maturity, and plunges into the problems of life with zest and enthusiasm.

In the business world, Leo persons fill high executive positions. They often rise to the presidency of a bank, or great industrial enterprises. In politics especially, Leo types shine. In this department they can fulfill their zest for leadership. The theatre or any theatrical enterprise is, however, the very best choice for Leo. The sign rules amusement centers, and Leo qualities seek a

YOUR HOROSCOPE

field that gives them close contact with an audience. They make the ideal impresario. Many famous matinee idols were born in Leo, or had Leo in some important spot in the natal chart.

The advertising business too has certain branches, namely contact and sales, where impressive Leo types are successful. Whatever the Leo profession in the life, it had best be dominant, original and somewhat sensational.

On the negative side, the Leo personality, when primitive, is that of a swaggering bully. He blusters noisily in the business and home life. The truest description of this type is the Lion in "The Wizard of Oz," who upon the mildest counter-attack, broke down and sang, "If I only had the nerve." Alas, this is all too true, for the low Leo type is a braggart, a show-off and a faker.

Leo is the sign of love. Other signs have a love rulership, but it is a different kind of love. The Taurus love, Venus ruled, has an affectionate, fruitful, womanly quality, material, but warm and enveloping, an atmosphere, rather than a quality. The Libra love, Venus ruled, is the esthetic, discriminating love of mind. But Leo, ruled by the sun, controls the love nature, and has the fiery, passionate love of the ideal lover, a man's love, compelling, masterful, and absorbing. It is not fruitful in itself, but it inspires and promotes fruitfulness in others.

Leo is the sign of pleasures, sports and entertainments, gala occasions, fêtes, picnics, etc. Every kind of enjoyment is ruled by Leo, and since everything connected with Leo is large, fulsome and generous, Leo people are apt to overindulge. They eat too much, and sometimes drink too much. The uncontrolled Leo types are warned against the use of drugs.

The Leo physique is sturdy and robust. It needs to be to stand the drains of the Leo temperament. They overwork. They undertake, somewhat like Aries people, tasks beyond human strength. They frequently dissipate in one way or another. They seldom heed warnings, and drive themselves into nervous breakdowns. This type fills the sanatoriums seeking diets and rest cures. Leo rules the heart, spine and generative organs. It can easily be seen that a sudden end can be the result of unrestrained Leo desires.

Mars is very powerful in Leo, and this influence brings (as in Aries) rashness and a susceptibility to accidents. Since Leo

YOUR BIRTHDAY IN LEO

people love life more than some of the other Zodiacal types, it might be advisable to use temperance in physical habits, and control all rash inclinations.

Leo women are gorgeous. Many of them are the picturesque red or golden-haired beauties of stage and screen. Even those not in the public eye are often lovely to look at, with poise and outstanding ability of some sort. They too tend toward leadership. They may shine in the business world, but the artistic world, especially the theatre, offers the ideal opportunities.

The Leo woman makes a fine wife. Full of passion and fire, she is loyal, responsive, and cooperative. Her energy is boundless, capabilities legion, and her appearance always a credit to her husband. However, she is an expensive luxury, dressing extravagantly, and expecting a setting of costly jewels, furs, a fine home, and everything that makes a splendid show.

The primitive type of Leo woman has the proverbial "red-headed temper." Storms of unreasonable anger will be her family's daily portion. She never reasons, but acts wholly on the spur of the moment. In her, the fine Leo pride becomes arrogance, and her blind conceit makes her a noisy, bumptious, gadabout. Needless to add, she is always overdressed.

The Leo lover and the Leo husband have several qualities in common. They are conventionally minded men, but whole-souled in their devotion to the beloved. They are ardent, passionate, generous, and give of themselves so completely, that the return of devotion always seems small and inadequate in comparison. This is very sad for Leo, who in consequence feels unloved and unsatisfied. If the wife, children or sweetheart of these Leo men could only realize how much emotional damage they do by unresponsiveness, they would change their attitude and give as heartily as they receive.

Leos, still riding the crest of two and a half years of career and personal advancement during the Gemini transit of Saturn, may begin to notice a period of vague unrest and inner doubt as the Taskmaster moves into the twelfth house. While the Uranus-Pluto transits of the second house have forced many changes in the economic areas—deep and fluctuating conditions affecting financial security—Leos have also enjoyed great advancement in career matters through social and business contacts with VIPs. Jupiter's transit of

Capricorn assured eventual success in job and career efforts, but Saturn in opposition insisted that much elbow grease be thrown into projects to keep the wheels turning smoothly until all elements had fallen into place for a successful outcome.

Now Saturn in the twelfth house will place a sobering emphasis on self-questioning and self-doubts, plus a feeling of isolation from others. For Leos this is an unfamiliar and apprehensive period indeed. With Pluto and Uranus occupying the third house, daily affairs may take a path of frustration due to family conflicts or community problems. Leos are very conscious of family and neighborhood obligations. Conflicting ideas of close relatives, trouble with neighbors or other daily contacts, can play havoc with the Leo temperament. Leo normally operates well above the nitty-gritty of day-to-day routine, keeping family members in line by a combination of imperious instruction and benevolent generosity.

During 1973 Leos may, for the first time, find themselves considering the possibility that they are not always right in their methods; that there may be some validity in other persons' viewpoints. If, as often happens, the Leo native insists that his truth is the only truth, he may find to his dismay that those close to him choose to stay away from him rather than continue to accept his ultimatums.

Jupiter's opposition to the Leo Sun may blow up justified opposition from marital or business partners to the point of betrayal from Leo standpoints. Jupiter trine the Pluto-Uranus duo and sextile Neptune could manifest as a close business associate taking an opposing stand on some public issue which closely affects the Leo native. More bitter still, the marital partner could support children in speculative career ventures in direct opposition to Leo's long-range plans for their futures in more stable professions.

Almost certainly Leo will be forced to face some shattering truths regarding their relationships with home ties during the Saturn transit; may be forced to concede that compromises must be made in order to keep the family circle intact. The opportunities are there for strengthening foundations in close relationships. Jupiter's sextile to Neptune promises support for a deeper, more rewarding understanding among all concerned, once Leos have learned the lessons of Saturn.

Jupiter's move into Pisces early in 1974 will trine Saturn, benefiting efforts at self-understanding. Those Leos who have heeded Sat-

urn's lessons will find a growing sense of revitalization through facing their obligations. A feeling of unity will deepen ties under strain in the recent past, benefiting from the empathetic Pisces accent on Jovian aspects.

Speculative projects initiated by Leo marital partners should begin to show tangible financial returns as Jupiter's square to Neptune is stimulated. When, very late in 1974, Uranus moves into Scorpio to effect the water trine with Saturn and Pluto, Leos of all ages may find that resulting changes, however breath-taking, are working out to exciting advantage. This could mean residence changes due to career advancement of spouses, with substantial increase in income; or a new found harmony resulting from changes within Leo personalities as the result of Saturn's probings.

Saturn and Jupiter move into fire signs late in 1975. The resulting grand trine with Neptune in the fifth house will be somewhat dimmed by Saturn's presence on the Leo Sun. Still, the twelfth house transit will have prepared Leo natives for the experience to some extent. Even so, Saturn's influence can cause the fiery Leo temperament to feel as if it were imprisoned in a glacier. Attempts may be made at counteracting the burning uncertainties which overtake these natives by applying new (to Leos) philosophical concepts. Others may try to relieve the heaviness of spirit by illusive love affairs which only bring more self-doubt, since Jupiter's expansive influence will tend to magnify passing attractions to the status of fated romances. Actually, Saturn's position here is protective, placing restrictions which keep the incendiary triangle of self-interest, romance, and religious fervor in proportion.

Saturn at the base of a T-square when Jupiter moves to the tenth house opposition to Uranus will place almost intolerable pressure on Leos. Career affairs should be on the upswing for most Leos, but at the expense of the family circle. Uranus here can stimulate upheaval which brings many Leos perilously close to final separative action in marital affairs. Leos may learn the hard way that career demands are far too dear for the rewards. Some may draw comfort and support from brothers and sisters, and from children; nevertheless, most will find themselves strangely empty of satisfaction at the prospect of dissolution of home circles.

A subsequent T-square is formed with Saturn's move into the second house following Jupiter's move into the eleventh, this time

YOUR HOROSCOPE

placing emphasis on finances. Jupiter now opposes Neptune; speculative enterprises will seem alluring to many Leos whose financial affairs are feeling Saturnian restrictions, possibly resulting from property settlements or alimony payments. Jupiter's influence tends to magnify prospective returns which in fact may not materialize. Leos should take advantage of advice from experts at this point.

It is possible, through the aid of influential contacts built up during the Gemini transit of Saturn, to put business affairs on more solid foundations while Saturn is transiting Virgo.

Jupiter's movement into the twelfth house, sextile Saturn, marks the beginning of a period of stabilization for Leos. Spiritual questions raised during Saturn's sojourn in the twelfth house may be answered now; Saturn's sobering influence in business affairs, demanding concentration of attention on that section of Leo charts, should serve to force all segments of Leo lives into focus.

The Jupiter-Sun conjunction in 1979 can renew Leo self-confidence and pride. Pluto trining gives deep satisfaction in a feeling of unity with loved ones. And Neptune, playing Aladdin, may finally bring about that romance which will culminate in marriage. And these influences will carry over into the Virgo transit of Jupiter, with added emphasis on community relationships.

ADVICE TO LEO

Make the most of opportunities to lay foundations during the Saturn transits. Use Jupiter benefits to store up gains in financial areas against the drains which can come in the late 1970's. Instead of fighting Saturn's insistence on you seeing basic truths, use the guidelines it presents to assume obligations and hang tough through the storms, with the assurance that the rewards that come from Saturn's lessons learned will be worth all the effort.



XI

WHEN YOUR BIRTHDAY COMES IN VIRGO

August 24 to September 23

People born in the sign of Virgo, the Virgin, are a blend of two forces, not entirely harmonious. These forces are Earth and Air. Virgo is an Earth sign, ruled by Mercury, whose airy influence, intellectual as it is, does not harmonize with the humble earthy influence of the innate sign-character.

This conflict of personality blends remarkably well in the average Virgo person, who may have a great deal of intellect and a small amount of earthiness, or just the reverse.

The average Virgo person is quiet, industrious, painstaking and modest. Almost a slave to his work, the Virgo native rules those who work for him by the same exacting standards. He gives and demands "measure for measure."

Generally respected, these humble people excite no envy as they progress, partly because of the modesty of their demands, and the insignificance of their personality.

YOUR HOROSCOPE

Others often see Virgos as uncomplicated people who lead rather stereotyped lives. This may be due to the Virgo dependence on routine as a way of life. The Virgo natives cannot function well in disorder. Their factual approach to problems quickly identifies areas of confusion in situations; their critical, analytical perceptions work out the most efficient methods for bringing order out of chaos. In all probability Virgoans will achieve some recognition in their employment environments in areas where they have control of procedures in special departments which are crucial to the overall success of the operations.

The high type of Virgoan has a cool, self-centered intellect, with a highly developed critical sense. They have some of the Gemini brilliance, but are not nearly so restless.

They accomplish whatever they set out to do because they stick to the job, no matter how lengthy and tiresome. In this way Virgo people succeed far beyond the expectations of all who know them. Many of the more distinguished Zodiacal types who appear to inherit the earth disdain to exert the effort put forth by the average Virgo person. Virgo natives, on the other hand, are willing to humbly advance their lot, and court success by work and service.

Virgo people are apt to bring the quality of common sense analysis to their relationships with others. Because they are discriminating, they are prone to use their analytical abilities in situations requiring interaction with others. It is a mistake to conclude they are dispassionate in their responses, however. Once a relationship is established, the Virgo shows great warmth and devotion to loved ones.

In choosing a life mate Virgo will take a position of 'watch and wait' which is akin to the Scorpio approach. Once he feels the object of his interest will fit his exacting standards, he follows a much different course of action than does the intense Scorpio native. Virgo will make a tentative overture; wait to see the reaction; then, if results look promising, he makes a further indication of interest. Once he has made his choice he can be rather possessive, and will certainly be critical at times. But he will also serve and care for the one he loves, and will willingly do everything in his power to contribute to the happiness of home and mate. But until he is entirely satisfied, he will stall and procrastinate before making a final

YOUR BIRTHDAY IN VIRGO

choice. Frequently they do not make one at all, and many Virgo people choose to be spinsters and bachelors. It is hard for them to surrender self, and they do not know how to give unrestrainedly, or even comprehend the heights of poetic physical love. They are exceedingly cold.

When they do marry, they make kind, cooperative partners, domestic and reliable provided the pair have more of a brother and sister relationship. Even if the marriage does not begin with this plan in view, Virgoans will inspire the household with the virginal quality of thought.

Virgo faults are like their virtues, sober, grave and prosaic. The exception is the negative Virgo type, quite rare, and this is the criminal who resorts to poison.

Generally, negative Virgo people are tedious, hair-splitting, fussy, penny-pinching and boring to exasperation. When they attain any position at all, they become snobbish. Ill health is a bogey-man with Virgoans, and they dramatize their illnesses whether real or imaginary. This is the only flight of fancy Virgo people seem to understand.

As a matter of fact, Virgo natives enjoy surprisingly good health. Being temperate people, they live sensibly, and the result is usually a long life and a healthful old age. Virgo is one of the old-age signs of the Zodiac. It is to be remembered that Virgo is the health sign. Virgo rules the bowels, solar plexus, and especially the alimentary canal.

In appearance Virgo people fall into two types, the typically "earth sign type," and the "mental Mercury type." The earth-sign type is homely, with a head far too large for the body. The body is strong and healthy, but ungraceful and badly proportioned. Knock-knees, bow-legs, and shoulders of uneven height are often found in the Virgo physique. Coloring and features are nondescript. The nose, frequently the outstanding feature in the Virgo face, is unshapely, very broad and primitive in type.

The higher type of Virgo person is somewhat better formed, with a neater figure, and smaller, more precise features.

The plain durability of the Virgo appearance suggests the life work and methods of livelihood for which these people are best suited. The high type Virgoan makes a good statistician, efficiency expert, tutor, teacher, agent for estates, broker (within limits),

and lawyer for collections, contracts and wills. The less developed types make good routine civil service workers, especially in the health and investigation departments.

During the past two years Virgos of all ages have felt themselves threatened as Pluto wound up its lengthy transit of the Virgo first house. Squared by Saturn at the top of the chart and by Neptune opposing from the home area, the average Virgo may have been feeling rather like a chick getting his first peep at the outside world as the walls that have kept him from too much personal involvement with others begins to part.

Pluto's influence on the Virgo Sun has been agitating behind the scenes for almost two decades, forcing deep, permanent changes in Virgo natives. At the same time it has added intensity to the basic Virgoan urge to remain aloof, to dominate, to insist on pointing the way.

Forced to comply with the restrictive measures imposed on vocational matters by Saturn, and accustomed to an almost unquestioning adaptability from partners and mates, the Virgo native may have opposed these changes, thereby placing severe strain on domestic and relationship segments of his chart.

Neptune in the fourth house during this time has not helped. Virgo is uncomfortable with Neptunian illusion and mystery.

With Saturn's entrance into Cancer in 1973 the emphasis changes. Without the Saturnian opposition to contend with, Neptune is free to work its magic in marital affairs. The home base will take on a magnetic appeal for most Virgos, and so too will mates. Many Virgos will move to more impressive residences under the expansive sextile from Jupiter, whose presence in the sixth house expands job opportunities and income to supply finances to accomplish the move. There may be constrictions in close friendships, but most Virgos will find themselves forming new associations with people in authority which will promote one's career. Increases in income from promotions which have come through influential contacts may be the impetus that sends Virgos searching for more impressive homes.

Pluto's entry into the second house to join Uranus, stimulated by the Saturn square, will no doubt provoke surprising opportunities for advancement. With Pluto supporting Uranus here, Virgos should be prepared to take full advantage of these short-

YOUR BIRTHDAY IN VIRGO

lived opportunities. Pluto gives strong support. Virgo natives, profiting from the intense inner probings of Pluto these past years, will be more able to move out into the business world with confidence.

By late November of 1974 both Uranus and Jupiter will have shifted signs again, working up to a grand water trine with Saturn. This trine, in effect through most of 1975, will mitigate negative influences of the Jupiter opposition to the Virgo Sun. Saturn will hold Jupiter optimism to reasonable proportions while imbuing the Virgos' mates with Neptunian mystery. Third house encounters will feel some of the same effect, allowing Scorpion magnetism to operate in daily activities while dampening the intensity which can throw Virgos off base in such relationships. Key relationship houses work together beautifully in the Virgo chart under the water influences, adding warmth and expansiveness to Virgo personalities which often seem rather impersonal.

Jupiter entering the eighth house and Saturn going into the twelfth in 1976 effects a fire trine. This will be a dynamic period in Virgo lives. Truth interacts with illusion, forcing insight into the true value of home and family for these natives, inspiration combines with optimism of Jupiter influences to benefit the home through increases in partnership resources. This could be through legacies or through careers developing due to contacts with large institutions.

Saturn's position in the individual charts marks the area where the native must face the truth. Virgo natives, often blissfully unaware of their own shortcomings, may find themselves experiencing strange thoughts under these aspects. New perceptiveness will certainly stimulate self-analysis, dealing more with abstract philosophical and spiritual concepts than with specific problems.

Pluto in Libra in the financial area of the Virgo chart brings focus and balance to business affairs. Under Jupiter's lucky opposition, expansion seems almost inevitable, and touched with gold.

Changes begun in 1973 leading to a more affluent life-style now come to fruition without much effort on the part of Virgo natives. Neptune in the fourth house seems to generate needed warmth, and the spirituality of Saturn allows a closeness of communion with mates that can be overwhelming for Virgos. Virgos now should be more inclined to accept these new conditions as applicable to themselves.

As Jupiter moves into the ninth sector of the chart, squaring Saturn, many Virgos will begin to feel a sense of fulfillment, as if life were presenting a horn of plenty for their personal use. Pluto prosperity touches domestic environment as well as business matters; both are blessed by Jupiter's interaction in trine with the natal Sun. All areas of Virgoan lives seem to bloom, and Saturn's influence will permit understanding of these beautifully meshing interrelationships.

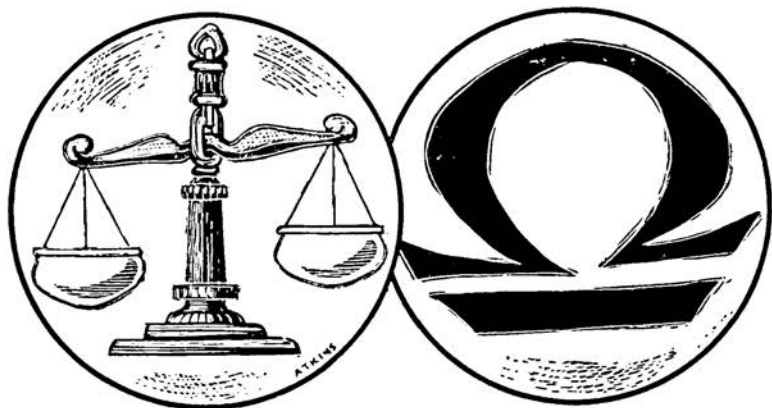
Jupiter retains its square to Saturn as both move again in 1977: Jupiter to the tenth house and Saturn to conjoin the Virgo Sun. The average Virgo doesn't feel the weight of a first-house Saturn as heavily as members of the more out-going signs. Jupiter at the top of the chart trine Pluto offers little in the financial portions of Virgoan lives to promote black moods.

The Uranus-Jupiter opposition during the past year may have stimulated a desire in many Virgos to return to educational pursuits. Jupiter trining Uranus almost guarantees successful completion of such projects in the year ahead.

Jupiter in the twelfth house will allow most Virgos to experience one of the most rewarding periods of their lives. And the expansive feeling will carry over to 1980 when the Benefactor ends the decade in the Virgo first house conjunct the Virgo Sun.

ADVICE TO VIRGO

Don't resist the changes that face you during the next few years. Uranian change does not come easily to you Virgos, who like time to think and plan each move in detail before putting it into action. Have faith that before this decade is ended you will enjoy a richness in your life you cannot now believe possible, if you accept Saturn's restrictions and learn the lessons he presents.



Chapter XII

WHEN YOUR BIRTHDAY COMES IN LIBRA

September 24 to October 23

Libra, symbolized by the scales, is the sign of marriage and partnership. It might be said of the Libra people that they are the most fitted for partnership of any sign in the Zodiac. Librans are balanced, serene, temperate, intellectual, analytical and harmonious.

Like Gemini and Aquarius, Libra is an air sign, but it differs from both of these signs in many ways. The air signs indicate a high type of mentality, but Libra people have the most artistic, aristocratic and social mind of all three.

Libra is ruled by Venus, and in both appearance and temperament Librans show the highest Venusian qualities.

They are unusually delicate, refined looking people, with medium-sized, graceful figures, very regular features and small hands and feet. Everything about them, hair, eyes and complexion, appears well cared for and in good health. This is somewhat deceiving as they are not at all vigorous people. They have a good physical structure and generally enjoy sound health, but they have little resistance and yield to illness if they are exposed in any

YOUR HOROSCOPE

way. They recover quickly, and seem to have, for such delicate constitutions, plenty of resilience.

Socially, Libra people are in great demand. They have such a highly developed sense of fitness that people learn to look to them to make decisions, for they do and say just the right thing at the right moment. Their conversation flows along easily, and they are so instinctively well-bred that society believes them to be as cool and unruffled as they appear to be.

In some respects this is true of Libra. They have great mental detachment but are the most passionate people of all the Zodiacal types. This statement might bear some modification as the sign of Scorpio has more intensity in its passion, and the Leo passions have more fire. But behind the poised front of Libra there is usually a physical nature so alive, and sensuous, and sensual, so avid for fulfillment that it is hard to believe that two forces can harmonize so completely the force of mind and the appetites of the body.

As sweethearts and lovers these people are utterly charming, partly because of their own engaging temperament, coupled with their delight at all physical union. They are not constant in their devotion, but they make changes in the affections so tactfully that the dispossessed is not always aware of the painful operation until it is all over.

In the weak Libra type this devotion to the senses sometimes gets the upper hand. They resort to extremes in sex, and do many things gracefully that would be obnoxious in other personalities. In men of this sign, the physical balance can totter and lean to homosexuality. Weak Libra women, physically lax, with a desire for luxury that overrules the moral stamina, sometimes become prostitutes.

It must always be remembered that these tendencies do not appear in the positive type who, aside from a normal desire to flirt and enjoy popularity, behave throughout the life even better than other Zodiacal divisions.

Domestically the Libra man and woman fit into the scheme of marriage. They have so much charm that they usually marry early in life. Traditionally conventional, they always preserve the home. Librans seldom seek divorce, but they do seek change. They are as gracious and well bred in the home as they are in social life, but

they are difficult partners to live up to. Their own behavior so nears the ideal in outward human conduct that the marriage partner has a hard time living up to it. The other partner may be a wonderful person but entirely without the Libra ability to adjust himself so smoothly to the pace of life.

In business, Libra persons make ideal partners. They are the balance wheel of a combination, and they excel in matters of judgment, analysis, and instinctive reasoning. They seem to be somewhat conservative. This is not unprogressive, but rather an innate desire to be safe and protect the other fellow against losses that might result from the untried.

Libra people have a high type of intellect. They can comprehend any subject, up to the most involved philosophical argument. They can analyze, explain, and pass judgment on all sorts of difficulties with complete detachment.

This makes the highest group of Libran suitable for diplomacy, judgeships and international law.

As Venus rules this sign, her sway gives Libra people the taste and ability to select beautiful things. Houses, furnishings, ornaments and paintings, or decorations and design in all of the branches are suitable professions for Libra. Among the more physical Librans, dancing and modeling clothes are very suitable occupations.

Every sign has its seamy side, and the delightful Librans degenerate even as all the others. The negative Libran is spineless, lacking direction and purpose. They are often accomplished liars, using the Libra glibness for misrepresentation and willful deceit. This type of Libran can fritter away a lifetime in self-indulgence, pretense and lying. They go about with the air of fallen grandees who are far too rare for this base world. They themselves end up by almost believing the airy fabric of their dreams, and the conscious lying and trickery that are part of this personality.

Librans have been experiencing inner upheavals during the past several years. With Pluto creating subterranean disturbances in their psychic twelfth house area, and Uranus conjunct the Libran Sun subjecting them to lightning-like innovations and reverses in their lives, the conservative Libran natives may have felt the world was falling apart.

Librans maintain balance in their relationships by shifting view-

YOUR HOROSCOPE

points, and they have been at the mercy of these Uranian upsets. Also, Saturn's Gemini transit forced the average Libran to learn to live with changing trends in modern life styles.

Neptune in Scorpio did little to ease the situation. Finances were not as affluent as Librans prefer. Saturn's fluid opposition would not allow Libran natives to escape the problems that moved through their financial affairs like icebergs—apparently small, but dragging potentially dangerous consequences with them.

1973 promises more of the same. Under the deceptive influence of Neptune, some close to Librans may take advantage of their uncertainty to involve them in speculative projects which somehow do not measure up to Jupiter's expansive promises.

Many Librans may find themselves in unwanted positions in the spotlight as public relations chill under Saturn's influence. The Jupiter trine to the Uranus-Sun-Pluto grouping in the first house may tempt many to clandestine romances with resulting notoriety a distinct possibility. Domestic affairs will feel the frost of the Saturn transit here. Most Librans will find cold comfort in home surroundings during this time.

Still, Saturn's square to the Libra Sun is slowly forcing basic changes into focus, prompted by Pluto and Uranus. Little by little, Librans will come to accept the end of this phase of their lives and begin to build foundations for a new and more dynamic period. If Saturn's presence is demanding, it is also protective, helping keep Uranian impulses under control; helping to de-intensify the effects of the Plutonian transformations taking place.

In 1975, as Uranus and Jupiter move into the water signs to complete a grand trine to Saturn, things begin to settle down somewhat. Pluto will not allow Librans to sink back into their former comfortable routines.

Uranus is now in the house of financial resources. Opportunities come with breathtaking suddenness; the trine to Saturn now gives support for long-term business progress. Jupiter in the sixth house supports this with congenial employment relations. Although there could be some minor problems in employee matters, Saturn traditionalism will promote solutions acceptable to Librans. Business affairs will show impressive gains all along the line.

As Saturn moves into the eleventh house of friends, hopes and wishes, and return from jobs and careers, older Librans who have

taken advantage of the changes in their lives to build strong bases will find themselves gravitating to friendships with important persons who can help them in business matters.

The domestic areas of Libran lives, although freed from Saturn's disciplinary opposition, may not revive to the Libran native's satisfaction. Many Librans now find themselves, under the Saturn-Pluto sextile and the square to Uranus, involved in extra-curricular romances. Such involvements could easily lead to divorce and remarriage when Jupiter moves into the seventh house.

Younger natives during this time may end up assuming important roles in organizations dedicated to social change. They may find themselves playing key parts in efforts to balance ecological needs with the demands of industrial production. Librans of all ages could find themselves serving in bridge positions between opposing viewpoints as the only ones able to see both sides of these conflicting interests during the decade of the 1970's.

With Jupiter's ingress into the seventh house, a fire triere is gradually completed with Saturn and Neptune. Now, most Librans begin to feel a glow of self satisfaction as the houses of relationships in the chart harmonize. The Plutonian changes begin to fulfill their promises. Saturn sextiles the Sun-Pluto duo, adding stability to the Jupiterian optimism while bringing insight to everyday routines. If Uranus still jolts business interests now and then, the results will probably be to increase opportunities for progress.

When Jupiter moves into opposition with Uranus, Saturn's position at the base of the T-square serves Librans well. Through wise counsel and support from prominent acquaintances they are able to keep business affairs in balance. If there are losses due to impulsive speculation, career income of spouses should more than take up the slack as joint finances expand and grow.

Saturn's move into the twelfth house, placing the Taskmaster once again at the handle of a T-square—this time to Neptune and Jupiter—presages a sobering time for Libran natives. Saturn here brings feelings of apprehension and may cause nebulous health problems which cannot be pinned down for treatment.

For most Libran natives, however, this will manifest as an inhibiting aspect which tends to isolate him from communication with loved ones and friends in spite of material affluence. Many Librans will turn to philosophical and religious sources under this

YOUR HOROSCOPE

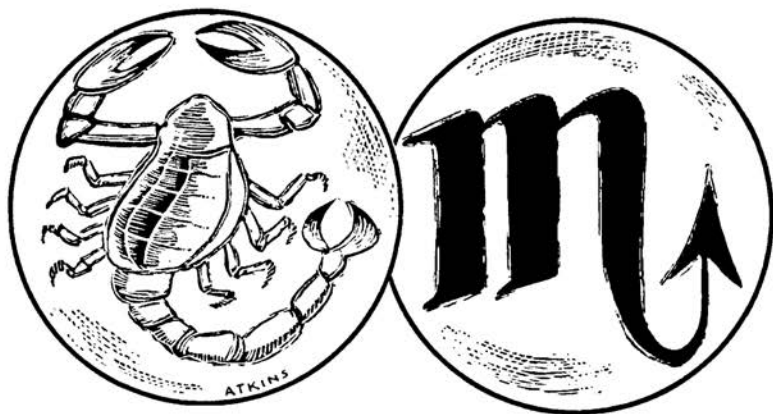
influence to try to rid themselves of the heavy weight of self-doubt and depression.

Jupiter in Gemini may indeed open Libran minds to great truths which have escaped them in their rather fortunate roles on a lesser level of awareness. At the same time, Neptune in opposition can prompt vague feelings of dissatisfaction with their daily lives, and perhaps raise some problems with close relationships as well. This may be a time when many figures of the entertainment world may become publicly involved in religious crusades as more and more Librans find a reaffirmation of hope in religious truths.

Public honor and recognition for philanthropic contributions may be forthcoming under the tenth house transit of Jupiter, trine Uranus, in 1979. Those Librans who have worked in the forefront of the ecological movement may now be in positions of leadership on the national level. This is a time of inner growth for Librans; a time when the material and spiritual elements of their characters come into balance and the ultimate good of Pluto's deep-seated changes becomes apparent.

ADVICE TO LIBRA

Although the early years of this decade seemed to bring chaos into your life, it is well to remember that Pluto's transits promote change which places you at the beginning of a new life cycle as the old one ends. Comforting as it is to the average Libran not to have to stir himself from the pleasant niche he has carved in life, lack of change equals stagnation. If you will welcome the changes brought about here by planetary shifts in your chart, you will find your life taking on exciting implications for growth, bringing you undreamed of rewards, both materially and spiritually, in the years ahead.



Chas

XIII

WHEN YOUR BIRTHDAY COMES IN SCORPIO

October 24 to November 22

The Scorpion is the symbol of this sign and suggests itself in the disposition and character of Scorpio natives. These people are extremists in every way. They are the most dominant, ruthless, self-willed and autocratic of any Zodiacal type. They are passionate and rebellious, tearing down the tenets of God and Man alike to suit their purpose. They **WILL RULE**, not with the gracious majesty of Leo, or even the sharper authority of Aries, but with the fierce tyranny of a Czar. It is **THEIR WAY** or no way.

The enigma of all who understand the Scorpio temperament is this combination of violent qualities with a fine constructive mind. These people have a true comprehension of life, its difficulties, and problems. They are exceedingly astute, and know how to win out in the difficult battle of life. For to them everything is a battle. Yet with all that superior knowledge, they seldom take the easy way to accomplish anything, but always choose the road of contention and strife. They are contrary and contradictory, and choose to go in opposition to even their own conceptions, if it suits their mood of the moment. This sign was once called

YOUR HOROSCOPE

the negative side of Mars and Mars was appointed its ruler, but the newest astrological thought has described Pluto, named for the dark lord of the underworld, as the rightful ruler of the sign.

Such a picture of active unpleasantness leads one to wonder how Scorpio natives conform to this world at all. Actually they are often very successful people, of great ability, and high accomplishment.

The sign of Scorpio, ruled over by Pluto, is the sign of death, birth and the principle of sex. It also deals with problems of race preservation, reform and regeneration. The turgid passions of hatred, revenge and rivalry are also part of the Scorpio sign-personality.

In appearance the Scorpio man is thick set, even squat. He is a giant in strength, and moves with effortless power, and works with tireless energy. The face is heavy, dark and often sneering or saturnine in expression. The jaw protrudes and the mouth is determined, harsh and somewhat coarse.

The Scorpio woman is more agreeably shaped, although big boned and somewhat heavy. Sometimes the figure is grandly voluptuous. The face is generally a full oval and the mouth sensual, though not without beauty and appeal.

Both sexes are exceedingly passionate, but very often their physical capabilities are not up to the desires of the mind. Unless there is a little prudence somewhere in the make-up, the Scorpio passions can become degrading. Illness and incapacity have come to many Scorpio natives as a result of their own unreasoning sexual activities.

In the intellectual fields Scorpio people are successful as they are able to grasp and master any subject. Will power and the unconquerable desire to dominate often force them to tackle jobs that others would avoid. Usually they succeed in their work, for they are thorough, systematic and very capable. They work tirelessly for the salvation of the race, and often thanklessly, as the Scorpio personality invites quarrels, criticisms, and tumult. Working in the medical and surgical field, operating, searching for causes and cures, the Scorpio native plods tirelessly, spreading violent emotions in his wake, sometimes worship, more often hatred, but never indifference. They work and get results long after other types have ceased their efforts.

YOUR BIRTHDAY IN SCORPIO

Scorpio people are philosophical, for they are deeply analytical and profound. But, unable to separate their discoveries from their own temperament, they color everything with a dark, pessimistic shroud, even when their common sense and experience have taught them that the facts are different. They are impossible in argument, as only they can win.

At the head of a great project, this type of inflexible command has its value, and though the big boss (if he is Scorpio) may be well hated, he is also obeyed. Work carried on under such direction is never shallow, but always well done and permanent, as if it were created to fight the elements. It is quite usual to find a Scorpio man with all his faults at the head of a vast undertaking.

Scorpio people are often engaged in the execution of great wills, and the settlement of big inheritances. The high type of the sign are scrupulously honest, and have pathological interest in bereavement that makes them zealous in completing settlements and in making a material return as far as it is possible for spiritual losses.

They are prolific people in every way, and they are prodigious workers. They like large families, even though they make the poorest parents, being tyrannical, overly possessive and violent. But, despite their unsuitability of temperament, the principle of sex operates more fully with Scorpio than any other type in the Zodiac. They have large families.

By the same token, Scorpio is temperamentally unfit for matrimony, and though almost always married, the Scorpio husband is violent, too demanding, jealous, suspicious, and over-bearing.

The Scorpio wife may be a shrew, keeping her family in a state of nervous exhaustion with her tyranny and temper. For Scorpio, success in marriage comes when the type is slightly modified by the moon, ascendant, or some other planet, powerful in the birth chart. Or marital success may come when the opposite partner is yielding and very docile, and even stimulated by such explosive guidance. As friends, Scorpio people succeed rather better, but when intimacies grow too close, conflict arises.

Thus in all human relations Scorpio revolts. The mind is large, able, capable and comprehensive, but natives make life a bitter struggle, tintured with their own warped brand of humor and relieved by secret lust.

Scorpios have been going through a strange period of ups and downs since Uranus took up residence in their twelfth house in 1968. Saturn trining from Gemini tended to increase spiritual emphasis on twelfth house changes. Uranus surprises seemed aimed at upsetting traditional attitudes and stirring Scorpios to search for new basic meanings in their lives. At the same time, Saturn's opposition to Neptune in the second house of security and finances produced vague reverses and restrictions that have caused much concern to money-conscious Scorpios, forcing them to turn their attention to details of business affairs and joint finances. It is this same attention to details that has placed many Scorpios in positions to take advantage of opportunities that can result in long-term benefits in both financial and personal affairs in the years ahead.

Saturn now trines the Scorpio Sun from the ninth house. Jupiter trining the Pluto-Uranus duo adds its blessings to the domestic area. Scorpio natives may find themselves retreating more and more to private ways of life that center around home and church.

It is not until Jupiter and Uranus complete the grand water trine from first to fifth to ninth house sectors that Scorpios will begin to come out into the open again. Uranus conjunct the Scorpio Sun will act like fireworks in Scorpio lives. Most will be irritated and apprehensive, yet fascinated in spite of themselves. Many will find themselves caught up in passionate love-at-first-sight romances. Uranus may not allow them the time to make their usual behind the scene observations before moving in on the loved ones. Saturn in Cancer indicates that if these romances are pursued they will, in most cases, result in home relationships based on spiritual as well as sexual forces.

Simultaneously, Scorpios may be taking advantage of Pluto's sextile to Neptune to clarify some of their mistifying business conditions; may, in fact, moonlight creative projects which add to financial resources. Such projects may grow to thriving careers as Jupiter moves into Aries, opposing Pluto but trining Neptune in the business house, as Saturn shifts to the tenth house and completes the fire trine.

Neptune's influences stabilizes and supports imaginative enterprises. Under the Saturn trine public acceptance grows, helped by Pluto's sextile. Both contribute to excellent, expansive work conditions and employee relations. If there have been health problems

YOUR BIRTHDAY IN SCORPIO

of a hidden nature, chances are good that they can now be diagnosed and will respond to treatment. In all probability they will be traced to tensions of the past couple of years.

Jupiter's move into Taurus, opposing the Scorpio Sun and Uranus, may stimulate change that is almost overwhelming to the average Scorpio native, if not altogether unwelcome. For this presages business success! Jupiter now expands all relationships, stimulating career advancement and achievement of the strong ambitions which drive Scorpio native. The twelfth house Pluto gives Scorpions a reserve of spiritual energy from which to draw to sustain the tremendous demands made on their time and energies.

To the surprise of many Scorpions they may find their mates involved in the new-found prestige which is seeking them out. While Scorpions delight in public acclaim, they usually do not relish situations that pull their mates into the limelight. Scorpions are possessive of their loves, unwilling to share even part of their time with outside interests. Saturn now forces Scorpions to face the fact that the intensity of their ambitious drives demands sacrifices of privacy they would prefer to avoid.

Jupiter's move into the eighth house seems to aggravate the dilemma for many. Joint finances expand to where the involvement of partners is necessary to maintain the crest of accomplishment and success on which Scorpions are riding. Most Scorpions will not be satisfied with this development, but the Scorpio Sun is penned between Pluto and Neptune. Thrown off-balance by Uranus changes, they cannot afford to push too hard to herd their mates back into the privacy of their homes without taking risks that a vital king-pin will be pulled from their intricate financial structures.

Saturn has also shifted position and now forms the base of a T-square to Neptune and Jupiter, adding some balance and protection to sensitive chart areas. Business associates may help to hold together unstable elements of Scorpion financial enterprises. Saturn tames the Uranian effect on the Scorpio Sun, helping Scorpions to keep inner fears in perspective.

The ninth house transit by Jupiter further helps to bring all elements of Scorpio lives into balance. Jupiter's trine to the Sun once more brings the power of spiritual understanding to bear on Scorpion jealousy of mates activities. The inner changes brought about by Pluto's twelfth house sojourn may stimulate a sense of justice

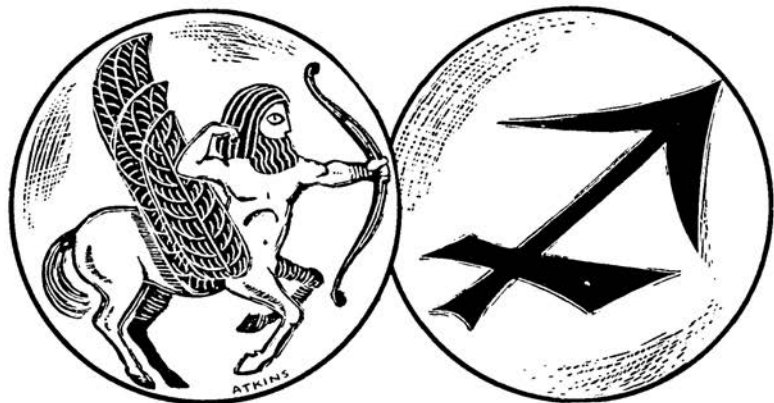
which allows Scorpions to understand the mates needs for involvement in some kind of public activity.

Before the end of this transit some Scorpio natives may find themselves converting business profits to social service organizations in an effort to shift some emphasis in their lives from the material to the spiritual.

The final planetary movement of this period—Jupiter's entrance into the tenth house—should allow Scorpio natives some respite from the burning uncertainties that have kept them upset during the past decade. Public recognition may now be heaped on them for humanitarian rather than personal success. Scorpio possessiveness may now transform itself to pride in having the world acknowledge the mate's place as part of this success; each so much a part of the whole that the world cannot miss seeing their complete interdependence. In effect, Scorpions now shift their views of what constitutes their private lives. Many discover their home horizons have expanded to encompass the world.

ADVICE TO SCORPIO

From the very beginning of the decade of the 70's you are being prodded to turn your vision outward; to break your isolation and possessiveness in your private relationships to allow room for the expansive changes facing you. This in essence will be the challenge during most of this time, affecting different areas of your chart as the planets change position. And if the challenges come through as being forced to shift the emphasis of your life from private to public concerns, so will the rewards be universal in scope, befitting the depth and dedication of the Scorpio personality.



Chap XIV

WHEN YOUR BIRTHDAY COMES IN SAGITTARIUS

November 23 to December 21

The sign of Sagittarius is symbolized by the centaur, half-horse, half-man, drawing a bow from which an arrow is about to dart.

It is a beautiful sign, promising the native a high type of mind and noble impulses.

Physically, Sagittarians are distinguished looking people, tall, well-developed and athletic. Our mental picture of the classic hunter as well as the modern athlete is a good conception of what the Sagittarian looks like. This grace of figure is largely a part of the early youth, for Sagittarians have a zest for good living, and by the time these people have reached years of discretion, the body is mature in outline and somewhat corpulent. All through life they present a very fine appearance.

The Sagittarians take an active interest in sports and outdoor activities from their earliest youth upward. They have, however, a great sense of fitness, and the sports of their youth are often laid aside as time advances for amusement suitable to the age of the native.

Sagittarian women are the "Diana type." They are usually tall, often auburn-haired, and what we moderns have learned to describe as "stunning."

YOUR HOROSCOPE

The expression in both sexes is apt to be vivacious, laughing and sunny. The mien is cultured, and the features themselves medium-sized, clear and well formed. Few sign characters start life with so many advantages.

The health of the Sagittarian is good. They have naturally sound bodies, but delicate nervous systems. They have a tremendous enthusiasm for life, and are not at all self-centered. The result is too often over-strain and too much activity, mental or physical. Exposure and risk make them, as a group, subject to sudden illnesses. Sagittarians have almost as many accidents as the Aries people because of their enthusiastic energy and self-forgetfulness. These people are an easy prey for fevers, for they drive themselves to the peak of activity and continue to work long after another person would have recognized the signs of illness and quit. They suffer from nervous indigestion and run a temperature under almost any strain. Sagittarius rules the hips and thighs, and during the early youth the limbs are in danger of sudden accident. Later in life, high blood pressure, rheumatism and sciatica are possible. Oddly enough, despite the many susceptibilities of this sign, it is one of the old age signs of the Zodiac.

It is as if the love of these people for life itself and the urge to see what happens in the world communicates itself to Nature, who preserves them here far behind the normal span.

The Sagittarian intellect is of a very high quality. Their mind far surpasses the cold functions of Gemini, the abstract estheticism of Libra, or the soaring idealism of Aries. The Sagittarian mind is mature, farseeing, and practically imaginative. They have the kind of vision that understands the world and loves it for what it is, and not for what it ought to be.

Sagittarians are very broad-minded, tolerant, humorous and truthful. They are big hearted, understanding, and entirely lacking in malice or petty jealousies.

In disposition they are jovial, in manner cordial. Their passions are healthy, spontaneous and without inhibition.

In speech they are very frank and outspoken, stating their likes and dislikes rather too freely. Despite their philosophical outlook, they have many prejudices, and even hatreds. They discuss their feelings loudly, and are very fluent and colorful in expression.

If we examine the symbol of the sign, and notice the type of the man who is part horse, it is plain that he is not a youth. Maturity and success do not come early to the Sagittarian. The very qualities for which the sign is distinguished—philosophy, religion, guidance in the life, and magnificent exploit—are naturally the work of age and experience. Sagittarians fulfill their mission as great thinkers and teachers in every walk of life.

Naturally we do not find a Jovian philosopher in every Sagittarian, nor was that the case in the olden days when Socrates flourished. But we do find many of these fine qualities alive in all Sagittarians.

They have always made wonderful teachers, writers and journalists. They are particularly well equipped to be lecturers and public speakers.

The sign governs world commerce and far-flung enterprise. Many Sagittarians are princes of commerce, and great financiers.

They are splendid politicians, and make great clergymen. For both of these professions, widely separated as they are, the Sagittarian has the ideal qualities of vision, practical power, and human sympathy.

Sometimes the Sagittarian is too much of a philosopher for modern organized religion. He is apt to question accepted religious theories, and many religious assumptions he refuses to regard as facts.

Domestically the Sagittarian is not always a success. His interests are too diffused. The whole world interests these people so much that it is hard for them to confine their thoughts and affections to one personal taste. They do not value personal, possessive love as highly as universal love. They are not jealous, and will not endure the supervision of domestic life. Too often they decide to change partners when they are married, and frequently are engaged to be married more than once in early youth. It is not so much that they tire of the opposite sex, as that the whole scheme of romantic love is to them a rather youthful diversion, invested by our world with more seriousness than the Sagittarian nature can accord to it.

Since all of the sign-characters have their negative type, Sagittarius is no exception to the rule.

Low-grade Sagittarians are boastful and bragging. There is no

limit to the variety and color of the lies that they can invent. When they are promoting illicit schemes, no story is too fantastic for public consumption. This type is the "Get-rich-quick Wallingford" of the Zodiac, and will take advantage of anyone for the sheer practice of "keeping his hand in." They will promise you the world, with no intention of keeping a fraction of the promise. They are flatterers, always ready with the empty compliment. No other type can soar so high, and fall so low. The negative Sagittarian is a complete four-flusher.

Many Sagittarians have taken a battering from the planetary trends in recent years, with Neptune transiting their twelfth house of confinement and sorrows, and Pluto in the tenth tossing them from one harrowing crisis to another in their public affairs. Saturn's rigid discipline was lifted from their employment conditions only to be transferred to their house of relationships. For Sagittarians any limiting condition spells confinement. Under these transits marriages of long standing were broken, close ties severed through quarrels or death, business associates thrown over, as Sagittarians fought against or struggled to live with the situations holding them prisoners.

With the 1973 transit Plutonian principle ends old conditions but promises more exciting ones to take their places. Thus, many Archers find themselves with more rewarding relationships; business partnerships moving forward with expansive progress. Many who suffered the loss of loved ones have found the deep inner resources to build new lives for themselves.

Jupiter's second house transit should supply the impetus for forward movement in business affairs in spite of Saturn's opposition to the second house. Saturn's presence in Cancer can stabilize partnership finances. This will in some way be connected with the home areas; either the spouse will provide substantial income to home accounts or, in the case of older Sagittarians, may mean a simpler life style resulting from the upheavals of retirement changes.

Pluto's move to join Uranus in Libra in the eleventh house here adds depth of purpose to Uranian action that has caused upsetting conditions for Sagittarians in the past. Some of this chaos came through friendships of questionable worth. New relationships fostered by Uranus will be stimulating and may lead to involvement in humanitarian projects. Neptune conjunct the Archer Sun adds in-

spiration and creativity to such enterprises. Many Sagittarians will find themselves developing latent talents. The vague depressions which colored the Neptunian first-house transit earlier now lifts to allow inspirational influences to develop.

The formation of the water trine as Uranus moves into Scorpio and Jupiter into Pisces begins a period of fulfillment for Sagittarians. Uranian insights add a fairy-tale quality to Sagittarians home areas. The emotional devotion of mates, at times irritating, to free-wheeling Sagittarians, now has a mysterious allure. Jupiter urging to enlarge and enhance the home surroundings are kept under control by Saturn, but nothing can suppress the jovian enjoyment Sagittarians feel in their domestic arrangements at this time.

When Jupiter enters the fifth house as Saturn progresses to Leo to trine Neptune conjunct the Sun, Sagittarians may feel they've hit the celestial jackpot. Pluto opposing Jupiter from the eleventh house adds depth to close attachments. Jupiterian marriages may be blessed by the birth of children which bring much joy. Unmarried Sagittarians may experience love affairs of great depth.

Creativity in all its forms will enliven Sagittarian lives. Many will return to school under the desire to advance creative interests which have lain dormant the past few years. Deeply rooted spiritual instincts manifest and grow, supported by Saturn's sojourn in the chart area of religious and psychological interests. This may take the form of a strong union with one of the very traditional religious denominations in opposition to strongly occult trends.

As Jupiter shifts to Taurus some Sagittarians may find themselves working in Peace Corps type assignments to underprivileged areas of the world. Spurred on by the Saturn square from the ninth house, a double quincunx to the illusive idealism of Neptune on their natal Suns and to Pluto in the area of humanitarian organizations, Sagittarians may find themselves completely wrapped up in this demanding work.

Jupiter in Gemini expands the mental-manual fusing of planetary influences governing communication and transportation. Many Sagittarians will contribute to the distribution of materials in the effort to equalize planetary resources among all nations. Many will emerge as liason men connected with world-wide agricultural organizations working to accelerate production of food for the world's increasing population. Others will win acclaim through seeking su-

perior methods of handling raw materials. Home life may suffer to an extent during this time, but Neptune continues to magnetize home base for roving Sagittarians.

The planetary shifts in 1979 place Jupiter in the eighth house with Saturn at the top of the chart. Sagittarian lives seem to overflow with all good things; public recognition catches up with the fast-moving Sagittarians almost in spite of their movements. The planetary line up weaves a crown of trines, sextiles and squares in a blend almost guaranteed to bring success and happiness. With Neptune sheltering the fourth house area from the direct impact of the Sagittarian Sun, there is little to darken the picture.

Jupiter ends the decade in its own house where it can shed its bounty in the areas most receptive to its influences: higher education, philosophy, long journeys and religion. Uranian insight now points toward these areas of Sagittarian lives; the idealism and inspiration of Neptune intermingles to produce a life quality undreamed of during the first years of the transit.

ADVICE TO SAGITTARIANS

At the beginning of the 70's the blows seemed to fall thick and fast on Sagittarians. Many found it an impossible struggle to keep on balance. Don't be afraid to trust the influences coming into play in your life in the decade ahead. You've served your cycle of major trials; it's time now for growth and fulfillment. Accept the disciplines of Saturn as it moves around the chart; use its restrictions to learn the lessons it is trying to teach. Truly, the rewards coming to you depend on your ability to compromise, especially in relationships. Learn this and there is no end to the good fortune that can come your way.



XV

WHEN YOUR BIRTHDAY COMES IN CAPRICORN

December 22 to January 19

Austerity and inhibition are the surface marks of true Capricorns. These natives hold themselves apart; they act with almost dictatorial self-assurance, seeming without need of others. They are usually competent, ambitious, successful people, but they seldom win popularity contests.

This stark, disciplinarian behavior is deceptive, however. No one is more painfully aware of his lack of grace than the Capricorn himself, who longs to interact with others.

Capricorn is ruled by Saturn, the planet of limitation and rigidity, and the natives reflect these qualities. Those with Capricorn ascendant are often large-boned and somewhat forbidding.

The personality tends to match the appearance. Capricorn is prone to demand promotion, respect from his family, love from his mate; and to complain bitterly when others do not respond with affection. Yet in truth their talents, their hard work in service of others, are often overlooked due to their inability to show warmth in their personal relationships. It is at least understandable that Capricorn natives may harbor the feeling that

YOUR HOROSCOPE

eternal criticism is superior discernment, and that no one measures up to their own standards. In their secret hearts, bosses, friends and relatives are greatly beneath them, and they constantly pity themselves for being thus afflicted with the small minds around them.

Actually their mental equipment is good, and they have a vigorous intellect well able to help them succeed in business. They have a fine comprehension of how to do business in the serious, less imaginative, routine way. Instinctively they realize that they have no capacity for the inventive, the new or the original, and they seek to belittle these qualities in others, by exalting routine, and exaggerating the virtues of the true and tried. Because of the general skepticism where innovations are concerned their conservatism often wins out over the ideas of better men. They are quick to seize an advantage, as fair play is not one of their virtues.

The Capricorn native is a useful person in business, despite the aforementioned faults. He can be depended upon to follow his routine and complete his tasks with enviable exactitude. His attendance is perfect and he never misses any of his duties. If in charge of investments, provided the account is directed, he will carry out instructions to the letter. Money is never misappropriated, and a fine satisfactory account is rendered whenever called for. The Capricorn financial judgment is apt to be too conservative for real profits. Natives are miserly people by instinct, and cannot relax this tendency even when paid to make money for someone else.

No matter what field of endeavor they adopt for the life work, it is always taken with great seriousness. Nothing is ever light or trifling to these people, and the smallest tasks in their hands assume great importance.

They are exceedingly ambitious people and think of the highest positions as theirs by right. It is remarkable that with such a stilted type of ability they can go through life always believing that the best should be theirs, but the Capricorn self-confidence is only equaled by selfishness.

While they are pursuing their course, bent upon attaining their ends, they can exist on less money than any other type of personality. The mountain goat, symbol of the sign, lives a hazardous existence on a few dry twigs, while the only home it knows is a

series of uneven crags that it clings to, surefooted and confident. This is an accurate description of the Capricorn Native's struggle for existence, and his method of meeting the problem. He can adjust himself to any hardship to attain an end. His nature repels luxury or even the average pleasures and social contacts so necessary to the well-being of other Zodiacal types.

Capricorn people seek no friends, as they distrust almost everyone, and are so old for their age, whatever it happens to be, that it is hard to know into what group they rightfully belong.

They do not avoid marriage, however, but accept it as part of our inherited scheme of life. They are passionate and demanding in home life, getting a great deal of attention and respect in view of the dullness of their company and the lack of inspiration in everything that they have to offer. Indeed, it is seldom that they offer anything, but they expect instant obedience from their children, and enthusiastic affection from their wives. They distrust everyone in their home, and are always suspiciously investigating to see if they can uncover some disloyalty directed against them. It may be that instinctively and secretly they realize their shortcomings, and judge accordingly that such poverty of temperament cannot expect true devotion. Regardless of all this, their homes are seldom broken up, and all the conditions of severity and servitude that they exact of others are more often than not cheerfully fulfilled. The Capricorn parent of either sex is a type often commented on by other parents. "You see," they say, "the less you do for children, the more they do for you."

The Capricorn woman is seldom very different from the man. Fortunately this sign blends with other aspects in forming a personality, even more completely than the other signs, and the natural harshness of the type is softened. A little of the Capricorn influence is admirable, adding stability, honesty and thoroughness to the character. When the predominating force is softly feminine, the stamina of Capricorn is a great virtue.

During 1972 Jupiter passed through the Capricorn first house like a pink balloon, and the rather dour Capricorn personality was infused with optimism. While nothing can really override the pre-occupation with self-worries that makes the Capricorn character, this past year has seen most Capricorns take some rather surprising

risks in order to grasp opportunities stimulated by the Uranus square to the natal Sun.

In order to take advantage of the recognition Uranus in the tenth house has stirred up, it has been necessary for some Capricorns to get into rather deep water at times. Actually, the gambles have been minimal considering the wisdom with which most Capricorn natives use past experience to support moves into new territory, whether business or personal.

With Saturn's shift into the opposition sign, most Capricorns have slipped back into former rigid attitudes, particularly since Neptune's entrance into the twelfth house of introspection and inner doubts. Pluto and Uranus are sharing the topmost point of the chart and zoning in on Jupiter in the second house of financial affairs.

Inhibited or not, Capricorn will recognize a business opportunity a mile away, and will agonize over decisions before making a move. Pluto's influence always intensifies. Sextile Neptune, suspicion, apprehension and self-doubts (native to both Capricorn and the Planet of Illusion) will rise. Jupiter's sextile only enlarges the problems. And while Pluto's trine to the second house also intensifies Jupiter's optimism and expansionary tendencies, it will have a hard time keeping ahead of the dark clouds building up in the Capricornian souls.

Saturn's presence in the seventh house does little to help. Capricornians yearn for appreciation and love; they are so convinced that they are deserving of this appreciation they often demand it. And Saturnine rigidity from both ends of the opposition does not promote loving relationships. Thus, Capricorns will probably turn most of their attentions to fostering their ambitions while Jupiter is regarding their efforts in the business world.

Under the water trine of Uranus and Jupiter to Saturn in late 1974 the stress on close relationships softens. Jupiter now trines the seventh house area from the third; brothers and sisters may help relieve the strain in personal areas of Capricorn charts. Uranus is in the eleventh house of friendships which will shore up the wavering Capricorn self-esteem. They may find fulfillment in volunteer work with hospitals or other service institutions now.

Saturn and Jupiter move almost together to form a fire trine with Neptune late in 1975. Jupiter in the home area of Capricorn charts will help repair relationships under stress during the seventh

house Saturn transit. Jupiter here can either enhance the idealistic Neptunian qualities in Capricorn marriages, intensified by Pluto's opposition; or increase Capricorn suspicion and jealousy. This aspect will force the end of a condition; possibly the strained marital conditions that have occurred during the recent past. Or marriages will end under this transit.

Saturn in the eighth house foretells some inhibiting circumstances affecting partnership finances. Jupiter may work to revive ailing marital relationships, aided by Neptune. Pluto at the top of the chart effects changes at all levels of the Capricornian lives, and these changes should be a stabilizing factor. Plutonian upheavals may actually help Capricorns hold control during this unsettling time.

With Jupiter's move into Taurus many Capricorn natives may find themselves turning to crafts and hobbies to set up profitable business enterprises to support joint finances which may be restricted by delays, tax tie-ups, or legal actions. Others, despairing of salvaging marriages against overwhelming odds, may turn to clandestine romances to try to satisfy the craving for affection their natures seem to deny them. All Capricorns should be on guard here against over-ambition, rebelliousness, irritability. Capricorn parents should find comfort in children during this time. Those who undertake creative projects may find they evolve as family enterprises. Jupiter trine the Capricorn Sun will help ease the severe constrictions under which Capricorns will be laboring.

With the move of Jupiter into the sixth house in 1977 employment conditions take on added importance for ambitious Capricorns. Pluto is intensifying the drive for success. Jupiter here is in double quincunx aspect to the natal Sun and Uranus. First house vitality interacts favorably with Uranus, stimulating new opportunities through friends. Some Capricorns could feel a build up of nervous tensions promoted by Neptune's opposition to Jupiter. When Saturn moves into Virgo, forming the base of a T-square to Neptune and Jupiter, the results could be trying for Capricorns' health.

During this transit these natives find themselves turning more and more to spiritual consolations. Neptune spirituality begins to take precedence over the apprehensions that have been undermining Capricornian self-confidence during the past few years. Saturn in Virgo can be a protective force. If Saturn also insists that lessons

YOUR HOROSCOPE

be learned, Capricorn natives will be willing students in most cases.

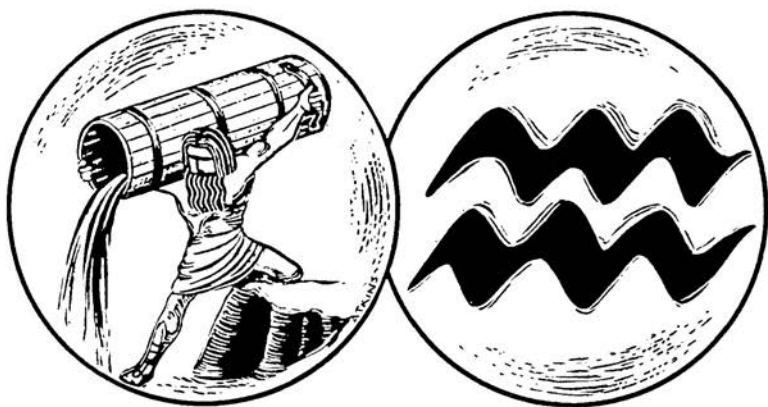
Jupiter's opposition to the natal Sun may reactivate old traumas in close personal relationships. It is essential that Capricorns guard against scattering their efforts in futile activity. Their persistence in the face of adverse conditions can serve these natives in good stead here. Jupiter transiting Cancer revives concern for the home itself, and Saturn in sextile will help to tone down emotional reactions of partners and will help reduce some of the relentless energy generated by the Sun-Jupiter opposition. It will be worth the best efforts of Capricorn natives to hold tight and try to work out the difficulties of partnership matters. Friends may give unexpected support during this period, and Capricorns will feel warm gratitude for this goodwill.

With Jupiter's final move into the eighth house, Capricorn natives should feel a rise of optimism through all their affairs. Saturn will be trining their Sun still from the ninth house. Religion could be the foundation upon which new starts can be made in all directions. Neptune will add new impetus to activating joint finances; the stimulating blends of squares and sextiles promise a truly triumphant renewal in the lives of those who have persisted in efforts to set their lives right.

ADVICE TO CAPRICORN

The keynote of this decade for you Capricorns will be change in careers and home affairs, brought about by action of Pluto and Uranus in public areas of your charts. But Neptune, during this whole time, will innovate deep changes in attitudes. And change comes hard for Capricorns. Yet it is absolutely vital to your interests that you meet the challenges of change as they present themselves. Your ability to bend will be essential in the successful outcome of your affairs during these years. If you can learn to compromise and adapt, your rewards will exceed your fondest hopes.

End of Cap. 15



Usp. XVI

WHEN YOUR BIRTHDAY COMES IN AQUARIUS

January 20 to February 18

People born in this sign of the Zodiac cannot be judged by the standards that measure other people. This is perhaps the one completely unselfish type, in whose motives for behavior and in whose impulses may be seen a divine touch.

Aquarian people love humanity, not as the Sagittarian does, in a human way, with all its faults, but rather they love the life principle. To the Aquarian, the fact that there is life makes all things possible. He sees in mankind an exalted future, where a universal harmony is the natural scheme. To the Aquarian, world peace, arising out of the highest qualities of men, is the ultimate goal.

Aquarians see good in everything. They manage to get along with everyone and seldom find fault with any person or condition no matter how unjustly they may suffer from it. They are not martyrs, however, and if they are imposed upon, they will extricate themselves so adroitly that the real culprit is always mysteriously revealed.

In appearance Aquarians are usually pleasant-looking people. It is as if some of the rare qualities of their mind were translated

YOUR HOROSCOPE

into a visual form. Aquarians have graceful medium sized figures. The head is very well shaped, with a broad benevolent brow and a generally sympathetic expression. They look, and are, exceedingly fit and healthy. This is partly due to the fact that they are so sensible about health habits that disease seldom gets a chance to attack them. They guide their lives into paths of industry, and keep busily occupied with some useful work.

Whatever the work of Aquarians, it must always have a touch of culture and idealism. They never choose an uninteresting job as a life work, and whatever it is, they invest it with new life and an individual slant that is often productive of great financial returns.

Not that the Aquarian loves money for itself, as does the Capricornian, but rather he loves it for what it can buy in the way of progress and development for the work that he is doing. For, be assured, this type is always working, and hard work agrees with them. They can accomplish a great deal in very little time, and with half the energy that most people put into a task. They are naturally able people, and inject into almost any task some improvement in method.

It must be remembered that the sign of Aquarius is ruled by Uranus, the planet of upheaval, revolution and change. The qualities of Uranus are strong in the Aquarian character, but they are not, as they suggest, unpleasantly aggressive. When the word revolution is mentioned, the natural reaction is one of uncertainty or even fear. Aquarians have it in their make-up to change any condition in the life that appears to them unhealthy or lacking in progress. They always aim for the highest in human harmony, and anything less causes them acute unhappiness. But this Uranian tendency toward change is seldom accompanied by the horrors usually connected with revolution; that is, unless other conditions are at work.

In their relations to friends, business associates, and loved ones, Aquarians are at their best. They enjoy human contacts and are most social, friendly people. They love to entertain, and frequently collect all kinds of queer people under their roof. This sometimes has bad results. They are inclined to trust everyone, and seldom doubt a hard-luck story. The result is that they are often deceived, and suffer consequent losses. This is never a lesson to them, as they consider humanity a study. They are always anxious to observe

human conduct under all kinds of conditions. To the Aquarian, a person is never entirely bad, even when he commits wicked actions.

Aquarians make the best friends of any of the Zodiacal types. They are willing to give a great deal of themselves, and usually receive a great deal in return. Their friendship is appreciated by all those who have the privilege of this enjoyment. In addition, friendship with an Aquarian, as well as love, has an inspiring quality that helps to raise every relationship to its highest form.

In matters of romance and love, the Aquarian is more satisfactory than the Sagittarian, but he does share some of the same preference for universal love over personal love. However, when the Aquarian chooses a love, it is usually with great discrimination. In that field he is not easy to please, and responds only to the rarest type of passion and the cleanest personality. Usually Aquarians look for some mutual mental interest in the loved one. When they do find an intellectual companion who appeals in a fine way to their senses, they are faithful forever.

In all matters of human conduct, the Aquarian may be said to be more nearly above reproach than any other Zodiacal type.

They seldom diverge from type, and the action of other planets has less effect on the basic character than any of the other signs. As usual, there is a negative type. These people are somewhat dangerous, for they have a good many of the likable qualities of the major Aquarian, but none of his constructive ability. They stir up conditions of discontent and dissatisfaction in their environment, and with many assurances that all will be well, they proceed to let the chips fall where they may, for they have no ability to adjust matters.

These natives are often glib talkers. They can talk themselves into good jobs, and then proceed to hold the job by fooling the boss. The fact that they are incapable is usually revealed by some accident. A low-grade Aquarian can make so much trouble by his nosiness, interference, and upsetting point of view that it takes the combined efforts of a good many different personalities to undo the confusion created by the original conflagration.

Aquarians love a hobby, and it is usually a useful one. They frequently take a great interest in advanced theories and in the schools for education along special lines. They want to bring luxury

and privilege to every person, but they also want that person to have the intellectual background to understand and appreciate great and good things. It is true that they have deep sympathy for poverty, but they have a deeper concern for ignorance. Aquarians wish to raise the mental standard of the whole world before anything is done about physical salvage for the masses. To the Aquarian mind it is more important to make a man think than eat. Perhaps instinctively the Aquarian knows that somehow man will eat, but he must be trained to love to think. Aquarians believe that only when all men are responsible mentally will true happiness prevail.

During the early '70's strong pressures for change built up in Aquarian lives: Jupiter in Capricorn forced deep self-analysis on these natives. Uranus, trining the Aquarian Sun and squaring Jupiter, gave insight into troublesome situations of long standing. Neptune's fluid opposition to Saturn placed emphasis on new and magnetic friendships while placing restrictions on communications in parent-child and marital relationships. Added to this was Pluto's square to Saturn, which placed great stress on partnership finances, and tensions tightened to the breaking point for many Aquarians.

But Jupiter in the twelfth house gives self-confidence if nothing else, and many Aquarius natives used this new-found courage and optimism to take the steps necessary to put their lives on a more rewarding basis.

With Neptune serving as the balance from the eleventh house of friends, projecting its mysterious magnetism to both the first house (where Jupiter is conjunct with the natal Sun) and to the ninth house (holding the Uranus-Pluto duo) most Aquarius natives will enjoy a rising tide of good fortune in their personal lives in the coming year.

Changes begun by Pluto in Virgo, helped along by Uranus in Libra, could see many Aquarians making unexpected moves due to sudden job transfers. Saturn will have a stabilizing effect on such moves; more than likely they will be permanent and work out advantageously. Many may find themselves going into business to offer some new but very practical service to the public. These enterprises will demand hard work, but could succeed if Aquarians can bring themselves to ride out a period of borderline success until they become established. Jupiterian self-confidence will be a strong asset

in getting such projects underway. And Neptune in the eleventh house promises support from friends who aid behind the scenes.

One thing Aquarians must guard against here is the tendency to view well-known persons without discrimination. Neptune is illusive, and Aquarians are especially susceptible to the glamour of prominent names. If there is a fly in the ointment of Aquarian lives during this transit it may well be due to deceptive promises from 'important' people.

By the time Uranus moves into Scorpio late in 1974, Jupiter will have entered Pisces, completing the grand water trine to Saturn. Aquarians, never ones to worry overmuch about finances, may find themselves in affluent circumstances without quite knowing how they got there as Jupiter stimulates some lucky conditions that link public relations and everyday working conditions. This could be connected with television, moving pictures, or photography in some way; or with a service adaptable to mass distribution; with Aquarians benefitting from subsequent royalties.

Many Water Carriers may find themselves in the vanguard of movements advocating sweeping changes in public education. There could be a return to college for dropouts or retired persons who wish to complete educational programs.

In 1975 Saturn and Jupiter change signs at about the same time, effecting a fire trine to Neptune. Aquarians will find the emphasis in their lives shifting quite dramatically from public to private areas. Vague problems begin making themselves felt in partnership affairs and in relations with friends and relatives. Yet Saturn's move into opposition with the Aquarian Sun may be protective, forcing these natives to hold their ideas and plans to practical dimensions. Aquarian concepts are far ahead of general trends and under the expansive Jupiter transits can balloon out of proportion.

Uranus in the tenth house serves as the base of a T-square to the natal Sun and Saturn, and could stir up unwanted notoriety when Jupiter moves into Taurus in opposition to Uranus, forming a cardinal cross with the Saturn-Sun opposition.

In 1978 things may take on a rosy glow as Jupiter enters into a grand air trine with the natal Sun and Pluto. Aquarians of all ages will feel strongly attracted to members of the opposite sex: friendships may flare into romances during this transit.

Unfortunately, Saturn will also move, to the eighth house, and

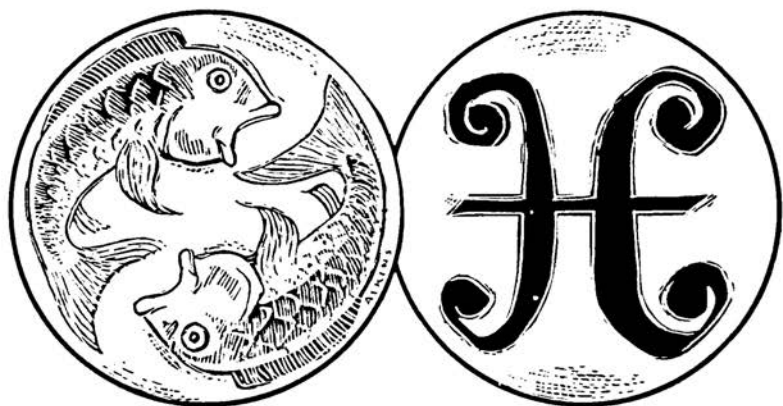
partnership finances will be under strain, making behind-the-scenes romances attractive as a way to escape the restrictions of the marital partnership. Goaded by Uranus square the natal Sun, too many may be tempted to throw over long-standing unions in their efforts to escape these difficulties. All Aquarians should be on guard here against Neptunian illusion; the rosy glow may fade as quickly as it grew with Jupiter's move into Cancer.

The emphasis in 1979 will be on work and employment conditions. Aquarians may be forced to find second jobs to supplement troubled household finances. Efforts here will be rewarded as given. The Plutonian accent on change is still working in Aquarian lives and many may choose to seek the pot of gold at the foot of the rainbow rather than work to shore up the weak spots in an existing relationship.

Jupiter's final move, into Leo in opposition to the natal Sun, should bring a breathing spell to most natives of Aquarius. Neptune, which stirred up behind-the-scenes attractions during the Jupiter opposition, is now trining the Great Benefic; Aquarians should have a chance now to evaluate their next moves before making final decisions.

ADVICE TO AQUARIUS

While change is not really a cause for apprehension for most Aquarians, it would be well to try to keep your thoughts on the practical aspects of your situation during the disruptive middle years of the 70's. Try to realize that Saturn's action in the chart may be protective as well as restrictive; that there are reasons why the Taskmaster of the Zodiac makes his demands that lessons be learned. Neptune's pivotal position in the Aquarian solar chart during this decade makes it easy for you Water Carriers to rationalize your reasons for making changes in relationships and careers, but it is through Saturnian discipline that lasting rewards come in your life.



Choa XVII

WHEN YOUR BIRTHDAY COMES IN PISCES

February 19 to March 20

People born in the sign of the Pisces are a puzzle to everyone, as well as to themselves. The symbol of the sign, two fishes swimming in opposite directions, typifies the contradictions in the nature of the Piscean.

Neptune rules the sign, and creates in the natives a dreamy, responsive, impressionable, sensitive spirit, without any ability to cope with the realistic conditions of daily life. Neptune himself comes to us as a gay, cheerful, jovial, laughing personality, but in the legends of antiquity he is always the arch-deceiver and trickster.

Pisceans have all of these qualities. They are amiable, sweet-tempered people, very socially inclined, and exceedingly likable. But their character lacks direction to such an extent that they themselves do not really know what it is they want. Their sympathy is boundless. If illness is mentioned in their presence, they are a bundle of aches and pains. They know exactly how everyone feels, with more intensity than the person with the pain.

Venus and the Moon are very powerful in Pisces, but these planets in this sign only make the native self-indulgent and more

YOUR HOROSCOPE

moody and whimsical. It is easy to see how the sign influences tend to rob the native of the stamina needed to fight the realities of life.

This combination of planets governing the sign character gives the high type Piscean all of the qualities already mentioned, with the addition of a really exalted imagination, in which the native retreats to escape from the harsh world.

This spiritual departure sometimes results in the beautiful creative work of poetry, music and painting. Sometimes the Piscean visions are followed by a real attempt to visualize the natives' schemes for the betterment of mankind. They see so clearly the ills of the world, and plan in their imagination so many ways to alleviate the suffering of mankind that it is too bad that more Pisceans have not the power to make these schemes a reality. Sometimes this is accomplished, and the world benefits from a sincere plan for its welfare. But more often the Piscean dreams away the time in fretful discontent.

Pisces natives are intuitively responsive to their environments and to the inner feelings of those around them. Being adaptive, they constantly readjust to these changing signals which others often do not perceive. This causes members of the more deliberate signs to see Pisces as unreliable, or too ineffectual to live in the world as it is.

Pisces natives react emotionally in confrontations, which places them at a disadvantage in dealing with others. Thus they avoid conflict, since they are seldom able to marshal concrete reasons with which to support their often tenacious defense of what seems to others to be negative conditions, or less than perfect friendships.

Pisces empathy is all-encompassing. These natives are tolerant to a fault of all levels of human nature, but lack discrimination in choosing their companions. They are frequently taken advantage of—in truth, almost seem to invite such treatment by refusing to remove their rose-colored glasses long enough to evaluate people and situations logically.

Strangely, this reluctance on the part of Pisces natives to admit they have made a wrong choice or misplaced their trust often has the effect of bringing about an acceptable solution to a trying situa-

tion. They simply persist in their efforts to adapt until they find a compromise which doesn't violate their idealistic codes of ethics.

There is a nebulous quality of mystery about Pisces which draws others to them. Still, they have little self-confidence, and their need for approval is very strong. Pisces natives correct course by reacting to signals of approval-disapproval from those around them. This, combined with a strong sense of self-guilt when difficulties with others arise, caused most Pisces to overreact to overtures from others, giving seeming depth to even casual encounters.

Weaker Pisces natives succumb easily to the temptations of self-indulgence through drug abuse, alcoholism, or promiscuity. Escapism is a basic character trait, and these fantasy-loving people may spend much time seeking out that which is hidden, which hints of magic, and so holds out promise of a fairy-tale never-never land of "happiness ever after."

To hear them talk, this would not seem to be the case, for they are very glib, colorful, and plausible in speech. It is only when they are unable to carry out a program expected of them that this inherent incapability is revealed.

This does not mean that all Pisceans are incapable. Quite the contrary. Among all the signs of the Zodiac are to be found great people and successful people. But, with the Piscean type of character there must be a grouping of planets in the natal chart strong enough to offset the delusive Neptune character, and the moody dominance of the moon, and the lax, self-indulgent Venus influence. These influences in moderation are very glamorous, and do much to soften a character and make the personality more intriguing, but when there are no planets in powerful positions to add stamina, the whole is likely to suffer.

Pisces people succeed as musicians, poets, and ministers or in the healing professions. In the business world they tend toward industry connected with fluids (because this is a water sign), travel by water, oils, beverages, chemicals, etc. They are interested in the world of illusion and gravitate toward the motion-picture field, cosmetics, costumes, etc.

The Pisces people are not robust. They have rather a weak constitution, and are so susceptible to suggestion that they can work themselves into a state where any illness is a possibility. They

have little resistance and succumb to exposure. They suffer from illness so much during the life that they sometimes contract the drug habit. This does not often go so far as to become a vice, but they resort to drugs and drink alcohol more frequently than many of the other Zodiacal types.

The appearance of the Piscean varies with the placing of the other signs in the nativity. The face is usually outstanding in softness of outline and expression. All of the lines are round and gentle. The women of this sign have especially soft, insinuating, expressive faces. The sign runs to flesh, but in the women of the type, there is, especially during youth, a sensuous grace that is seductive. Many oriental beauties are of the Pisces type. Both sexes often become fat during early middle age because of overeating, overdrinking, and no exercise.

In love and marriage the Piscean is at home. Both men and women of this type love domestic life, and they are the most willing of all the Zodiacal types to carry out the romantic legend of lover and sweetheart throughout the married life.

They show great affection in the home and flatter the mate with little attentions and gestures of affection. This is very lovely when the character has some stability, but when the Piscean make-up is not mixed with the sturdier qualities, every pretty face is a temptation, and every manly figure a possible thrill. The stronger type of Piscean sublimates these wandering fancies in intellectual pursuits.

Saturn's Gemini position set the keynote for Pisces during 1972, with its demand for attention to the domestic areas of their charts. Neptune and Jupiter, attracting career recognition, have placed further stress on the home front.

Neptune, while adding mysterious allure in public relations, has also brought to light dissention in marital relations. Older Pisces have found themselves adapting to retirement, job changes, and loss of partners through divorce or natural causes. Many younger ones have established their own headquarters in the face of parental opposition to liberal life styles.

Pisceans have been riding a mounting wave of advancement in career affairs, with many being edged into the limelight at some level. Uranus and Pluto in Libra have brought confusing changes in partnership finances. Pressures in the home areas have resulted

from many of these changes: unexpected legacies or financial upheavals in mutual business operations.

With Saturn's shift into Cancer the pressures will be lifted from the home-partnership areas of the Pisces chart. The home is a refuge for the Pisces native; the place where he rejuvenates energies to handle public activities. Upsetting conditions in these sectors can take great toll in the physical and emotional health of Pisces as they try to adapt to fluctuating circumstances to avoid conflict. Saturn's insistence that Pisces deal with insidious domestic problems now pays rewards. New starts made during the early '70's are given support, and Pisces is able to meet fifth house challenges with confidence.

Here Saturn trines the Pisces Sun, giving good judgment in creative enterprises and romantic encounters. Pisces natives may find themselves serving as instructors in their fields of creativity. Products of the creative efforts can bring profits in financial areas.

Jupiter in the twelfth house gives optimism and a deepening awareness of universal truths from which Pisces natives can draw support for serious creative works. Neptune's tenth house position gives inspiration to Pisces imagination; these natives feel at home with nebulous Neptunian influences.

Through most of 1975 Jupiter conjuncts the Pisces Sun, in grand trine to Saturn and Uranus. The self-awareness initiated by Jupiter in 1974 now manifests in new theories in higher education, or in published serious works relating to religious themes, especially those embracing the mystical or the occult. Many Pisces natives will find lasting love, possibly with partners much younger or older than themselves.

Pluto continues to give support to financial partnerships. Libra adds balance to the Plutonian intensity and allows it to mingle with Neptune's idealism to advantage, since Saturn is holding firm control.

The grand fire trine of 1976 finds Jupiter in the business house, trining Saturnian experience in the sixth house of day-to-day working conditions, and both adding support to the Pisces ruler at the top of the chart, and can be little short of magic in promoting material benefits. All good things that Pisces have been developing behind the scenes pay off in a grand jackpot. Public acclaim is backed up by solid financial success. Foundations laid during Sat-

YOUR HOROSCOPE

urn's fourth house transit permit these natives to enjoy this bountiful year to the fullest.

Jupiter's transit in Taurus brings it to opposition with Uranus, but the high-flying Uranian ideas will be controlled by Saturn at the base of the T-square, forcing attention to workaday employment matters.

When Saturn shifts to its position in opposition to the natal Sun, it again serves as the base of a T-square in Jupiter's opposition to Neptune. Jupiter optimism may urge partners to move to more affluent residences. With Libra ruling joint finances it is doubtful that Pisces natives will object to seeing their mates enhancing home bases. The mutable cross here emphasizes Pisces yearning for public acclaim opposing the elemental need for periodic withdrawal to regenerate emotions and psychological batteries. Thus this move to larger quarters may represent efforts by partners to provide a retreat for the Pisces mates from demands of public life.

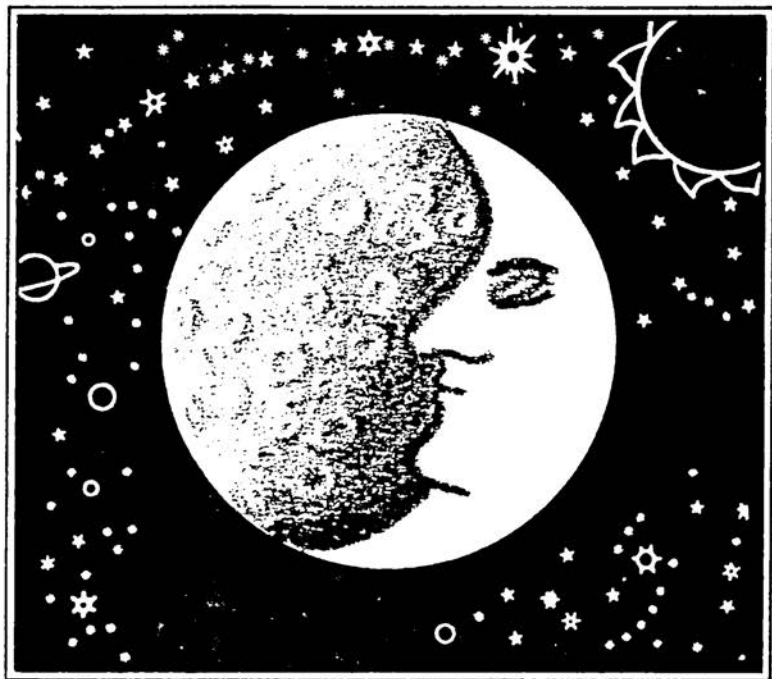
When Jupiter enters Cancer to form a grand water trine to Uranus and the Pisces Sun, Pisces natives will have reached a plateau of gracious living that leaves little to be desired. Neptune's idealism softens the Sun-Saturn opposition, imbuing the marriage relationship with love and mutual concern for most. Pisces creativity will reach a peak of achievement. Saturn in Virgo promises strong backing from marital and business partners.

Jupiter's final shift of the decade, into the sixth house, does little to change these rewarding conditions, except to assure practical applications of the inspirational, creative projects conceived under last year's trine.

ADVICE TO PISCES

This is a cycle of growth and achievement rarely equaled in most Pisces' lives. Use it to enlarge the private areas of your life so that the material rewards can be enjoyed to the fullest in the years ahead. The planetary influences give support for utilization of the idealistic, imaginative, inspirational qualities of Pisces for the benefit of humanity. Use your good fortune in ways that will help others; that way you receive double blessings from the tangible benefits due to come your way under the transits of the '70's.

Eusebio C. 17



XVIII

THE MOON IN YOUR HOROSCOPE

The moon shares importance with the sun in your horoscope in making you the kind of person you are.

Many people who read a solar horoscope (which is a character analysis of a person, based on the influence and quality of the sun in the birth sign) are disappointed with the material, not because it is not good enough, but because they do not recognize themselves.

A common response to this statement is that few people know themselves, and that regardless of what sort of picture is presented to the native, he or she will not recognize or like it.

This may be true in a few isolated cases, but average persons have a deep-rooted desire to know themselves, not only the

superficial front that everyone knows, but those hidden depths of the spirit that by their silent motivation really make the history of the native.

There are several reasons why the solar horoscope may never reveal this unfamiliar self. Sometimes the sun is found in a sign where it is weak, and does not give the personality the strength to mark it indelibly. The sun is notably weak in Libra and Aquarius.

In other natal figures the sun may be opposed and in that way lose some of its fiery strength.

But there are other horoscopes wherein the moon is well aspected, or the position very strong. In addition to these two facts, the moon in each one of the twelve signs makes for even more definite qualities of thought than the sun in the same sign. These qualities may be more variable, less stable, and apparently more transient, but they are intense, and will give the native a clear picture of the disposition, and the extent of rulership over the whole being by this feminine, elusive, and spiritual manifestation.

THE MOON IN YOUR HOROSCOPE

You can make life more stimulating and productive by learning of the Moon's influence in your birthday horoscope. Anticipation is always pleasant, and by consulting the **EPHEMERIS OF THE MOON** (which includes birthdates from 1905 through 1975) it is possible to look ahead for happy events and to avoid needless errors.

The following tables show when the moon was posited in the twelve signs of the zodiac for the past seventy years.

Search the tables for your birth date and read the article on the succeeding pages that correspond to the zodiac sign of the table in which your birth date was found.

YEAR	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE
1905	12, 13	8, 9, 10	7, 8, 9	4, 5	1, 2, 3, 28, 29, 30	25, 26
1906	2, 3, 29, 30, 31	25, 26, 27	25, 26	21, 22	18, 19, 20	14, 15, 16
1907	19, 20	15, 16, 17	15, 16	11, 12	8, 9, 10	5, 6
1908	9, 10	6, 7	4, 5, 31	1, 2, 28, 29	25, 26	21, 22
1909	26, 27	22, 23	22, 23	18, 19	16, 17	12, 13
1910	16, 17, 18	13, 14	12, 13	9, 10	6, 7	2, 3, 30
1911	7, 8	3, 4	3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27	24, 25	20, 21
1912	25, 26	21, 22	19, 20	15, 16, 17	13, 14	9, 10
1913	14, 15	10, 11	9, 10, 11	6, 7	3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27, 28
1914	3, 4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28	1, 26, 27, 28	23, 24	20, 21	16, 17, 18
1915	21, 22	17, 18	16, 17, 18	13, 14	10, 11	6, 7, 8
1916	11, 12	7, 8	5, 6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30	26, 27, 28	22, 23, 24
1917	1, 27, 28	24, 25	23, 24	19, 20, 21	17, 18	13, 14
1918	18, 19	14, 15	13, 14	10, 11	7, 8	4, 5
1919	8, 9	4, 5, 6	4, 5, 31	1, 28, 29	25, 26	21, 22
1920	26, 27	22, 23	20, 21, 22	17, 18	14, 15	11, 12
1921	15, 16	11, 12, 13	11, 12	7, 8	4, 5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29
1922	5, 8	1, 2, 3	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25, 26	22, 23	18, 19
1923	22, 23, 24	19, 20	18, 19	14, 15, 16	11, 12, 13	8, 9
1924	12, 13, 14	8, 9, 10	7, 8	3, 4, 5, 30	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25
1925	1, 2, 28, 29, 30	25, 26	24, 25, 26	21, 22	18, 19	14, 15
1926	19, 20	15, 16	15, 16	11, 12	8, 9	5, 6
1927	9, 10	6, 7	5, 6	1, 2, 29, 30	26, 27	22, 23, 24
1928	1, 27, 28	23, 24	22, 23	18, 19	16, 17	12, 13
1929	17, 18	13, 14	12, 13	8, 9, 10	6, 7	2, 3, 30
1930	7, 8	3, 4	2, 3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27	23, 24, 25	20, 21
1931	24, 25	21, 22	20, 21	16, 17, 18	14, 15	10, 11
1932	14, 15, 16	11, 12	9, 10	5, 6, 7	2, 3, 4	26, 27, 28
1933	3, 4, 5, 31	1	26, 27, 28	23, 24	20, 21	16, 17
1934	21, 22	17, 18	16, 17, 18	13, 14	10, 11	6, 7, 8
1935	11, 12	7, 8	7, 8	3, 4	1, 2	24, 25
1936	29, 30	25, 26	24	20, 21	17, 18	14, 15
1937	18, 19	15, 16	14, 15	10, 11	8, 9	4, 5
1938	9, 10	5, 6	4, 5	1, 2	25, 26, 27	22, 23
1939	26, 27, 28	22, 23, 24	22, 23	18, 19	15, 16, 17	12, 13
1940	16, 17, 18	12, 13, 14	11, 12	7, 8	4, 5, 6, 31	1, 2, 28, 29
1941	4, 5, 31	27	27, 28	23, 24, 25	21, 22	17, 18
1942	21, 22	17, 18, 19	17, 18	13, 14, 15	10, 11, 12	7, 8
1943	11, 12	8, 9	7, 8	3, 4, 5	1, 2	24, 25
1944	29, 30	25, 26	24, 25	20, 21	17, 18, 19	14, 15
1945	18, 19	15, 16	14, 15	11, 12	8, 9	4, 5
1946	3, 4, 5, 30, 31	1, 27, 28	26, 27	20, 23, 24	20, 21	16, 17
1947	20, 21, 22	17, 18	15, 16	11, 12, 13	8, 9, 10	5, 6
1948	9, 10, 11	6, 7	5, 6	1, 2, 3, 28, 29, 30	26, 27	22, 23
1949	7, 8	3, 4	3, 4, 5, 29, 30, 31	26, 27	23, 24	19, 20, 21
1950	17, 18	13, 14	12, 13, 14	9, 10	6, 7	2, 3, 4, 30
1951	14, 15	10, 11	9, 10, 11	6, 7	3, 4, 30, 31	1, 26, 27, 28
1952	4, 5, 31	1, 28, 29	26, 27	22, 23, 24	20, 21	16, 17
1953	20, 21, 22	17, 18	16, 17	13, 14	10, 11	6, 7
1954	11, 12	7, 8	7, 8	3, 4	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25
1955	2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26	24, 25, 26	19, 20	18, 19	15, 16
1956	19, 20	15, 16, 17	14, 15	10, 11	7, 8, 9	4, 5
1957	8, 9, 10	5, 6	4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28, 29	25, 26	21, 22
1958	25, 26, 27	22, 23	21, 22, 23	17, 18, 19	12, 13	11, 12
1959	15, 16, 17	12, 13	11, 12	7, 8, 9	4, 5	1, 2, 28, 29
1960	5, 6, 7	2, 3, 29	1, 27, 28, 29	24, 25	21, 22	17, 18
1961	22, 23	18, 19	18, 19	14, 15	11, 12	7, 8, 9
1962	12, 13	8, 9, 10	8, 9	4, 5	2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26
1963	3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27	26, 27	22, 23	20, 21	16, 17
1964	20, 21, 22	17, 18	15, 16	11, 12, 13	9, 10	5, 6
1965	10, 11	6, 7	5, 6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30	26, 27, 28	23, 24
1966	1, 27, 28, 29	23, 24, 25	23, 24	19, 20	16, 17, 18	13, 14
1967	17, 18	13, 14, 15	13, 14	9, 10	6, 7, 8	2, 3, 4, 30
1968	7, 8	3, 4, 5	1, 2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26, 27	22, 23, 24	19, 20
1969	23, 24	19, 20, 21	19, 20	15, 16, 17	12, 13, 14	9, 10
1970	13, 14, 15	10, 11	9, 10	6, 7	3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27, 28
1971	3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27	26, 27	22, 23	20, 21	16, 17
1972	21, 22	17, 18	15, 16	12, 13	9, 10	6, 7
1973	10, 11	6-8	6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30	27, 28	23, 24
1974	1, 2, 28-30	25, 26	24, 25	20, 21	17-19	14, 15
1975	18, 19	14-16	13-15	10, 11	7, 8	3-5

JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER
22, 23	18, 19, 20	15, 16	12, 13	8, 9, 10	5, 6, 7
12, 13	8, 9, 10	5, 6	2, 3, 29, 30, 31	25, 26, 27	23, 24
2, 3, 29, 30	26, 27	22, 23	19, 20, 21	16, 17	13, 14
19, 20	15, 16	11, 12	9, 10	5, 6	2, 3, 4, 30, 31
9, 10	5, 6	2, 3, 29, 30	27, 28	23, 24	20, 21
1, 27, 28	23, 24	20, 21	17, 18	13, 14	11, 12
17, 18, 19	14, 15	10, 11	7, 8	4, 5	1, 2, 28, 29, 30
6, 7, 8	3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27, 28	24, 25	20, 21	17, 18, 19
24, 25	20, 21	16, 17, 18	13, 14, 15	10, 11	7, 8, 9
13, 14, 15	10, 11	6, 7, 8	3, 4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28	24, 25, 26
3, 4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28	23, 24, 25	21, 22	17, 18	14, 15, 16
20, 21	16, 17	13, 14	10, 11	6, 7, 8	4, 5, 31
10, 11	7, 8	3, 4, 30	1, 28, 29	24, 25	21, 22
1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25	21, 22	18, 19	15, 16	12, 13
19, 20	15, 16	11, 12	9, 10	5, 6	2, 3, 30, 31
8, 9	4, 5, 31	1, 2, 28, 29	25, 26	22, 23	19, 20
25, 26, 27	21, 22, 23	18, 19	15, 26	11, 12, 13	9, 10
15, 16, 17	12, 13	8, 9	5, 6, 7	1, 2, 3, 29, 30	26, 27
5, 6, 7	1, 2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26	22, 23, 24	18, 19, 20	16, 17
21, 22, 23	18, 19	14, 15	11, 12, 13	8, 9	5, 6
11, 12, 13	8, 9	4, 5	2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26	22, 23, 24
2, 3, 29, 30	26, 27	22, 23	19, 20	16, 17	13, 14
20, 21	16, 17	12, 13	10, 11	6, 7	4, 5, 31
9, 10	5, 6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30	27, 28	23, 24	20, 21
1, 27, 28	23, 24	19, 20, 21	17, 18	13, 14	10, 11, 12
17, 18	13, 14, 15	9, 10, 11	7, 8	3, 4, 30	1, 2, 28, 29
7, 8	4, 5, 31	1	24, 25, 26	21, 22	18, 19
23, 24, 25	20, 21	16, 17, 18	13, 14, 15	10, 11	7, 8
13, 14, 15	10, 11	6, 7	3, 4, 5, 31	1	24, 25, 26
4, 5, 31	1	24, 25	21, 22	17, 18, 19	15, 16
21, 22	18, 19	14, 15	12	8, 9	5, 6
11, 12	7, 8	3, 4	1, 28, 29	23	22, 23
1, 2, 3	25, 26	21, 22	19, 20	15, 16	12, 13, 14
19, 20	15, 16	11, 12, 13	9, 10	5, 6	3, 4, 30, 31
9, 10	5, 6, 7	1, 2, 3, 29, 30	26, 27	22, 23, 24	20, 21
25, 26, 27	21, 22, 23	18, 19	15, 16	11, 12, 13	8, 9, 10
14, 15	10, 11, 12	7, 8	4, 5	27, 28, 29	25, 26
4, 5	28, 29	24, 25	21, 22, 23	18, 19	15, 16
21, 22, 23	18, 19	14, 15	12, 13	8, 9	5, 6
11, 12	7, 8	4, 5	1, 2	25, 26	22, 23
2, 3	25, 26	21, 22	19, 20	15, 16	13, 14
13, 14, 15	10, 11	6, 7	3, 4, 5, 30, 31	1, 27, 28	24, 25, 26
2, 3, 4, 29, 30, 31	26, 27	22, 23, 24	19, 20, 21	16, 17	13, 14
19, 20, 21	16, 17	12, 13	9, 10, 11	6, 7	3, 4, 30, 31
17, 18	13, 14	9, 10, 11	6, 7, 8	3, 4, 30	1, 27, 28, 29
1, 27, 28	23, 24	20, 21	17, 18	14, 15	11, 12
24, 25	20, 21	17, 18	14, 15	10, 11, 12	7, 8, 9
13, 14	9, 10, 11	6, 7	3, 4, 31	1, 27, 28	24, 25
4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28	24, 25	21, 25	18, 19	15, 16
21, 22, 23	18, 19	14, 15	11, 12	8, 9	5, 6
12, 13	8, 9	4, 5, 6	2, 3, 29, 30	26, 27	23, 24
1, 2, 28, 29, 30	25, 26	21, 22	18, 19, 20	15, 16	12, 13
18, 19, 20	15, 16	11, 12	8, 9, 10	4, 5	2, 3, 29, 30, 31
8, 9, 10	4, 5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29, 30	25, 26, 27	22, 23	19, 20
25, 26, 27	22, 23	18, 19	15, 16, 17	12, 13	9, 10
14, 15, 16	11, 12	7, 8	5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29	25, 26, 27
5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29, 30	25, 26	22, 23	19, 20	16, 17
23, 24	19, 20	15, 16	13, 14	9, 10	6, 7, 8
13, 14	9, 10	6, 7	3, 4, 31	1, 27, 28	24, 25
3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27	22, 23	20, 21	16, 17	14, 15
20, 21	16, 17, 18	12, 13, 14	10, 11	7, 8	3, 4, 5, 31
10, 11	6, 7, 8	2, 3, 4, 30	1, 27, 28	23, 24, 25	21, 22
27, 28, 29	23, 24, 25	20, 21	17, 18	13, 14, 15	10, 11, 12
16, 17	12, 13, 14	9, 10	6, 7	2, 3, 4, 29, 30	1, 27, 28
6, 7	2, 3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27	24, 25	20, 21	17, 18
24, 25	20, 21	16, 17, 18	14, 15	10, 11	8, 9
13, 14	9-11	6, 7	3, 4, 31	27, 28	24, 25
3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27	23, 24	20, 21	17, 18	14, 15
20-22	17, 18	13, 14	10, 11	7, 8	4, 5, 31
11, 12	7-9	3-5	1, 2, 28, 29	24-26	22, 23
1, 2, 28, 29	24-26	20-22	18, 19	14-16	11-13

ARIES

YEAR	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE
1905	14, 15, 16	11, 12	10, 11, 12	6, 7, 8	4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28, 29
1906	4, 5, 6	1, 2, 28	1, 27, 28, 29	23, 24, 25	21, 22	17, 18
1907	21, 22, 23	18, 19	17, 18, 19	13, 14, 15	11, 12	7, 8
1908	11, 12, 13	8, 9	6, 7	3, 4, 30	1, 27, 28	23, 24, 25
1909	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25, 26	24, 25	20, 21	18, 19	14, 15
1910	19, 20	15, 16	14, 15	11, 12	8, 9	4, 5
1911	9, 10	5, 6, 7	5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29	26, 27	22, 23
1912	1, 27, 28	23, 24	21, 22, 23	18, 19	15, 16	11, 12, 13
1913	16, 17	12, 13, 14	12, 13	8, 9	5, 6	1, 2, 3, 29, 30
1914	6, 7	2, 3, 4	2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26, 27	22, 23, 24	19, 20
1915	23, 24, 25	19, 20, 21	19, 20	15, 16, 17	12, 13, 14	9, 10
1916	13, 14	9, 10, 11	8, 9	4, 5	1, 2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26
1917	2, 3, 29, 30, 31	26, 27	25, 26	22, 23	19, 20	15, 16
1918	20, 21	16, 17	15, 16	12, 13	9, 10	6, 7
1919	10, 11	7, 8	6, 7	2, 3, 30	1, 27, 28	23, 24
1920	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25	23, 24	19, 20	16, 17	13, 14
1921	17, 18, 19	14, 15	13, 14	9, 10	7, 8	3, 4, 30
1922	8, 9	4, 5	3, 4, 5, 30, 31	1, 27, 28	24, 25	20, 21, 22
1923	25, 26	21, 22, 23	20, 21, 22	17, 18	14, 15	10, 11, 12
1924	15, 16	11, 12	9, 10, 11	6, 7	3, 4, 30, 31	1, 26, 27, 28
1925	3, 4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28	1, 27, 28	23, 24	20, 21, 22	16, 17, 18
1926	21, 22	17, 18, 19	17, 18	13, 14	10, 11, 12	7, 8
1927	11, 12, 13	8, 9	7, 8	3, 4	1, 2, 28, 29	25, 26
1928	2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26, 27	24, 25	20, 21	18, 19	14, 15
1929	19, 20	15, 16	14, 15	11, 12	8, 9	4, 5
1930	9, 10	5, 6, 7	5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29	26, 27	22, 23
1931	1, 27, 28	23, 24, 25	23, 24	19, 20	16, 17	12, 13, 14
1932	17, 18	13, 14, 15	11, 12, 13	8, 9	5, 6, 7	1, 29, 30
1933	6, 7	2, 3	1, 2, 3	25, 26	22, 23, 24	18, 19, 20
1934	23, 24	19, 20, 21	19, 20	15, 16	12, 13, 14	9, 10
1935	13, 14	9, 10, 11	9, 10	5, 6	3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27
1936	4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28	25, 26, 27	22, 23	19, 20	16, 17
1937	20, 21	17, 18	16, 17	12, 13	10, 11	6, 7
1938	11, 12	7, 8	6, 7, 8	3, 4, 30	1, 28, 29	24, 25
1939	1, 29, 30	25, 26	24, 25	20, 21, 22	18, 19	14, 15
1940	19, 20	15, 16	13, 14, 15	9, 10, 11	7, 8	3, 4, 30
1941	6, 7, 8	3, 4, 5	2, 3, 4	26, 27	23, 24	19, 20, 21
1942	23, 24, 25	20, 21	19, 20, 21	16, 17	13, 14	9, 10, 11
1943	13, 14, 15	10, 11	9, 10	6, 7	30	26, 27, 28
1944	4, 5	27, 28	26, 27	22, 23	20, 21	16, 17
1945	20, 21, 22	17, 18	16, 17	13, 14	10, 11	6, 7
1946	6, 7	2, 3	1, 2, 3, 28, 29, 30	25, 26	22, 23	18, 19, 20
1947	23, 24	19, 20, 21	17, 18, 19	14, 15	11, 12	7, 8, 9
1948	12, 13	8, 9, 10	7, 8, 9	4, 5	1, 2, 28, 29, 30	24, 25, 26
1949	9, 10	5, 6, 7	25, 26	21, 22	18, 19, 20	14, 15, 16
1950	19, 20	15, 16	15, 16	11, 12	8, 9, 10	5, 6
1951	16, 17, 18	12, 13, 14	9, 10, 11	8, 9, 10	5, 6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30
1952	6, 7	2, 3, 4	1, 2, 28, 29	25, 26	22, 23	18, 19
1953	23, 24	19, 20	18, 19	15, 16	12, 13	8, 9, 10
1954	13, 14	9, 10	9, 10	5, 6	3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27
1955	4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28	27, 28	23, 24	20, 21	17, 18
1956	21, 22, 23	18, 19	16, 17	12, 13	10, 11	6, 7
1957	11, 12	7, 8	6, 7, 8	2, 3, 4, 30	1, 27, 28	23, 24, 25
1958	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25, 26	24, 25	20, 21	17, 18, 19	13, 14, 15
1959	18, 19	14, 15, 16	13, 14, 15	10, 11	7, 8	3, 4, 5, 31
1960	8, 9	4, 5	2, 3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27	23, 24, 25	19, 20, 21
1961	24, 25	20, 21, 22	20, 21	16, 17	13, 14, 15	7, 8, 9
1962	14, 15	11, 12	10, 11	6, 7	4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28, 29
1963	5, 6	1, 2, 28	1, 28, 29	24, 25	22, 23	18, 19
1964	25, 26	19, 20	17, 18	14, 15	11, 12	7, 8
1965	12, 13	8, 9, 10	8, 9	4, 5	1, 2, 29, 30	25, 26
1966	2, 3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27	25, 26	21, 22, 23	19, 20	15, 16
1967	19, 20, 21	16, 17	15, 16, 17	11, 12, 13	9, 10	5, 6
1968	9, 10, 11	6, 7	4, 5, 31	1, 2, 28, 29	25, 26	21, 22, 23
1969	25, 26, 27	22, 23	21, 22, 23	18, 19	15, 16	11, 12
1970	16, 17	12, 13	11, 12	8, 9	5, 6	1, 2, 29, 30
1971	5, 6	1, 2, 28	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25	22, 23	18, 19
1972	23, 24	19, 20	17, 18	14, 15	11, 12	8, 9
1973	12, 13	9, 10	8, 9	4, 5	1-3, 29, 30	25, 26
1974	3-5, 31	1, 27, 28	26, 27	22, 23	20, 21	16, 17
1975	20-22	17, 18	16, 17	12-14	9-11	6, 7

JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER
24, 25, 26	21, 22	17, 18, 19	14, 15, 16	11, 12	8, 9
14, 15, 16	11, 12	7, 8	4, 5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29	25, 26, 27
4, 5, 6, 31	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25, 26	22, 23	18, 19	15, 16, 17
21, 22	17, 18	13, 14, 15	11, 12	7, 8	5, 6
11, 12	7, 8, 9	4, 5	1, 2, 29, 30	25, 26	22, 23
2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26	22, 23	19, 20	15, 16	13, 14
20, 21	16, 17	12, 13	9, 10	6, 7	3, 4, 31
9, 10	5, 6	1, 2, 3, 29, 30	26, 27	22, 23, 24	20, 21
26, 27, 28	22, 23, 24	19, 20	16, 17	12, 13, 14	10, 11
16, 17	12, 13, 14	9, 10	6, 7	2, 3, 4, 29, 30	1, 27, 28
6, 7	2, 3, 4, 29, 30, 31	26, 27	23, 24, 25	19, 20, 21	17, 18
22, 23	18, 19, 20	15, 16	12, 13	9, 10	6, 7
12, 13, 14	9, 10	5, 6	2, 3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27	23, 24, 25
3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27	23, 24	20, 21	17, 18	14, 15
21, 22	17, 18	13, 14	11, 12	7, 8	4, 5
10, 11	6, 7, 8	3, 4, 30	1, 27, 28	24, 25	21, 22
1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25	20, 21	17, 18, 19	14, 15	11, 12
18, 19	14, 15	10, 11, 12	8, 9	4, 5	1, 2, 3, 28, 29, 30
8, 9	4, 5, 31	1, 2, 27, 28, 29	25, 26	21, 22, 23	18, 19, 20
24, 25	20, 21	16, 17, 18	14, 15	10, 11	7, 8, 9
14, 15	10, 11	6, 7, 8	4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28, 29	25, 26
2, 3, 31	1, 28, 29	24, 25	21, 22	18, 19	15, 16
22, 23	18, 19	14, 15	12, 13	8, 9	6, 7
11, 12	8, 9	4, 5	1, 2, 29, 30	25, 26	22, 23, 24
2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26, 27	22, 23	19, 20	15, 16	13, 14
19, 20, 21	16, 17	12, 13	9, 10	5, 6, 7	3, 4, 30, 31
10, 11	6, 7, 8	2, 3, 4, 30	1, 27, 28	23, 24, 25	20, 21, 22
26, 27	22, 23, 24	19, 20	16, 17	12, 13, 14	9, 10, 11
16, 17	12, 13	8, 9, 10	6, 7	2, 3, 4	1, 27, 28
6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30, 31	26, 27	23, 24	20, 21	17, 18
23, 24, 25	20, 21	16, 17	13, 14, 15	10, 11	7, 8
12, 13	9, 10	5, 6, 7	3, 4, 30, 31	27, 28	24, 25
4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28	23, 24	21, 22	17, 18	15, 16
21, 22	17, 18, 19	14, 15	11, 12	7, 8, 9	5, 6
11, 12, 13	8, 9	4, 5	1, 2, 3	25, 26	22, 23, 24
1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25	20, 21, 22	17, 18, 19	14, 15	11, 12, 13
16, 17	13, 14	9, 10, 11	6, 7, 8	30	1, 27, 28, 29
6, 7, 8	30, 1, 2	1, 26, 27, 28	24, 26	20, 21	17, 18, 19
24, 25	20, 21	16, 17, 18	14, 15	10, 11	7, 8, 9
13, 14	9, 10	6, 7	3, 4	27, 28	24, 25
4, 5	27, 28	23, 24	21, 22	17, 18	15, 16
16, 17	12, 13	8, 9, 10	6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30	1, 27, 28
5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29, 30	25, 26	22, 23	18, 19, 20	15, 16, 17
22, 23	18, 19, 20	14, 15, 16	12, 13	8, 9	5, 6, 7
12, 13	8, 9	4, 5, 6	2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26, 27	23, 24
2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26, 27	22, 23	19, 20	16, 17	13, 14
26, 27, 28	22, 23, 24	19, 20	16, 17, 18	13, 14	10, 11
15, 16, 17	12, 13	8, 9	5, 6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30	26, 27, 28
6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30	26, 27	23, 24	20, 21	17, 18
24, 25	20, 21	16, 17	13, 14	10, 11	7, 8
14, 15	10, 11	7, 8	4, 5, 31	1, 28, 29	25, 26
3, 4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28	23, 24	21, 22	17, 18	14, 15, 16
21, 22	17, 18, 19	13, 14, 15	11, 12	7, 8	4, 5
11, 12	7, 8, 9	3, 4, 5	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25, 26	21, 22, 23
1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25, 26	20, 21, 22	18, 19	14, 15, 16	11, 12, 13
17, 18	13, 14	9, 10, 11	7, 8	3, 4, 30	1, 2, 28, 29
7, 8	3, 4, 31	1, 27, 28	24, 25, 26	21, 22	18, 19
25, 26	21, 22	17, 18	15, 16	11, 12	9, 10
15, 16	11, 12, 13	8, 9	5, 6	2, 29, 30	26, 27
5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25, 26	22, 23	18, 19	16, 17
22, 23, 24	19, 20	15, 16	12, 13	8, 9, 10	6, 7
12, 13, 14	9, 10	5, 6	2, 3, 4, 29, 30, 31	26, 27	23, 24, 25
2, 3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27	22, 23, 24	19, 20, 21	16, 17	13, 14
18, 19, 20	15, 16	11, 12	8, 9, 10	5, 6	2, 3, 29, 30, 31
8, 9, 10	5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29, 30	26, 27	22, 23	19, 20, 21
26, 27	22, 23	19, 20	16, 17	12, 13	10, 11
15, 16	12, 13	8, 9	5, 6	1-3, 29, 30	26-28
5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29	25, 26	22, 23	19, 20	16, 17
23, 24	19, 20	15, 16	12-14	9, 10	6, 7
13-15	10, 11	6, 7	3, 4, 30, 31	1, 27, 28	24, 25
3-5, 30, 31	1, 27, 28	23-25	20-22	17, 18	14, 15

TAURUS

YEAR	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE
1905	17, 18	13, 14, 15	13, 14	9, 10	6, 7	2, 3, 4, 30
1906	7, 8	3, 4, 5	2, 3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27, 28	23, 24, 25	19, 20, 21
1907	24, 25	20, 21, 22	20, 21	16, 17	13, 14, 15	9, 10, 11
1908	14, 15	10, 11, 12	8, 9, 10	5, 6	2, 3, 4, 29, 30, 31	26, 27
1909	3, 4, 30, 31	1, 27, 28	26, 27	22, 23	20, 21	16, 17
1910	21, 22	17, 18	16, 17	13, 14	10, 11	6, 7, 8
1911	11, 12	8, 9	7, 8	3, 4, 30	1, 28, 29	24, 25
1912	2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26, 27	24, 25	20, 21	17, 18	14, 15
1913	18, 19, 20	15, 16	14, 15	10, 11, 12	7, 8, 9	4, 5
1914	8, 9, 10	5, 6	4, 5, 31	1, 2, 28, 29	25, 26	21, 22, 23
1915	26, 27	22, 23	21, 22, 23	18, 19	15, 16	11, 12, 13
1916	15, 16, 17	12, 13	10, 11, 12	6, 7, 8	4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28, 29
1917	4, 5, 6	1, 2, 28	1, 27, 28, 29	24, 25	21, 22	17, 18, 19
1918	22, 23	18, 19	17, 18, 19	14, 15	11, 12	8, 9
1919	12, 13, 14	9, 10	8, 9	4, 5	2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26, 27
1920	3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27, 28	25, 26	21, 22	18, 19	15, 16
1921	20, 21	16, 17	15, 16	11, 12, 13	9, 10	5, 6
1922	10, 11	6, 7, 8	6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30	26, 27, 28	23, 24
1923	1, 27, 28, 29	24, 25	23, 24	19, 20, 21	16, 17, 18	13, 14
1924	17, 18, 19	13, 14, 15	12, 13	8, 9, 10	5, 6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30
1925	6, 7	2, 3, 4	2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26, 27	23, 24	19, 20
1926	23, 24, 25	20, 21	19, 20	15, 16, 17	13, 14	9, 10
1927	14, 15	10, 11	9, 10	5, 6, 7	3, 4, 30, 31	27, 28
1928	4, 5, 31	1, 28, 29	26, 27	22, 23	20, 21	16, 17
1929	21, 22	17, 18	16, 17, 18	13, 14	10, 11	6, 7
1930	11, 12	8, 9	7, 8	3, 4, 30	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25
1931	2, 29, 30, 31	26, 27	25, 26	21, 22, 23	18, 19, 20	15, 16
1932	19, 20, 21	16, 17	14, 15	10, 11, 12	8, 9	4, 5
1933	8, 9, 10	4, 5, 6	4, 5, 31	1, 2, 27, 28, 29	25, 26	21, 22
1934	25, 26, 27	22, 23	21, 22	17, 18, 19	15, 16	11, 12
1935	15, 16, 17	12, 13	11, 12	7, 8, 9	5, 6	1, 28, 29, 30
1936	6, 7	2, 3, 29	1, 28, 29	24, 25	21, 22	18, 19
1937	22, 23, 24	19, 20	18, 19	14, 15	12, 13	8, 9
1938	13, 14	9, 10	9, 10	5, 6	2, 30, 31	26, 27
1939	3, 4, 31	1, 27, 28	26, 27, 28	23, 24	20, 21	16, 17
1940	21, 22	17, 18	16, 17	12, 13	9, 10	5, 6, 7
1941	9, 10	5, 6, 7	5, 6	26, 27	23, 24	19, 20, 21
1942	26, 27, 28	20, 21	22, 23, 24	18, 19, 20	15, 16, 17	12, 13
1943	16, 17	12, 13, 14	11, 12, 13	8, 9	5, 6, 7	29, 30
1944	6, 7	2, 3, 4	28, 29	24, 25, 26	22, 23	18, 19
1945	23, 24	19, 20	18, 19	15, 16	12, 13	6, 7
1946	8, 9	4, 5	4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28	24, 25	21, 22
1947	25, 26, 27	22, 23	20, 21	16, 17, 18	13, 14, 15	10, 11
1948	14, 15, 16	11, 12	10, 11	6, 7, 8	3, 4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28
1949	4, 5, 6, 31	1, 2, 28	1, 27, 28, 29	23, 24, 25	21, 22	17, 18
1950	21, 22, 23	17, 18, 19	17, 18	13, 14, 15	11, 12	7, 8
1951	19, 20	15, 16	14, 15	11, 12	8, 9	4, 5, 6
1952	8, 9, 10	5, 6	3, 4, 30, 31	1, 27, 28	24, 25, 26	20, 21, 22
1953	25, 26	21, 22	20, 21, 22	17, 18	14, 15	11, 12
1954	15, 16	11, 12, 13	11, 12	7, 8	5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29
1955	6, 7	2, 3	1, 2, 29, 30	25, 26	22, 23	19, 20
1956	24, 25	20, 21	18, 19	14, 15	12, 13	8, 9
1957	13, 14	9, 10	9, 10	5, 6	2, 3, 29, 30, 31	26, 27
1958	3, 4, 30, 31	1, 27, 28	26, 27	22, 23, 24	20, 21, 22	16, 17
1959	20, 21, 22	17, 18	16, 17	12, 13, 14	9, 10, 11	6, 7
1960	10, 11, 12	6, 7, 8	5, 6, 7	1, 2, 3, 28, 29, 30	26, 27, 28	22, 23
1961	1, 26, 27, 28	23, 24	22, 23	18, 19, 29	16, 17, 18	12, 13
1962	16, 17, 18	13, 14	12, 13	8, 9, 10	6, 7	2, 3, 30
1963	7, 8	3, 4	2, 3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27	24, 25	20, 21
1964	23, 24	21, 22	19, 20	16, 17	13, 14	9, 10
1965	14, 15	11, 12	10, 11	6, 7	2, 3, 31	1, 27, 28
1966	5, 6	1, 2, 28	1, 27, 28, 29	24, 25	21, 22	17, 18, 19
1967	22, 23	18, 19, 20	18, 19, 20	14, 15	11, 12	7, 8, 9
1968	12, 13	8, 9, 10	6, 7, 8	3, 4, 30	1, 2, 27, 28, 29	24, 25
1969	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25, 26	24, 25	20, 21	17, 18, 19	13, 14, 15
1970	18, 19	14, 15, 16	13, 14, 15	10, 11	7, 8, 9	4, 5
1971	7, 8	3-5	3, 4, 30, 31	26-28	24, 25	20, 21
1972	25, 26	21, 22	19, 20	16, 17	13, 14	10, 11
1973	14, 15	11, 12	10, 11	6, 7	4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28
1974	6, 7	2, 3	1, 2, 28, 29	24-26	22, 23	18, 19
1975	23, 24	19, 20	18-20	15, 16	12, 13	8, 9

JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER
1, 27, 28	23, 24, 25	20, 21	17, 18	13, 14, 15	10, 11, 12
17, 18	13, 14, 15	9, 10, 11	7, 8	3, 4, 5, 30	1, 2, 28, 29
7, 8	3, 4, 30, 31	1, 27, 28	24, 25	20, 21, 22	18, 19
23, 24	19, 20, 21	16, 17	13, 14	9, 10, 11	7, 8
13, 14, 15	10, 11	6, 7	3, 4, 31	1, 27, 28	24, 25, 26
4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28, 29	24, 25	21, 22	17, 18	15, 16
22, 23	18, 19	14, 15	11, 12, 13	8, 9	5, 6
11, 12	7, 8, 9	4, 5	1, 2, 28, 29	25, 26	22, 23
1, 2, 29, 30	25, 26	21, 22, 23	18, 19, 20	15, 16	12, 13
18, 19, 20	15, 16	11, 12, 13	8, 9, 10	5, 6	2, 3, 29, 30, 31
8, 9, 10	5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29, 30	26, 27	22, 23	19, 20, 21
24, 25, 26	21, 22	17, 18, 19	14, 15, 16	11, 12	8, 9, 10
15, 16	11, 12	7, 8	5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29, 30	26, 27
5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29, 30	25, 26	22, 23	19, 20	16, 17
23, 24	19, 20	15, 16	13, 14	9, 10	6, 7
12, 13	9, 10	5, 6	2, 3, 29, 30	26, 27	23, 24
3, 4	26, 27	22, 23, 24	20, 21	16, 17	13, 14
20, 21	16, 17, 18	13, 14	10, 11	6, 7, 8	4, 5
10, 11	6, 7, 8	3, 4, 30	1, 2, 27, 28, 29	24, 25	21, 22
26, 27, 28	22, 23, 24	19, 20	16, 17, 18	12, 13, 14	10, 11
16, 17, 18	12, 13, 14	9, 10	6, 7	2, 3, 4, 30	1, 27, 28
6, 7, 8	2, 3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27	23, 24, 25	20, 21	17, 18, 19
24, 25	20, 21	16, 17, 18	14, 15	10, 11	8, 9
13, 14, 15	10, 11	6, 7	3, 4, 31	1, 27, 28	25, 26
4, 5, 31	1, 28, 29	24, 25	21, 22	17, 18	15, 16
22, 23	18, 19	14, 15	11, 12, 13	8, 9	5, 6
12, 13	9, 10	5, 6	2, 3, 4, 29, 30, 31	26, 27	23, 24
28, 29, 30	25, 26	21, 22, 23	18, 19, 20	15, 16	12, 13
18, 19, 20	14, 15, 16	11, 12	8, 9	5, 6	2, 29, 30, 31
8, 9, 10	4, 5, 6	1, 2	25, 26, 27	22, 23	19, 20, 21
26, 27	22, 23	18, 19	16, 17	12, 13	9, 10, 11
15, 16	11, 12	8, 9	5, 6	1, 29, 30	26, 27
6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26	24, 25	19, 20	17, 18
23, 24	20, 21	16, 17	13, 14	10, 11	7, 8
14, 15	10, 11	6, 7, 8	4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28	25, 26
3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27, 28	23, 24	20, 21	16, 17, 18	14, 15
19, 20	15, 16, 17	12, 13	9, 10	5, 6, 7	2, 3, 4
9, 10	3, 4, 5, 6	1, 2, 3	26, 27, 28	22, 23, 24	20, 21
26, 27	22, 23, 24	19, 20	16, 17	12, 13, 14	10, 11
15, 16, 17	11, 12, 13	8, 9	5, 6	29, 30	26, 27, 28
6, 7	2, 3	25, 26, 27	23, 24	19, 20	17, 18
18, 19	14, 15, 16	11, 12	8, 9	4, 5	2, 3, 29, 30
7, 8	3, 4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28	24, 25, 26	21, 22	18, 19
24, 25, 26	21, 22	17, 18	14, 15, 16	10, 11, 12	8, 9
14, 15, 16	10, 11, 12	7, 8	4, 5, 6, 31	1, 2, 28, 29	25, 26
4, 5, 6, 31	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25	21, 22, 23	18, 19	15, 16
1, 2, 3, 29, 31	25, 26	21, 22	19, 20	15, 16	12, 13, 14
18, 19	14, 15	10, 11, 12	8, 9	4, 5	1, 2, 3, 29, 30
8, 9	4, 5, 31	1, 2, 28, 29	25, 26	22, 23	19, 20
26, 27	22, 23	18, 19	15, 16, 17	12, 13	9, 10
16, 17	12, 13, 14	9, 10	6, 7	2, 3, 30	1, 27, 28
6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26, 27	23, 24	19, 20	17, 18
23, 24	20, 21, 22	16, 17	13, 14	9, 10, 11	7, 8
13, 14, 15	10, 11	6, 7	3, 4, 30, 31	1, 27, 28	24, 25
3, 4, 5, 30, 31	1, 27, 28	23, 24	20, 21, 22	17, 18	14, 15
19, 20, 21	15, 16, 17	12, 13	9, 10	5, 6, 7	3, 4, 30, 31
9, 10, 11	5, 6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30	27, 28	23, 24	20, 21, 22
1, 27, 28	23, 24	19, 20, 21	17, 18	13, 14	11, 12
17, 18	14, 15	10, 11	7, 8	3, 4, 5	1, 2, 28, 29
7, 8	3, 4, 30, 31	1, 27, 28	24, 25	20, 21	18, 19
25, 26	21, 22	17, 18	14, 15, 16	11, 12	8, 9
15, 16	11, 12	7, 8, 9	5, 6	28, 29	26, 27
5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29, 30	25, 26	22, 23	18, 19, 20	15, 16, 17
21, 22	17, 18	13, 14, 15	11, 12	7, 8, 9	4, 5, 6
11, 12	7, 8	3, 4, 5	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25, 26	22, 23
1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25, 26	21, 22	18, 19	14, 15, 16	11, 12
17-19	14, 15	10, 11	7, 8	4, 5	1, 2, 29, 30
7, 8	3, 4, 30, 31	1, 27, 28	24, 25	21, 22	18, 19
25, 26	21, 22	17, 18	15, 16	11, 12	8, 9
16, 17	12, 13	8, 9	5-7	2, 3, 29, 30	26-28
6, 7	2, 3, 29-31	26, 27	23, 24	19, 20	16-18

YEAR	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE
1905	19, 20	16, 17	15, 16	11, 12	8, 9, 10	5, 6
1906	9, 10	6, 7	5, 6	1, 2, 3, 29, 30	26, 27	22, 23
1907	1, 26, 27, 28	23, 24	22, 23, 24	18, 19, 20	16, 17	12, 13
1908	16, 17, 18	13, 14	11, 12	7, 8, 9	5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29, 30
1909	5, 6, 7	2, 3	1, 2, 28, 29, 30	24, 25, 26	22, 23	18, 19, 20
1910	23, 24	19, 20	18, 19, 20	15, 16	12, 13	9, 10
1911	13, 14	10, 11	9, 10	5, 6	2, 3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27
1912	4, 5, 31	1, 28, 29	26, 27	22, 23	19, 20	16, 17
1913	21, 22	17, 18	16, 17	13, 14	10, 11	6, 7
1914	11, 12	7, 8	6, 7, 8	3, 4, 30	1, 27, 28, 29	24, 25
1915	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25, 26	24, 25	20, 21, 22	17, 18, 19	14, 15
1916	18, 19	14, 15, 16	13, 14	9, 10	6, 7, 8	2, 3, 4, 30
1917	7, 8	3, 4, 5	2, 3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27, 28	23, 24, 25	20, 21
1918	24, 25, 26	20, 21, 22	20, 21	16, 17	13, 14, 15	10, 11
1919	15, 16	11, 12	10, 11	6, 7, 8	4, 5, 31	1, 28, 29
1920	5, 6	1, 2, 29	1, 27, 28	23, 24	20, 21	17, 18
1921	22, 23	18, 19	17, 18	14, 15	11, 12	7, 8
1922	12, 13	9, 10	8, 9	4, 5	1, 2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26
1923	2, 3, 30, 31	26, 27	25, 26, 27	22, 23	19, 20	15, 16
1924	20, 21	16, 17	14, 15, 16	11, 12	8, 9	4, 5, 6
1925	8, 9, 10	5, 6	4, 5, 6, 31	1, 2, 28, 29	25, 26, 27	21, 22, 23
1926	26, 27	22, 23	21, 22, 23	18, 19	15, 16	11, 12, 13
1927	16, 17	12, 13	11, 12, 13	8, 9	5, 6	1, 2, 3, 29, 30
1928	6, 7	2, 3, 4	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25	22, 23	18, 19
1929	23, 24	19, 20	19, 20	15, 16	12, 13	8, 9
1930	13, 14	10, 11	9, 10	5, 6	3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27
1931	4, 5	1, 2, 28	1, 27, 28	24, 25	21, 22	17, 18
1932	22, 23	18, 19	16, 17, 18	13, 14	10, 11	6, 7, 8
1933	11, 12	7, 8	6, 7, 8	3, 4, 30	1, 27, 28, 29	23, 24, 25
1934	1, 28, 29	24, 25, 26	23, 24, 25	20, 21	17, 18, 19	13, 14, 15
1935	18, 19	14, 15, 16	13, 14, 15	10, 11	7, 8	3, 4, 5
1936	8, 9	4, 5, 6	2, 3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27	23, 24, 25	20, 21
1937	25, 26	21, 22	20, 21	16, 17, 18	14, 15	10, 11
1938	15, 16	11, 12	11, 12	7, 8	4, 5	1, 28, 29
1939	5, 6	2, 3	1, 29, 30	25, 26	22, 23	18, 19
1940	24, 25	20, 21	18, 19	14, 15	11, 12, 13	8, 9
1941	11, 12	8, 9	7, 8	1, 2	28, 29	24, 25
1942	29, 30	25, 26	24, 25	21, 22	18, 19	1, 15, 16
1943	18, 19, 20	15, 16	14, 15	10, 11, 12	8, 9	4, 5
1944	8, 9, 10	2, 3, 4	30, 31	1, 27, 28	24, 25	20, 21, 22
1945	25, 26	21, 22	20, 21, 22	17, 18	14, 15	10, 11, 12
1946	10, 11	6, 7	6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30	26, 27, 28	23, 24
1947	1, 28, 29	24, 25	22, 23, 24	19, 20	16, 17	12, 13
1948	17, 18	13, 14	12, 13, 14	9, 10	7, 6	2, 3, 4, 29, 30
1949	7, 8	3, 4	2, 3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27	23, 24, 25	19, 20, 21
1950	24, 25	20, 21, 22	19, 20, 21	16, 17	13, 14	9, 10, 11
1951	21, 22, 23	17, 18, 19	17, 18	13, 14, 15	10, 11, 12	7, 8
1952	11, 12	7, 8, 9	5, 6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30	27, 28	23, 24
1953	27, 28, 29	23, 24, 25	23, 24	19, 20	16, 17, 18	13, 14
1954	17, 18, 19	14, 15	13, 14	9, 10, 11	7, 8	3, 4, 30
1955	8, 9	4, 5	3, 4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28	24, 25	21, 22
1956	26, 27	22, 23	20, 21	17, 18	14, 15	10, 11
1957	15, 16	11, 12, 13	11, 12	7, 8	4, 5	1, 2, 28, 29
1958	5, 6	2, 3	1, 2, 28, 29, 30	25, 26	22, 23	18, 19
1959	23, 24	19, 20	18, 19, 20	15, 16	12, 13	8, 9
1960	13, 14	9, 10	7, 8, 9	4, 5	1, 2, 28, 29, 30	24, 25, 26
1961	2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26, 27	24, 25, 26	21, 22	18, 19, 20	14, 15, 16
1962	19, 20	15, 16, 17	14, 15, 16	11, 12	8, 9	4, 5, 6
1963	9, 10	5, 6, 7	5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29	26, 27	22, 23
1964	27, 28	23, 24	21, 22, 23	18, 19	15, 16	11, 12
1965	16, 17	13, 14	12, 13	8, 9	5, 6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30
1966	7, 8	3, 4	2, 3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27	23, 24	20, 21
1967	24, 25	21, 22	21	16, 17, 18	14, 15	10, 11
1968	14, 15, 16	11, 12	9, 10	5, 6, 7	3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27, 28
1969	3, 4, 5, 30, 31	1, 27, 28	26, 27, 28	22, 23, 24	20, 21, 22	16, 17, 18
1970	20, 21, 22	17, 18	16, 17	12, 13, 14	10, 11	6, 7
1971	9-11	6, 7	5, 6	1-3, 29, 30	26-28	22-24
1972	27, 28	23-25	21-23	18, 19	15, 16	12, 13
1973	16, 17	13, 14	12, 13	8-10	6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30
1974	8, 9	4, 5	3, 4, 30, 31	27, 28	24, 25	20, 21
1975	25, 26	21, 22	21, 22	17, 18	14, 15	10-12

JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER
2, 3, 29, 30, 31	26, 27	22, 23	19, 20, 21	16, 17	13, 14
19, 20, 21	16, 17	12, 13	9, 10, 11	6, 7	3, 4, 30, 31
9, 10, 11	5, 6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30	1, 26, 27, 28	23, 24	20, 21, 22
25, 26, 27	22, 23	18, 19	15, 16, 17	12, 13	9, 10
16, 17	12, 13	8, 9	5, 6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30	27, 28
6, 7	2, 3, 30, 31	26, 27	23, 24	19, 20	17, 18
24, 25	20, 21	16, 17	14, 15	10, 11	7, 8
13, 14	10, 11	6, 7	3, 4, 30, 31	27, 28	24, 25
3, 4, 31	1, 27, 28	24, 25	21, 22	17, 18	14, 15, 16
21, 22	17, 18, 19	14, 15	11, 12	7, 8, 9	4, 5, 6
11, 12	7, 8, 9	3, 4, 5	1, 2, 28, 29, 30	24, 25, 26	22, 23
1, 27, 28, 29	23, 24, 25	20, 21	17, 18	13, 14, 15	11, 12
17, 18	13, 14, 15	9, 10, 11	7, 8	3, 4, 5	1, 2, 28, 29
7, 8	3, 4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28	24, 25, 26	21, 22	18, 19
25, 26	21, 22	17, 18, 19	15, 16	11, 12	8, 9
14, 15	11, 12	7, 8	4, 5, 31	1, 2, 28, 29	25, 26
5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29	25, 26	22, 23	18, 19	15, 16
22, 23	19, 20	15, 16	12, 13, 14	9, 10	6, 7
12, 13, 14	9, 10	5, 6	3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27	23, 24, 25
1, 2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26	21, 22, 23	19, 20	15, 16	12, 13, 14
19, 20	15, 16	11, 12, 13	8, 9, 10	5, 6	2, 3, 4, 29, 30, 31
9, 10	5, 6	1, 2, 3, 28, 29, 30	26, 27	22, 23	20, 21
26, 27, 28	22, 23, 24	19, 20	16, 17	12, 13	10, 11
16, 17	12, 13	8, 9	5, 6	2, 3, 29, 30	27, 28
6, 7	2, 3, 30, 31	26, 27	23, 24	19, 20	17, 18
24, 25	20, 21	16, 17, 18	14, 15	10, 11	7, 8
14, 15	11, 12	7, 8	5, 6	1, 28, 29	25, 26, 27
4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28, 29	24, 25	21, 22	17, 18, 19	14, 15, 16
21, 22	17, 18, 19	13, 14, 15	10, 11, 12	7, 8, 9	4, 5, 6
11, 12	7, 8	3, 4, 5, 30	1, 28, 29	24, 25, 26	22, 23
1, 28, 29	24, 25, 26	20, 21, 22	18, 19	14, 15	12, 13
17, 18	13, 14, 15	10, 11	7, 8	3, 4, 5	1, 2, 28, 29
8, 9	4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28, 29	25, 26	21, 22	19, 20
25, 26	22, 23	18, 19	15, 16	12, 13	9, 10
16, 17	12, 13	9, 10	6, 7	2, 29, 30	27, 28
5, 6	1, 2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26	22, 23, 24	19, 20	16, 17
21, 22, 23	18, 19	14, 15	11, 12, 13	8, 9	5, 6
11, 12	3, 8, 9	4, 5	29, 30	25, 26	22, 23, 24
28, 29, 30	25, 26	21, 22, 23	18, 19, 20	15, 16	12, 13, 14
18, 19	14, 15	10, 11	7, 8	4, 5	29, 30
8, 9	31	1, 2, 28, 29	25, 26	21, 22	19, 20
20, 21	17, 18	13, 14	10, 11	6, 7, 8	4, 30, 31
9, 10, 11	6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30	1, 27, 28	23, 24	20, 21, 22
1, 27, 28	23, 24	19, 20, 21	17, 18	13, 14, 15	10, 11, 12
17, 18	13, 14	9, 10, 11	7, 8	3, 4, 30	1, 2, 27, 28, 29
7, 8	3, 4, 30, 31	1, 26, 27, 28	24, 25	20, 21, 22	17, 18, 19
4, 5, 31	1, 2, 27, 28	24, 25	21, 22, 23	17, 18, 19	15, 16
20, 21, 22	16, 17, 18	13, 14	10, 11	6, 7, 8	4, 5, 31
10, 11, 12	6, 7, 8	3, 4, 30	1, 27, 28, 29	24, 25	21, 22
1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25	20, 21	18, 19	14, 15	11, 12
18, 19	15, 16	11, 12	8, 9	4, 5	2, 3, 29, 30
8, 9	4, 5, 31	1, 28, 29	25, 26	21, 22	19, 20
25, 26	22, 23	18, 19	15, 16, 17	12, 13	9, 10
16, 17	12, 13	8, 9	6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30	26, 27, 28
6, 7	23, 29, 30, 31	25, 26, 27	23, 24	19, 20, 21	16, 17, 18
22, 23	18, 19	14, 15, 16	12, 13	8, 9	5, 6, 7
12, 13	8, 9	4, 5, 6	1, 2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26, 27	23, 24
2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26, 27	22, 23	19, 20	15, 16	13, 14
19, 20, 21	16, 17	12, 13	9, 10	6, 7	3, 4, 30, 31
9, 10	5, 6	2, 3, 29, 30	26, 27	22, 23	20, 21
27, 28	23, 24	19, 20	17, 18	13, 14	10, 11
17, 18	13, 14	10, 11	7, 8	3, 4, 30	1, 2, 28, 29
7, 8	3, 4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28	24, 25, 26	21, 22	18, 19
23, 24, 25	20, 21	16, 17	13, 14, 15	10, 11	7, 8
13, 14, 15	9, 10, 11	6, 7	3, 4, 5, 30, 31	1, 27, 28	24, 25, 26
3, 4, 5, 30, 31	1, 27, 28	23, 24	20, 21, 22	17, 18	14, 15
20, 21	16, 17	12, 13	9-11	6, 7	3, 4, 31
9, 10	5, 6	2, 3, 29, 30	26, 27	23, 24	20, 21
27, 28	23, 24	19-21	17, 18	13, 14	10, 11
18, 19	14, 15	10-12	8, 9	4, 5	1, 2, 29, 30
8, 9	4, 5	1, 2, 28, 29	25, 26	21-23	19, 20

CANCER

YEAR	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE
1905	21, 22	18, 19	17, 18	13, 14, 15	11, 12	7, 8
1906	11, 12, 13	8, 9	7, 8	4, 5	1, 2, 28, 29, 30	24, 25, 26
1907	2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26, 27	25, 26	21; 22	18, 19, 20	14, 15, 16
1908	19, 20	15, 16, 17	13, 14, 15	10, 11	7, 8, 9	3, 4, 5
1909	8, 9	4, 5, 6	3, 4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28	24, 25, 26	21, 22
1910	25, 26	21, 22, 23	21, 22	17, 18	14, 15, 16	11, 12
1911	15, 16	12, 13	11, 12	7, 8, 9	5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29
1912	6, 7	2, 3	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25	21, 22	18, 19
1913	23	19, 20	18, 19	15, 16	12, 13	8, 9
1914	13, 14	9, 10	9, 10	5, 6	2, 3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27
1915	3, 4, 30, 31	1, 27, 28	26, 27	23, 24	20, 21	16, 17
1916	20, 21, 22	17, 18	15, 16, 17	11, 12, 13	9, 10	5, 6, 7
1917	9, 10, 11	6, 7	5, 6	1, 2, 3, 29, 30	26, 27	22, 23, 24
1918	1, 27, 28	23, 24	22, 23, 24	18, 19, 20	16, 17	12, 13, 14
1919	17, 18	13, 14	12, 13, 14	9, 10	6, 7	2, 3, 30
1920	7, 8	3, 4	2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26	22, 23, 24	19, 20
1921	24, 25	20, 21	19, 20, 21	16, 17	13, 14	9, 10
1922	14, 15	11, 12	10, 11	6, 7	4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28
1923	4, 5, 6	1, 2, 28	1, 28, 29	24, 25	21, 22	17, 18, 19
1924	22, 23	18, 19, 20	17, 18	13, 14	10, 11, 12	7, 8
1925	11, 12	7, 8, 9	7, 8	3, 4, 30	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25
1926	1, 2, 28, 29, 30	24, 25, 26	24, 25	20, 21, 22	17, 18, 19	14, 15
1927	18, 19, 20	14, 15, 16	14, 15	10, 11	7, 8, 9	4, 5
1928	8, 9, 10	5, 6	3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27, 28	24, 25	20, 21
1929	25, 26	21, 22	21, 22	17, 18	14, 15	10, 11, 12
1930	15, 16	12, 13	11, 12	7, 8, 9	5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29
1931	6, 7	3, 4	2, 3	26, 27	23, 24	19, 20
1932	24, 25	20, 21	19, 20	15, 16	12, 13, 14	9, 10
1933	13, 14	9, 10, 11	9, 10	5, 6	2, 30, 31	26, 27
1934	3, 4, 5, 30, 31	1, 27, 28	26, 27	22, 23, 24	20, 21	16, 17
1935	20, 21, 22	17, 18	16, 17	12, 13, 14	9, 10, 11	6, 7
1936	10, 11, 12	7, 8	5, 6	1, 2, 3, 28, 29, 30	26, 27	22, 23
1937	27, 28	23, 24	22, 23, 24	19, 20	16, 17	12, 13
1938	17, 18	13, 14, 15	13, 14	9, 10	6, 7	3, 4, 30
1939	7, 8	4, 5	3, 4, 31	1, 27, 28	24, 25	20, 21
1940	25, 26	22, 23	20, 21	16, 17, 18	14, 15	10, 11
1941	13, 14, 15	10, 11	9, 10	6, 7	1, 2	26, 27, 28
1942	31	1, 27, 28	27, 28	23, 24	20, 21, 22	17, 18
1943	21, 22	17, 18	16, 17, 18	13, 14	10, 11, 12	6, 7
1944	11, 12	7, 8, 9	6, 6, 7	2, 3	26, 27, 28	23, 24
1945	27, 28, 29	23, 24, 25	23, 24	19, 20	16, 17, 18	13, 14
1946	12, 13	8, 9	8, 9	4, 5	1, 2, 29, 30	25, 26
1947	2, 3, 30, 31	26, 27	25, 26	21, 22	18, 19	14, 15, 16
1948	19, 20	15, 16	11, 12	11, 12	8, 9	5, 6
1949	9, 10	5, 6, 7	5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29, 30	26, 27	22, 23
1950	1, 26, 27, 28	23, 24	22, 23	18, 19, 20	15, 16, 17	12, 13
1951	24, 25	20, 21	19, 20, 21	16, 17	13, 14	9, 10, 11
1952	13, 14, 15	10, 11	8, 9, 10	4, 5	2, 3, 29, 30, 31	25, 26, 27
1953	2, 3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27	25, 26, 27	21, 22, 23	19, 20	15, 16, 17
1954	20, 21	16, 17	15, 16, 17	12, 13	9, 10	5, 6, 7
1955	10, 11	6, 7	6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30	26, 27, 28	23, 24
1956	1, 28, 29	24, 25	22, 23	19, 20	16, 17	12, 13
1957	17, 18	14	13, 14	9, 10	6, 7, 8	3, 4, 31
1958	7, 8	4, 5	3, 4, 31	1, 27, 28	24, 25	20, 21, 22
1959	25, 26	21, 22, 23	21, 22	17, 18	14, 15, 16	11, 12
1960	15, 16, 17	11, 12, 13	10, 11	6, 7, 8	3, 4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28
1961	4, 5, 31	1, 2, 28	1, 27, 28	23, 24, 25	21, 22	17, 18
1962	21, 22, 23	18, 19	17, 18	13, 14, 15	10, 11, 12	7, 8
1963	11, 12, 13	8, 9	7, 8	3, 4, 5, 31	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25
1964	1, 2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26	24, 25	20, 21	17, 18	13, 14, 15
1965	18, 19	15, 16	14, 15	10, 11	8, 9	4, 5
1966	9, 10	5, 6	5, 6	1, 28, 29	25, 26	22, 23
1967	26, 27	23, 24	22, 23	19, 20	16, 17	12, 13
1968	17, 18	13, 14	11, 12, 13	8, 9	5, 6	1, 2, 3, 29, 30
1969	6, 7	1, 2	1, 2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26	22, 23, 24	19, 20
1970	23, 24	19, 20, 21	18, 19, 20	15, 16	12, 13, 14	8, 9, 10
1971	12, 13	8-10	7, 8, 9	4, 5	1, 2, 29-31	25, 26
1972	1-3, 29-31	26, 27	24, 25	20, 21	17-19	14, 15
1973	18-20	15, 16	14, 15	11, 12	8, 9	4, 5
1974	10, 11	6, 7	5, 6	1-3, 29, 30	26, 27	22, 23
1975	1, 2, 27, 28	23-25	23, 24	19, 20	16-18	13, 14

JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER
4, 5	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25, 26	22, 23	18, 19	15, 16, 17
22, 23	18, 19	14, 15, 16	12, 13	8, 9, 10	5, 6, 7
12, 13	8, 9	4, 5, 6	2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26, 27	23, 24
1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25, 26	20, 21, 22	18, 19	14, 15, 16	11, 12, 13
18, 19	14, 15, 16	10, 11, 12	8, 9	4, 5	1, 2, 3, 29, 30
8, 9	4, 5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29	25, 26	21, 22, 23	19, 20
26, 27	22, 23	18, 19, 20	16, 17	12, 13	9, 10
15, 16	12, 13	8, 9	5, 6	1, 2, 3, 29, 30	26, 27
5, 6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30	26, 27	23, 24	19, 20	17, 18
23, 24	20, 21	16, 17	13, 14, 15	10, 11	7, 8
13, 14, 15	10, 11	6, 7	3, 4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28	24, 25, 26
2, 3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27	22, 23, 24	19, 20, 21	16, 17	13, 14, 15
19, 20, 21	16, 17	12, 13, 14	9, 10, 11	6, 7	3, 4, 30, 31
9, 10, 11	6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30	1, 27, 28	23, 24	20, 21, 22
1, 27, 28	23, 24, 25	20, 21	17, 18	13, 14	10, 11, 12
16, 17	13, 14	9, 10	6, 7	3, 4, 30	1, 27, 28
7, 8	3, 4, 30, 31	27, 28	24, 25	20, 21	18, 19
24, 25, 26	21, 22	17, 18	15, 16	11, 12	8, 9
15, 16	11, 12	7, 8, 9	5, 6	1, 2, 3, 28, 29, 30	26, 27
4, 5, 31	1, 2, 27, 28, 29	24, 25	21, 22, 23	17, 18, 19	15, 16
21, 22, 23	17, 18, 19	14, 15	11, 12	7, 8, 9	5, 6
11, 12, 13	7, 8, 9	4, 5	1, 2, 28, 29, 30	24, 25, 26	22, 23
1, 2, 28, 29, 30	25, 26	21, 22	18, 19, 20	14, 15, 16	12, 13
18, 19	14, 15	10, 11	7, 8, 9	4, 5	1, 2, 29, 30
8, 9	4, 5	1, 2, 28, 29	25, 26	21, 22, 23	19, 20
26, 27	22, 23	19, 20	16, 17	12, 13	9, 10
17, 18	13, 14	9, 10	7, 8	3, 4, 30	1, 28, 29
6, 7	2, 3, 30, 31	26, 27	23, 24, 25	20, 21	17, 18
23, 24, 25	20, 21	16, 17	13, 14, 15	10, 11	7, 8
13, 14, 15	9, 10	6, 7	3, 4, 5, 30, 31	1, 27, 28	24, 25, 26
2, 3, 4, 30, 31	1, 27, 28	24, 25	20, 21, 22	16, 17, 18	14, 15
19, 20, 21	16, 17	12, 13	9, 10, 11	6, 7	3, 4
10, 11	6, 7	2, 3, 4, 30	1, 27, 28	23, 24	21, 22
1, 27, 28	24, 25	20, 21	17, 18, 19	14, 15	11, 12
18, 19	14, 15	11, 12	8, 9	4, 5	1, 29, 30
7, 8	4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28	25, 26	21, 22	18, 19
24, 25	20, 21	16, 17, 18	14, 15	10, 11, 12	7, 8, 9
14, 15	10, 11, 12	6, 7	4, 5	27, 28, 29	25, 26
4, 5	27, 28, 29	24, 25	21, 22	17, 18, 19	15, 16
20, 21	16, 17, 18	12, 13, 14	10, 11	6, 7, 8	3, 4, 5
10, 11	6, 7	3, 4	27, 28	23, 24, 25	21, 22
22, 23	19, 20	15, 16	12, 13, 14	9, 10	6, 7
12, 13	8, 9	4, 5, 6	2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26, 27	23, 24
2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26, 27	22, 23	19, 20, 21	16, 17	13, 14
19, 20, 21	15, 16, 17	12, 13	9, 10, 11	5, 6, 7	3, 4, 30, 31
9, 10, 11	5, 6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30	26, 27, 28	23, 24	20, 21
6, 7, 8	3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27, 28	24, 25	20, 21	17, 18, 19
23, 24	19, 20	15, 16, 17	12, 13, 14	9, 10	6, 7, 8
13, 14	9, 10	5, 6, 7	2, 3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27	23, 24, 25
3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27, 28	23, 24	20, 21	16, 17	13, 14, 15
20, 21	17, 18	13, 14	10, 11	6, 7	4, 5, 31
10, 11	6, 7	2, 3, 30	1, 27, 28	23, 24	21, 22
1, 27, 28	24, 25	20, 21	18, 19	14, 15	11, 12
18, 19	14, 15	11, 12	8, 9	4, 5	1, 29, 30
8, 9	4, 5	1, 2, 28, 29	25, 26, 27	22, 23	19, 20
24, 25, 26	20, 21, 22	17, 18	14, 15	10, 11, 12	8, 9
14, 15, 16	10, 11, 12	7, 8	4, 5, 31	1, 2, 28, 29	25, 26
4, 5, 6, 31	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25	21, 22, 23	17, 18, 19	15, 16
22, 23	18, 19	14, 15	16, 17, 18	8, 9	5, 6
11, 12	7, 8	4, 5	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25, 26	22, 23
1, 2, 29, 30	25, 26	21, 22	19, 20	15, 16	12, 13
19, 20	15, 16	12, 13	9, 10	5, 6, 7	3, 4, 30, 31
9, 10	6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30	1, 27, 28	23, 24	20, 21, 22
26, 27	22, 23	18, 19, 20	16, 17	12, 13, 14	9, 10, 11
16, 17	12, 13, 14	8, 9, 10	6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30	1, 27, 28
6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30, 31	25, 26, 27	23, 24	19, 20, 21	16, 17, 18
22, 23	18-20	14-16	12-13	8, 9	5-7
11, 12	7-9	4, 5	1, 2, 28-30	25, 26	22, 23
1, 2, 29, 30	25, 26	22, 23	19, 20	15, 16	12, 13
20, 21	16, 17	13, 14	10, 11	6, 7	3, 4, 31
10, 11	6, 7	3, 4, 30	1, 27-29	24, 25	21, 22

LEO

YEAR	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE
1905	23, 24	20, 21	19, 20	16, 17	13, 14	9, 10
1906	14, 15	10, 11	9, 10, 11	6, 7	3, 4, 31	1, 27, 28
1907	4, 5, 31	1, 2, 28	1, 27, 28	23, 24, 25	21, 22	17, 18
1908	21, 22, 23	18, 19	16, 17	12, 13, 14	10, 11	7, 8
1909	10, 11, 12	7, 8	6, 7	2, 3, 4, 29, 30	1, 27, 28	23, 24
1910	1, 2, 27, 28, 29	24, 25	23, 24	19, 20, 21	17, 18	13, 14
1911	17, 18, 19	14, 15	13, 14, 15	10, 11	7, 8	3, 4, 30
1912	8, 9	4, 5	3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27	23, 24, 25	20, 21
1913	24, 25, 26	21, 22	20, 21	17, 18	14, 15	10, 11
1914	15, 16	11, 12	11, 12	7, 8	5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29
1915	5, 6, 7	2, 3	1, 2, 28, 29, 30	25, 26	22, 23	18, 19, 20
1916	23, 24	19, 20, 21	18, 19	14, 15	11, 12, 13	8, 9
1917	12, 13	8, 9, 10	7, 8, 9	4, 5	1, 2, 3, 28, 29, 30	25, 26
1918	2, 3, 29, 30, 31	25, 26, 27	25, 26	21, 22	18, 19, 20	15, 16
1919	19, 20	15, 16, 17	15, 16	11, 12	8, 9, 10	4, 5, 6
1920	9, 10	5, 6, 7	4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28, 29	25, 26	21, 22
1921	26, 27	22, 23	22, 23	18, 19	15, 16	11, 12
1922	16, 17	13, 14	12, 13	8, 9	6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30
1923	7, 8	3, 4	2, 3, 30, 31	26, 27	23, 24, 25	20, 21
1924	24, 25, 26	21, 22	19, 20	15, 16, 17	13, 14	9, 10
1925	13, 14, 15	10, 11	9, 10	5, 6, 7	3, 4, 30, 31	1, 26, 27, 28
1926	3, 4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28	1, 26, 27, 28	23, 24	20, 21	16, 17, 18
1927	21, 22	17, 18	16, 17, 18	12, 13, 14	10, 11	6, 7, 8
1928	11, 12	7, 8	5, 6, 7	1, 2, 3, 29, 30	26, 27	22, 23, 24
1929	1, 27, 28	23, 24, 25	23, 24	19, 20	16, 17, 18	13, 14
1930	17, 18	14, 15	13, 14	10, 11	7, 8	3, 4, 30
1931	8, 9	5, 6	4, 5	1, 28, 29	25, 26	21, 22
1932	26, 27	22, 23	21, 22	17, 18	15, 16	11, 12
1933	15, 16, 17	12, 13	11, 12	7, 8, 9	5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29, 30
1934	6, 7	2, 3	1, 2, 3, 28, 29, 30	25, 26	22, 23, 24	18, 19, 20
1935	23, 24	19, 20, 21	18, 19, 20	15, 16	12, 13	8, 9, 10
1936	13, 14	9, 10	7, 8, 9	4, 5	2, 3, 28, 29, 30	24, 25, 26
1937	2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26, 27	25, 26	21, 22	18, 19	14, 15, 16
1938	19, 20	16, 17	15, 16	11, 12	8, 9, 10	5, 6
1939	9, 10	6, 7	5, 6	2, 3, 29, 30	26, 27	22, 23, 24
1940	1, 27, 28	24, 25	22, 23	19, 20	16, 17	12, 13
1941	16, 17	12, 13	11, 12	8, 9	5, 6	2, 3
1942	6, 7	2, 3	2, 3	25, 26, 27	23, 24	19, 20
1943	23, 24, 25	20, 21	19, 20	15, 16, 17	13, 14	9, 10
1944	13, 14, 15	10, 11	8, 9	4, 5, 6	1, 2, 3	25, 26, 27
1945	30, 31	26, 27	25, 26, 27	21, 22, 23	19, 20	15, 16
1946	14, 15	10, 11	10, 11	6, 7	3, 4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28
1947	4, 5	1, 2, 28	27, 28	23, 24	20, 21	17, 18
1948	21, 22	17, 18, 19	17, 18	13, 14	10, 11, 12	7, 8
1949	11, 12, 13	8, 9	7, 8	3, 4, 5	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25, 26
1950	2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26	24, 25, 26	21, 22	18, 19	14, 15, 16
1951	26, 27	22, 23	22, 23	18, 19	15, 16, 17	12, 13
1952	16, 17	12, 13, 14	8, 9, 10	7, 8	4, 5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29
1953	5, 6	1, 2, 3, 28	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25, 26	21, 22, 23	18, 19
1954	22, 23, 24	18, 19, 20	18, 19	14, 15	11, 12, 13	8, 9
1955	12, 13	8, 9, 10	8, 9	4, 5	1, 2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26
1956	2, 3, 30, 31	26, 27	24, 25, 26	21, 22	18, 19	14, 15
1957	19, 20	15, 16	15, 16	11, 12	9, 10	5, 6
1958	9, 10, 11	6, 7	5, 6	2, 3, 29, 30	26, 27	23, 24
1959	1, 27, 28	24, 25	23, 24	19, 20, 21	17, 18	13, 14
1960	18, 19	14, 15	12, 13	9, 10	6, 7	2, 3, 4, 29, 30
1961	7, 8	2, 3	2, 3, 4, 29, 30, 31	26, 27	23, 24, 25	19, 20, 21
1962	24, 25	20, 21, 22	19, 20, 21	16, 17	13, 14	9, 10, 11
1963	14, 15	10, 11	9, 10, 11	6, 7	3, 4, 30, 31	1, 26, 27, 28
1964	4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28, 29	26, 27	22, 23	19, 20, 21	16, 17
1965	20, 21	17, 18	16, 17	12, 13, 14	10, 11	6, 7
1966	11, 12	7, 8	7	3, 4, 30	27, 28, 29	24, 25
1967	1, 2, 28, 29	25, 26	24, 25	21, 22	18, 19	14, 15
1968	19, 20	15, 16	14, 15	10, 11	7, 8, 9	4, 5
1969	8, 9	4, 5	4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28, 29	25, 26	21, 22
1970	25, 26, 27	22, 23	21, 22	6, 7	15, 16	11, 12
1971	14-16	11, 12	10, 11	6-8	3-5	1, 27-29
1972	4-6	1, 2, 28	26-28	22-24	20, 21	16, 17
1973	21, 22	17, 18	16-18	13, 14	10, 11	6, 7
1974	12, 13	8, 9	7, 8	4, 5	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25
1975	3, 4, 29, 30	26, 27	25, 26	21, 22	19, 20	15, 16

JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER
6, 7, 8	3, 4, 30, 31	27, 28	24, 25	20, 21	18, 19
24, 25	20, 21, 22	17, 18	14, 15	11, 12	8, 9
14, 15, 16	10, 11, 12	7, 8	4, 5, 31	1, 2, 28, 29	25, 26, 27
3, 4, 5, 30, 31	1, 27, 28	23, 24	20, 21, 22	17, 18	14, 15
20, 21, 22	17, 18	13, 14	10, 11, 12	6, 7, 8	4, 5, 31
10, 11, 12	7, 8	3, 4, 30	1, 2, 27, 28, 29	24, 25	21, 22
1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25	21, 22	18, 19	14, 15	11, 12, 13
17, 18	14, 15	10, 11	7, 8	4, 5	1, 2, 28, 29
8, 9	4, 5, 31	1, 28, 29	25, 26	21, 22, 23	19, 20
25, 26	22, 23	18, 29	16, 17	12, 13	9, 10
16, 17	12, 13	8, 9, 10	6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30	1, 27, 28
5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29, 30	25, 26	22, 23	18, 19, 20	16, 17
22, 23, 24	18, 19, 20	15, 16	12, 13	8, 9, 10	5, 6, 7
12, 13	8, 9, 10	4, 5, 6	2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26, 27	23, 24
2, 3, 29, 30, 31	26, 27	22, 23	19, 20	15, 16, 17	13, 14
18, 19, 20	15, 16	11, 12	8, 9, 10	5, 6	2, 3, 29, 30
9, 10	5, 6	1, 2, 29, 30	26, 27	22, 23, 24	20, 21
27, 28	23, 24	19, 20	17, 18	13, 14	10, 11
17, 18	13, 14	10, 11	7, 8	4, 5	1, 2, 28, 29
6, 7, 8	3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27	24, 25	20, 21	17, 18, 19
24, 25	20, 21	16, 17, 18	13, 14, 15	10, 11	7, 8, 9
14, 15	10, 11	6, 7, 8	3, 4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28	24, 25, 26
3, 4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28, 29	23, 24, 25	21, 22	17, 18	14, 15, 16
20, 21	16, 17	12, 13, 14	10, 11	6, 7	2, 3, 4, 31
10, 11	6, 7	3, 4, 30	1, 27, 28, 29	24, 25	21, 22
1, 28, 29	24, 25	21, 22	18, 19	14, 15	11, 12, 13
19, 20	15, 16	11, 12	9, 10	5, 6	3, 4, 30, 31
8, 9	4, 5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29	26, 27	22, 23	19, 20
26, 27	22, 23	18, 19, 20	16, 17	12, 13	9, 10, 11
16, 17	12, 13	8, 9, 10	6, 7, 8	2, 3, 29, 30	1, 27, 28
6, 7	2, 29, 30, 31	25, 26, 27	23, 24	19, 20	16, 17, 18
23, 24	18, 19, 20	14, 15, 16	12, 13	8, 9	5, 6, 7
12, 13	8, 9	5, 6	2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26, 27	23, 24
2, 3, 29, 30, 31	26, 27	22, 23	20, 21	16, 17	13, 14
20, 21	16, 17	13, 14	10, 11	6, 7	4, 5, 31
9, 10	6, 7	2, 29, 30	27, 28	23, 24	20, 21, 22
26, 27	22, 23	19, 20	16, 17	13, 14	10, 11
16, 17, 18	13, 14	9, 10	6, 7	3, 4	27, 28, 29
6, 7, 8	3, 4	26, 27, 28	23, 24, 25	20, 21	17, 18, 19
22, 23, 24	19, 20	15, 16	12, 13, 14	9, 10	6, 7
12, 13, 14	9, 10	5, 6	29, 30, 31	26, 27	23, 24
24, 25	21, 22	17, 18	15, 16	11, 12	8, 9
14, 15	10, 11	7, 8	4, 5, 31	1, 28, 29	25, 26
4, 5, 31	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25	22, 23	18, 19	15, 16, 17
22, 23	18, 19	14, 15, 16	12, 13	8, 9	5, 6, 7
12, 13	8, 9	4, 5, 6	1, 2, 29, 30	25, 26, 27	22, 23, 24
6, 7, 8	3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27, 28	24, 25	20, 21	17, 18, 19
23, 24	19, 20	18, 19	15, 16	11, 12, 13	9, 10
15, 16, 17	11, 12, 13	8, 9	5, 6	26, 27	23, 24, 25
5, 6	1, 2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26	22, 23, 24	18, 19, 20	16, 17
22, 23, 24	19, 20	15, 16	12, 13, 14	9, 10	6, 7
12, 13	8, 9	4, 5, 6	2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26, 27	23, 24
2, 3, 29, 30	26, 27	22, 23	20, 21	16, 17	13, 14
20, 21	16, 17	13, 14	10, 11	6, 7, 8	4, 5, 31
10, 11, 12	7, 8	3, 4, 30	1, 28, 29	24, 25	21, 22, 23
1, 27, 28	23, 24	19, 20, 21	17, 18	13, 14	10, 11, 12
17, 18	13, 14	9, 10, 11	6, 7, 8	3, 4, 30	1, 2, 27, 28, 29
7, 8	3, 4, 30, 31	1, 26, 27, 28	24, 25	20, 21	17, 18, 19
24, 25	20, 21, 22	16, 17, 18	14, 15	10, 11	7, 8, 9
13, 14	9, 10	6, 7	3, 4, 30, 31	1, 27, 28	24, 25
3, 4, 31	1, 27, 28	23, 24, 25	21, 22	17, 18	14, 15
21, 22	17, 18	14, 15	11, 12	8, 9	5, 6
12, 13	8, 9	4, 5	2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26, 27	23, 24
1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25, 26	21, 22	18, 19	15, 16, 17	12, 13
18, 19, 20	15, 16	11, 12	8, 9, 10	4, 5, 6	2, 3, 29, 30, 31
8, 9, 10	4, 5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29, 30	25, 26, 27	22, 23	19, 20
24-26	21, 22	17, 18	11-16	10-12	8, 9
13-15	10, 11	6, 7	3-5, 31	1, 27, 28	24, 25
3-5, 31	1, 27, 28	24, 25	21, 22	17, 18	14-16
22, 23	18, 19	15, 16	12, 13	8, 9	5, 6
12, 13	8, 9	5, 6	2, 3, 30, 31	26, 27	23, 24

VIRGO

YEAR	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE
1905	25, 26	22, 23	21, 22	18, 19	15, 16	11, 12
1906	16, 17	12, 13	12, 13	8, 9	5, 6	2, 3, 29, 30
1907	6, 7, 8	3, 4	2, 3, 29, 30	26, 27	23, 24	19, 20, 21
1908	24, 25	20, 21	18, 19, 20	15, 16	12, 13	8, 9, 10
1909	13, 14	9, 10, 11	8, 9, 10	5, 6	2, 3, 29, 30, 31	25, 26, 27
1910	3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27, 28	25, 26, 27	22, 23	19, 20, 21	15, 16, 17
1911	20, 21	16, 17, 18	16, 17	12, 13	9, 10	5, 6, 7
1912	10, 11	6, 7	5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29, 30	26, 27	22, 23
1913	27, 28	23, 24	22, 23	19, 20	16, 17	12, 13, 14
1914	17, 18	13, 14, 15	13, 14	9, 10	7, 8	3, 4, 30
1915	8, 9	4, 5	3, 4, 31	1, 27, 28	24, 25, 26	21, 22
1916	25, 26, 27	22, 23	20, 21	16, 17	14, 15	10, 11
1917	14, 15, 16	11, 12	10, 11	6, 7, 8	4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28, 29
1918	4, 5, 6	1, 2, 28	1, 27, 28, 29	23, 24, 25	21, 22	17, 18, 19
1919	21, 22, 23	18, 19	17, 18, 19	13, 14, 15	11, 12	7, 8
1920	11, 12, 13	8, 9	6, 7	2, 3, 4, 30	1, 27, 28	23, 24, 25
1921	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25	24, 25	20, 21	17, 18	13, 14, 15
1922	18, 19	15, 16	14, 15	10, 11	8, 9	4, 5
1923	9, 10	5, 6	4, 5	1, 2, 28, 29	26, 27	22, 23
1924	27, 28	23, 24	21, 22	18, 19	15, 16	11, 12
1925	16, 17	12, 13	11, 12, 13	8, 9	5, 6	2, 3, 29, 30
1926	6, 7	2, 3, 4	2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26	22, 23, 24	19, 20
1927	23, 24, 25	19, 20, 21	19, 20	15, 16	12, 13, 14	9, 10
1928	13, 14	9, 10, 11	8, 9	4, 5	1, 2, 3, 28, 29, 30	25, 26
1929	2, 3, 29, 30, 31	26, 27	25, 26	21, 22, 23	19, 20	15, 16
1930	19, 20, 21	16, 17	15, 16	12, 13	9, 10	5, 6
1931	10, 11	7, 8	6, 7	3, 4, 30	1, 27, 28	22, 23, 24
1932	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25	23, 24	19, 20	17, 18	13, 14
1933	18, 19	14, 15	13, 14	10, 11	7, 8	3, 4, 5
1934	8, 9	4, 5, 6	4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28	25, 26	21, 22
1935	25, 26	22, 23	21, 22	17, 18, 19	14, 15, 16	11, 12
1936	15, 16, 17	10, 11, 12	10, 11	6, 7, 8	3, 4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28
1937	4, 5, 31	1, 2, 28	1, 27, 28	23, 24, 25	20, 21, 22	17, 18
1938	21, 22, 23	18, 19	17, 18	13, 14, 15	11, 12	7, 8
1939	11, 12, 13	8, 9	7, 8	4, 5	1, 2, 28, 29, 30	25, 26
1940	2, 3, 29, 30	26, 27	24, 25	21, 22	18, 19	14, 15
1941	18, 19	14, 15	13, 14, 15	10, 11	7, 8	4, 5
1942	8, 9, 10	5, 6	31	1, 28, 29	25, 26	21, 22, 23
1943	26, 27	22, 23	21, 22, 23	18, 19	15, 16	11, 12, 13
1944	16, 17	12, 13, 14	10, 11, 12	7, 8	4, 5	28, 29
1945	5, 6	28	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25	21, 22, 23	17, 18, 19
1946	16, 17	12, 13	12, 13	8, 9	6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30
1947	6, 7, 8	3, 4	1, 2, 29, 30	25, 26	22, 23	19, 20
1948	23, 24	20, 21	19, 20	15, 16	13, 14	9, 10
1949	14, 15	10, 11	9, 10	6, 7	3, 4, 30, 31	1, 27, 28
1950	4, 5, 31	1, 2, 27, 28	1, 27, 28	23, 24	20, 21, 22	17, 18
1951	28, 29	24, 25	24, 25	20, 21	18, 19	14, 15
1952	18, 19, 20	15, 16	13, 14	9, 10, 11	7, 8	3, 4, 31
1953	7, 8, 9	4, 5	3, 4, 30, 31	1, 27, 28	24, 25	20, 21, 22
1954	25, 26	21, 22	20, 21, 22	16, 17, 18	14, 15	10, 11
1955	14, 15, 16	11, 12	10, 11, 12	6, 7, 8	4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28, 29
1956	4, 5	1, 2, 28, 29	27, 28	23, 24	20, 21	16, 17, 18
1957	21, 22	17, 18, 19	17, 18	13, 14	11, 12	7, 8
1958	12, 13	8, 9	7, 8	4, 5	1, 2, 28, 29, 30	25, 26
1959	2, 3, 29, 30, 31	26, 27	25, 26	22, 23	19, 20	15, 16
1960	20, 21	16, 17	14, 15	11, 12	8, 9	5, 6
1961	9, 10	5, 6, 7	5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29, 30	26, 27	22, 23
1962	26, 27, 28	24, 25	22, 23	18, 19, 20	15, 16, 17	12, 13
1963	16, 17, 18	12, 13, 14	12, 13	8, 9, 10	5, 6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30
1964	6, 7	2, 3, 4	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25, 26	22, 23	18, 19
1965	22, 23, 24	19, 20	18, 19	15, 16	12, 13	8, 9
1966	13, 14	9, 10	8, 9, 10	5, 6	2, 3, 30, 31	26, 27
1967	3, 4, 30, 31	1, 27, 28	26, 27	23, 24	20, 21	16, 17, 18
1968	21, 22	17, 18	16, 17	12, 13	10, 11	6, 7
1969	10, 11, 12	7, 8	6, 7	2, 3, 4, 30	1, 27, 28	23, 24, 25
1970	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25, 26	23, 24, 25	20, 21	17, 18	13, 14, 15
1971	17, 18	13-15	12-14	9, 10	6, 7	2-4, 30
1972	7-8	3, 4	1-3, 29, 30	25, 26	22-24	18-20
1973	23, 24	19-21	19, 20	15, 16	12-14	8-10
1974	14, 15	10, 11	9, 10	6, 7	3, 4, 30, 31	26-28
1975	5, 6, 31	1, 28	1, 27, 28	23, 24	21, 22	17, 18

JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER
9, 10	5, 6	1, 2, 29, 30	26, 27	22, 23	20, 21
26, 27	23, 24	19, 20	16, 17	13, 14	10, 11
17, 18	13, 14	9, 10	6, 7, 8	3, 4, 30	1, 28, 29
6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30, 31	25, 26, 27	23, 24	19, 20, 21	16, 17, 18
23, 24	19, 20, 21	15, 16, 17	13, 14	9, 10	6, 7, 8
13, 14	9, 10	5, 6, 7	3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27, 28	23, 24, 25
3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27, 28	23, 24	20, 21	16, 17, 18	14, 15
19, 20	16, 17	12, 13	9, 10, 11	6, 7	3, 4, 30, 31
10, 11	6, 7	2, 3, 30	1, 27, 28	24, 25	21, 22
1, 27, 28, 29	24, 25	20, 21	18, 19	14, 15	11, 12
18, 19	14, 15	11, 12	8, 9	4, 5	2, 3, 29, 30
7, 8, 9	3, 4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28	24, 25, 26	21, 22	18, 19
25, 26	21, 22	17, 18	14, 15, 16	11, 12	8, 9
14, 15, 16	11, 12	7, 8	4, 5, 6, 31	1, 2, 28, 29	25, 26, 27
4, 5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25, 26	21, 22, 23	18, 19	15, 16
21, 22	17, 18	13, 14, 15	11, 12	7, 8	4, 5, 31
11, 12	7, 8	3, 4, 5	1, 2, 28, 29	25, 26	22, 23
1, 2, 29, 30	25, 26	21, 22	19, 20	15, 16	12, 13, 14
19, 20	15, 16	12, 13	9, 10	6, 7	3, 4, 30, 31
9, 10	5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29, 30	26, 27	22, 23	20, 21
26, 27	22, 23, 24	19, 20	16, 17	12, 13, 14	10, 11
16, 17, 18	12, 13, 14	9, 10	6, 7	2, 3, 4, 29, 30	1, 27, 28
6, 7	2, 3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27	23, 24, 25	19, 20, 21	17, 18
22, 23	18, 19, 20	15, 16	12, 13	8, 9, 10	6, 7
12, 13	8, 9, 10	5, 6	2, 3, 30, 31	26, 27	23, 24
2, 3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27	23, 24	20, 21	16, 17	14, 15
21, 22	17, 18	13, 14	11, 12	7, 8	5, 6
10, 11	7, 8	3, 4, 30	1, 28, 29	24, 25	21, 22, 23
1, 2, 29, 30	24, 25	21, 22	18, 19	14, 15	12, 13
18, 19, 20	14, 15, 16	11, 12	8, 9	4, 5, 6	2, 3, 29, 30
8, 9, 10	4, 5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29	25, 26	21, 22, 23	19, 20
24, 25, 26	21, 22	17, 18	14, 15	10, 11, 12	8, 9
14, 15, 16	10, 11, 12	7, 8	4, 5, 6, 31	1, 2, 28, 29	25, 26
4, 5	1, 28, 29	24, 25, 26	22, 23	18, 19	15, 16
23, 24	18, 19	15, 16	12, 13	8, 9, 10	6, 7
11, 12, 13	8, 9	4, 5	1, 2, 29, 30	25, 26	23, 24
1, 2	24, 25, 26	21, 22	18, 19	15, 16	12, 13
19, 20	15, 16	11, 12	8, 9, 10	5, 6	2, 3
9, 10	5, 6	1, 2, 3	26, 27	22, 23, 24	20, 21
25, 26	21, 22, 23	17, 18, 19	15, 16	11, 12, 13	8, 9, 10
15, 16	11, 12, 13	7, 8, 9	5, 6	1, 2	25, 26, 27
26, 27	23, 24	19, 20	17, 18	13, 14	10, 11
16, 17	12, 13	9, 10	6, 7	2, 3, 30	1, 27, 28
6, 7, 8	3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27	24, 25	20, 21	18, 19
24, 25	20, 21, 22	17, 18	14, 15	10, 11	8, 9
14, 15, 16	10, 11, 12	7, 8	4, 5, 31	1, 2, 28, 29	25, 26
11, 12, 13	7, 8, 9	4, 5	1, 2, 28, 29, 30	25, 26	22, 23
1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25	20, 21, 22	17, 18, 19	14, 15	11, 12, 13
18, 19	14, 15	10, 11, 12	7, 8, 9	4, 5	1, 2, 28, 29, 30
7, 8, 9	4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28, 29	25, 26	21, 22	18, 19, 20
25, 26	21, 22	17, 18, 19	15, 16	11, 12	8, 9
14, 15	10, 11	7, 8	4, 5	1, 28, 29	25, 26
4, 5, 31	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25	22, 23	18, 19	15, 16
22, 23	18, 19	15, 16	12, 13	9, 10	6, 7
13, 14	9, 10	5, 6	2, 3, 30, 31	26, 27	24, 25
2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26, 27	22, 23	19, 20	15, 16, 17	13, 14
19, 20	15, 16, 17	12, 13	9, 10	5, 6, 7	3, 4, 30, 31
9, 10, 11	5, 6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30	26, 27, 28	22, 23, 24	20, 21
26, 27, 28	23, 24	19, 20	16, 17, 18	12, 13, 14	10, 11
15, 16	11, 12, 13	8, 9	5, 6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30	26, 27
5, 6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30	26, 27	23, 24	19, 20	16, 17, 18
23, 24	19, 20	16, 17	13, 14	10, 11	7, 8
14, 15	10, 11	6, 7	4, 5, 31	1, 28, 29	25, 26
3, 4, 30, 31	1, 27, 28	23, 24	20, 21, 22	17, 18	14, 15
21, 22	17, 18	13, 14, 15	11, 12	7, 8	4, 5, 6
11, 12	7, 8	3, 4, 5	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25, 26	21, 22, 23
27, 28	23-25	19-21	17, 18	13, 14	10-12
16, 17	12-14	8-10	6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30	1, 26-28
6, 7	2, 3, 29-31	26, 27	23, 24	19-21	17, 18
24, 25	20, 21	17, 18	14, 15	10, 11	7-9
14, 15	10, 11	7, 8	4, 5	1, 2, 28, 29	25, 26

SCORPIO

YEAR	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE
1905	1, 27, 28, 29	24, 25	23, 24	20, 21	17, 18	13, 14
1906	18, 19	14, 15	14, 15	10, 11	7, 8	4, 5
1907	9, 10	5, 6	4, 5, 31	1, 28, 29	25, 26	22, 23
1908	26, 27	22, 23, 24	21, 22	17, 18	14, 15, 16	11, 12
1909	15, 16, 17	12, 13	11, 12	7, 8, 9	4, 5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29
1910	5, 6, 7	1, 2, 3	1, 2, 28, 29, 30	24, 25, 26	22, 23	18, 19
1911	22, 23, 24	19, 20	18, 19	14, 15, 16	11, 12, 13	8, 9
1912	12, 13, 14	8, 9, 10	7, 8	3, 4, 5	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25
1913	1, 2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26	24, 25, 26	21, 22	18, 19	15, 16
1914	19, 20	16, 17	15, 16	11, 12	9, 10	5, 6
1915	10, 11	6, 7	5, 6	2, 3, 29, 30	27	23, 24
1916	1, 28, 29	24, 25	22, 23	18, 19	16, 17	12, 13
1917	17, 18	13, 14	12, 13, 14	9, 10	6, 7	2, 3, 4, 30
1918	7, 8	3, 4, 5	2, 3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27	23, 24, 25	20, 21
1919	24, 25	20, 21, 22	20, 21	16, 17	13, 14, 15	9, 10, 11
1920	14, 15	10, 11, 12	8, 9, 10	5, 6	2, 3, 4, 29, 30, 31	26, 27
1921	3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27, 28	26, 27	22, 23	19, 20, 21	16, 17
1922	20, 21, 22	17, 18	16, 17	12, 13, 14	10, 11	6, 7
1923	11, 12	7, 8	6, 7	3, 4, 30	1, 28, 29	24, 25
1924	1, 2, 29, 30	25, 26	23, 24	20, 21	17, 18	13, 14, 15
1925	18, 19	14, 15, 16	14, 15	10, 11	7, 8	4, 5
1926	8, 9, 10	5, 6	4, 5, 31	1, 2, 27, 28, 29	25, 26	21, 22
1927	26, 27	22, 23	21, 22, 23	17, 18, 19	15, 16	11, 12, 13
1928	15, 16, 17	12, 13	10, 11, 12	6, 7, 8	4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28, 29
1929	4, 5, 6	1, 2, 28	1, 27, 28, 29	24, 25	21, 22	17, 18, 19
1930	22, 23	18, 19	17, 18, 19	14, 15	11, 12	7, 8, 9
1931	12, 13, 14	9, 10	8, 9	5, 6	7, 22, 29, 30	26, 27, 28
1932	3, 4, 30, 31	27, 28	25, 26	21, 22	19, 20	15, 16
1933	20, 21	16, 17	15, 16	12, 13	9, 10	6, 7
1934	10, 11	7, 8	6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30	1, 27, 28	23, 24
1935	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25	23, 24, 25	20, 21	17, 18	13, 14, 15
1936	18, 19	14, 15	12, 13, 14	9, 10	6, 7	2, 3, 4, 29, 30
1937	6, 7, 8	3, 4	2, 3, 4, 29, 30, 31	26, 27	23, 24, 25	19, 20, 21
1938	24, 25	20, 21	19, 20, 21	16, 17	13, 14	9, 10, 11
1939	14, 15	10, 11	9, 10, 11	6, 7	3, 4, 31	1, 27, 28
1940	4, 5, 31	1, 2, 28, 29	26, 27	23, 24	20, 21	16, 17
1941	20, 21	16, 17	16, 17	12, 31	9, 19	6, 7
1942	11, 21	7, 8	6, 7	2, 3	27, 28	24, 25
1943	1, 2	24, 25	24, 25	20, 21	17, 18	14, 15
1944	18, 19, 20	15, 16	13, 14	9, 10	6, 7, 8	3, 4
1945	7, 8, 9	4, 5	3, 4	26, 27	24, 25	20, 21
1946	18, 19	14, 15, 16	14, 15	10, 11	8, 9	4, 5
1947	9, 10	5, 6	3, 4, 31	1, 27, 28	24, 25	21, 22
1948	25, 26, 27	22, 23	21, 22	17, 18	15, 16	11, 12
1949	16, 17	12, 13	11, 12, 13	8, 9	5, 6	2, 3, 29, 30
1950	6, 7	3, 4	2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26, 27	23, 24	19, 20
1951	3, 4, 30, 31	1, 27, 28	26, 27	22, 23	20, 21	16, 17
1952	21, 22	17, 18	15, 16	12, 13	9, 10	5, 6
1953	10, 11	6, 7	5, 6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30	26, 27, 28	23, 24
1954	1, 27, 28, 29	23, 24, 25	23, 24	19, 20	16, 17, 18	12, 13, 14
1955	17, 18	13, 14, 15	13, 14	9, 10	6, 7, 8	2, 3, 4, 30
1956	7, 8	3, 4, 5	1, 2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26, 27	22, 23, 24	19, 20
1957	23, 24, 25	20, 21	19, 20	15, 16, 17	13, 14	9, 10
1958	14, 15	10, 11	9, 10	6, 7	3, 4, 31	1, 27, 28
1959	4, 5	1, 2, 28	1, 27, 28	24, 25	21, 22	17, 18
1960	22, 23	18, 19	17, 18	13, 14	10, 11	7, 8
1961	11, 12, 13	8, 9	7, 8	3, 4	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25, 26
1962	1, 2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26	24, 25, 26	21, 22	18, 19	14, 15, 16
1963	19, 20	15, 16	14, 15, 16	11, 12	8, 9	4, 5, 6
1964	8, 9, 10	5, 6	3, 4, 5, 30, 31	1, 27, 28	24, 25	20, 21, 22
1965	25, 26	21, 22	20, 21, 22	17, 18	14, 15	10, 11, 12
1966	15, 16	11, 12	11, 12	7, 8	4, 5	1, 2, 28, 29
1967	5, 6	2, 3, 4	1, 2, 28, 29	25, 26	22, 23	19, 20
1968	23, 24	19, 20, 21	18, 19	14, 15	12, 13	8, 9
1969	13, 14	9, 10	8, 9	5, 6	2, 3, 29, 30	26, 27
1970	3, 4, 30, 31	1, 27, 28	26, 27	22, 23	19, 20, 21	16, 17
1971	19-21	16, 17	15, 16	11-13	8-10	5, 6
1972	9-11	5-7	4, 5, 31	1, 2, 27-29	25, 26	21, 22
1973	25-27	22, 23	21, 22	17-19	15, 16	11, 12
1974	16, 17	12-14	11-13	8, 9	5, 6	1-3, 29, 30
1975	7, 8	2, 3	2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26	23, 24	19, 20

JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER
11, 12	7, 8	3, 4	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25	22, 23
1, 2, 28, 29, 30	25, 26	21, 22	18, 19	15, 16	12, 13
19, 20	15, 16	11, 12, 13	9, 10	5, 6	2, 3, 4, 30, 31
8, 9	4, 5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29	25, 26, 27	22, 23	19, 20
25, 26, 27	22, 23	18, 19	15, 16, 17	11, 12, 13	9, 10
15, 16, 17	11, 12, 13	8, 9	5, 6, 7	1, 2, 3, 29, 30	26, 27
5, 6	1, 2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26	22, 23, 24	19, 20	16, 17
21, 22, 23	18, 19	14, 15	12, 13	8, 9	5, 6
12, 13	8, 9	4, 5	2, 3, 29, 30	26, 27	23, 24
2, 3, 30, 31	26, 27	22, 23	20, 21	16, 17	13, 14
20, 21	16, 17, 18	13, 14	10, 11	6, 7	4, 5, 31
10, 11	6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30	1, 27, 28	23, 24	20, 21, 22
1, 27, 28	23, 24, 25	19, 20, 21	17, 18	13, 14	10, 11, 12
17, 18	13, 14, 15	9, 10, 11	7, 8	3, 4, 30	1, 2, 28, 29
7, 8	3, 4, 30, 31	1, 27, 28	24, 25	20, 21, 22	17, 18, 19
23, 24	19, 20, 21	16, 17	13, 14	9, 10, 11	6, 7, 8
13, 14	9, 10, 11	6, 7	3, 4, 30, 31	27, 28	24, 25
3, 4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28	23, 24	21, 22	17, 18	15, 16
21, 22	17, 18, 19	14, 15	11, 12	8, 9	5, 6
11, 12	7, 8	3, 4	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25	22, 23
1, 2, 28, 29, 30	25, 26	21, 22	18, 19	15, 16	12, 13
19, 20	15, 16	11, 12, 13	8, 9, 10	5, 6	2, 3, 29, 30, 31
8, 9, 10	5, 6	1, 2, 3, 28, 29, 30	26, 27	22, 23	19, 20, 21
24, 25, 26	21, 22	17, 18, 19	14, 15, 16	11, 12	8, 9, 10
14, 15, 16	11, 12	7, 8	4, 5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29, 30	25, 26, 27
5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29	25, 26	22, 23	18, 19, 20	16, 17
23, 24	19, 20	15, 16, 17	13, 14	9, 10	7, 8
12, 13, 14	9, 10	5, 6	2, 3, 30, 31	26, 27	24, 25
3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27, 28	23, 24	20, 21	16, 17, 18	14, 15
21, 22	17, 18	13, 14	10, 11	7, 8	4, 5, 31
11, 12	7, 8	3, 4, 5, 30	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25	21, 22, 23
1, 27, 28	23, 24, 25	19, 20, 21	18, 19	13, 14	10, 11, 12
17, 18	13, 14	9, 10, 11	7, 8	3, 4, 30	1, 27, 28, 29
6, 7, 8	3, 4, 30, 31	1, 27, 28	24, 25	20, 21, 22	17, 18, 19
24, 25	20, 21, 22	17, 18	14, 15	11, 12	8, 9
14, 15	10, 11	6, 7	3, 4, 31	1, 27, 28	25, 26
3, 4	27, 28	23, 24	20, 21	17, 18	14, 15
21, 22	17, 18	13, 14	11, 12	7, 8	4, 5
11, 12	7, 8, 9	4, 5	1, 2	25, 26	22, 23
27, 28, 29	24, 25	20, 21	17, 18, 19	14, 15	11, 12
17, 18, 19	14, 15	10, 11	7, 8, 9	3, 4, 5	1, 2
1, 2, 28, 29, 30	25, 26	21, 22	19, 20	15, 16	12, 13
18, 19	14, 15	11, 12	8, 9	4, 5	2, 3, 29, 30
9, 10	5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29	26, 27	22, 23	20, 21
26, 27	23, 24	19, 20	16, 17	12, 13, 14	10, 11
17, 18	13, 14	9, 10	6, 7, 8	3, 4, 30	1, 27, 28, 29
14, 15	10, 11	6, 7	3, 4, 31	27, 28	24, 25, 26
3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27, 28	23, 24	20, 21	16, 17	14, 15
20, 21	16, 17, 18	13, 14	10, 11	6, 7, 8	3, 4, 5, 31
10, 11	6, 7, 8	2, 3, 4, 30	1, 27, 28, 29	23, 24, 25	21, 22
1, 27, 28	23, 24, 25	20, 21	17, 18	13, 14, 15	10, 11, 12
16, 17	12, 13, 14	9, 10	6, 7	2, 3, 4, 30	1, 27, 28
6, 7, 8	3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27	24, 25	20, 21	17, 18, 19
24, 25	20, 21	17, 18	14, 15	11, 12	8, 9
15, 16	11, 12	7, 8	4, 5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29	26, 27
4, 5, 31	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25	21, 22	18, 19	15, 16
22, 23	18, 19	14, 15	11, 12, 14	8, 9	5, 6
12, 13	8, 9	4, 5, 6	1, 2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26	22, 23, 24
1, 2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26, 27	21, 22, 23	19, 20	15, 16	12, 13, 14
17, 18, 19	14, 15	10, 11, 12	8, 9	4, 5	1, 2, 3, 28, 29, 30
8, 9	4, 5, 31	1, 28, 29	25, 26	21, 22, 23	19, 20
25, 26	21, 22, 23	18, 19	15, 16	12, 13	9, 10
16, 17	12, 13	8, 9	6, 7	2, 3, 30	1, 27, 28
5, 6	2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26	23, 24	19, 20	16, 17
23, 24	19, 20, 21	16, 17	13, 14	9, 10	7, 8
13, 14	9, 10, 11	6, 7	3, 4, 30, 31	1, 27, 28	24, 25
1-3, 29-31	26, 27	22, 23	19-21	15-17	13, 14
18-20	15, 16	11, 12	8-10	4-6	2, 3, 29, 30
8-10	4-6	1, 2, 28, 29	25-27	22, 23	19, 20
26, 27	22, 23	19, 20	16, 17	12, 13	10, 11
16, 17	12-14	9, 10	6, 7	3, 4, 30	1, 27-29

SCORPIO

YEAR	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE
1905	2, 3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27	25, 26	22, 23	19, 20	15, 16, 17
1906	20, 21	16, 17, 18	16, 17	12, 13	9, 10	6, 7
1907	11, 12	7, 8	6, 7	2, 3, 4, 30	1, 27, 28	24, 25
1908	1, 2, 28, 29, 30	25, 26	23, 24	19, 20	17, 18	13, 14
1909	18, 19	14, 15	13, 14, 15	10, 11	7, 8	3, 4, 30
1910	8, 9	4, 5	3, 4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28	24, 25, 26	20, 21, 22
1911	25, 26	21, 22, 23	20, 21, 22	17, 18	14, 15, 16	10, 11, 12
1912	15, 16	11, 12	9, 10, 11	6, 7	3, 4, 30, 31	1, 26, 27, 28
1913	4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28	1, 27, 28	23, 24	20, 21, 22	17, 18
1914	21, 22, 23	18, 19	17, 18	13, 14	11, 12	7, 8
1915	12, 13	8, 9	7, 8	4, 5	1, 2, 28, 29	25, 26
1916	2, 3, 30, 31	26, 27	24, 25	20, 21, 22	18, 19	14, 15
1917	19, 20	15, 16, 17	15, 16	11, 12	8, 9	5, 6
1918	9, 10	6, 7	5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29, 30	26, 27	22, 23
1919	1, 26, 27, 28	23, 24	23, 24	18, 19, 20	16, 17	12, 13
1920	16, 17, 18	13, 14	11, 12	7, 8, 9	5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29, 30
1921	5, 6, 7	1, 2, 3	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25, 26	22, 23	18, 19
1922	23, 24	19, 20	18, 19	15, 16	12, 13	8, 9, 10
1923	13, 14	9, 10	8, 9, 10	5, 6	2, 3, 30, 31	26, 27
1924	3, 4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28	25, 26	22, 23	19, 20	16
1925	20, 21	17, 18	16, 17	12, 13	9, 10	6, 7
1926	11, 12	7, 8	6, 7, 8	3, 4, 30	1, 27, 28	23, 24, 25
1927	1, 28, 29	24, 25, 26	24, 25	20, 21	17, 18, 19	14, 15
1928	18, 19	14, 15, 16	13, 14	9, 10	6, 7, 8	2, 3, 4, 30
1929	7, 8	3, 4, 5	2, 3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27, 28	23, 24, 25	20, 21
1930	24, 25	20, 21, 22	20, 21	16, 17	13, 14, 15	10, 11
1931	15, 16	11, 12	10, 11	7, 8	4, 5, 31	1, 2, 28, 29
1932	5, 6	1, 2, 3, 29	1, 27, 28	23, 24	21, 22	17, 18
1933	22, 23	18, 19	17, 18, 19	14, 15	11, 12	8, 9
1934	12, 13	9, 10	8, 9	4, 5	2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26
1935	3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27, 28	26, 27	22, 23	19, 20	16, 17
1936	20, 21	16, 17, 18	15, 16	11, 12	8, 9, 10	5, 6
1937	9, 10	5, 6, 7	5, 6	1, 2, 3, 28, 29, 30	26, 27	22, 23
1938	26, 27, 28	22, 23, 24	22, 23	18, 19, 20	15, 16, 17	12, 13
1939	16, 17, 18	12, 13, 14	12, 13	8, 9	5, 6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30
1940	6, 7, 8	3, 4	1, 2, 29, 30	25, 26	22, 23	18, 19, 20
1941	22, 23	18, 19	18, 19	14, 15	11, 12	8, 9
1942	13, 14	9, 10	6, 7	4, 5	2, 3	26, 27
1943	3, 4	27, 28	26, 27, 28, 29	22, 23	20, 21	16, 17
1944	21, 22	17, 18	15, 16, 17	11, 12, 13	9, 10	5, 6
1945	10, 11	6, 7	5, 6, 7	2, 3	26, 27, 28	22, 23, 24
1946	20, 21, 22	17, 18	16, 17	12, 13, 14	10, 11	6, 7, 8
1947	11, 12	7, 8	5, 6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30	26, 27, 28	23, 24
1948	1, 28, 29	24, 25	23, 24	19, 20	17, 18	13, 14
1949	18, 19	14, 15	14, 15	10, 11	7, 8	4, 5
1950	8, 9, 10	5, 6	4, 5, 31	1, 2, 28, 29	25, 26	21, 22
1951	2, 3	1, 2	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25	22, 23	18, 19
1952	23, 24	19, 20	18, 19	14, 15	11, 12	8, 9
1953	12, 13	9, 10	8, 9	4, 5	1, 2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26
1954	2, 3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27	25, 26, 27	21, 22, 23	19, 20	15, 16
1955	19, 20, 21	16, 17	15, 16, 17	11, 12, 13	9, 10	5, 6
1956	9, 10	6, 7	4, 5, 31	1, 2, 28, 29	25, 26	21, 22, 23
1957	26, 27	22, 23	21, 22, 23	18, 19	15, 16	11, 12, 13
1958	16, 17	12, 13	12, 13, 14	8, 9	5, 6	2, 3, 29, 30
1959	6, 7	3, 4	2, 3, 29, 30	26, 27	23, 24	19, 20
1960	24, 25	20, 21, 22	19, 20	15, 16	12, 13	9, 10
1961	14, 15	10, 11	9, 10	5, 6	3, 4, 30, 31	27, 28
1962	4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28	1, 27, 28	23, 24	20, 21, 22	17, 18
1963	21, 22	17, 18, 19	17, 18	13, 14, 15	10, 11, 12	7, 8
1964	11, 12	7, 8, 9	6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30	1, 26, 27, 28	23, 24
1965	1, 27, 28, 29	23, 24, 25	23, 24	19, 20, 21	16, 17, 18	13, 14
1966	17, 18, 19	13, 14, 15	13, 14	9, 10	7, 8	3, 4, 30
1967	8, 9	4, 5	3, 4, 30, 31	1, 27, 28	24, 25	21, 22
1968	25, 26	22, 23	20, 21	16, 17	14, 15	10, 11
1969	15, 16	11, 12	10, 11	7, 8	4, 5, 31	1, 28, 29
1970	5, 6	2, 3	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25, 26	22, 23	18, 19
1971	22, 23	18, 19	17-19	14, 15	11, 12	7, 8
1972	12, 13	8, 9	6-8	3, 4, 30	1, 27-29	23-25
1973	1, 2, 28, 29	24-26	23-25	20, 21	17-19	13-15
1974	18, 19	15, 16	14, 15	10-12	7-9	4, 5
1975	9, 10	4-6	4, 5, 31	1, 27-29	25, 26	21, 22

JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER
13, 14	9, 10	5, 6	3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27	24, 25
3, 4, 31	1, 27, 28	23, 24	20, 21	17, 18	14, 15
21, 22	17, 18, 19	14, 15	11, 12	7, 8	5, 6
10, 11	7, 8	3, 4, 30	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25	21, 22
1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25, 26	20, 21, 22	18, 19	14, 15	11, 12, 13
18, 19	14, 15	10, 11, 12	8, 9	4, 5	1, 2, 3, 28, 29, 30
7, 8, 9	4, 5, 31	1, 2, 27, 28, 29	25, 26	21, 22, 23	18, 19, 20
24, 25	20, 21	16, 17, 18	14, 15	10, 11	7, 8, 9
14, 15	10, 11, 12	6, 7, 8	4, 5, 31	1, 28, 29	25, 26
4, 5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25	22, 23	18, 19	15, 16
22, 23	19, 20	15, 16	12, 13	8, 9	6, 7
12, 13	8, 9	4, 5	2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26	23, 24
2, 3, 29, 30	26, 27	22, 13	19, 20	15, 16, 17	13, 14
19, 20, 21	16, 17	12, 13	9, 10, 11	5, 6, 7	3, 4, 30, 31
9, 10, 11	5, 6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30	1, 26, 27, 28	23, 24	20, 21
25, 26, 27	22, 23	18, 19	15, 16, 17	12, 13	9, 10
15, 16, 17	12, 13	8, 9	5, 6	1, 2, 3, 29, 30	26, 27, 29
6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26, 27	23, 24	19, 20	17, 18
23, 24	20, 21	16, 17	13, 14	10, 11	7, 8
13, 14	9, 10	5, 6, 7	3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27	24, 25
3, 4, 31	1, 27, 28	23, 24	20, 21, 22	17, 18	14, 15
21, 22	17, 18	14, 15	11, 12	7, 8	4, 5, 6
11, 12	7, 8, 9	4, 5	1, 2, 28, 29, 30	24, 25, 26	22, 23
1, 27, 28, 29	23, 24, 25	20, 21	17, 18, 19	13, 14, 15	11, 12
17, 18	13, 14, 15	9, 10, 11	7, 8	3, 4, 5	1, 2, 28, 29
7, 8	3, 4, 5, 30, 31	1, 27, 28	24, 25, 26	21, 22	18, 19
25, 26	21, 22	18, 19	15, 16	11, 12	9, 10
15, 16	11, 12	7, 8	4, 5	1, 2, 28, 29	26, 27
5, 6	1, 2, 29, 30	25, 26	22, 23	19, 20	16, 17
23, 24	19, 20	15, 16	13, 14	9, 10	6, 7
14, 15	9, 10	6, 7	3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27, 28	24, 25
2, 3, 29, 30, 31	26, 27	22, 23	19, 20	15, 16, 17	13, 14
20, 21, 22	15, 16, 17	12, 13	9, 10, 11	5, 6, 7	3, 4, 30, 31
9, 10	5, 6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30	26, 27, 28	23, 24	20, 21
26, 27, 28	23, 24	19, 20	16, 17, 18	13, 14	10, 11
16, 17	12, 13	8, 9	5, 6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30	27, 28
3, 4	1, 2, 3	23, 24	20, 21	19, 20	16, 17
23, 24	19, 20	15, 16, 17	13, 14	9, 10	7, 8
13, 14	10, 11	6, 7	1, 2	27, 28	24, 25
2, 3	26, 27, 28	22, 23, 24	20, 21	16, 17	13, 14, 15
20, 21	14, 15	12, 13, 14	10, 11	6, 7	3, 4, 5
3, 4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28	23, 24, 25	21, 22	17, 18	14, 15, 18
20, 21	16, 17, 18	13, 14	10, 11	6, 7	4, 5, 31
11, 12	7, 8	3, 4, 30	1, 28, 29	24, 25	22, 23
1, 2, 28, 29, 30	25, 26	21, 22	18, 29	15, 16	12, 13
19, 20	15, 16	11, 12, 13	9, 10	5, 6	2, 3, 30, 31
16, 17	12, 13	8, 9	5, 6	2, 3, 29, 30	27, 28
5, 6	1, 2, 29, 30	25, 26	22, 23	18, 19, 20	16, 17
22, 23, 24	19, 20	15, 16, 17	12, 13, 14	9, 10	6, 7
12, 13, 14	9, 10	5, 6	2, 3, 30, 31	26, 27	23, 24, 25
2, 3, 4, 29, 30, 31	26, 27	22, 23, 24	19, 20, 21	16, 17	13, 14, 15
18, 19, 20	15, 16	11, 12	8, 9, 10	5, 6	2, 3, 29, 30, 31
9, 10	5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29, 30	26, 27	22, 23	20, 21
26, 27	22, 23, 24	19, 20	16, 17	13, 14	10, 11
17, 18	13, 14	9, 10	7, 8	3, 4, 30	1, 28, 29
6, 7	3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27	23, 24	20, 21	17, 18
24, 25	20, 21	16, 17, 18	14, 15	10, 11	7, 8, 9
14, 15	10, 11	7, 8	4, 5, 31	1, 2, 27, 28, 29	25, 26
4, 5, 31	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25	21, 22, 23	17, 18, 19	15, 16
20, 21, 22	16, 17, 18	13, 14	10, 11	6, 7, 8	4, 5
10, 11	6, 7	2, 3, 4, 30	1, 27, 28, 29	24, 25	21, 22
1, 27, 28, 29	24, 25	20, 21	17, 18, 19	14, 15	11, 12
18, 19	14, 15	10, 11	8, 9	4, 5	2, 3, 29, 30
7, 8	4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28	25, 26	21, 22	18, 19
25, 26	22, 23	18, 19	15, 16	11, 12	9, 10
15, 16, 17	12, 13	8, 9	5, 6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30	26, 27, 28
4-6	1, 2, 28-30	24-26	22, 23	18, 19	15-17
21, 22	17-19	13-15	11, 12	7, 8	4-6, 31
11, 12	7, 8	3-5, 30	1, 2, 28, 29	24-26	21-23
1, 2, 28-30	24-26	21, 22	18, 19	14-16	12, 13
18-20	15, 16	11, 12	8, 9	5, 6	2, 3, 30, 31

SAGITTARIUS

YEAR	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE
1905	5, 6	1, 2, 28	1, 2, 27, 28, 29	24, 25	21, 22	18, 19
1906	22, 23	19, 20	18, 19	14, 15	11, 12, 13	8, 9
1907	13, 14	9, 10	8, 9	5, 6	2, 3, 29, 30	26, 27
1908	3, 4, 31	1, 27, 28	25, 26	21, 22, 23	19, 20	15, 16
1909	20, 21	16, 17	16, 17	12, 13	9, 10	5, 6, 7
1910	10, 11	6, 7, 8	6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30	1, 27, 28	23, 24
1911	1, 27, 28, 29	24, 25	23, 24	19, 20, 21	17, 18	13, 14
1912	17, 18, 19	13, 14, 15	12, 13	8, 9, 10	5, 6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30
1913	6, 7, 8	2, 3, 4	2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26, 27	23, 24	19, 20
1914	24, 25	20, 21	19, 20	15, 16, 17	13, 14	9, 10
1915	14, 15	10, 11	9, 10, 11	6, 7	3, 4, 30, 31	27, 28
1916	4, 5	1, 2, 28, 29	26, 27	23, 24	20, 21	16, 17
1917	21, 22	18, 19	17, 18	13, 14	10, 11	7, 8
1918	11, 12	8, 9	7, 8	3, 4, 5	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25, 26
1919	2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26, 27	25, 26	21, 22	18, 19, 20	14, 15, 16
1920	19, 20	15, 16, 17	13, 14, 15	10, 11	7, 8, 9	3, 4, 5
1921	8, 9	4, 5	3, 4, 5	1, 27, 28	24, 25, 26	20, 21, 23
1922	25, 26	21, 22, 23	20, 21, 22	17, 18	14, 15, 16	11, 12
1923	15, 16	11, 12, 13	11, 12	7, 8	4, 5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29
1924	6, 7	2, 3, 29	1, 27, 28, 29	24, 25	21, 22	17, 18
1925	22, 23	19, 20	18, 19	14, 15	11, 12, 13	8, 9
1926	13, 14	9, 10	9, 10	5, 6	2, 3, 29, 30	26, 27
1927	3, 4, 30, 31	1, 27, 28	26, 27	22, 23, 24	20, 21	16, 17
1928	20, 21, 22	17, 18	15, 16, 17	11, 12, 13	9, 10	5, 6
1929	9, 10, 11	6, 7	5, 6	1, 2, 3, 29, 30	26, 27	22, 23, 24
1930	1, 26, 27, 28	23, 24	22, 23, 24	18, 19, 20	16, 17	12, 13, 14
1931	17, 18	13, 14	13, 14	9, 10	6, 7, 8	3, 4, 30
1932	7, 8	4, 5	2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26, 27	23, 24	19, 20
1933	24, 25	20, 21	20, 21	16, 17	13, 14	10, 11
1934	14, 15	11, 12	10, 11	6, 7	4, 5, 31	1, 28, 29
1935	5, 6	1, 2	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25	21, 22, 23	18, 19
1936	22, 23, 24	19, 20	17, 18	13, 14, 15	11, 12	7, 8
1937	11, 12, 13	8, 9	7, 8, 9	4, 5	1, 28, 29, 30	24, 25, 26
1938	1, 2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26	24, 25, 26	21, 22	18, 19	14, 15, 16
1939	19, 20	15, 16	14, 15	10, 11, 12	8, 9	4, 5, 6
1940	9, 10	5, 6	3, 4, 5, 30, 31	1, 28, 29	24, 25	21, 22
1941	24, 25	20, 21, 22	20, 21	16, 17	13, 14, 15	10, 11
1942	15, 16	11, 12	10, 11	6, 7, 8	4, 5	28, 29
1943	5, 6	1, 2	1, 2, 30, 31	24, 25	22, 23	18, 19
1944	23, 24	19, 20	18, 19	14, 15	11, 12	7, 8
1945	12, 13	8, 9, 10	8, 9	4, 5	29, 30	25, 26
1946	23, 24	19, 20, 21	18, 19, 20	15, 16	12, 13, 14	9, 10
1947	13, 14	9, 10, 11	8, 9	4, 5	1, 2, 29, 30	25, 26
1948	2, 3, 30, 31	26, 27	25, 26	21, 22, 23	19, 20	15, 16
1949	20, 21	16, 17, 18	16, 17	12, 13	9, 10	6, 7
1950	11, 12	7, 8	6, 7	3, 4, 30	1, 27, 28	23, 24
1951	7, 8	4, 5	3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27	24, 25	20, 21
1952	25, 26	21, 22, 23	20, 21	16, 17	14, 15	10, 11
1953	14, 15	11, 12	10, 11	6, 7, 8	4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28
1954	5, 6	1, 2, 28	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25	21, 22, 23	17, 18, 19
1955	22, 23	18, 19, 20	18, 19	14, 15	11, 12, 13	7, 8, 9
1956	12, 13	8, 9	6, 7	3, 4, 30	1, 2, 27, 28, 29	24, 25
1957	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25, 26	24, 25	20, 21	17, 18, 19	14, 15
1958	18, 19	14, 15, 16	14, 15	10, 11	7, 8, 9	4, 5
1959	8, 9, 10	5, 6	4, 5, 31	1, 28, 29	25, 26	21, 22
1960	26, 27	23, 24	21, 22	17, 18	14, 15	11, 12
1961	16, 17	12, 13	11, 12	8, 9	5, 6	1, 2, 29, 30
1962	6, 7	2, 3	2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26, 27	23, 24	19, 20
1963	23, 24, 25	20, 21	19, 20, 21	16, 17	13, 14	9, 10
1964	13, 14, 15	10, 11	8, 9, 10	4, 5, 6	2, 3, 29, 30, 31	25, 26, 27
1965	2, 3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27	25, 26, 27	22, 23	19, 20	15, 16, 17
1966	20, 21	16, 17	15, 16, 17	11, 12, 13	9, 10	5, 6
1967	10, 11	6, 7	5, 6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30	26, 27	23, 24
1968	27, 28, 29	24, 25	22, 23	18, 19	16, 17	12, 13
1969	17, 18	13, 14	12, 13, 14	9, 10	6, 7	2, 3, 30
1970	7, 8	4, 5	3, 4, 30, 31	27, 28	24, 25	20, 21
1971	24, 25	20, 21	20, 21	16, 17	13, 14	9-11
1972	14, 15	10-12	9, 10	5, 6	2-4, 30, 31	26, 27
1973	3, 4, 30, 31	1, 27, 28	26, 27	22-24	20, 21	16, 17
1974	20-22	17-19	16-18	13, 14	10, 11	6-8
1975	11, 12	7, 8	6, 7	2-4, 30	1, 27, 28	23-25

JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER
15, 16	11, 12	7, 8, 9	5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29, 30	26, 27
5, 6	2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26	22, 23, 24	19, 20	16, 17
23, 24	20, 21	16, 17	13, 14	9, 10	7, 8
12, 13, 14	9, 10	5, 6	3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27	23, 24, 25
3, 4, 30, 31	27, 28	23, 24	20, 21	16, 17, 18	14, 15
20, 21	16, 17, 18	13, 14	10, 11, 12	6, 7, 8	4, 5, 31
10, 11, 12	6, 7, 8	3, 4, 30	1, 27, 28, 29	24, 25	21, 22
26, 27, 28	22, 23, 24	19, 20	16, 17, 18	12, 13, 14	10, 11
16, 17, 18	13, 14	9, 10	6, 7	2, 3, 4, 30	1, 27, 28
7, 8	3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27, 28	24, 25	20, 21	17, 18, 19
24, 25	21, 22	17, 18	14, 15	10, 11	8, 9
14, 15	10, 11	6, 7, 8	4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28	25, 26
4, 5, 31	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25	21, 22, 23	18, 19	15, 16
22, 23	18, 19	14, 15, 16	12, 13	8, 9	5, 6, 7
12, 13	8, 9	4, 5, 6	2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26, 27	22, 23, 24
1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25, 26	20, 21, 22	18, 19	14, 15, 16	11, 12, 13
18, 19	14, 15	10, 11, 12	7, 8, 9	4, 5	1, 2, 3, 29, 30
8, 9	4, 5, 6, 31	1, 2, 28, 29	25, 26	21, 22, 23	19, 20
25, 26, 27	22, 23	18, 19	15, 16	12, 13	9, 10
15, 16	11, 12	8, 9	5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29	26, 27
5, 6	2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26	23, 24	19, 20	16, 17
23, 24	19, 20, 21	17, 18	13, 14	9, 10, 11	7, 8
13, 14	10, 11	6, 7	3, 4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28	24, 25
2, 3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27	22, 23, 24	20, 21	16, 17	13, 14, 15
19, 20, 21	16, 17	12, 13, 14	9, 10, 11	6, 7	3, 4, 30, 31
9, 10, 11	6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30	1, 27, 28	23, 24	20, 21, 22
1, 27, 28, 29	23, 24, 25	20, 21	17, 18	13, 14, 15	11, 12
17, 18	13, 14	9, 10	6, 7, 8	3, 4, 30	1, 28, 29
7, 8	3, 4, 31	1, 27, 28	24, 25	21, 22	18, 19
25, 26	21, 22	18, 19	15, 16	11, 12	8, 9
15, 16	12, 13	8, 9	5, 6	1, 2, 3, 29, 30	26, 27
4, 5	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25, 26	22, 23	18, 19	15, 16
22, 23	18, 19	14, 15, 16	12, 13	8, 9	5, 6, 7
11, 12, 13	8, 9	4, 5, 6	1, 2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26, 27	22, 23, 24
1, 2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26	21, 22, 23	19, 20	15, 16	12, 13, 14
18, 19	14, 15	10, 11, 12	8, 9	4, 5	1, 2, 29, 30
7, 8	4, 5	17, 28	24, 25	21, 22	18, 19
25, 26	21, 22	18, 19	15, 16	11, 12	9, 10
15, 16	12, 13	8, 9	5, 6, 7	2, 3	26, 27
5, 6	1, 2	25, 26	22, 23	18, 19, 20	16, 17
22, 23	19, 20	15, 16	12, 13, 14	8, 9, 10	6, 7
6, 7	2, 3, 4, 29, 30, 31	25, 26	23, 24	19, 20, 21	17, 18
22, 23, 24	19, 20	15, 16	12, 13	8, 9, 10	6, 7
13, 14	9, 10	5, 6	2, 3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27	24, 25
3, 4, 31	1, 27, 28	23, 24	20, 21	17, 18	14, 15
21, 22	17, 18	14, 15	11, 12	7, 8	4, 5, 6
18, 19	14, 15	10, 11	8, 9	4, 5	1, 2, 29, 30
7, 8	3, 4, 31	1, 27, 28	24, 25	21, 22	18, 19
25, 26	21, 22	17, 18, 19	15, 16	11, 12	8, 9
15, 16	11, 12	7, 8, 9	5, 6	1, 2, 3, 28, 29, 30	26, 27
5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29, 30	25, 26	22, 23	18, 19, 20	16, 17
21, 22	17, 18, 19	13, 14, 15	11, 12	7, 8, 9	4, 5, 6
11, 12	7, 8, 9	3, 4, 5	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25, 26	22, 23
1, 2, 28, 29, 30	25, 26	21, 22	18, 19	15, 16	12, 13
19, 20	15, 16	11, 12, 13	9, 10	5, 6	2, 3, 30, 31
8, 9	5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29	25, 26, 27	22, 23	19, 20
26, 27	22, 23	19, 20	16, 17	8, 9	10, 11
16, 17	13, 14	9, 10	6, 7, 8	3, 4, 30	1, 27, 28
6, 7, 8	3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27, 28	24, 25	20, 21	17, 18, 19
23, 24	19, 20	15, 16, 17	12, 13, 14	9, 10	6, 7, 8
12, 13, 14	9, 10	5, 6	2, 3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27	23, 24, 25
2, 3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27	22, 23, 24	20, 21	16, 17	13, 14, 15
20, 21	16, 17, 18	13, 14	10, 11	6, 7	4, 5, 31
9, 10	6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30	27, 28	23, 24	20, 21
27, 28	24, 25	20, 21	17, 18	13, 14	11, 12
18, 19	14, 15	10, 11	8, 9	4, 5	1, 2, 29, 30
7, 8	3, 4, 31	27, 29	24-26	20-22	18, 19
23-25	20, 21	16-17	13-15	9-11	7, 8
13-15	9-11	6, 7	3, 4, 30, 31	1, 27, 28	24, 25
3-5, 31	1, 27, 28	23-25	20-22	17-18	14-16
21, 22	17, 18	13-15	10-12	7, 8	4-6

AQUARIUS

YEAR	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE
1905	7, 8	3, 4, 5	3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27	23, 24, 25	20, 21
1906	24, 25, 26	21, 22	20, 21	16, 17, 18	14, 15	10, 11
1907	15, 16	11, 12	10, 11, 12	7, 8	4, 5, 31	1, 28, 29
1908	5, 6	2, 3, 29	1, 27, 28	24, 25	21, 22	17, 18
1909	22, 23	18, 19	18, 19	14, 15	11, 12, 13	8, 9
1910	12, 13	9, 10	8, 9	4, 5, 6	2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26
1911	2, 3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27	25, 26, 27	22, 23	19, 20	15, 16, 17
1912	20, 21	16, 17	14, 15, 16	11, 12	8, 9	4, 5, 6
1913	9, 10	5, 6	4, 5, 6, 31	2, 3, 28, 29	25, 26	21, 22, 23
1914	26, 27	22, 23, 24	21, 22, 23	18, 19	15, 16	11, 12, 13
1915	16, 17	12, 13, 14	12, 13	8, 9	5, 6	1, 2, 3, 29, 30
1916	6, 7	3, 4	1, 2, 28, 29, 30	25, 26	22, 23	18, 19
1917	23, 24	20, 21	19, 20	15, 16	12, 13, 14	9, 10
1918	13, 14, 15	10, 11	9, 10	6, 7	3, 4, 30, 31	27, 28
1919	4, 5, 31	1, 28	1, 27, 28	23, 24, 25	21, 22	17, 18
1920	21, 22, 23	18, 19	16, 17	12, 13, 14	10, 11	6, 7
1921	10, 11, 12	6, 7, 8	6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30	1, 27, 28	23, 24
1922	1, 2, 27, 28, 29	24, 25	23, 24	19, 20, 21	17, 18	13, 14
1923	17, 18, 19	14, 15	13, 14	9, 10, 11	7, 8	4, 3, 30
1924	8, 9	4, 5	2, 3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27	23, 24	19, 20, 21
1925	24, 25	21, 22	20, 21	16, 17	14, 15	10, 11
1926	15, 16	11, 12	11, 12	7, 8	4, 5, 31	1, 28, 29
1927	5, 6	2, 3	1, 2, 28, 29	25, 26	22, 23	18, 19
1928	23, 24	19, 20	18, 19	14, 15	11, 12	7, 8, 9
1929	12, 13	8, 9	7, 8, 9	4, 5	1, 2, 3, 28, 29, 30	25, 26
1930	2, 3, 29, 30, 31	25, 26, 27	25, 26	21, 22	18, 19, 20	15, 16
1931	19, 20, 21	16, 17	15, 16	11, 12, 13	10, 11	5, 6
1932	9, 10, 11	6, 7	4, 5, 31	1, 2, 28, 29	25, 26	21, 22, 23
1933	26, 27	22, 23, 24	22, 23	18, 19	15, 16	12, 13
1934	16, 17	13, 14	12, 13	8, 9, 10	6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30
1935	7, 8	3, 4	3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27	24, 25	20, 21
1936	25, 26	21, 22	19, 20, 21	16, 17	13, 14	9, 10
1937	14, 15	10, 11	10, 11	6, 7	3, 4, 5, 31	27, 28
1938	4, 5, 31	1, 2, 27, 28	1, 27, 28	23, 24, 25	20, 21, 22	17, 18
1939	21, 22	17, 18, 19	17, 18	13, 14	10, 11, 12	7, 8
1940	11, 12, 13	7, 8, 9	6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30	26, 27, 28	23, 24
1941	26, 27, 28	23, 24	22, 23	14, 15	16, 17	12, 13
1942	17, 18	13, 14	12, 13, 14	9, 10	6, 7	2, 3
1943	7, 8	3, 4	3, 4	26, 27, 28	24, 25	20, 21
1944	25, 26	21, 22	20, 21	16, 17	9, 10	5, 6
1945	10, 11	6, 7	5, 6, 7	2, 3	31	1, 27, 28
1946	25, 26, 27	22, 23	21, 22	17, 18, 19	15, 16	11, 12
1947	15, 16, 17	12, 13	10, 11	6, 7, 8	3, 4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28, 29
1948	4, 5, 6	1, 2, 28	1, 27, 28, 29	24, 25	21, 22	17, 18, 19
1949	22, 23	19, 20	18, 19	14, 15	11, 12	8, 9
1950	12, 13	9, 10	8, 9	5, 6	2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26, 27
1951	9, 10	6, 7	5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29	26, 27	22, 23
1952	27, 28	23, 24, 25	22, 23	18, 19	15, 16	12, 13
1953	16, 17	13, 14	12, 13	9, 10	6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30
1954	7, 8	3, 4	3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27, 28	24, 25	20, 21
1955	24, 25	21, 22	20, 21	16, 17, 18	14, 15	10, 11
1956	14, 15, 16	11, 12	9, 10	5, 6, 7	3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27, 28
1957	3, 4, 30, 31	1, 27, 28	26, 27, 28	22, 23, 24	20, 21	16, 17, 18
1958	18, 19	17, 18	16, 17	12, 13, 14	10, 11	6, 7
1959	11, 12	7, 8	6, 7, 8	2, 3, 4, 30	1, 27, 28	23, 24, 25
1960	1, 2, 20, 29	25, 26	23, 24	19, 20	16, 17, 18	13, 14
1961	18, 19	14, 15	13, 14, 15	10, 11	7, 8	3, 4
1962	8, 9	4, 5	4, 5, 31	1, 28, 29	25, 26	21, 22
1963	26, 27	22, 23	22, 23	18, 19	15, 16	11, 12, 13
1964	16, 17	12, 13, 14	11, 12	7, 8	4, 5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29
1965	5, 6	1, 2, 3, 28	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25, 26	21, 22, 23	18, 19
1966	22, 23, 24	18, 19, 20	18, 19	14, 15	11, 12, 13	8, 9
1967	12, 13	8, 9, 10	8, 9	4, 5	1, 2, 3, 28, 29, 30	25, 26
1968	2, 3, 30, 31	26, 27	24, 25	20, 21, 22	18, 19	14, 15
1969	19, 20	15, 16	15, 16	11, 12	8, 9	4, 5
1970	9, 10	6, 7	5, 6	1, 2, 29, 30	26, 27	22, 23
1971	26, 27	22, 23	22, 23	18, 19	15-17	12, 13
1972	16, 17	13, 14	11, 12	7-9	5, 6	1, 2, 28-30
1973	5-7	2, 3	1, 2, 28, 30	25, 26	22-24	18-20
1974	23-25	20, 21	19, 20	15-17	12-14	9, 10
1975	13, 14	9-11	8-10	5, 6	2, 3, 29-31	26, 27

JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER
17, 18	13, 14, 15	10, 11	7, 8	3, 4, 5	1, 2, 28, 29
7, 8	4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28, 29	25, 26	21, 22	18, 19
25, 26	22, 23	18, 19	15, 16	11, 12	9, 10
14, 15	11, 12	7, 8	5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29	26, 27
5, 6	1, 2, 29, 30	25, 26	22, 23, 24	19, 20	16, 17
22, 23, 24	19, 20	15, 16	13, 14	9, 10	6, 7, 8
13, 14	9, 10	5, 6, 7	2, 3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27, 28	23, 24, 25
1, 2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26	21, 22, 23	19, 20	15, 16	12, 13, 14
10, 20	15, 16	11, 12, 13	8, 9, 10	5, 6	2, 3, 4, 29, 30, 31
9, 10	5, 6	1, 2, 3, 29, 30	26, 27	22, 23	20, 21
26, 27	23, 24	19, 20	16, 17	12, 13, 14	10, 11
16, 17	12, 13	9, 10	6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30	27, 28
6, 7	3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27	24, 25	20, 21	17, 18
24, 25	20, 21	17, 18	14, 15	10, 11, 12	8, 9
14, 15	10, 11, 12	7, 8	4, 5, 31	1, 2, 28, 29	25, 26
3, 4, 5, 30, 31	1, 27, 28	23, 24	20, 21, 22	17, 18	14, 15
20, 21, 22	16, 17, 18	13, 14	10, 11, 12	6, 7, 8	4, 31
10, 11, 12	7, 8	3, 4, 30	1, 27, 28, 29	24, 25	21, 22
1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25	20, 21, 22	17, 18, 19	14, 15	11, 12
17, 18	13, 14	10, 11	7, 8	3, 4, 30	1, 2, 28, 29
7, 8	4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28, 29	25, 26	21, 22	18, 19
25, 26	22, 23	18, 19	15, 16	12, 13	9, 10
15, 16, 17	12, 13	8, 9	6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30	26, 27, 28
5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29, 30	25, 26	22, 23	18, 19, 20	16, 17
22, 23	18, 19, 20	15, 16	12, 13	8, 9, 10	5, 6, 7
12, 13	8, 9, 10	4, 5, 6	2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26, 27	23, 24
2, 3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27	22, 23, 24	19, 20, 21	16, 17	13, 14
19, 20	15, 16	11, 12, 13	9, 10	5, 6	2, 3, 30, 31
9, 10	5, 6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30	26, 27	23, 24	20, 21
27, 28	23, 24	20, 21	17, 18	13, 14	10, 11
17, 18	14, 15	10, 11	7, 8	4, 5	1, 2, 28, 29
7, 8	3, 4, 30, 31	27, 28	24, 25	20, 21, 22	18, 19
24, 25	20, 21, 22	18, 19	14, 15	10, 11, 12	8, 9
14, 15	10, 11, 12	7, 8	4, 5, 31	1, 2, 28, 29	25, 26
4, 5, 31	1, 2, 27, 28	24, 25	21, 22, 23	17, 18, 19	15, 16
20, 21, 22	16, 17, 18	13, 14	10, 11	6, 7, 8	4, 5, 31
9, 10	6, 7	2, 3	26, 27, 28	23, 24	20, 21
27, 28	23, 24	20, 21	17, 18	13, 14	11, 12
17, 18	14, 15	10, 11	8, 9	4, 5	1, 2
7, 8	3, 4	27, 28	24, 25	21, 22	18, 19
24, 25	21, 22	17, 18	15, 16	11, 12	8, 9
8, 9, 10	5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29, 30	25, 26, 27	22, 23	19, 20
25, 26	21, 22	17, 18, 19	14, 15, 16	11, 12	8, 9
15, 16	11, 12	7, 8, 9	5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29	26, 27
5, 6	2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26	22, 23, 24	19, 20	16, 17
23, 24	19, 20	16, 17	13, 14	9, 10	7, 8
20, 21	16, 17	12, 13	10, 11	6, 7	3, 4, 31
9, 10	5, 6	2, 3, 29, 30	26, 27, 28	23, 24	20, 21
1, 27, 28	23, 24	20, 21	17, 18	13, 14	10, 11, 12
17, 18	13, 14, 15	10, 11	7, 8	4, 5	28, 29
7, 8, 9	3, 4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28, 29	24, 25, 26	21, 22	18, 19, 20
23, 24, 25	20, 21	16, 17	13, 14, 15	10, 11	7, 8
13, 14, 15	10, 11	6, 7	3, 4, 5, 30, 31	1, 27, 28	24, 25, 26
3, 4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28	23, 24, 25	20, 21, 22	17, 18	14, 15
21, 22	17, 18	14, 15	11, 12	7, 8	4, 5, 6
10, 11	7, 8	3, 4, 30	28, 29	24, 25	21, 22
1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25	21, 22	18, 19	14, 15, 16	12, 13
18, 19	15, 16	11, 12	9, 10	5, 6	2, 3, 29, 30, 31
9, 10	5, 6	1, 2, 3, 29, 30	26, 27	22, 23, 24	20, 21
25, 26	21, 22, 23	18, 19	15, 16	11, 12, 13	9, 10
15, 16	11, 12, 13	7, 8, 9	5, 6	1, 2, 3, 28, 29, 30	26, 27
5, 6	1, 2, 3, 28, 29, 30	25, 26	22, 23	18, 19, 20	16, 17
22, 23, 24	19, 20	15, 16	12, 13	8, 9, 10	6, 7
11, 12, 13	8, 9	4, 5	1, 2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26	22, 23
29, 30	26, 27	22, 23	19, 20	15, 16, 17	13, 14
20, 21	16, 17	12, 13	10, 11	6, 7	3, 4, 31
9, 10	5, 6	1-3, 29, 30	27, 28	23, 24	20, 21
26, 27	22, 23	18-20	16, 17	12, 13	9-11
16, 17	12, 13	8-10	5-7	2, 3, 29, 30	1, 26-28
6, 7	2-4, 29-31	26, 27	23, 24	19-21	17, 18
23, 24	19-21	16, 17	13, 14	9-11	7, 8

YEAR	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE
1905	9, 10, 11	6, 7	5, 6	1, 2, 3, 28, 29, 30	26, 27	22, 23, 24
1906	1, 27, 28	23, 24	22, 23, 24	19, 20	16, 17	12, 13
1907	17, 18	13, 14	13, 14	9, 10	6, 7	2, 3, 4, 30
1908	7, 8	4, 5	2, 3, 29, 30	26, 27	23, 24	19, 20
1909	24, 25	20, 21	20, 21	16, 17	14, 15	10, 11
1910	14, 15	11, 12	10, 11	7, 8	4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28, 29
1911	5, 6	1, 2, 28	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25	21, 22, 23	18, 19
1912	22, 23, 24	18, 19, 20	17, 18	13, 14	10, 11, 12	7, 8
1913	11, 12, 13	7, 8, 9	7, 8	4, 5, 30	1, 2, 27, 28, 29	24, 25
1914	1, 2, 28, 29, 30	25, 26	24, 25	20, 21, 22	17, 18, 19	14, 15
1915	18, 19, 20	15, 16	14, 15	10, 11, 12	7, 8, 9	4, 5
1916	8, 9, 10	5, 6	3, 4, 31	1, 27, 28	24, 25	20, 21
1917	25, 26	22, 23	21, 22	17, 18	15, 16	11, 12
1918	16, 17	12, 13	11, 12	8, 9	5, 6	1, 2, 3, 29, 30
1919	6, 7	2, 3	2, 3, 29, 30	26, 27	23, 24	19, 20
1920	24, 25	20, 21	18, 19	15, 16	12, 13	8, 9, 10
1921	13, 14	9, 10	8, 9, 10	4, 5, 6	2, 3, 29, 30, 31	25, 26, 27
1922	3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27, 28	25, 26, 27	22, 23	19, 20	15, 16, 17
1923	20, 21	16, 17, 18	15, 16, 17	12, 13	9, 10	5, 6, 7
1924	10, 11	6, 7	5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29	25, 26, 27	22, 23
1925	26, 27	23, 24	22, 23	18, 19, 20	16, 17	12, 13
1926	17, 18	13, 14	13, 14	9, 10	6, 7	2, 3, 4, 30
1927	7, 8	4, 5	3, 4, 30, 31	27, 28	24, 25	20, 21
1928	25, 26	21, 22	20, 21	16, 17	13, 14, 15	10, 11
1929	14, 15, 16	10, 11, 12	10, 11	6, 7	4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28, 29
1930	4, 5, 6	1, 2, 28	1, 27, 28, 29	23, 24, 25	21, 22	17, 18, 19
1931	22, 23	18, 19, 20	17, 18, 19	14, 15	11, 12, 13	7, 8, 9
1932	12, 13	8, 9, 10	6, 7, 8	3, 4, 30	1, 27, 28, 29	24, 25
1933	1, 2, 28, 29, 30	25, 26	24, 25	20, 21, 22	17, 18, 19	14, 15
1934	18, 19, 20	15, 16	14, 15	11, 12	8, 9	4, 5
1935	9, 10	5, 6	4, 5	1, 2, 28, 29, 30	26, 27	22, 23
1936	27, 28	23, 24	22, 23	18, 19	15, 16	11, 12, 13
1937	16, 17	12, 13, 14	12, 13	8, 9	6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30
1938	6, 7, 8	3, 4	3, 4, 29, 30, 31	26, 27	23, 24	19, 20, 21
1939	24, 25	20, 21	19, 20, 21	15, 16, 17	13, 14	9, 10, 11
1940	14, 15	10, 11	8, 9	4, 5, 6	2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26, 27
1941	1, 2, 3	25, 26	24, 25, 26	21, 22	18, 19	14, 15, 16
1942	19, 20	15, 16	15, 16	11, 12	8, 9	4, 5, 6
1943	9, 10	5, 6, 7	5, 6	1, 2	26, 27	22, 23
1944	26, 27, 28	23, 24	22, 23	18, 19	15, 16	12, 13
1945	16, 17	13, 14	12, 13	9, 10	6, 7	2, 3
1946	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25, 26	23, 24, 25	20, 21	17, 18, 19	13, 14, 15
1947	18, 19	14, 15, 16	12, 13, 14	9, 10	6, 7	2, 3, 4, 30
1948	7, 8	3, 4, 5	2, 3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27	23, 24, 25	20, 21
1949	24, 25	21, 22	20, 21	16, 17, 18	13, 14, 15	10, 11
1950	14, 15, 16	11, 12	10, 11	7, 8	4, 5, 31	1, 28, 29
1951	11, 12	8, 9	7, 8	3, 4, 5	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25
1952	2, 3, 29, 30	26, 27	24, 25	20, 21	17, 18, 19	14, 15
1953	18, 19	15, 16	14, 15	11, 12	8, 9	4, 5
1954	9, 10	5, 6	5, 6	1, 2, 29, 30	26, 27	22, 23
1955	1, 27, 28	23, 24	22, 23	19, 20	16, 17	12, 13, 14
1956	17, 18	13, 14	11, 12, 13	8, 9	5, 6	1, 2, 3, 29, 30
1957	6, 7	2, 3, 4	1, 2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26	22, 23, 24	19, 20
1958	23, 24	19, 20, 21	18, 19, 20	15, 16	12, 13	8, 9, 10
1959	13, 14	9, 10, 11	9, 10	5, 6	2, 3, 29, 30, 31	26, 27
1960	3, 4, 30, 31	1, 27, 28	25, 26	21, 22, 23	19, 20	15, 16
1961	20, 21	16, 17	16, 17	12, 13	9, 10	5, 6
1962	10, 11	6, 7	6, 7	2, 3, 20	1, 27, 28	23, 24
1963	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25	24, 25	20, 21	17, 18, 19	14, 15
1964	18, 19	15, 16	13, 14	9, 10	7, 8	3, 4, 30
1965	7, 8, 9	4, 5	3, 4, 30, 31	1, 27, 28	24, 25	20, 21, 22
1966	25, 26	21, 22	20, 21, 22	16, 17, 18	14, 15	10, 11, 12
1967	8, 9	11, 12	10, 11, 12	6, 7, 8	4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28, 29
1968	4, 5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29	26, 27, 28	23, 24	20, 21	16, 17, 18
1969	21, 22	17, 18	17, 18	13, 14	10, 11	6, 7, 8
1970	11, 12	8, 9	7, 8	3, 4, 5	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25
1971	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25	24, 25	20, 21	18, 19	14, 15
1972	18-20	15, 16	13, 14	10, 11	7, 8	3-5
1973	8, 9	4, 5	3-5, 31	1, 27, 28	25, 26	21, 22
1974	26, 27	22-24	21-23	18, 19	15, 16	11-13
1975	15-17	12, 13	11, 12	7-9	4-6	1, 2, 28-30

JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER
19, 20, 21	16, 17	12, 13, 14	9, 10, 11	6, 7	3, 4, 30, 31
9, 10, 11	6, 7	2, 3, 4, 30	1, 27, 28	23, 24	20, 21, 22
1, 27, 28	24, 25	20, 21	17, 18	13, 14, 15	11, 12
16, 17, 18	13, 14	9, 10	7, 8	3, 4, 30	1, 28, 29
7, 8	3, 4, 31	1, 27, 28	25, 26	21, 22	18, 19
25, 26	21, 22	17, 18, 19	15, 16	11, 12	9, 10
15, 16	11, 12, 13	8, 9	3, 6	1, 2, 3, 29, 30	26, 27
4, 5, 31	1, 2, 27, 28, 29	24, 25	21, 22, 23	17, 18, 19	15, 16
21, 22, 23	17, 18, 19	14, 15	11, 12	7, 8, 9	5, 6
11, 12	7, 8, 9	4, 5	1, 2, 28, 29, 30	24, 25, 26	22, 23
1, 2, 28, 29, 30	25, 26	21, 22	18, 19, 20	15, 16	12, 13
18, 19	14, 15	11, 12	8, 9	4, 5	1, 2, 3, 29, 30
8, 9	5, 6	1, 2, 28, 29	26, 27	22, 23	19, 20
26, 27	22, 23	19, 20	16, 17	13, 14	10, 11
16, 17, 18	13, 14	9, 10	6, 7	3, 4, 30	1, 27, 28, 29
6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26, 27	23, 24	19, 20, 21	16, 17, 18
23, 24	19, 20	15, 16, 17	13, 14	9, 10	5, 6, 7, 8
13, 14	9, 10, 11	5, 6, 7	2, 3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27, 28	23, 24, 25
3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27, 28	23, 24	20, 21	16, 17	13, 14, 15
19, 20	15, 16, 17	12, 13	9, 10	5, 6, 7	3, 4, 30, 31
9, 10	6, 7	2, 3, 30	1, 27, 28	23, 24	20, 21
1, 27, 28	24, 25	20, 21	17, 18	14, 15	11, 12
18, 19	14, 15	10, 11	8, 9	4, 5	1, 2, 3, 29, 30
7, 8	3, 4, 31	1, 27, 28	24, 25, 26	21, 22	18, 19
24, 25, 26	21, 22	17, 18	14, 15, 16	11, 12	8, 9
14, 15, 16	11, 12	7, 8	4, 5, 6, 31	1, 2, 28, 29	25, 26, 27
5, 6	1, 2, 3, 28, 29, 30	25, 26	22, 23	18, 29, 20	14, 15, 16
21, 22	17, 18, 19	14, 15	11, 12	7, 8, 9	4, 5
11, 12	8, 9	4, 5	1, 2, 28, 29, 30	25, 26	22, 23
1, 2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26	22, 23	19, 20	15, 16	12, 13, 14
19, 20	16, 17	12, 13	10, 11	6, 7	3, 4, 30, 31
9, 10	5, 6	1, 2, 29, 30	26, 27	23, 24	20, 21
26, 27, 28	24, 25	19, 20	16, 17, 18	13, 14	10, 11
16, 17, 18	13, 14	9, 10	6, 7, 8	3, 4, 30	1, 2, 27, 28, 29
6, 7, 8	3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27, 28	24, 25	20, 21	17, 18, 19
23, 24	19, 20	15, 16, 17	12, 13, 14	9, 10	6, 7
12, 13	8, 9	4, 5	2, 3	25, 26	22, 23, 24
2, 3	25, 26, 27	22, 23	19, 20	15, 16, 17	13, 14
19, 20	16, 17	12, 13	10, 11	10, 11	3, 4
9, 10	5, 6	2, 3	26, 27, 28	23, 24	20, 21
27, 28	23, 24	19, 20	17, 18	13, 14	10, 11, 12
11, 12	7, 8, 9	3, 4, 5	1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25, 26	21, 22, 23
1, 27, 28	23, 24, 25	20, 21	17, 18	13, 14, 15	10, 11, 12
17, 18	13, 14, 15	10, 11	7, 8	3, 4, 5, 30	1, 2, 28, 29
7, 8	4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28	25, 26	21, 22	18, 19
25, 26	21, 22	18, 19	15, 16	11, 12, 13	9, 10
22, 23	18, 19	14, 15, 16	12, 13	8, 9	5, 6
11, 12	7, 8	4, 5	1, 2, 29, 30	25, 26	22, 23
2, 3, 29, 30	25, 26	22, 23	19, 20	15, 16, 17	13, 14
19, 20	16, 17	12, 13	9, 10	6, 7	3, 4, 30, 31
10, 11	6, 7	2, 3, 30	1, 27, 28	23, 24, 25	21, 22
26, 27	22, 23, 24	18, 19, 20	16, 17	12, 13, 14	9, 10, 11
16, 17	12, 13, 14	8, 9, 10	6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30	1, 27, 28
6, 7	2, 3, 29, 30, 31	26, 27	23, 24	19, 20, 21	16, 17, 18
23, 24	19, 20, 21	16, 17	13, 14	9, 10, 11	7, 8
12, 13	9, 10	5, 6	2, 3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27	23, 24
3, 4, 30, 31	26, 27	23, 24	20, 21	17, 18	14, 15
20, 21, 22	17, 18	13, 14	11, 12	7, 8	4, 5
11, 12	7, 8	4, 5	1, 2, 28, 29, 30	25, 26	22, 23
1, 2, 27, 28, 29	24, 25	20, 21	17, 18, 19	14, 15	11, 12, 13
17, 18, 19	14, 15	10, 11	7, 8, 9	4, 5	1, 2, 28, 29, 30
7, 8, 9	4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28, 29	24, 25, 26	21, 22	18, 19, 20
25, 26	21, 22	17, 18, 19	14, 15, 16	11, 12	8, 9
14, 15	10, 11	6, 7, 8	4, 5, 31	1, 27, 28	24, 25, 26
4, 5, 31	1, 28, 29	24, 25	21, 22, 23	18, 19	15, 16
22, 23	18, 19	14, 15	12, 13	8, 9	5, 6, 7
11, 12	7, 8	4, 5	1, 2, 29, 30	25, 26	22, 23
1, 2, 28, 29	24, 25	21, 22	18, 19	14-16	12, 13
18, 19	14-16	11, 12	8, 9	4-6	2, 3, 29, 30
8-10	5, 6	1, 2, 29-30	25-27	22, 23	19-21
25-27	22, 23	18, 19	15-17	12, 13	9, 10

PISCES

THE MOON IN ARIES

People with the moon in Aries in their birth charts have a deep, unquenchable yearning for leadership. They long for all of the material signs of power. The satisfaction of the spirit does not satisfy them, and they want to enjoy the authority and often the luxury that goes with power.

Sometimes this position makes all this possible, for the moon in Aries gives originality of thought, brilliant, flashing ideas, and a constantly changing mental picture. People with this kind of a mind can frequently turn these ideas into money or into channels that lead to the position that they are so earnestly seeking.

The moon in Aries gives the native an irritable disposition. These people are brisk and snappy, with sudden outbursts of temper followed by sharp repartee and biting comments. Words flare up in them like flames, and when angry they find themselves able to express themselves with even more gusto than when completely at ease.

People with the moon in Aries are seldom calm for any length of time. Everything that interests them excites them. They build up mental pictures of social giants that they intend to slay, and even when their impulses lead them into more everyday channels of thought and action, they dream of "more worlds to conquer."

Since the main result of the moon in this sign is to make physical conditions out of thoughts, the native has, to begin with, a very hard task. Sometimes the objective is so difficult to attain that it borders upon physical danger, and many people with the moon in Aries have been known to create conditions that ended in their own death. These people seem to have no ability to weigh or measure the proportion of their plans. Whatever the ideas they conceive and wish to fulfill, they are constructed materially without regard to consequences. Their mental energy sweeps everything before them to a conclusion, and at no time during the process are they able or willing to halt the tide.

It must not be supposed that this is an inferior position. The reactions from this luna rule and the type of mind that it controls is lofty in quality and capable of great accomplishment.

The moon has great power over the love nature, and often

has a principal hand in shaping the mental responses to romantic love and the physical urge.

Posited in Aries, the moon gives the native a keen delight in the quest for love. To such a person it is a hunt, and the thrill lies in the advance, retreat, and chase. It is an artful mental game of hide-and-seek far more delightful to the hunter than the passionate fulfillment. The peak of this type of passion may be hot, but it will be very brief. When the manoeuvres of the game are exhausted, this flame of passion burns low. The demand is insistent but quickly fulfilled.

In a woman's horoscope this position tends to bring uncertainty into the love life. It gives her a somewhat masculine outlook in love matters, making her too changeable, moody, whimsical and flirtatious. This attitude has often been described as successful, especially when desirous of winning an unwilling mate. With this particular manifestation, it tends to discourage the lover, who, upon such cavalier treatment, gives up, hopeless of winning the beloved.

On the other hand, this position of the moon often tends to attract to the woman a man very like her in temperament. He will be brilliant, able, well-to-do and generous, but he will not be steadfast or faithful.

In the horoscope of a man with the moon in Aries, the love nature is apt to be subject to many ups and downs. Natives are likely to meet with all sorts of disappointments and even disillusion. This is caused not so much because the beloved is unworthy, but because this quality of mind attracts persons to the native who already have what used to be called, "a past." Too often the sweetheart of the native has lived through a tragedy of which "the melody lingers on." It will be the constant misery of the lover to face this past until he is forced through circumstances to retire from the picture.

The moon in whatever position it is found in the horoscope plays a vital part in shaping the health of the native. While it must not be supposed that the position of the moon can make one ill or well, it can establish boundaries and show inclinations.

The position of the moon at birth can point out where the weakest spot is to be (if afflicted in the natal chart), or can show where the mighty human body will wear the thinnest.

The moon, so largely the director of the energy, will give the native a vast quantity of zest and dash, but at the least indication of excitement or trouble, he is overwhelmed. Too much disturbance will upset the entire system.

The head and face are very sensitive, and this includes the skin, bony structure, skull, hair and teeth. The eyes also belong in this group, but under Aries, the "moon is very clear sighted," and the vision is exceptionally good. The teeth too are often very strong, but they are in constant need of special care. This is caused by irregularities in structure rather than weak teeth.

This aspect of the moon often makes care of the diet a necessity. The excess of nervous energy and the hasty excitable living habits of the individual give a positive tendency toward nervous indigestion.

The special complaints of this position are neuralgia, catarrh, and impacted wisdom teeth, fevers, nervous indigestion and apoplexy.

Even though the material aims are stressed by the moon in Aries, the spiritual trends of so idealistic and soaring an urge must not be forgotten. The particular message of the spirit imparted by Luna in this position is an intense striving for concrete physical improvements in the life created out of rare thoughts, which are meant to triumph over a disappointing world.

THE MOON IN TAURUS

People with the moon in Taurus have a very practical temperament. On the surface they are stolid, and appear to be reserved, although this is not the case, but just their clever way of sizing up a situation without showing their hand.

The moon in this sign does not make them fanciful in any way, but leans rather toward an ambitious, worldly, selfish outlook that operates slowly and quietly undercover to attain personal ends. For a luna aspect, the moon in Taurus is practical and effective, so that even if the obstacles are many and the path apparently blocked, the native by sheer determination frequently arrives at the coveted goal.

That goal for these people is a luxurious home, an epicurean table, plenty of money for travel and entertainment, expensive

clothes, and a large circle of admiring friends. They covet all the worldly benefits, and scheme for them in secret, always being careful to show a good-natured face to the world.

This good nature is really placidity. The natives are both unwilling and unable to show violent emotion, as they instinctively know that it will wreck their plans. They have a naturally unruffled disposition, and however moved they may be by events in the life, they are outwardly calm. In the rare cases where the natives forget this rule, the results are disastrous to themselves. They have no practice with explosive emotions, and no machinery for gauging the extent of the damage from one of their own outbursts. When they do forget themselves, their cause is usually lost.

All this may indicate that these people take life easily. This is not so. Their difficulties are legion. They are not intellectual, and while they have a very practical, astute, shrewd ability to judge the average conditions presented by life, people with such lofty ambitions need plenty of mental equipment to fight their way to the top. They do not have the intellectual mind, but a sort of sly instinct serves them in place of it.

It may be argued that no base or ordinary qualities of the mind can take the place of the lofty, but where the goal is largely material success, the lunar Taureans leave no stone unturned to make their mental make-up take care of them.

In many instances, "luck" is part of the luna force in power here, and this position brings with it gifts, bequests, legacies, property and many of the material luxuries demanded of life by this planetary position. It is to be seen that fulfillment is a part of the temperament here described, and one way or another, the native gets what is wanted.

The moon in Taurus gives ability of several sorts. People having this position in the natal chart make fine artists and artisans. They succeed in some of the scientific fields, principally the practical sciences. They are very capable in agricultural development and do well in trade. Their principal virtue is revealed in their method, which is painstaking, hardworking and persevering regardless of difficulties. They do not reason why, but remain faithful to their objective.

The love nature of both the men and women having this position

in the birth horoscope is sensuous, self-seeking, and demanding. They are apt to experience sentimental, romantic love affairs in the life, and invariably end a courtship with marriage.

Women with this lunation in the chart often make rich marriages to men considerably higher in the social scale than themselves. They get a great deal of adulation, and seem to gravitate toward the type of husband who takes his responsibilities as a mate very seriously. These women are sheltered and protected all through the life, although the scale of wealth surrounding them sometimes rises and falls.

The men who have the moon in Taurus in their natal chart love with great depth and intensity, but are inspired to select women of vast ambition and an equally prodigious appetite for spending. These men are frequently driven to the limit of their strength to provide the type of home that the lady of his choice has become accustomed to. Frequently this urge arouses all of his dormant ability, and he succeeds. Sometimes he is less fortunate, and suffers greatly in the struggle.

The moon in Taurus gives the same amount of protective stamina against disease as does the sun in Taurus. Both of these great rulers, unless afflicted, will give the native great strength of body, and tremendous endurance.

The moon well aspected in the natal chart might even indicate a very long life, although the sun in a similar position has much the same meaning.

Although this is a position of vigor and virility, the native does not recover from an illness quickly or easily. Once stricken, the disease takes such a strong hold on the system that the chances of recovery are weaker than might be expected. Many of the less robust types recover quickly from a complaint that would undo a person receiving this luna aspect.

The diseases most to be guarded against when the moon is posited in Taurus are principally throat troubles, minor and major. Sore throat and tonsillitis, of course, stiff neck, earache, and disturbances of the thyroid gland; also lock jaw, laryngitis, and swollen palate.

This position when afflicted brings a leaning toward goiter, abscesses, quinsy sore throat, diphtheria and gangrene. However, people with the moon in Taurus, even when afflicted, must have

a planetary clash of great violence or the action of a malefic, to produce conditions of the above description.

THE MOON IN GEMINI

The moon posited in Gemini in the natal figure gives a purely intellectual urge.

Gemini is an air sign, and the character that the moon disperses from this position is light, airy, mercurial and brilliant. The inclinations of the native receiving this lunation are intellectual but cold.

These people incline toward abstract thought, and have an avid thirst for knowledge. No subject is too obscure for their interest and it always appears that they are packed with information. This is not always true, as the Moon in Gemini does not give a very thorough disposition to the native, and while their desire for knowledge is intense, they do not study their interests deeply enough to really digest the subjects.

The truth of the matter is that these natives are mentally brilliant, with naturally acute perceptions, and any study that catches their momentary interest becomes clear and lucid at once. They appear to have grasped the whole gamut on the subject, but if a detailed examination were given, much would be found wanting. However, the intellect is very active, though somewhat unsympathetic, loving knowledge impersonally, and devouring it with an avid mental curiosity. The human side of any intellectual problem makes it neither more nor less interesting.

Despite this unsympathetic picture of the "Moon in Gemini disposition," the native is apt to be popular in the social world as this influence makes people quick-witted, exceedingly humorous, apparently very well informed, with the most attractive, graceful mannerisms, and fluent, amusing conversation. If they are callous, rather shallow, and cold, the average person is seldom aware of it, and only enjoys the agreeable society offered by the chance meeting.

Actually the moon posited in Gemini is a weak position, in that the moon's influence throws off all restraint, and becomes so reflective a body that every vagrant whim of this mercurial sign is dispersed into the disposition of the native.

YOUR HOROSCOPE

In a woman's horoscope this is not a very good aspect. It is true that the native will have a quick mind, scintillating wit, and often several useful talents, but she will also be extremely pleasure loving, light minded, shallow and gossiping. This leaning toward gossip can be very dangerous. The native seems never to know when to stop talking, and frequently therefore talks herself into trouble.

Trouble is not unusual in the lives of women with this lunation. Most of it is caused by their mental state, which is highly nervous, and from the heights of joy they drop to the depths of gloom. These descents into bogs of mental depression leave the native a complete wreck.

The men having the moon in Gemini have somewhat better luck. They are often very successful as newspaper men, advertising agency writers, authors, humorists and musical comedy dramatists. They are likely to make plenty of money, and enjoy great popularity. The temperamental coldness of the type often helps them in the business world.

The same tendency to gossip endangers the social popularity of the man as well as the woman with this lunation in the birth chart. Both sexes often pay a terrible price for this tendency to talk too much.

Domestically this is rather an insecure position. Men with this figure in the birth chart are usually well placed in life, due to their earning power, and therefore able to support a wife, but they are so flirtatious, and take love so lightly, that the wife frequently finds herself neglected for the next interesting personality or pretty face.

In the chart of a woman this lunation makes her lack the domestic sense and lean entirely toward a commercial or professional life. Naturally there are times when the love nature is at a high pitch, and the struggle between the basic disposition and the urge of the moment does not make for much harmony or happiness in the life. This type of woman, leading a very full life in public as an actress (light comedy) or some other type always in the public eye, will have a home life that is full of depression and loneliness.

These people are not robust. They are not receptive to disease, nor do they "catch things easily," but their resistance is not very

great. The physique is somewhat delicate, and the vital organs, though sound, are not built for great endurance.

Since Mercury rules the hands and arms, this rulership is temporarily turned over to the Moon during her habitation of the sign. If she is afflicted, the hands and arms will be sensitive throughout the life.

The nervous system is highly delicate and must not be subjected to too great a strain. The chest and lungs are sensitive, and while neither defective nor weak, they must not be abused by unsound living habits. The native should not dissipate, and this means the ceaseless round of late nights, leaving no time for sufficient sleep, too much smoking, drinking, etc.

Asthma, bronchitis, pleurisy, pneumonia and tuberculosis are possible with an afflicted moon, but sensible health habits are the chief protection against illness.

Colds should never be allowed to get the upper hand of this type of physique. Illnesses do not cure themselves for these people, and in order to keep an even grade of health, they must take moderate exercise (walking is favored), live outdoors a good deal, eat regularly of light, nourishing, wholesome foods.

This passage is not meant to imply that people with the moon posited in Gemini are weak or unhealthy. It simply means that every sign position suggests certain conditions that require moderate care in certain departments.

THE MOON IN CANCER

People who have the moon posited in Cancer in their natal chart express themselves through the emotions.

In this position there is nothing intellectual, active, or material. This figure in the birth horoscope makes the native the personification of the qualities that most naturally belong to the moon, regardless of sign, but since these same attributes are the major part of the Cancer influence, the urge is doubly strong.

The moon in Cancer makes people highly emotional. People with this configuration express deep love for the standard, traditional loyalties such as home, mother, country or church. They melt with tears, and boil with rage, or burn with passion according

to the need of the moment. These responses are sincere and called forth by an innate veneration for established institutions.

They are sentimental, devoted, affectionate people with a gentle loving attitude toward their intimates, and a warm sympathetic feeling for humanity in general. There is a great deal of universal devotion in their attitude toward life, as if they held themselves personally responsible for all of the ills of mankind and sorrowed for every error. As strong as this feeling is, very few great healers of human ills ever come out of this group.

The emotions of this class are too personal for universal weal, but these people make ideal sons and daughters, loving parents, devoted servants, and faithful friends. It is the type of devotion that gives very loving service, and asks nothing of the beloved but to serve. This sounds like an exalted state of being, and it is both high and fine, but can be topped by the urges of Aquarian origin, which have their roots in the highest intellectual development.

The moon in Cancer makes the native very sensitive. This sensitiveness is not only a reaction to the conditions of the life, but a deliberate seeking of contact with personalities on other planes of existence. People with this figure in the chart believe instinctively that they are mediums, and constantly seek contact with the unknown or spirit world. They describe themselves as being "psychic."

Since the moon is the basis of this particular activity in the nature, it is not unusual for the emotional effects to be changeable. These natives are generally very passive, but for no special reason they will suddenly be stirred into terrific action, working madly at anything that happens at that moment to have their interest.

The same condition exists in the emotional realm. Kind and sweet-tempered as these people are, they can just as suddenly become peevish, critical, fault-finding and wholly unreasonable.

Women are of course luckier and happier with this configuration than are men. The softness of the type is more permissible in a woman, for even the world of today allows women more sentimental privileges. Besides, the hard reality of the business world is not a fit or sympathetic background for the moon in Cancer temperament. Women highly gifted in the artistic fields of poetry or the drama will find this temperament an inspiration in

their work. Those other women who are purely domestic make the best of wives and mothers when they have this type of disposition in its stabler form. They look forward to domestic responsibility, and see in the routine that is so wearying to other zodiacal types only the pleasure of serving the loved ones. Sometimes this lunation takes another form of devotion, and we find some of the women with this figure in the birth chart devoting themselves to religion. They often choose to enter convents and take very strict religious vows. It is an outpouring of the same energy toward a different goal.

The men with this type of birth figure are less blessed. Modern life (or life during any period) is always full of problems, and the struggle for existence a foregone conclusion; therefore, any inherent softness in the make-up or emotional unsteadiness makes a man unable to carve a successful future for himself and his family. For these men always have families. They are as domestic as the women of the kind, and think of their homes before any other consideration. They make loving if somewhat exacting husbands, and spend more time in the home than the average man.

Men with this natal condition are most successful as clergymen, or in some branch of public service. Sometimes, with other assisting planetary arrangements, they can succeed in politics and on the lecture platform. They are very good pleaders, and do well at the head of reforms, causes, and campaigns for religious or social betterment. They supply the emotional appeal that is so necessary when financial help depends on the response of the public.

This figure in the birth chart does not make for a vigorous constitution. The natives are delicate, subject to a little of every kind of ailment, and never in perfectly healthy condition. They can always be said to be "ailing."

The stomach, one of their principal weaknesses, is affected not only by what they eat but by events. If the pace is exciting it upsets them, and if life is disappointing, indigestion results. All of the complications of a weak stomach belong to this type of lunation. If the moon is afflicted at birth, the complications are supposed to be dropsy, inflammatory conditions, tumors, and, in the case of women, ovarian troubles.

It must be thoroughly understood that every person with the

moon posited in Cancer at birth will not be afflicted for life with the list of illnesses mentioned here. The true meaning of the passages on health indicates the tendencies of the particular configuration mentioned. These leanings are intensified when the moon is opposed by some other planet at the hour of birth. They may never develop during the life, but they point to the direction where the greatest care should be taken.

THE MOON IN LEO

This is one of the most advantageous positions in a birth horoscope for the natal moon. The moon in Leo has very little of the variable quality that makes the luna influence so vacillating in other signs. The wavering, changeable lunation giving and taking away with equal speed adds instability to most characters. But in Leo, the moon reflects the qualities of the sign with the same force that the sun shows when posited in this position.

The moon in Leo indicates a noble nature. By this is meant a person consciously choosing the good, the generous, and the honorable in his relationship to man. Natives have an instinctive urge toward rulership, equally as strong as those with the sun in Leo. They naturally come to the front in life because their disposition calmly takes command wherever they are placed. They are highly executive, and think of any duty for which they are responsible with the greatest seriousness. They revel in responsibilities, and are indefatigable workers. Usually they are most competent, and can be trusted to do the best work possible in any field that they elect.

This is never the position of small minds. Even the uneducated person with the sun in Leo has natural dignity and an instinctive comprehension of human problems. They can be trusted with the handling of other people, and are just, honest, and willing to cooperate.

People with the moon in Leo should know that life can give them a great deal if they are willing to exert themselves beyond the boundaries of their normal sphere. Some lunations are very narrow in the possibilities offered to the native, but the nature of Leo is so generous that with proper effort, more may be accomplished in the life than average success.

The dangers of this position are jealousy, vengeance, and self-sacrifice. The first point, that of jealousy, is stronger in this lunation than almost any other in the Zodiac. These natives are so jealous of their affections and possessions that they will go to any lengths to protect them from trespassers. They can be fairly consumed by jealousy so that the result is frenzied.

They are equally terrible in revenge. There is nothing subtle about their attack, and if they desire revenge they will take it openly, and with all the ferocity they can muster. Their responses to both of these passions are intense, primitive and direct.

With the moon in Leo, self-sacrifice is part of the nature. Natives give so much of themselves that they make complete dependents of those they love. This dependence brings out the strong protective instincts in their nature, and no matter what they have to give up for the beloved, it is yielded with willingness. There is so much heart and passion behind everything that they do that the objects of their devotion must be fine indeed to live up to the heights upon which they are placed.

The man with the moon in Leo is often very lucky in his choice of a sweetheart or wife. It is not really luck, as these people are very clear-sighted and able to judge character. An inferior woman would have no appeal for this type of man, as he is too discriminating, and his standards are too high to allow him to choose a wife carelessly. Having made his selection, his devotion is intense and faithful throughout the life.

Women with the moon in Leo in the birth chart are apt to be rather domineering and high-handed. They are just as noble and fine as the masculine type, but the qualities of leadership expressed in the lunation make women too commanding. In the business world this may work out very well, but in home life, where this type of woman gravitates, she is too authoritative, and consequently often chooses a weaker man than she is a woman. The possibilities are that he will be smothered with love and care, but he may be henpecked and bossed.

Both sexes are generally successful in business life, and since their basic qualities of mind are so well developed, any field of work or professional interest where the personality counts and direction and executive ability can be used is likely to be good. When there is special talent, the Leo capacity for hard work and concentration will tend toward success.

The personal appearance of these people is outstanding. They are usually very good-looking and dress with great care and taste. Grooming means a lot to them, and in the case of the men of the type, it may be one of the reasons why they always "get their women."

And in regard to the romantic success of this position, it may be said here that this is almost the only luna position that has a purely romantic, high-minded, and spotless conception of love. By this is meant that with the moon in Leo there goes no inclination toward any form of sexual perversion or irregularity. The passions are primitive, but straight.

The health aspect for this position is robust. The natural tendencies are toward sound basic organs, but the disposition is to overwork. With this lunation the heart cannot always stand the amount of strain it is subjected to. These people need a good deal of rest and sleep, and much simpler living habits than they by nature select. They are inclined to eat too much, and their choices of food are too elaborate for their constitution. They are also inclined to drink too much, and as life advances this often has a very bad effect on their health. With an afflicted moon, there might be a tendency to heartburn, palpitation, angina pectoris, in fact any cardiac weakness.

Illnesses likely to attack this group could, as with so many of the other lunations, be avoided by cultivating temperate health habits.

THE MOON IN VIRGO

People with the moon in Virgo have a very exacting, critical influence to deal with in the life. Everything, whether conditions of flesh or spirit, goes under the microscope of this lunation. Its people are timorous and analytical of everything without distinction of importance, and fussy with the big and little things of life. They ask for perfection in everything, and put as much time and attention into a trifling task as might go into some colossal enterprise.

They are never really pleased with anything, and no matter how fortunate a venture turns out to be, had it been completed in some other way, these people would have been better satisfied.

Life is always difficult with these natives and if it is not really so, they make this a fact by constant criticism and continual disruption of the physical environment. The home is never well kept or orderly enough for them, the cooking is atrocious, and life in general is not worth living because they cannot unpack it brand-new and spotless from a hermetically sealed tin can every morning. They are cranks on every subject under the sun. Health is a "bogey" with them, and under no other lunation in the Zodiac are there influences that incline people to such extremes in taking care of the health for so little reason.

From under this load of constant irritation the Virgo man or woman emerges, a quiet, reserved being, thoughtful, intellectual in a cool, precise, unimaginative way, and very capable in the practical pursuits chosen by them as life work.

Usually they are trustworthy and honorable in a small way, and always uphold the visible standards. They are not people of vast dimensions along any lines, but the quality of the mind is, in the higher type particularly, very high. By that is meant that they are capable of succeeding in mathematical work (accountancy), scientific research, medical practice and teaching in the higher branches of learning. This does not include philosophy, but it does take in history, law, and languages, or any other study the limits of which can be defined in material terms.

This lunation does not invest the life with any of the fanciful imagery so much a part of the moon in other signs. Soberly colored by the domination of the sign Virgo, the moon makes her subject a very plain individual, full of trifling faults and many small virtues.

The love nature of both sexes under this lunation barely exists as such. They are grave, sexless people, with a cool, impersonal chastity that seems to be a part of the moon's very nature. They have no sexual curiosity, and appear to be without any real understanding as to the whole meaning of sex. They want no contact with its intimacies, or its outpouring of self. At heart they are cold, selfish people, unwilling to exert themselves outside of the casual ways of life. In the everyday gestures of living they are exceedingly active, and will put more energy into house-cleaning, attention to business, and personal doctoring than any other type of person.

Even with this inherent coldness, they are fairly popular people. The women particularly have many friends and their activities in club or neighborhood work are constantly using every minute of their available time. If they are married, and this is often the case in spite of their temperamental dislike for intimate relationships, they make careful painstaking wives, very dutiful, but completely uninspiring. It is not unusual to find a great many spinsters with this lunation in the natal chart. These women take to business life, or rather some of the professions are favorable for them. They make good nurses, teachers, secretaries and excel in many branches of domestic science.

The men having the moon in Virgo in the natal chart are just as fussy, old-maidish and prissy as the women. In early youth they are apt to be popular with the opposite sex, largely because they are meticulous dressers, painstaking in social conduct, and very talkative when in public. They are silent enough, and serious too, when they come to have homes of their own.

This is a position of some material success. In the charts of men in particular, the qualities of perseverance, application, and flexibility of mind make it possible for them to apply themselves steadily, until they succeed. No matter what the difficulties of the task, this Virgo influence has the ability to patiently take everything in stride until the ambition is attained. Virgo people have so little personal magnetism that they are dependent for the greater part, when seeking success, upon hard work. For this, nature has given them the proper equipment.

The health indications of this position are really very good. The lunation carries with it a hardy, tough constitution, with nothing in the least delicate about it. But the mental state is a very different matter. These people are the hypochondriacs of the Zodiac. They fancy themselves heir to every ill, and since they have a natural interest in medicine, they personify themselves into patient, druggist, and doctor all rolled into one. They believe themselves able to read every prescription, and frequently diagnose their own illnesses with intense seriousness. Nine-tenths of the time these illnesses are imaginary. As has been said, they are really very healthy people, close to the soil in sturdiness, and usually live to a ripe old age.

However, when illness is their portion they have intestinal

troubles. With an afflicted moon, there come disturbances of the whole digestive tract, peritonitis, anemia, appendicitis, and typhoid. Sometimes this particular figure in the natal chart leans toward strange diseases, little known and understood. It is as if the constant seeking of illness by those in this figure occasionally brings them to life in serious earnest.

THE MOON IN LIBRA

The moon in this position of the birth figure gives many indications of talent and a fine intellectual capacity. The emotional nature is fluid, rich in the range and variety of emotional response. Several different temperaments are indicated, according to the other planetary conditions, but all of them are possible of great development.

The judicial capacity is highly developed, but there is no ability to carry out the plans so ably formulated. These people can think very clearly, with calm open minds that never lose sight of the objective, but they are not equipped to order an active, progressive existence, particularly in the modern business world.

The artistic talents of this group are in the field of designing, architecture, interior decorating, the fashion field and the theatre, mainly scenic and costume design, classical dancing, dramatics and theatrical direction.

Those born with this figure in the birth chart sometimes lean toward the mental degrees, and then the lifework is in the direction of law, university instruction, governmental diplomacy, higher mathematics, or if in commerce, the luxury trades.

The moon in this position is lavish in gifts, but the fundamental strength of which dependable characters are made is lacking. The natives of this position are more often than not morally weak. There is little backbone in this group, and they can never say no to themselves. In a way it is just as hard for them to say yes. It is seemingly impossible for them to make decisions, as both sides of a question always appear to have so much merit.

Therefore it can be seen that the moon in this position gives the artistic temperament, creative ability, a high type of mental understanding, but no executive ability, and little strength of character. The person is undependable and somewhat treacherous.

Emotionally they are apt to be a puzzle. They look refined, chaste in habits and exceedingly selective. Actually they are voluptuous, deceptive in habits, with a voracious physical appetite.

For women this position allows more latitude. If they are engaged in the arts, the temperament is considered a rightful part of their make-up, and their success or failure is based upon the amount of application and stamina used to aid them in their work. They are not domestic in the accepted sense of the word, but they naturally adore love and marriage. Usually these women are so pretty and have so much charm that marriage is a foregone conclusion. However, the instability and weaknesses of the figure sometimes order a fatalistic ending to even this ambition.

For men the moon in Libra has many temperamental drawbacks to success. It makes them too changeable, too soft and too indeterminate. They are not sufficiently masculine or ruthless to insure success, and even when their lifework is suitable, and they are succeeding financially, their romantic experiences are often immoral and sometimes perverted. As with all lunations, there are plenty of natives leading well-ordered, normal lives, but the percentage of irregularity is found with the moon in Libra.

With both sexes the tendency toward erotic experience and perverted adventure is so strong that the native is caught in events and practices so extreme that the end is tragic. It is not unusual for these people to be caught in a tide of events that leads directly to untimely death.

When the rest of the chart is well balanced, the moon in Libra usually denotes great success in all partnerships. The seventh house is the house of partnerships, and with generally good planetary aspects the native is just, balanced, self-controlled and discerning. Here will be found all of the qualities necessary for the success of any partnership.

In the marriage relationship, this figure can denote a smoothly ordered existence, well balanced and well bred. The trend is toward the traditional in solidarity and permanence. Infidelity, which sometimes exists even in the best Libra household, is carried on with great secrecy and circumspection. A man with this figure in the chart attracts women of great distinction, usually women who all through the life exert influence over their husbands.

In the financial field, for all of the indecision and temperamental vagaries, these people with the moon in Libra make money. They frequently engage in highly paid professions, and when they are dependents it is usually where money is plentiful. The planetary scheme gives a nature so demanding of luxury and self-indulgence that the native would seek to fulfill this craving with every effort that his small capacity for application allows.

The physical make-up of natives in this birth scheme is not robust, but it is finely adjusted and healthy. Where the native is temperate, and in the average matters of health they are very much so, the system is seldom thrown out of balance. Illness is not usual among this group, and when they do fall ill the recuperative powers are very active.

When the moon is afflicted by the major planets, the result can be kidney trouble, ovarian weakness in women, Bright's disease, lumbago, diabetes, and bowel inflammation.

One of the most serious conditions faced by the people with the moon posited in Libra is mental derangement brought on by inward feelings so strong that the subject can no longer exercise control. Great grief, melancholy, jealousy, disappointment, or any of the major passions, allowed to take root with silent power, can upset this type of mentality and cause serious mental disorders.

THE MOON IN SCORPIO

People born with the moon in Scorpio have great strength of character, but they are handicapped by the tremendous weaknesses of the birth figure.

This position brings exaggerated sexual inclinations. These impulses spring from the very roots of the being and are so vicious and so strong that the native is their victim from the earliest youth throughout the life. The tendency here is a constant seeking after a new sensation, an unquenchable urge toward more indulgence and greater variety of experience. This inclination is accompanied by other indulgences, too much drinking and the ceaseless drive of emotional debauch.

With such a configuration it is easy to understand that all

YOUR HOROSCOPE

through the life dangers of one kind or another would threaten the health and the career. Oddly enough, these people have strength and dependability. They are often talented and pursue their work in the life with the same intensity that they bring to their vices. For this figure makes people of no small talents, and the proportions of everything that they do reaches out into the realms of the spirit.

Part of this lunation is a deep seeking after the occult. The physical dimensions of this world are insufficient answers to all of the questions that the moon posited in Scorpio asks of life. These natives, when approaching middle age, delve into the secret places of the soul for the answer to the riddle of life. During the youth the eternal curiosity is there, but the chase for sexual experience and the lust for life push occult experimentation into the background. When the sexual fires have been somewhat slaked, other passions come into their own.

The excesses of this position are fully comprehended and the degrading quality well understood by the native, who is driven beyond himself by his desires, which are too strong for him to do other than satisfy. Long periods of self-abnegation and penance follow these debauches, for the subject is fully aware of just how low he has fallen.

The reproduction of the species is naturally part of the Scorpio rule, and since the make-up of people in this astrological scheme is a determined survival, this sexual curiosity is a part of their very soul.

For the men with this lunation in the birth scheme, there is usually a solution. If some degree of self-control is forced upon the native, if only for appearances before the outside world, his business or professional career can continue with a degree of dignity and success. A good deal of determination goes with this position, and therefore despite the unpleasant characteristics already mentioned, the native has resourcefulness and a sense of responsibility not so much to any individual or any group, but to himself. He is always determined to survive, and he owes it to himself to come out on top.

For the average women with the moon posited in Scorpio the situation is somewhat different. Even in the world of today she does not enjoy the freedom necessary to indulge her appetites

safely; that is, not without danger in many departments of the life. Her vagaries often make her *declassée*, and her health is affected both through the body and the mind. Married women with this configuration have just as bad a time as single women. In the case of the married woman, her frenzied desires are never satisfied within her home. She is constantly seeking outside satisfaction. It is not hard to imagine the complications likely to result from such a scheme, and there are few women with this configuration who have not a good deal of scandal running through the life.

Professionally there is a good deal of success for both sexes in the right occupations. People born with this figure make good doctors and surgeons, chemists, research scientists, and dentists. They often choose embalming or any science connected with death. On the more spiritual plane, they may become teachers of occult philosophy, religion, and divinity; in the governmental field, secret service, criminal investigation, and trial law.

With the moon in Scorpio in the birth figure, the health is likely to suffer from outbursts of angry passion, and the possible losses and defeats of the past. Brooding and mental depression have the power to lower the vitality of these people, and their whole physical organism sometimes falls a prey to the violence of their emotions. If it were possible to foretell good health for any type of person through the wise use of the emotions and the temperate distribution of the life forces, this would be the kind of person who would enjoy a long, healthy, useful life.

Because of sexual abuses so general with this position, venereal diseases are the constant result. An afflicted moon brings the possibility of infections, rectal troubles, and internal colds causing various kinds of inflammation. Constipation and infection from lack of cleanliness are other dangers.

Women with an afflicted moon in Scorpio have health problems during their climacteric. During this period the dangers are blood disturbances, heart conditions, tumors of all types, circulatory diseases, and gallstones.

It must be remembered that this sign position brings an exaggerated taste for alcoholic liquors and the leaning toward drugs. This can be, if allowed to prevail, an evil of first magnitude. Since the planetary figure is surrounded by evils sufficiently serious,

those that can be mastered by will .power should be controlled at all costs.

THE MOON IN SAGITTARIUS

The moon in Sagittarius is the most intellectual luna position in the Zodiac. People with this birth figure will find themselves seeking knowledge wherever it is to be gleaned in the life. If they are the type that has found formal education beyond their financial reach, the natural impulse will be to study people and situations, and the instinctive reactions to the major problems of living will be superior to the average person's analysis of the same situations.

People born under a Sagittarian moon will be avid for the experiences of life, and spare themselves nothing when it comes to life's complications. They seek intrigue, and the more difficult and daring the outline of their lives, the better they like it.

These are very strong characters, with force, will power and the ability to execute their plans, no matter how daring. Luna Sagittarians have the greatest confidence in their own ability, and never for one moment doubt that anything they may conceive could be impractical or impossible. Frequently it is just that, for the daring of their conceptions does not always take into consideration that most of life's work is done along simple routine lines. However, what would be outrageous in people of other types is often quite successful when engineered by the Sagittarian type of thought. They are natural-born adventurers and gamblers, and even when of the highest type their philosophy is of the most remote and advanced school.

They are irked by anything small, and the proportions of their interests are all large, whether in business or that other field of speculative thought that is so much a part of their existence.

They are very infectious people, and their schemes sound perfectly wonderful. They have an interesting, fluent flow of speech, and no other group, with the possible exception of the luna Gemini, talks any more or any better.

They talk so well that others are always the listeners, the learners and the buyers. They have a fine dramatic delivery, and even the simplest statements acquire importance when they deliver

them. The one trouble here is that this ready speech can become gross exaggeration and very dangerous gossip.

Luna Sagittarians are not always so benevolent, but they are very humorous, and when they ridicule anyone, it is always to entertain a crowd at the victim's expense.

This birth figure produces wonderful actors. They are graceful and delightful to watch. They fill every gesture with meaning and effect. Their speech and rendition of lines is alive with charm. No other type can play a part to better advantage.

Sagittarius as a sign has always been regarded as the sportsman's sign. Luna Sagittarians are not so much inclined to violent hazardous outdoor sport. They are great walkers, and they do go in for outdoor life, but the stress here is to be placed on the active quality of the emotions and the mind.

Mentally Luna Sagittarians are voracious. They have a tremendous capacity for information, and they can absorb all sorts of subjects. Their interests are legion, and they attack each subject with equal vigor. Some of this activity is rather superficial. Not the interest—that is very sincere—but the digestion of the subject matter, when there are so many interests, must needs be rather incomplete. This same quality is true of the Gemini moon and seems to be a luna difficulty. When the moon gives an intellectual direction to the quality of thought, the digestion is apt to be so intuitive and rapid that popular belief describes it as too shallow to be thorough. This may or may not be true.

The mental qualities of the luna Sagittarian, while very wide, are considered somewhat impersonal. These people are interested in the progress of the world and anything that tends toward human betterment; mind over matter and the exaltation of the mental development of mankind interest them keenly. Individuals, in a personal sense, are less sacred to them. They may be capable of petty meannesses to individuals, but they are never disloyal to the interests of humanity.

The men of this birth figure are usually very successful. They are well equipped to succeed in the modern business world, and do not have to grub for the things that they desire. They are great spenders, and enjoy a jolly, pagan sort of social life, uninhibited and full of romantic interest. They are incurable woman-chasers and have put a great deal of enthusiasm into their dashing love

affairs. As husbands, this love for variety is a little disconcerting to the wife. They do, however, select a very high type of woman, passionate, beautiful, and desirable.

Women having the moon posited in Sagittarius at birth are not quite as fortunate as the men. These women are highly intellectual, and frequently give their lives to "causes." They are handsome, serious-looking women, dignified and admirable, but they are not domestic; while they seek love and marriage, they do not seem to understand the use of those instinctive weapons that bring out marriage in the male quality of thought. They are in every way qualified to make the best of wives, and very often a man would get much more out of life married to the woman with this mental make-up than he does from mating with a possessive little female whose instinct is urging her to capture a protector.

People with the moon posited in Sagittarius have very delicate nervous systems and a decided tendency to overwork themselves. They are very well balanced, on the plan of health, and all of their vital organs are well adjusted to a rapid pace. But they never stop to think of themselves, and drive their own bodies to collapse. Sometimes this nervous pressure externalizes itself in stuttering or some other defect of speech.

Accidents are frequent with this sign, and usually happen to the legs, hips and thighs. With an afflicted moon, there is a possibility of sciatica, rheumatism, nervous prostration, and hip disease. Many of the ills of this birth figure are not caused by organic disturbances, but are the result of accidents created by the recklessness of too much speed and too little judgment.

THE MOON IN CAPRICORN

The sign of Capricorn is not a sympathetic abode for the delicate, variable, sensitive, imaginative nature of the moon. But, moving in her chartered course in and out of the signs, she comes to rest, as she must, in Capricorn.

Capricorn is cold, solitary, remote, repressed and obsessed. The people with this figure in the birth chart usually have a guiding thought, a mental mission, or an obsession that often takes them their entire life to accomplish, whether for good or evil. If the other planets in the birth figure happen to be strongly

avored by benign aspects, this "complex" may turn out to be a beneficial influence. But even if this were not the case, the mental make-up of the Capricorn lunation would force some manifestation of the native's determined obsession.

The entire temperament bestowed by this luna vibration is grim, repellent and solitary. The native has intelligence, force, strength, both of mind and body, but the qualities that go to make up a social human being, happily adjusted to the life, are completely absent. The native is selfish and covetous, a prey to the inward passions that we have all been taught to erase from our consciousness. They criticize others without mercy, but envy them the very qualities that they revile. With this aspect the luna vibrations for evil are much stronger than the solar forces of the same quality.

People having this type of lunation are very strong-minded, so that it is never weakness that fosters their evil spirit, but lively malific, self-seeking ambitions, backed by a keen brain always on the lookout for victory at someone else's expense.

It is the strength of this position that makes it so dangerous. If a weak man chooses to do wrong, he may be caught in the act, or his plans may fail for lack of power. Any number of things may happen to the project before it is fulfilled, but when a strong, clever person decides to do evil, his plot has the benefit of robust construction. Down through history many of the world's famous tyrants as well as reformers had this lunation of the moon posited in Capricorn. There is in the make-up of all these people, however much they may have differed in purpose, a similar point of view and quality of thought. This is somewhat fanatical and always so introspective that the subject is bound up in his own conception of right. Those of the group not concerned with a moral value, but concentrating on personal gain, will be just as blind to the errors involved by this point of view. It is not unusual for this type of complete personal concentration to evolve a genius.

This position is quite good for men in a worldly sense. A man with this configuration is usually impersonal in his judgment of the world around him, but he is very selfish regarding his own aims and ambitions. He is cautious, thrifty, and lays his plans systematically. He seldom makes intimate friends, and usually confides in nobody. His interests are in the commercial world, and his greatest successes are usually in business. Government and politics

YOUR HOROSCOPE

offer other fertile fields for the type of ability found in this personality.

Despite the temperamental coldness of the type, these men usually marry. They do not seek romantic love, but rather a partnership based on mutual cooperation. They are very reliable, and take responsibility seriously. If for any reason they become interested in women outside of the home environment, this attitude will become one of permanent infidelity. Usually they are great defenders of their own actions, as this is a type that always likes to be right. In one way or another they manage to make themselves appear to be the injured party. In fact, there is always an urge toward evil in every gesture of this personality.

The women with this position in the native chart are somewhat different. As individuals they are less perverse, and much less sinister in thought. They are austere, masculine in temperament, and intellectual. Life is not very friendly to this type of woman, and all of her ambitions and longings are apt to meet with delays, obstacles and frustration. Most of her difficulties come through a lack of domesticity in the innate disposition, and a desire to live her life in an atmosphere of masculine competition. They are very devoted women, who can be trusted with deep secrets, great works, and responsibilities of any kind. They have high standards, and live up to an exalted code of right and wrong. It seems too bad that the types of women so well suited to be the companions of the best varieties of men are often scratched from the list of competitors by the most superficial qualities in the nature of women. If these women were more light-minded, sensitive and whimsical, their matrimonial chances would be increased.

The health of this group is excellent. They are strong, sturdy people with excellent constitutions. They can work long and hard before any effects are seen on the cast-iron of their endurance. They worry a great deal and sometimes this has a more disastrous effect on their health than long hours and intense concentration. The general tendency of the position is to brood inwardly over real or fancied wrongs. This condition is dangerous and has been known to destroy the entire digestion. A wholesome diet is very important, and the heavy foods, sharp seasonings and indigestible combinations liked by people of this kind are harmful to them.

As life goes on there is an increasing tendency toward rheumatism, colitis, and all kinds of indigestion. Skin infections and teeth troubles are part of the weaknesses of this position.

THE MOON IN AQUARIUS

The position of the moon in this sign is one of the best of the twelve. It is described in this superlative way for the following reasons:

The moon, naturally variable in influence, has considerable stability in this sign. The lack of heart and frigidity apparent in several of the other luna figures is quite absent in the lunation from Aquarius. The force dispensed from this urge is warm, humane and stimulating.

People with this lunation in the natal chart are apt to be very intelligent, evenly-balanced people with a happy, optimistic quality of thought. They are full of ideas, and have more ability to put their thoughts into active practice than people of any of the other intellectual positions of this sort (with the possible exception of the moon in Sagittarius).

These people are tolerant, perceptive, humane in their impulses toward mankind, and always willing to give more than they get. They have no petty selfishness and no small jealousies. They give themselves whole-heartedly to any service that they undertake, and they are usually not only capable but inventive. A plan of action or scheme of endeavor under the management of this type of person frequently benefits from their practical improvements.

The high types of this group make wonderfully rounded persons. They have, in addition to the more universal virtues already mentioned, pleasant, kindly dispositions in private or domestic life. The less exalted type of luna Aquarian is good-natured and easy-going, but lacks the ability and strength of purpose found in the noble type.

The negative variety of luna Aquarian is sometimes very eccentric, and encourages great unconventionality in the domestic life. For the rest, the existence is purposeless, and all of the noble accomplishment so current in the life of Aquarians is dissipated in idle activities with "arty" groups.

YOUR HOROSCOPE

Aquarians in the highest meaning of the term are public characters: professional men, scholars, teachers, ministers, and specialists in any department serving humanity. They are tolerant, diplomatic, helpful to others in their own field, and ideal workers at whatever holds their intellectual interests. Sometimes this position produces a genius, but such a condition requires rather more personal "wire-pulling" than the moon in Aquarius signifies. By this is meant that the native will give of himself to his cause so unstintingly that if self-aggrandizement is to be gained, it must come as a result of outside recognition rather than as the outcome of any stimulation brought on by the native.

This temperament, considered apart from its special character of social servitor, is highly individual. Many eccentricities and peculiarities are a part of these people's makeup. They are rather unconventional, and live their own lives quite unaffected by comment or criticism. They have a gift for making friends, and are often helped by influential people, exactly as they themselves are ready to help others. There is nothing personal or possessive in the attitude of these people, and they can endure loneliness, privation and periods of waiting better than other more acquisitive types.

The faults most common among this group are procrastination, vain promises, and the inability to force any circumstance that takes a measure of destruction to a conclusion.

The men of this group when engaged in scholarly pursuits and work that brings out their ability succeed very well in the world. They are seldom discouraged by struggle, and the development of their work is often just as important to them as fulfillment. They seldom have a smooth domestic life, for their inclinations are unconventional, and they seem to draw to them complicated situations that take a lifetime to simplify.

The women that they choose are high-bred and cultured, but there is frequently a cloud hanging over the domestic atmosphere. There are either separations to be bridged or marriage tangles to be unraveled. When the situation is finally cleared of complications, this type of man makes an ideal companion in the life.

Lunar Aquarian women are rather masculine in their outlook on life. They love the business and professional world, where they

are so capable and so successful. When they do marry, they make the best of parents, as they have plenty of patience, kindness, intelligence and understanding. They are so unselfish that the child is naturally their first consideration. But, since the temperament of so many women with the Aquarian lunation in the birth figure is completely masculine in appearance, they enjoy less opportunity to be parents than other types that are not nearly so well equipped.

Unfortunately, this is the type of woman that not only has a masculine kind of mind, but an unfeminine appearance as well. She has no sex appeal and feels in no way constrained to stimulate anything of the kind. There is no attempt to soften the exterior, and the mind lacks tenderness as well as artifice.

In matters of health these natives must beware of nervous prostration. Another avenue through which disease may attack is the lungs. An afflicted moon could bring about anaemia, blood poisoning, and one or another of the social diseases. In extreme cases some of the mental disorders have resulted. A certain amount of rest and relaxation is a necessity with this type of person.

THE MOON IN PISCES

This figure in the birth chart creates a great many problems in the life for its natives.

The position is highly occult, and fills the spirit with vain, indefinable longings. The spirit reaches out toward realms unknown, and the whole intelligence is withdrawn from the physical of this world, or even the higher planes of the intellect. The person scarcely knows what he or she really seeks. Nothing in this life measures up to their dreams, and possessions have no value. They are weary of the struggle for existence, and any aspiration, no matter how impossible of attainment, gives them the chance to stretch the wings of the spirit.

On the other hand, life in this world has its own insistence, and the will to live struggles with the luna Piscean's desire for death.

The average person with this configuration in the natal scheme does not experience anything so definite in the way of a call from the beyond. Rather, natives become bored with the regular routine

of life, and seek sensational outlets for their depressed nerves and enervated spirit. For the character that is not strong, this is dangerous. Eager, simple minds have too often through uncontrolled morbid curiosity sought solace and stimulation for the spirit, and ended up a slave to the drug habit, or to the spiritualistic mediums.

Even for the average daily routine, this planetary influence is not helpful. The natives are uncertain in all the gestures of life. Indecision is the keynote of the character. They are diffident, negative and vacillating, and stubbornly work against any practical judgments they are forced to make by the natural duties of life. Everything must, in order to please them, have a touch of the ideal. They are usually disappointed with the outcome of anything they tackle, for the end could never measure up to their ideals. It never occurs to them that part of their disappointment is founded on their inability to accomplish any task simply or correctly. This type of person chooses the hard way to do everything, and gets little systematic practice in any field of work. They do not apply themselves consistently, even though they are patient and docile in disposition.

Naturally this temperament unrestricted runs natives into a great deal of unhappiness. They become melancholy, brooding and oversensitive, and while they sit viewing life as they would like it to be, the procession marches on without them.

Natives in this group are very talented. They are artistic, and love and understand beauty. They are creative, responsive and intuitive, and have a soulful poetic type of ability when expressing themselves in the artistic fields. They can succeed as writers, musicians, poets, artists and designers. They fit in very well in the theatrical business, in fact in all branches of the arts, provided they can stimulate enough energy and fixity of purpose to succeed.

The personal lives of people born with this figure in the birth chart are apt to have a large proportion of self-sacrifice, loneliness and renunciation in the life's experience. Pisces is the sign of tears, sorrow and isolation. This fact, coupled with the natives' natural desire for "sainthood" or martyrdom, often works toward a demonstration of just this condition in the life. Sometimes these people turn to work in the prisons and use their highly-developed intuitive faculties for the purpose of criminal investigation. Some-

times they use their deep human sympathies for criminal and prison reform.

Many luna Pisceans with strength of character bestowed by other planetary forces in the birth chart give boundless charity in many fields. There is no other sign so sympathetic with human ills and human suffering. When the character has some direction these people rise to great heights of service to humanity and produce a divine combination of spiritual purity and good work in the world.

Weak luna Pisceans, coming under the domination of Neptune's negative forces, are deceitful, lying, incompetent, lazy, and a prey to any self-indulgent force or vice that happens to take possession of the mind.

Men having this figure in the birth scheme have much to fight. It is expected of a man that he face the realities of this world with singleness of purpose and strength of mind. The position brings with it a good deal of indecision and spiritual discontent, and even when the commercial life harmonizes with the whole scheme, the restless implications are there. The seeker after solace is sure to find trouble in one form or another. Excesses and various abuses are the frequent outcome of this position, unless the native is strong minded and sublimates his urges in intellectual occupation or artistic work.

For women the position is not so difficult. More latitude is allowed a woman for her temperamental discontent, and she can often find satisfaction and relief in religion, art, and service to some charity. When she takes the more mysterious and dangerous road along some of the occult sciences, she frequently ends up the victim of wicked fraud, or a nervous wreck.

Domestically both sexes are enthusiastic and satisfied with home life. They are personal, possessive people, very affectionate and cooperative in the home. They are easily influenced by the other partner, and give plenty of love and affection to the marriage relationship. As a class they adore beauty, and if the husband is a luna Piscean, he is most likely to select a beautiful wife whose every word will be a law to him, and whom he will indulge and adore for the balance of his life.

Women with this position in the birth figure make devoted wives. They are unstinting in their will to give, sympathetic and

harmonious, and put a great deal of inspiration into the marriage relationship.

The physical make-up of these people is not robust. They are susceptible to contagious diseases, and have very little resistance against colds, chills, sore throats, etc. An afflicted moon gives a leaning toward lung trouble, pneumonia, melancholia and complaints of the feet. Sometimes this sign, when under bad planetary aspects, brings a possibility of the social diseases.



XIX

LOVE, ROMANCE AND MARRIAGE

AS GUIDED BY ASTROLOGY

Certain Zodiacal types are naturally drawn to each other. Every birth figure has a certain kind of Venus, Mars, Jupiter, Uranus, Neptune and Moon. In its way, each one of these planets plays a big part in the love nature and in the possible success of the love life.

The average person thinks only of Venus in connection with love, but several of the other planets play equally serious parts in the romantic ventures of life. Jupiter and Uranus control a much deeper side of the love life than either Venus or Mars. The Moon has a decided effect on every person's romantic fate. A brief outline of what the planets mean to the lover will give each person an idea of what to expect of the love life, and what to look for in choosing a sweetheart or a husband.

Venus in the particular house and sign of your horoscope controls the material nature of love, the kind of love you are capable of, the place where you might seek it, and the weapons used to ensnare it.

The character and position of Mars in the birth chart have, among other functions in the life, the power to intensify the physical love. Mars can make the sex urges more violent, potent, and sometimes less pure.

While Jupiter has many other far-reaching influences in the average chart, there are positions where he can greatly enhance romantic opportunities. In a woman's horoscope the moon in friendly relationship to Jupiter can indicate a very advantageous marriage.

Uranus, when occupying the same degree and sign position of the sweetheart's moon in the birth chart, indicates a deep, powerful magnetism between the two natures, a force far stronger and more lasting than the urge of Venus.

The position and quality of Neptune in the birth chart give sentiment and sentimentality to the affectional nature. Many of the other qualities that make for attractive emotional appeal are made by the blend of Neptune and Venus or Neptune and the Moon.

Therefore it is easy to see how persons might meet, become attracted to each other on the crest of some astrological wave, and finally marry, to suffer later during the long years from basic unbalance in the natures, and fundamental friction.

The first step toward the choice of a mate is through the sun sign. The fire signs are all harmonious to each other, and the same rule applies to the air, earth and water signs. That means that Aries, Leo and Sagittarius people all get along very well together. The dates of these birthdays are as follows:

Aries, from March 21 to April 19.

Leo, July 23 to August 23.

Sagittarius, November 23 to December 21.

These groups make sympathetic companions to each other. They have somewhat the same basic natures in that they are all three generous, warm, passionate, sincere, dominant and idealistic.

This does not mean that only people born in the same elemental group can possibly live together in harmony. In fact, the

fire signs give each other a little too much generosity and no play for give and take. Several of the other elements blend very well, and the harmonious combinations for the fire signs are as follows:

Aries people are well aspected to Gemini and Aquarius of the air trinity. The mental quickness of these airy personalities appeals to fiery, energetic Aries.

Aries birthdays come from March 21 to April 19.

Gemini birthdays come from May 21 to June 21.

Aquarius birthdays come from January 20 to February 18.

Leo people get a fine response from Libra and Gemini. The innate taste, high-bred appearance, and natural good breeding of the Libra person often satisfies the Leo craving for a mate who is a credit to the home.

Leo birthdays come from July 23 to August 23.

Libra birthdays come from September 24 to October 23.

Gemini birthdays come from May 21 to June 21.

The Sagittarian personality could find great companionship with either Aquarius or Libra. The Aquarian intellect, plus the eternal desire to serve mankind, is very sympathetic to Sagittarian interests, and the unconventional Aquarian would greatly enjoy the dramatic, humorous, vital Sagittarian.

Sagittarian birthdays come from November 23 to December 21.

Aquarian birthdays come from January 20 to February 18.

Libra birthdays come from September 24 to October 23.

People born in the air trinity make harmonious marriage partners for each other, even though there is a thought too much coolness and impersonality in the make-up of all three types. It makes for a rather too formal marriage if both partners can politely dispense with the company of the other. However, the fundamental intelligence harmonizes, so that much can be built upon that hope.

Aquarius birthdays come from January 20 to February 18.

Libra birthdays come from September 24 to October 23.

Gemini birthdays come from May 21 to June 21.

It has already been shown how well the air signs harmonize with the fire signs and what particular divisions of each class create good companions for each other.

The other trinity harmonizes, these signs being Taurus, Virgo and Capricorn. These divisions, but especially Virgo and Capricorn, do not mate well with other signs of the Zodiac. In the case of the Virgo native, almost the only type that is wholly suitable for his temperament are other people born in the same sign. These birthdays are as follows:

Taurus, from April 20 to May 20.

Capricorn, from December 22 to January 19.

Virgo, from August 24 to September 23.

Taurus people do blend quite well with Cancer and Pisces, more especially when the Taurus type is a man married to either a Cancer or Pisces wife. All three groups are great home lovers, affectionate and agreeable.

The weakness of the two latter types are feminine in character, and would not injure the home life of the family; that is, if all other conditions in the birth charts were reasonably good.

Pisces birthdays are from February 19 to March 20.

Cancer birthdays are from June 22 to July 22.

Taurus birthdays are from April 20 to May 20.

Sometimes Capricorn marries happily with Pisces. This combination had best be a Pisces woman with a Capricorn man. There is a great strength in the Capricorn type and a Pisces woman is usually very clinging and dependent. They are also somewhat self-indulgent, and the stern, uncompromising Capricorn nature would bring out the idealism and spirituality of Pisces, and curb the laxity as well. On the other hand, the warmth and devotion of the Pisces' love nature would infuse happiness into the life of a Capricornian. It is very hard for Capricorn types to be happy, and it takes a great deal of emotional encouragement to make them trusting and contented.

Scorpio men sometimes make good husbands for Capricorn women. The Scorpio man is very jealous and exacting, and the austere virtues of the Capricorn woman, coupled with her sound mind and many capabilities, might satisfy even his exactions that she be both trustworthy and clever.

The Scorpio birthdays are from October 24 to November 22.

The Pisces birthdays are from February 19 to March 20.

The Capricorn birthdays are from December 22 to January 19.

The water trinity are considered harmonious to each other. These signs are Pisces, Scorpio and Cancer, and the birthdays are as follows:

Pisces, from February 19 to March 20.

Scorpio, from October 24 to November 22.

Cancer, from June 22 to July 22.

Most of the other signs harmonizing well with the water trinity have already been mentioned. The possible exception is a Cancer mating with Virgo. This is favorable provided the Cancer native is a woman and the husband is born in Virgo. Loving, whimsical, domestic Cancer could put great trust in competent Virgo. The emotional response from Virgo is adequate from the viewpoint of affections, but sorely lacking in vital, primitive passions. The birthday of Cancer is from June 22 to July 22, and the birthday of Virgo is from August 24 to September 23.

In order to test out the love nature of a man or a woman and discover just the right emotional type for marriage, it is advisable to know in what sign Venus was posited at birth. In the following pages are charts of Venus from 1905 to 1975. You may find your birth year and date, and the table will give you the position of Venus for that time. Look up the sign character and learn about your emotional possibilities.

The sign position will indicate how the person is to go about fulfilling his or her romantic urge. It will indicate whether Venus is strong in this position, or weak; whether she combines well with other planets in the horoscope, and just how much satisfaction the native may expect from the love life, and even how this can be increased.

WHERE WAS YOUR VENUS AT BIRTH?
 DATES WHEN VENUS MAY BE FOUND IN THE SIGN

ARIES

LOOK FOR THE YEAR OF YOUR BIRTH AND SEE IF YOUR BIRTHDAY IS LISTED
 DURING THAT YEAR. IF IT IS, YOUR BIRTH VENUS WAS IN ARIES.

1905	Feb. 3-Mar. 5	1939	Apr. 26-May 20
1906	Mar. 15-Apr. 7	1940	Feb. 13-Mar. 8
1907	Apr. 28-May 22	1941	Mar. 27-Apr. 19
1908	Feb. 14-Mar. 9	1942	May 6-June 1
1909	Mar. 29-Apr. 21	1943	Feb. 26-Mar. 21
1910	May 7-June 3	1944	Apr. 11-May 4
1911	Feb. 28-Mar. 23	1945	Feb. 2-Mar. 10
1912	Apr. 3-May 6		Apr. 8-June 4
1913	Feb. 3-Mar. 5	1946	Feb. 11-Mar. 10
	May 2-May 30	1947	Mar. 30-Apr. 22
1914	Mar. 14-Apr. 5	1948	May 7-May 31
1915	May 1-May 25	1949	Mar. 1-Mar. 23
1916	Feb. 12-Mar. 9	1950	Apr. 13-May 11
1917	Mar. 1-Apr. 20	1951	Feb. 5-Mar. 21
1918	May 7-June 2	1952	Apr. 10-May 4
1919	Feb. 27-Mar. 22	1953	Feb. 3-Mar. 14
1920	Apr. 11-13		Apr. 1-June 5
	Apr. 20-May 3	1954	Mar. 12-Apr. 4
1921	Feb. 3-Mar. 6	1955	Apr. 5-May 19
	Apr. 25-June 1	1956	Feb. 12-Mar. 7
1922	Mar. 13-Apr. 6	1957	Mar. 26-Apr. 19
1923	Apr. 27-May 21	1958	May 6-June 1
1924	Feb. 13-Mar. 8	1959	Feb. 25-Mar. 20
1925	Mar. 28-Apr. 20	1960	Apr. 10-May 3
1926	May 7-June 2	1961	Feb. 3-June 5
1927	Feb. 27-Mar. 22	1962	Mar. 11-Apr. 3
1928	Apr. 12-May 5	1963	Apr. 25-May 19
1929	Feb. 3-Mar. 27	1964	Feb. 11-Mar. 7
	Apr. 20-June 2	1965	Mar. 26-Apr. 18
1930	Mar. 13-Apr. 5	1966	May 6-May 31
1931	Apr. 27-May 21	1967	Feb. 24-Mar. 20
1932	Feb. 13-Mar. 9	1968	Apr. 9-May 3
1933	Mar. 28-Apr. 20	1969	Feb. 3-June 6
1934	May 6-June 2	1970	Mar. 11-Apr. 3
1935	Feb. 28-Mar. 22	1971	Apr. 24-May 17
1936	Apr. 12-May 5	1972	Feb. 11-Mar. 7
1937	Feb. 3-Mar. 9	1973	Mar. 25-Apr. 18
	Apr. 15-June 4	1974	May 5-May 31
1938	Mar. 13-Apr. 5	1975	Feb. 24-Mar. 19

WHERE WAS YOUR VENUS AT BIRTH?
 DATES WHEN VENUS MAY BE FOUND IN THE SIGN

TAURUS

LOOK FOR THE YEAR OF YOUR BIRTH AND SEE IF YOUR BIRTHDAY IS LISTED
 DURING THAT YEAR. IF IT IS, YOUR BIRTH VENUS WAS IN TAURUS.

1905	Mar. 6-Apr. 30 May 6 May 16-July 7	1939	May 21-June 14
1906	Apr. 8-Apr. 28	1940	Mar. 9-Apr. 4
1907	May 23-June 16	1941	Apr. 20-May 14
1908	Mar. 10-Apr. 6	1942	June 2-June 27
1909	Apr. 21-May 16	1943	Mar. 22-Apr. 15
1910	June 1-June 29	1944	May 5-May 28
1911	Mar. 24-Apr. 20	1945	Mar. 11-Apr. 7 June 5-July 7
1912	May 7-May 31	1946	Mar. 11-Apr. 5
1913	Mar. 6-May 1 May 31-July 7	1947	Apr. 23-May 15
1914	Apr. 6-May 1	1948	June 1-June 30
1915	May 26-June 15	1949	Apr. 20-May 14
1916	Mar. 10-Apr. 5	1950	May 12-May 31
1917	Apr. 21-May 15	1951	Mar. 22-Apr. 15
1918	June 3-June 28	1952	May 5-May 28
1919	Mar. 23-Apr. 16	1953	Mar. 15-Mar. 31 June 6-July 7
1920	May 7-May 31	1954	Apr. 5-Apr. 28
1921	Mar. 7-Apr. 24 June 2-July 7	1955	May 20-June 13
1922	Apr. 7-Apr. 30	1956	Mar. 8-Apr. 4
1923	May 22-June 14	1957	Apr. 20-May 13
1924	Mar. 9-Apr. 4	1958	June 2-June 26
1925	Apr. 21-May 15	1959	Mar. 21-Apr. 14
1926	June 3-June 28	1960	May 4-May 28
1927	Mar. 23-Apr. 16	1961	June 6-July 7
1928	May 6-May 29	1962	Apr. 4-Apr. 28
1929	Mar. 8-Apr. 19 June 3-July 7	1963	May 20-June 12
1930	Apr. 6-Apr. 30	1964	Mar. 8-Apr. 4
1931	May 22-June 14	1965	Apr. 19-May 12
1932	Mar. 10-Apr. 4	1966	June 1-June 26
1933	Apr. 21-May 15	1967	Mar. 21-Apr. 14
1934	June 3-June 28	1968	May 4-May 27
1935	Mar. 23-Apr. 16	1969	June 7-July 6
1936	May 6-May 29	1970	Apr. 4-Apr. 27
1937	Mar. 10-Apr. 14 June 6-July 7	1971	May 18-June 12
1938	Apr. 6-Apr. 29	1972	Mar. 8-Apr. 3
		1973	Apr. 19-May 12
		1974	June 1-June 25
		1975	Mar. 20-Apr. 13

WHERE WAS YOUR VENUS AT BIRTH?
 DATES WHEN VENUS MAY BE FOUND IN THE SIGN

GEMINI

LOOK FOR THE YEAR OF YOUR BIRTH AND SEE IF YOUR BIRTHDAY IS LISTED
 DURING THAT YEAR. IF IT IS, YOUR BIRTH VENUS WAS IN GEMINI.

1905	July 8-Aug. 5	1941	May 15-June 7
1906	Apr. 29-May 26	1942	June 28-July 22
1907	June 17-July 14	1943	Apr. 16-May 10
1908	Apr. 7-May 3	1944	May 29-June 22
1909	May 17-June 9	1945	July 8-Aug. 3
1910	June 30-July 24	1946	Apr. 6-May 5
1911	April 21-May 12	1947	May 16-June 10
1912	June 7-June 21	1948	July 1-July 19
1913	July 8-Aug. 5	1949	Apr. 18-May 18
1914	May 2-May 25	1950	June 1-June 24
1915	June 16-July 10	1951	Apr. 16-May 11
1916	Apr. 6-May 5	1952	May 29-June 22
1917	May 16-June 9	1953	July 8-Aug. 4
1918	June 29-July 24	1954	Apr. 29-May 23
1919	Apr. 17-May 12	1955	June 14-July 8
1920	June 1-June 21	1956	Apr. 5-May 8
1921	July 8-Aug. 5		June 24-Aug. 4
1922	May 1-May 25	1957	May 14-June 6
1923	June 15-July 9	1958	June 27-July 22
1924	Apr. 5-May 5	1959	Apr. 15-May 10
1925	May 16-June 8	1960	May 29-June 21
1926	June 29-July 23	1961	July 8-Aug. 3
1927	Apr. 17-May 11	1962	Apr. 29-May 23
1928	May 30-June 23	1963	June 13-July 7
1929	July 8-Aug. 4	1964	Apr. 5-May 9
1930	May 1-May 24		June 18-Aug. 5
1931	June 15-July 19	1965	May 13-June 6
1932	Apr. 5-May 6	1966	June 27-July 21
	July 14-July 28	1967	Apr. 15-May 10
1933	May 16-June 8	1968	May 28-June 21
1934	June 29-July 23	1969	July 7-Aug. 3
1935	Apr. 17-May 11	1970	Apr. 28-May 22
1936	May 30-June 23	1971	June 13-July 6
1937	July 8-Aug. 4	1972	Apr. 4-May 10
1938	Apr. 30-May 24		June 11-Aug. 6
1939	June 15-July 9	1973	May 13-June 5
1940	Apr. 3-May 6	1974	June 26-July 21
	July 6-Aug. 1	1975	Apr. 14-May 9

WHERE WAS YOUR VENUS AT BIRTH?
 DATES WHEN VENUS MAY BE FOUND IN THE SIGN

CANCER

LOOK FOR THE YEAR OF YOUR BIRTH AND SEE IF YOUR BIRTHDAY IS LISTED
 DURING THAT YEAR. IF IT IS, YOUR BIRTH VENUS WAS IN CANCER.

1905	Aug. 6-Aug. 31	1941	June 8-July 7
1906	May 27-June 19	1942	July 23-Aug. 16
1907	July 14-Aug. 8	1943	May 11-June 6
1908	May 4-Sept. 8	1944	June 23-July 16
1909	June 10-July 3	1945	Aug. 4-Aug. 30
1910	July 25-Aug. 18	1946	May 6-Sept. 8
1911	May 13-June 8	1947	June 11-July 4
1912	June 22-July 22	1948	July 20-Aug. 19
1913	Aug. 6-Aug. 31	1949	May 19-June 5
1914	May 26-July 19	1950	June 26-July 22
1915	July 11-Aug. 3	1951	May 12-June 7
1916	May 6-Sept. 9	1952	June 23-July 16
1917	June 10-July 1	1953	Aug. 5-Aug. 30
1918	July 25-Aug. 16	1954	May 24-June 17
1919	May 13-June 7	1955	July 9-Aug. 1
1920	June 22-July 18	1956	May 9-June 23
1921	Aug. 6-Aug. 31		Aug. 5-Sept. 8
1922	May 26-June 19	1957	June 7-July 1
1923	July 10-Aug. 3	1958	July 23-Aug. 16
1924	May 6-Sept. 8	1959	May 11-June 6
1925	June 9-July 3	1960	June 22-July 16
1926	July 24-Aug. 17	1961	Aug. 4-Aug. 29
1927	May 12-June 7	1962	May 24-June 17
1928	June 24-July 17	1963	July 8-July 31
1929	Aug. 5-Aug. 30	1964	May 10-June 17
1930	May 25-June 18		Aug. 6-Sept. 8
1931	July 10-Aug. 3	1965	June 7-June 30
1932	May 7-July 13	1966	July 22-Aug. 15
	July 29-Sept. 8	1967	May 11-June 6
1933	June 9-July 3	1968	June 22-July 15
1934	July 24-Aug. 30	1969	Aug. 4-Aug. 29
1935	May 12-June 7	1970	May 23-June 16
1936	June 24-July 17	1971	July 7-July 31
1937	Aug. 5-Aug. 30	1972	May 11-June 10
1938	May 25-June 18		Aug. 7-Sept. 7
1939	July 10-Aug. 2	1973	June 6-June 30
1940	May 7-July 5	1974	July 22-Aug. 14
	Aug. 2-Sept. 8	1975	May 10-June 6

WHERE WAS YOUR VENUS AT BIRTH?
 DATES WHEN VENUS MAY BE FOUND IN THE SIGN

LEO

LOOK FOR THE YEAR OF YOUR BIRTH AND SEE IF YOUR BIRTHDAY IS LISTED
 DURING THAT YEAR. IF IT IS, YOUR BIRTH VENUS WAS IN LEO.

1905	Sept. 1-Sept. 30	1942	Aug. 17-Sept. 10
1906	June 21-July 15	1943	June 8-July 7
1907	Aug. 9-Aug. 23	1944	July 17-Aug. 10
1908	Sept. 9-Oct. 7	1945	Aug. 31-Sept. 24
1909	July 4-July 26	1946	Sept. 9-Oct. 8
1910	Aug. 19-Sept. 12	1947	July 13-July 26
1911	June 7-June 15	1948	Aug. 20-Sept. 10
1912	July 23-Aug. 7	1949	June 6-July 7
1913	Sept. 1-Sept. 26	1950	July 23-Aug. 14
1914	June 20-July 15	1951	June 8-July 8
1915	Aug. 4-Aug. 28	1952	July 17-Aug. 9
1916	Sept. 9-Oct. 3	1953	Aug. 31-Sept. 24
1917	July 2-July 28	1954	June 18-July 13
1918	Aug. 17-Sept. 11	1955	Aug. 2-Aug. 25
1919	June 8-July 8	1956	Sept. 9-Oct. 6
1920	July 19-Aug. 11	1957	July 2-July 26
1921	Sept. 1-Sept. 22	1958	Aug. 17-Sept. 9
1922	June 20-July 14	1959	June 7-July 8
1923	Aug. 4-Aug. 27		Sept. 21-Sept. 24
1924	Sept. 9-Oct. 7	1960	July 17-Aug. 9
1925	July 4-July 27	1961	Aug. 30-Sept. 23
1926	Aug. 18-Sept. 11	1962	June 18-July 12
1927	June 8-July 7	1963	Aug. 1-Aug. 25
1928	July 18-Aug. 11	1964	Sept. 9-Oct. 5
1929	Aug. 31-Sept. 25	1965	July 1-July 25
1930	June 19-July 14	1966	Aug. 16-Sept. 8
1931	Aug. 4-Aug. 27	1967	June 7-July 8
1932	Sept. 9-Oct. 7		Sept. 10-Oct. 1
1933	July 4-July 27	1968	July 16-Aug. 8
1934	Aug. 31-Sept. 11	1969	Aug. 30-Sept. 23
1935	June 8-July 7	1970	June 17-July 12
1936	July 18-Aug. 11	1971	Aug. 1-Aug. 24
1937	Aug. 31-Sept. 25	1972	Sept. 8-Oct. 5
1938	June 19-July 14	1973	July 1-July 25
1939	Aug. 3-Aug. 26	1974	Aug. 15-Sept. 8
1940	Sept. 9-Oct. 6	1975	June 7-July 9
1941	July 3-July 26		Sept. 3-Oct. 4

WHERE WAS YOUR VENUS AT BIRTH?
 DATES WHEN VENUS MAY BE FOUND IN THE SIGN

VIRGO

LOOK FOR THE YEAR OF YOUR BIRTH AND SEE IF YOUR BIRTHDAY IS LISTED
 DURING THAT YEAR. IF IT IS, YOUR BIRTH VENUS WAS IN VIRGO.

1905	Oct. 1-Oct. 14	1942	Sept. 11-Oct. 4
1906	July 16-Aug. 10	1943	July 8-Nov. 9
1907	Aug. 24-Sept. 23	1944	Aug. 11-Sept. 3
1908	Oct. 6-Oct. 31	1945	Sept. 25-Oct. 18
1909	July 29-Aug. 20	1946	Oct. 9-Oct. 31
1910	Sept. 13-Oct. 6	1947	July 27-Aug. 23
1911	July 8-Nov. 8	1948	Sept. 11-Oct. 6
1912	Aug. 8-Aug. 31	1949	July 8-Aug. 17
1913	Sept. 27-Oct. 19		Sept. 7-Nov. 8
1914	July 16-Aug. 18	1950	Aug. 15-Sept. 18
1915	Aug. 29-Sept. 21	1951	July 9-Nov. 9
1916	Oct. 4-Nov. 2	1952	Aug. 10-Sept. 3
1917	July 29-Aug. 21	1953	Sept. 25-Oct. 18
1918	Sept. 12-Sept. 30	1954	July 14-Aug. 8
1919	July 9-Aug. 22	1955	Aug. 26-Sept. 18
	Aug. 28-Nov. 8	1956	Oct. 7-Oct. 31
1920	Aug. 12-Aug. 31	1957	July 27-Aug. 20
1921	Sept. 23-Oct. 20	1958	Sept. 10-Oct. 3
1922	July 15-Aug. 9	1959	July 9-Sept. 20
1923	Aug. 28-Sept. 20		Sept. 25-Nov. 9
1924	Oct. 8-Nov. 2	1960	Aug. 10-Sept. 2
1925	July 28-Aug. 21	1961	Sept. 24-Oct. 18
1926	Sept. 12-Oct. 5	1962	July 13-Aug. 8
1927	July 8-Nov. 9	1963	Aug. 26-Sept. 18
1928	Aug. 12-Sept. 4	1964	Oct. 6-Oct. 31
1929	Sept. 26-Oct. 19	1965	July 26-Aug. 19
1930	July 15-Aug. 9	1966	Sept. 9-Oct. 3
1931	Aug. 28-Sept. 20	1967	July 9-Sept. 9
1932	Oct. 8-Nov. 2		Oct. 2-Nov. 9
1933	July 28-Aug. 21	1968	Aug. 9-Sept. 2
1934	Sept. 12-Oct. 5	1969	Sept. 24-Oct. 17
1935	July 8-Nov. 9	1970	July 13-Aug. 8
1936	Aug. 12-Sept. 4	1971	Aug. 25-Sept. 17
1937	Sept. 26-Oct. 19	1972	Oct. 6-Oct. 30
1938	July 15-Aug. 9	1973	July 26-Aug. 19
1939	Aug. 27-Sept. 20	1974	Sept. 9-Oct. 2
1940	Oct. 7-Nov. 1	1975	July 10-Sept. 2
1941	July 27-Aug. 20		Oct. 5-Nov. 9

WHERE WAS YOUR VENUS AT BIRTH?
 DATES WHEN VENUS MAY BE FOUND IN THE SIGN

LIBRA

LOOK FOR THE YEAR OF YOUR BIRTH AND SEE IF YOUR BIRTHDAY IS LISTED
 DURING THAT YEAR. IF IT IS, YOUR BIRTH VENUS WAS IN LIBRA.

1905 Oct. 22-Nov. 14
 1906 Aug. 11-Sept. 7
 1907 Sept. 22-Oct. 15
 1908 Nov. 3-Nov. 27
 1909 Aug. 23-Sept. 16
 1910 Oct. 6-Oct. 30
 1911 Nov. 9-Dec. 7
 1912 Sept. 6-Sept. 29
 1913 Oct. 20-Nov. 13
 1914 Aug. 11-Sept. 6
 1915 Sept. 22-Oct. 15
 1916 Nov. 3-Nov. 22
 1917 Aug. 22-Sept. 15
 1918 Oct. 6-Oct. 29
 1919 Nov. 9-Dec. 8
 1920 Sept. 1-Sept. 29
 1921 Oct. 21-Nov. 13
 1922 Aug. 10-Sept. 6
 1923 Sept. 21-Oct. 14
 1924 Nov. 3-Nov. 26
 1925 Aug. 22-Sept. 15
 1926 Oct. 6-Oct. 29
 1927 Nov. 10-Dec. 9
 1928 Sept. 5-Sept. 28
 1929 Oct. 20-Nov. 12
 1930 Aug. 10-Sept. 6
 1931 Sept. 21-Oct. 14
 1932 Nov. 3-Nov. 26
 1933 Aug. 22-Sept. 15
 1934 Oct. 6-Oct. 29
 1935 Nov. 10-Dec. 8
 1936 Sept. 5-Sept. 28
 1937 Oct. 20-Nov. 12
 1938 Aug. 10-Sept. 7
 1939 Sept. 21-Oct. 14
 1940 Nov. 2-Nov. 26
 1941 Aug. 21-Sept. 14

1942 Oct. 5-Oct. 28
 1943 Nov. 10-Dec. 7
 1944 Sept. 4-Sept. 27
 1945 Oct. 19-Nov. 11
 1946 Nov. 1-Nov. 26
 1947 Aug. 24-Sept. 15
 1948 Oct. 6-Oct. 29
 1949 Aug. 18-Sept. 6
 Nov. 9-Dec. 9
 1950 Sept. 10-Sept. 30
 1951 Nov. 10-Dec. 7
 1952 Sept. 3-Sept. 27
 1953 Oct. 19-Nov. 11
 1954 Aug. 9-Sept. 6
 1955 Sept. 19-Oct. 13
 1956 Nov. 1-Nov. 25
 1957 Aug. 27-Sept. 14
 1958 Oct. 4-Oct. 27
 1959 Nov. 10-Dec. 7
 1960 Sept. 3-Sept. 27
 1961 Oct. 19-Nov. 11
 1962 Aug. 9-Sept. 6
 1963 Sept. 19-Oct. 12
 1964 Nov. 1-Nov. 25
 1965 Aug. 20-Sept. 13
 1966 Oct. 4-Oct. 27
 1967 Nov. 10-Dec. 7
 1968 Sept. 3-Sept. 26
 1969 Oct. 18-Nov. 19
 1970 Aug. 9-Sept. 7
 1971 Sept. 18-Oct. 11
 1972 Oct. 31-Nov. 24
 1973 Aug. 20-Sept. 13
 1974 Oct. 3-Oct. 26
 1975 Nov. 10-Dec. 7

WHERE WAS YOUR VENUS AT BIRTH?
 DATES WHEN VENUS MAY BE FOUND IN THE SIGN

SCORPIO

LOOK FOR THE YEAR OF YOUR BIRTH AND SEE IF YOUR BIRTHDAY IS LISTED
 DURING THAT YEAR. IF IT IS, YOUR BIRTH VENUS WAS IN SCORPIO.

1905	Nov. 23-Dec. 11	1939	Jan. 1-4, Oct. 15-Nov. 7
1906	Sept. 8-Oct. 8, Dec. 18-24	1940	Nov. 27-Dec. 20
1907	Oct. 14-Nov. 8	1941	Sept. 15-Oct. 10
1908	Nov. 26-Dec. 21	1942	Oct. 29-Nov. 21
1909	Sept. 17-Oct. 19	1943	Dec. 8-Dec. 31
1910	Oct. 31-Nov. 22	1944	Jan. 1-2, Sept. 28-Oct. 22
1911	Dec. 8-Dec. 31	1945	Nov. 12-Dec. 5
1912	Jan. 1-4, Sept. 20-Oct. 22	1946	Nov. 9-Dec. 31
1913	Nov. 14-Dec. 7	1947	Jan. 1-5, Oct. 14-Nov. 6
1914	Sept. 7-Oct. 6, Dec. 5-31	1948	Nov. 27-Dec. 20
1915	Oct. 13-Nov. 8	1949	Dec. 10-Dec. 31
1916	Nov. 23-Dec. 21	1950	Jan. 1-3, Oct. 1-25
1917	Sept. 12-Oct. 11	1951	Dec. 8-Dec. 31
1918	Oct. 30-Nov. 22	1952	Jan. 1-2, Sept. 28-Oct. 22
1919	Dec. 9-Dec. 31	1953	Nov. 12-Dec. 5
1920	Jan. 1-3, Sept. 30-Oct. 20	1954	Sept. 7-Oct. 23
1921	Nov. 14-Dec. 7	1955	Oct. 14-Nov. 6
1922	Sept. 7-Oct. 10 Nov. 29-Dec. 31	1956	Nov. 26-Dec. 19
1923	Jan. 1 Only, Oct. 15-Nov. 7	1957	Sept. 15-Oct. 10
1924	Nov. 27-Dec. 21	1958	Oct. 28-Nov. 20
1925	Sept. 16-Oct. 11	1959	Dec. 8-Dec. 31
1926	Oct. 30-Nov. 22	1960	Jan. 1-2, Sept. 28-Oct. 21
1927	Dec. 10-Dec. 31	1961	Nov. 12-Dec. 5
1928	Jan. 1-3, Sept. 29-Oct. 23	1962	Sept. 7-Dec. 31
1929	Nov. 13-Dec. 6	1963	Jan. 1-Jan. 6
1930	Sept. 7-Oct. 11 Nov. 22-Dec. 31	1964	Nov. 26-Dec. 19
1931	Jan. 1-3, Oct. 15-Nov. 7	1965	Sept. 14-Oct. 9
1932	Nov. 27-Dec. 21	1966	Oct. 28-Nov. 20
1933	Sept. 16-Oct. 11	1967	Dec. 8-Dec. 31
1934	Oct. 30-Nov. 22	1968	Jan. 1 Only, Sept. 27-Oct. 21
1935	Dec. 9-Dec. 31	1969	Nov. 11-Dec. 4
1936	Jan. 1-3, Sept. 29-Oct. 23	1970	Sept. 8-Dec. 31
1937	Nov. 13-Dec. 6	1971	Jan. 1-Jan. 7 Oct. 12-Nov. 5
1938	Sept. 8-Oct. 13 Nov. 16-Dec. 31	1972	Nov. 25-Dec. 18
		1973	Sept. 14-Oct. 9
		1974	Oct. 27-Nov. 19
		1975	Dec. 8-Dec. 31

WHERE WAS YOUR VENUS AT BIRTH?
 DATES WHEN VENUS MAY BE FOUND IN THE SIGN

SAGITTARIUS

LOOK FOR THE YEAR OF YOUR BIRTH AND SEE IF YOUR BIRTHDAY IS LISTED
 DURING THAT YEAR. IF IT IS, YOUR BIRTH VENUS WAS IN SAGITTARIUS.

1905	Dec. 9-Dec. 31	1941	Oct. 11-Nov. 5
1906	Oct. 9-Dec. 31	1942	Nov. 22-Dec. 15
1907	Jan. 1-Feb. 6, Nov. 9-Dec. 2	1943	No Transit
1908	Dec. 22-Dec. 31	1944	Jan. 3-27, Oct. 23-Nov. 15
1909	Jan. 1-12, Oct. 12-Nov. 7	1945	Dec. 6-Dec. 29
1910	Nov. 23-Dec. 18	1946	Dec. 23-Dec. 31
1911	No Transit	1947	Jan. 1-17, Oct. 15-Nov. 7
1912	Jan. 5-29, Oct. 23-Nov. 17	1948	Nov. 23-Dec. 22
1913	Dec. 8-Dec. 31	1949	Jan. 4-Jan. 29
1914	Oct. 7-Dec. 31	1950	Oct. 26-Nov. 22
1915	Jan. 1-Feb. 6, Nov. 9-Dec. 2	1951	No Transit
1916	Dec. 22-Dec. 31	1952	Jan. 3-27, Oct. 23-Nov. 15
1917	Jan. 1-17, Oct. 12-Nov. 1	1953	Dec. 6-Dec. 29
1918	Nov. 23-Dec. 19	1954	Oct. 24-Oct. 27
1919	No Transit	1955	Jan. 8-Feb. 6, Nov. 7-30
1920	Jan. 4-31, Oct. 21-Nov. 17	1956	Dec. 20-Dec. 31
1921	Dec. 8-Dec. 21	1957	Jan. 1-12, Oct. 11-Nov. 5
1922	Oct. 11-Nov. 28	1958	Nov. 12-Dec. 14
1923	Jan. 2-Feb. 6, Nov. 8-Dec. 1	1959	No Transit
1924	Dec. 22-Dec. 31	1960	Jan. 3-27, Oct. 22-Nov. 15
1925	Jan. 1-14, Oct. 12-Nov. 6	1961	Dec. 6-Dec. 28
1926	Nov. 23-Dec. 16	1962	No Transit
1927	No Transit	1963	Jan. 7-Feb. 5, Nov. 6-29
1928	Jan. 4-28, Oct. 24-Nov. 16	1964	Dec. 20-Dec. 31
1929	Dec. 7-Dec. 30	1965	Jan. 1-12, Oct. 10-Nov. 5
1930	Oct. 12-Nov. 21	1966	Nov. 21-Dec. 13
1931	Jan. 4-Feb. 6, Nov. 8-Dec. 1	1967	No Transit
1932	Dec. 22-Dec. 31	1968	Jan. 2-26, Oct. 22-Nov. 14
1933	Jan. 1-14, Oct. 12-Nov. 6	1969	Dec. 5-Dec. 28
1934	Nov. 23-Dec. 16	1970	No Transit
1935	No Transit	1971	Jan. 8-Feb. 5
1936	Jan. 4-28, Oct. 24-Nov. 16		Nov. 6-Nov. 29
1937	Dec. 7-Dec. 30	1972	Dec. 19-Dec. 31
1938	Oct. 14-Nov. 15	1973	Jan. 1-Jan. 11
1939	Jan. 4-Feb. 6, Nov. 8-Dec. 1		Oct. 10-Nov. 5
1940	Dec. 21-Dec. 31	1974	Nov. 20-Dec. 13
		1975	No Transit

WHERE WAS YOUR VENUS AT BIRTH?
 DATES WHEN VENUS MAY BE FOUND IN THE SIGN

CAPRICORN

LOOK FOR THE YEAR OF YOUR BIRTH AND SEE IF YOUR BIRTHDAY IS LISTED
 DURING THAT YEAR. IF IT IS, YOUR BIRTH VENUS WAS IN CAPRICORN.

1905	No Transit	1942	Dec. 16-Dec. 31
1906	Jan. 2-Jan. 25	1943	Jan. 1-Jan. 7
1907	Feb. 7-Mar. 6, Dec. 3-26	1944	Jan. 29-Feb. 22
1908	No Transit		Nov. 16-Dec. 10
1909	Jan. 13-Feb. 8, Nov. 8-Dec. 5	1945	Dec. 30-Dec. 31
1910	Dec. 17-Dec. 31	1946	Jan. 1-Jan. 22
1911	Jan. 1-Jan. 15	1947	Feb. 7-Mar. 5, Dec. 1-24
1912	Jan. 30-Feb. 23	1948	Dec. 22-Dec. 31
	Nov. 18-Dec. 12	1949	Jan. 14-Feb. 6
1913	No Transit	1950	Nov. 7-Dec. 6
1914	Jan. 1-Jan. 20	1951	Jan. 1-Jan. 7
1915	Feb. 7-Mar. 6, Dec. 3-26	1952	Jan. 28-Feb. 21
1916	No Transit		Nov. 16-Dec. 10
1917	Jan. 15-Feb. 7, Nov. 7-Dec. 5	1953	Dec. 30-Dec. 31
1918	Dec. 17-Dec. 31	1954	Jan. 1-Jan. 22
1919	Jan. 1-Jan. 9	1955	Feb. 7-Mar. 4
1920	Jan. 29-Feb. 22	1956	No Transit
	Nov. 18-Dec. 11	1957	Jan. 13-Feb. 5, Nov. 6-Dec. 6
1921	No Transit	1958	Dec. 15-Dec. 31
1922	Jan. 1-Jan. 24	1959	Jan. 1-Jan. 7
1923	Feb. 7-Mar. 5, Dec. 2-25	1960	Jan. 28-Feb. 20
1924	No Transit		Nov. 16-Dec. 10
1925	Jan. 15-Feb. 7, Nov. 7-Dec. 5	1961	Dec. 29-Dec. 31
1926	Dec. 17-Dec. 31	1962	Jan. 1-Jan. 21
1927	Jan. 1-Jan. 8	1963	Feb. 6-Mar. 4
1928	Jan. 29-Feb. 22		Nov. 30-Dec. 24
	Nov. 17-Dec. 11	1964	No Transit
1929	Dec. 31 Only	1965	Jan. 13-Feb. 5, Nov. 6-Dec. 7
1930	Jan. 1-Jan. 23	1966	Dec. 14-Dec. 31
1931	Feb. 7-Mar. 5, Dec. 2-25	1967	Jan. 1-Jan. 6
1932	Jan. 1-Jan. 18	1968	Jan. 27-Feb. 20
1933	Jan. 15-Feb. 7, Nov. 7-Dec. 5		Nov. 15-Dec. 9
1934	Dec. 18-Dec. 31	1969	Dec. 29-Dec. 31
1935	Jan. 1-Jan. 8	1970	Jan. 1-Jan. 21
1936	Jan. 26-Feb. 22	1971	Feb. 6-Mar. 4
	Nov. 17-Dec. 11		Nov. 30-Dec. 23
1937	Dec. 31 Only	1972	No Transit
1938	Jan. 1-Jan. 23	1973	Jan. 12-Feb. 4
1939	Feb. 7-Mar. 5, Dec. 2-25		Nov. 6-Dec. 7
1940	No Transit	1974	Jan. 30-Feb. 28
1941	Jan. 14-Feb. 6, Nov. 6-Dec. 5		Dec. 14-Dec. 31
		1975	Jan. 1-Jan. 6

WHERE WAS YOUR VENUS AT BIRTH?
 DATES WHEN VENUS MAY BE FOUND IN THE SIGN

AQUARIUS

LOOK FOR THE YEAR OF YOUR BIRTH AND SEE IF YOUR BIRTHDAY IS LISTED
 DURING THAT YEAR. IF IT IS, YOUR BIRTH VENUS WAS IN AQUARIUS.

1905	Jan. 1-Jan. 7	1942	Jan. 1-Apr. 6
1906	Jan. 26-Feb. 18	1943	Jan. 8-Jan. 31
1907	Mar. 7-Apr. 1, Dec. 27-31	1944	Feb. 22-Mar. 16, Dec. 10-31
1908	Jan. 1-Jan. 20	1945	Jan. 1-Jan. 5
1909	Feb. 9-Mar. 4, Dec. 6-31	1946	Jan. 23-Feb. 15
1910	Jan. 1-15, Jan. 29-Apr. 4	1947	Mar. 6-Mar. 30, Dec. 25-Dec. 31
1911	Jan. 11-Feb. 2	1948	Jan. 1-Jan. 18
1912	Feb. 24-Mar. 18, Dec. 13-31	1949	Feb. 7-Mar. 2, Dec. 6-31
1913	Jan. 1-Jan. 6	1950	Jan. 1-Apr. 4, Dec. 13-31
1914	Jan. 25-Feb. 17	1951	Jan. 8-Jan. 31
1915	Mar. 7-Apr. 1, Dec. 27-31	1952	Feb. 22-Mar. 16, Dec. 11-31
1916	Jan. 1-Jan. 19	1953	Jan. 1-Jan. 5
1917	Feb. 8-Mar. 4, Dec. 6-31	1954	Jan. 23-Feb. 15
1918	Jan. 1-Apr. 5	1955	Mar. 5-30, Dec. 25-31
1919	Jan. 10-Feb. 2	1956	Jan. 1-Jan. 17
1920	Feb. 23-Mar. 18, Dec. 12-31	1957	Feb. 6-Mar. 1, Dec. 7-31
1921	Jan. 6	1958	Jan. 1-Apr. 6
1922	Jan. 25-Feb. 16	1959	Jan. 8-Jan. 31
1923	Mar. 6-31, Dec. 26-31	1960	Feb. 21-Mar. 16, Dec. 11-31
1924	Jan. 1-Jan. 19	1961	Jan. 1-Jan. 5
1925	Feb. 8-Mar. 3, Dec. 6-13	1962	Jan. 22-Feb. 14
1926	Jan. 1-Apr. 5	1963	Mar. 5-Mar. 30
1927	Jan. 9-Feb. 1	1964	Jan. 1-17, Dec. 24-31
1928	Feb. 23-Mar. 17, Dec. 12-31	1965	Feb. 6-Mar. 1, Dec. 8-31
1929	Jan. 1-Jan. 5	1966	Jan. 1-Feb. 6, Feb. 26-Apr. 6
1930	Jan. 24-Feb. 16	1967	Jan. 7-Jan. 30
1931	Mar. 6-31, Dec. 26-31	1968	Feb. 21-Mar. 15, Dec. 10-31
1932	Jan. 1-Jan. 19	1969	Jan. 1-Jan. 4
1933	Feb. 8-Mar. 3, Dec. 6-31	1970	Jan. 22-Feb. 14
1934	Jan. 1-Apr. 6	1971	Mar. 5-Mar. 29 Dec. 24-Dec. 31
1935	Jan. 9-Feb. 1	1972	Jan. 1-Jan. 16
1936	Feb. 23-Mar. 17, Dec. 12-31	1973	Feb. 5-Feb. 28 Dec. 8-Dec. 31
1937	Jan. 1-Jan. 6	1974	Jan. 1-Jan. 29
1938	Jan. 24-Feb. 16		Mar. 1-Apr. 5
1939	Mar. 6-31, Dec. 26-31	1975	Jan. 7-Jan. 30
1940	Jan. 1-Jan. 18		
1941	Feb. 7-Mar. 2, Dec. 6-31		

WHERE WAS YOUR VENUS AT BIRTH?
DATES WHEN VENUS MAY BE FOUND IN THE SIGN

PISCES

LOOK FOR THE YEAR OF YOUR BIRTH AND SEE IF YOUR BIRTHDAY IS LISTED
DURING THAT YEAR. IF IT IS, YOUR BIRTH VENUS WAS IN PISCES.

1905	Jan. 8-Feb. 2	1940	Jan. 19-Feb. 12
1906	Feb. 19-Mar. 14	1941	Mar. 3-Mar. 26
1907	Apr. 2-Apr. 27	1942	Apr. 7-May 5
1908	Jan. 21-Feb. 13	1943	Feb. 1-Feb. 25
1909	Mar. 5-Mar. 28	1944	Mar. 17-Apr. 10
1910	Jan. 16-Jan. 28 Apr. 5-May 6	1945	Jan. 6-Feb. 1
1911	Feb. 3-Feb. 27	1946	Feb. 16-Mar. 11
1912	Mar. 19-Apr. 12	1947	Mar. 31-Apr. 25
1913	Jan. 7-Feb. 2	1948	Jan. 19-Feb. 11
1914	Feb. 18-Mar. 12	1949	Mar. 3-Mar. 26
1915	Apr. 2-Apr. 26	1950	Mar. 20-Apr. 12
1916	Jan. 20-Feb. 13	1951	Feb. 1-Feb. 24
1917	Mar. 5-Mar. 28	1952	Mar. 17-Apr. 9
1918	Apr. 6-May 6	1953	Jan. 6-Feb. 2
1919	Feb. 3-Feb. 26	1954	Feb. 16-Mar. 11
1920	Mar. 19-Apr. 11	1955	Mar. 31-Apr. 24
1921	Jan. 7-Feb. 2	1956	Jan. 18-Feb. 11
1922	Feb. 17-Mar. 12	1957	Mar. 2-Mar. 25
1923	Apr. 1-Apr. 26	1958	Apr. 7-May 5
1924	Jan. 20-Feb. 12	1959	Feb. 1-Feb. 24
1925	Mar. 4-Mar. 27	1960	Mar. 17-Apr. 9
1926	Apr. 6-May 6	1961	Jan. 6-Feb. 2
1927	Feb. 2-Feb. 26	1962	Feb. 15-Mar. 10
1928	Mar. 18-Apr. 11	1963	Mar. 31-Apr. 24
1929	Jan. 6-Feb. 2	1964	Jan. 18-Feb. 10
1930	Feb. 17-Mar. 12	1965	Mar. 2-Mar. 25
1931	Apr. 1-Apr. 26	1966	Apr. 7-May 5
1932	Jan. 20-Feb. 12	1967	Jan. 31-Feb. 23
1933	Mar. 4-Mar. 27	1968	Mar. 16-Apr. 8
1934	Apr. 7-May 6	1969	Jan. 5-Feb. 2
1935	Feb. 2-Feb. 27	1970	Feb. 15-Mar. 10
1936	Mar. 18-Apr. 11	1971	Mar. 30-Apr. 23
1937	Jan. 7-Feb. 2	1972	Jan. 17-Feb. 10
1938	Feb. 17-Mar. 12	1973	Mar. 1-Mar. 24
1939	Apr. 1-Apr. 25	1974	Apr. 6-May 4
		1975	Jan. 31-Feb. 23

VENUS IN ARIES

Venus is very weak in Aries. The activity of the sign is too ruthless, and the pace of energy too fast for the light, material character of Venus. The planet is not enhanced by the dashing Aries idealism, and the domestic leanings of Venus are not encouraged by Aries. Aries is a sign of accomplishment in the outer world, and the Venus thought of personal development is not helped by Aries. Aries makes the love nature fiery, impetuous, demanding, but also giving. It makes it a generous ardent fleeting set of impulses. An Aries Venus is masculine in thought, a real young Lochinvar lover who rides gallantly in, but also rides away.

VENUS IN TAURUS

Venus is very powerful in Taurus. It is the ruler of the sign, and people with Venus in Taurus may expect to find a material atmosphere around their love life. They will seek wealthy mates, and even if the planet is opposed by other forces, the chances are that their persistence and patient pursuit will finally win the love and position they are seeking. The fortunes of the person with Venus in this position are apt to vary, but here is a determined urge toward domestic contentment, worldly love, and the satisfaction of the personal ambitions. This is a rather ruthless Venus, tireless in her quest for love and the material good things of life. The love nature here is deep, secret and unchanging, with feminine intensity and masculine strength. The person is apt to have a great sexual appetite and be very satisfying in the responses to love.

VENUS IN GEMINI

Venus is moderately strong in Gemini. She has a very material outlook in this sign, and when found in this position in the horoscope of a woman, the tendencies will be for gold digging. The emotional life or any romantic goal when controlled by Venus in this sign is often attained through trickery, triumph over rivals, and all of the camouflage possible under the circumstances. The love nature itself is youthful, airy, mercurial, and full of sunshine

and clouds. The touch of the lover is exceedingly light, bantering, flirtatious and fleeting.

VENUS IN CANCER

Venus has a very maternal quality in Cancer. Those with Venus in this sign at birth will seek love through their ability to mother and protect. The instincts of this Venus are softly melancholy and brooding. Here is an urge to tend the home, bring up a family, and nourish every member of the household. These natives must love, possess and serve something, and their natural outlet is home and family. When, as sometimes happens, larger issues enter the life, the object of affection is merely service to humanity or to God. In most cases Venus fulfills the personal urge of this sign, be it man or woman (although this is a feminine Venus) and she fills the native with power to draw love through devotion to the home ideals. This love is very deep and passionate, protective and nourishing.

VENUS IN LEO

The sign of Leo is a very vital sign, so that any planet found posited there at Birth will have a good deal of energy. Therefore a Leo-Venus is vital, hot, passionate, almost overpoweringly generous and inspiring, but not fruitful. The nature of Leo is arid, like the sun, and planets coming under this dominion reflect something of its character. People having Venus posited in Leo achieve their romantic ambitions through their own efforts and the force of their personality. They have plenty of energy to pursue their desires and are rich in the magnetism to attract. The standards of Leo are so high and the romantic conceptions so lofty that few measure up to the ideals of the Leo-Venus. The results are often people with the love life tragically unfulfilled.

VENUS IN VIRGO

Venus is weak in Virgo. The natures of the sign and the planet do not harmonize. It goes deeper than this. The basic qualities of Virgo are not food for Venus, therefore this emotional urge

YOUR HOROSCOPE

is starved and stunted. People with Venus posited in this sign usually attain their romantic ends, such as they are, through flattery, courting the beloved, and a painstaking personal service. The lover is apt to be persistent. The first to come and the last to leave, in fact, he wears his adversary out. Usually his ambitions lead him to the beloved, and he courts some sort of material betterment through love.

In a woman's natal figure this type of Venus frequently gives her a chaste, fragile look (when she is very young) that has great appeal for the more spiritually minded man, or the man who is very jealous. This chaste appearance wears off later in life, and freezes into cool impersonality that is mighty disappointing when translated into the emotional nature. This kind of woman has no power to give herself, and her whole ideology of romantic love is distorted.

VENUS IN LIBRA

Venus is at the peak of her power in Libra, where she may be considered in her own highest octave. She is the ruler of this sign, and people who have her posited in Libra at birth make the most interesting romancers of all types. They should always use a beautiful, high-minded, esthetic approach to love. Their actions should be well-bred and their whole behavior as a lover or sweetheart should be one of gracious appreciation. This sign influence is very delicately proportioned between the male and the female; therefore, with Venus posited in the sign at birth, the balance of the sexes might easily be disturbed. Homosexuals and sometimes prostitutes are found with Venus in Libra. These people are among the most passionate of all types, and their sense of the exquisite leads them to glorify perversion, and perform the erotic in sex like a ritual. Those who are more happily balanced make the most desirable if not the most permanent mates in the Zodiac.

VENUS IN SCORPIO

Venus is at her very weakest in Scorpio. Her influence here is sensual and profligate at best, and her strength no equal ballast for the dark passions of Scorpio. The native with this configuration in the birth figure is apt to pursue love with great extravagance

of courtship. These people would exact and give a very demonstrative love, and be exceedingly physical in their practices.

They might seek to enslave the beloved by catering to some physical vice or at least some sensuality that would create an affair both intense, erotic and abnormal. In less exaggerated cases the lover is simply passionate with a tremendous appetite for sex. This is a jealous, demanding attitude, but it is also an extremely devoted and generous one.

VENUS IN SAGITTARIUS

Venus is considered the lower octave of Jupiter, and Jupiter is the ruler of Sagittarius. Some of the gifts of Venus on the material plane are also a part of the Jupiter character; for instance, extravagance in thought and pocketbook, cheer, charm and good temper when well aspected. Therefore the relationship between this sign and Venus is friendly, although Venus is only moderately powerful in the sign. Actually the proportions of Sagittarius are too vast for the limited powers of Venus. The person with this aspect in the birth figure will seek love through the use of influence, power, and worldly favors. A woman with this aspect may have superior qualities and marry far above her station in life. She is likely to be very ambitious, jealous of her standing and reputation, and gifted in many ways. Men having this birth position will seek a social existence in some group that is distinguished in one way or another. They are likely to have a polished, sophisticated manner, be well educated, and have all the outward trappings of success.

VENUS IN CAPRICORN

Venus is not at her best in this sign, and those with this birth figure are apt to have little warmth in the love nature. They approach their romantic ambitions timidly, without confidence, and with an innate knowledge that they are romantically handicapped.

This is a very practical figure, and Venus here uses her charms to gain material benefits. This sign often indicates some measure of self-sacrifice, and with Venus in this birth sign, especially if afflicted, the chances are that love will be sacrificed to gain material benefit.

If we find Venus posited in Capricorn in a woman's chart, her appearance may be most romantic, tall and statuesque, with large, somber, brooding eyes, but her temperament will be very practical. Her interests will be largely on the date of the marriage and whether the suitor can support her properly. She will take her duties as a wife seriously, and in a material way prove a fine wife. Emotionally she is apt to prove a bit austere, and somewhat of a checkrein on the husband who would make a rollicking game of love. For the man with Venus in this birth sign, he is apt to bury his secret romantic leanings if they do not fit in with his ambitions. He feels that to enjoy love is a little bit wrong anyway, and he cannot quite understand how other men remain good men and indulge their physical passions. From his point of view, a man falls when he accedes to love. If this type of man was lucky enough to have a wife who could disabuse him of these ideas, he would be a much happier man.

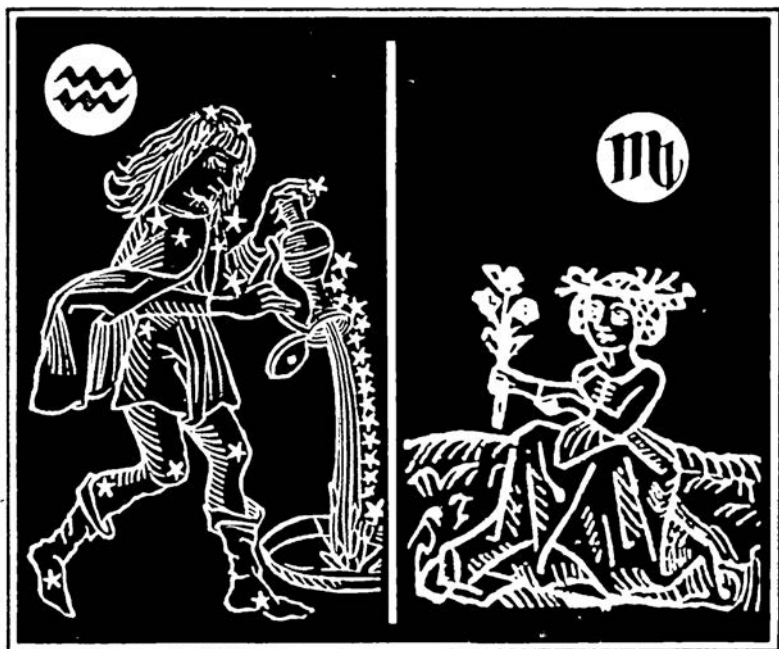
VENUS IN AQUARIUS

This position of Venus in the birth chart often makes what is described as "ladies and gentleman." These people have a well-bred, gracious manner, and they display intelligence and taste in the life. They use tact and diplomacy to secure the coveted loves and romances of existence, and they have so much in their favor that success is usually theirs for the asking. This position is not one of fiery passion, but rather a subtle exchange of the refinements of passion. A satisfaction of the desire for companionship, home building, joint career building, and intellectual harmony. Both men and women of this type are ideally attractive to other people, but they themselves are exceedingly fussy and discriminating in their choice of a mate; and buried under all of their high-sounding selection is a streak of common sense that seeks dignity and decency in the loved one.

VENUS IN PISCES

Venus is exalted in Pisces and in one of her most powerful positions in the Zodiac. Here Venus is in her own element combined with a sign character that expands her lush sensuousness and

all of her sympathetic virtues. This Neptunian Venus makes her natives approach their dream of love with a silent, spiritual, insinuating appeal that works slowly and secretly through the heart of the beloved until the capture is made. These are very devoted people, often serving the loved one with the most delightful attentions, never failing in the romantic appeal, regardless of which sex is doing the wooing. Women with this figure in the birth chart are better suited to the quality of the position than are the men. The softness of the temperament is naturally womanly and very fruitful. Women of this type are beautiful, and carry an indefinable aura of love in their appearance and manner. They seem to fill every act of love with a tender graciousness, and they raise the whole physical performance of sex up to the highest spiritual rapture. On the other hand, when Venus is afflicted it can somewhat change the picture. Either the ultimate goal of the native's desires must be attained over tremendous odds, or the love nature is perverted through muddled impulses of spirit and flesh.



XX

WHAT TO EXPECT OF YOUR MATE ACCORDING TO THE BIRTHDAY

After the general rules offered for the best harmony between the types, and the additional romantic personality information added by the position of Venus in the signs, it will be helpful to read an analysis of the wives and husbands created by the sign-characters of the Zodiac. Just find the division of your wife's or husband's birthday, and read the suggestions for the better understanding of each other.

THE ARIES WIFE

March 21 to April 19

Some signs of the Zodiac, regardless of whether they are masculine or feminine signs, make better women than men, or vice-versa. Aries is a very masculine sign, but the Aries men are not

often pure types, and then much of the strength of the sign is dissipated. The Aries woman personalizes one of the highest womanly developments of the Zodiac.

These women make wonderful wives for ambitious men. They have brilliant independent minds and healthy bodies. They like to spend their spare time in some constructive self-improvement and are witty, clever conversationalists with wonderful social presence. Either they are willing to help the husband in business, or they have some lucrative side line of their own that adds to the family fortunes, for they are rather unconventional women and seek the unusual outlet. This type of wife is *never* found bolstered up on a day bed amidst piles of cushions, true-story periodicals, nerve sedatives, and half-empty coffee cups. She is efficient, wide-awake, generous and companionable.

Her appearance is very smart, for she is usually a good-looking woman who takes great pride in her appearance. Pride is also one of her outstanding qualities. She has such a superior opinion of her own family that it shows quite plainly in her behavior, and sometimes causes others to be jealous and resentful.

Jealousy and a desire for a competitive social life are two of her worst faults. She is apt to be jealous of her husband's attentions, and may have a vivid imagination where her wrongs are concerned. She knows that she is good, and wants her husband to concentrate upon her with great intensity and never praise anyone else. This type of woman is happiest married to a passionate, possessive man, one who makes her own sense of possession seem fragile by comparison. She should not have a moment in which to seek grievances, and she is at her best showing the rarest side of her character, self-sacrifice for her family.

When family life rolls along smoothly, this type of wife is rather extravagant. She is so generous that she frequently overdoes the giving for family and friends, and often makes people uncomfortable by the weight of their obligation to her, which she is never quite willing that they repay.

As a wife, the Aries woman would be most happy married to an aggressively masculine man. Sometimes the dominant woman attracts a recessive sort of man. This is not good for the Aries woman, whose activity in the home and demonstration to her husband would soon appear to submerge the man of the family.

YOUR HOROSCOPE

For this type of woman such a condition might mean the death of love. She loves only the man she can greatly admire, and his ability to control her is an important part of her devotion to him. If his hold over her is dominant, especially an impetus toward development, and his constitution is very virile, she is his for life.

THE ARIES HUSBAND

March 21 to April 19

The Aries husband, when found somewhat near the pure type, is a very distinguished, desirable sort of man. He is the kind of looking man that all girls aspire to, but who is by appearance and temperament a little hard to acquire. This is because he is naturally exceedingly fussy, and rather like the Leo man, exacting in his ideals. He has a romantic mental picture of what he wants in a wife, and this mental picture demands perfection. The lady must be beautiful, clever, and very good.

These men are conventional in thought, and do not go in for bohemian types in romance. They demand a high moral code in the women of their choice, regardless of their own private irregularities, which may take the form of an isolated adventurous fling. As a matter of fact, the Aries man hates clandestine affairs. He is outspoken to a fault, and refuses to hide anything that he feels like doing. He considers it a personal affront that he should have to look outside his home for love, but he is rather demanding sexually, and if he is not gratified, he will look elsewhere.

The Aries man is ardent, proud, full of personality, and all through the life makes a romantic appeal to the woman he marries. About the most difficult problem in the married life of the Aries man is to satisfy his romantic conceptions of physical love. He has a voracious appetite, which he will not sublimate. No substitute devotion satisfies him, but a wife can gain his everlasting faithfulness if she harmonizes with him physically.

THE TAURUS WIFE

April 20 to May 20

The Taurus wife is perhaps the most devoted and dependable kind of wife in the whole range of Zodiacal types. She never re-

sorts to divorce and endures extreme hardship rather than desert her mate. Naturally when this statement is made, the devotion of the Cancer wife and the Leo wife rises up to contest the assertion. But the Taurus wife has a nature peculiarly adapted to domestic life as we have designed it. She is the perfect home-maker. She is a devoted mother and a loving wife, satisfied with her husband's efforts in her behalf. These efforts are usually quite ambitious, for Taurus women are pushing in a secret way. They appear to be calm, reserved and everybody's friend, but underneath they are as jealous as the Aries woman, and covet the rich, worldly things of life. The Aries wife's jealousy is for her husband's devotion, but the Taurus wife's passions are covetous and material. Her husband's devotion is something that she never questions, largely because it seldom strays. She is a very affectionate, demonstrative woman, wholly engrossed in her home and family, which she watches with a personal attention that not only serves, but exacts service from them. Beneath the goodness of the Taurus wife there is a determined persistent streak that uses the husband to further in every way her desire to enjoy life. She makes herself very dependent, although she can really help herself if necessary. The devotion of these women can best be held by a successful type of man, the kind of husband who is important in the business world and can afford to give his wife a luxurious home, where she may show off her really wonderful housekeeping ability and social charm.

THE TAURUS HUSBAND

April 20 to May 20

The Taurus husband has the finest qualities of all of the signs for a successful husband. There have been some descriptions of the Taurus man characterizing him as rather immoral. It is true that there is a bullish tendency to satisfy the intense physical urge so potent in this native. But the Taurus man makes so devoted a husband, so dependable, kind, generous and faithful to his trust as a home-builder that the violence of his emotional nature must be overlooked. He never neglects his home for any outside interest, which when it intrudes is very transitory and fleeting.

This type of husband adores his wife and children, and strains every effort to give them the best home, education, clothes and amusements that his world provides. These men often marry above their station in life, partly because they are so ambitious to establish themselves, and partly because their worldly success leads them toward higher social circles. The rulership of Venus in the sign gives them a great appreciation of beauty, and in order to hold a Taurus husband throughout the life the wife must look beautiful and behave lovingly. These husbands adore dependence, and always like to feel that they are the sole providers of their families' happiness. Domestic life, which palls from time to time on so many of the other Zodiacal types, is never tiresome to the Taurus husband. Once married, he never seeks the bachelor existence, or even thinks back regretfully over the liberty that he never counted as precious.

THE GEMINI WIFE

May 21 to June 21

This type of wife is first and foremost an intellectual woman. The strongest appeal is mental companionship and the ability to make her feel that she is a partner in living, rather than a housekeeper, or even a maternal guide. It is natural for a woman of this kind to keep up her outside activities after marriage, particularly if she has a talent worthy of development. Of course outside activities take up a lot of time, and many husbands resent this diffusion of interests. However, if there is to be harmony in the home, it is somewhat better to treat this condition tactfully. Sometimes the wife herself discovers that two separate existences are impossible if justice is to be done, and she gradually gives up her business career. In many cases the Gemini woman is so capable that her home and her work are managed very smoothly. When these natives are talented it is usually in some well paid line, for they are not the long-suffering type that works for nothing. They have been called mercenary, as they rate themselves very highly, and demand just compensation for their efforts.

Gemini women are particular how their homes are run, even if they are not in them as much as other wives. They are very re-

finer, meticulous women who abhor untidiness, and though they seldom do their own work, they direct efficiently and command obedience.

The Gemini woman shines brightly in society. She is scintillating, well informed and worldly, and is the kind of woman who would make a helpful wife for a professional man. A doctor, or a lawyer, who builds his practice on agreeable social contacts would find this type of woman the very partner for his interests.

This nativity gives a somewhat flirtatious nature, and many a husband watches this type of wife with anxiety. He would feel much better if he knew that she was just using her sharp wits to enjoy a battle of words. Her common sense and protective instinct are very strong, and she would never sacrifice her home and husband for what she of all people knows to be a little conversational romance.

THE GEMINI HUSBAND

May 21 to June 21

This is not the kind of husband for the possessive, passionate wife. These men are interesting persons, talented, intellectual, and social. Most often they are found working in the professions as draftsmen, newspaper men, writers, or scientists of many kinds. Their domestic life is sketchy. This type of man looks for a marriage partner who can share his mental interests, who is never tied to her home, and is willing to change her environment as often as her husband desires to vary the scenery. The wives of these men must learn to bear with the husband's general interest in people, or other women. He is inclined to be flirtatious, but his wandering fancy is never to be taken seriously. Actually Gemini men have a great deal of common sense, and while they love to pursue the will o' the wisp of variety, no other kind of man can close a romantic chapter with more finality, especially when he knows that he has something to lose by a flirtation. If the Gemini husband could find a wife who gave direction to his life, and personalized his interest in wife and family without nagging him or stressing this fact too much, many of these natives would be more successful.

YOUR HOROSCOPE

THE CANCER WIFE

June 22 to July 22

The Cancer wife mothers everything. She typifies the most motherly influence of all of the Zodiacal wives. When at her best, she is a sympathetic, affectionate, protective woman, patient, devoted, adaptable, satisfied with anything her husband provides for her. Her home is wherever her husband decides that it should be, and she gives the humblest place a permanent, established look. Her presence is sanctifying, and she understands how to serve. She is loved and respected in return for her devotion, and is the personification of all of the literature written that idealizes "Mother."

All this, of course, depends upon the planetary combinations in the nativity. Many Cancer wives have some of these good qualities. They are devoted mothers, full of affection for the family, but too often moody, changeable, ignorant, and unwilling to be improved, temperamental to a fault and sensitive in the extreme. It is very easy for the Cancer girl to marry, for her natural inclinations are so sympathetic that this quality of thought draws marriage to her. She seeks protection, and it always comes to her. But if she is a girl without a good deal of character and background, she will need the help and guidance of her husband for the strength to meet life's problems. Her husband is on a pedestal in her imagination, and if he fails her, the spiritual shock is crushing. When well aspected, the spiritual strength of the Cancer wife is as much a help to the husband as his worldly stamina is to her.

This native is passionately possessive and everything concerning the life of her family absorbs her completely. Sometimes these intuitive instinctive women have (counter to all else in their make-up) an uncannily accurate business sense, and they are able to advise their husbands in business with unexpected wisdom. Taken generally, the whole character is proverbially feminine, and the man who marries a Cancer wife gets a completely womanly woman.

THE CANCER HUSBAND

June 22 to July 22

The Cancer husband is not an easy person to live with, despite the sign reputation for easy-going good nature. The type is divided

into at least two groups, one of which is the dominant. The husband of this group loves his home, but is exacting, fussy and inclined to be critical and fault-finding. The recessive Cancer man is so passive, lazy and self-indulgent that he often goes so far as to marry for money or position, in fact for any reason that will bring him ease, established position and domestic comfort. Since this kind of man is persistent and agreeable when he chooses to be, it is often possible for him to attain his ambition.

Any Cancer husband, whether of one type or another, spends more time in his home than other men. He has a deeply traditional love for the home and family, and has many of the same qualities in his nature that are imputed to the Cancer woman. The moodiness, changeability, sentimentality and effusiveness can be understood in a woman's nature, but translated to a man, these qualities are not inspiring, especially in large doses, administered domestically.

The Cancer husband means to be devoted, and his whole mind is wrapped up in his wife and family, but his disposition is such that these feelings are translated into exacting demands for service and constant interference in the home routine. Nothing satisfies him; he can always find something to criticize or complain about, and the most affectionate family feels the burden of this intensely possessive spirit. These men are very sensual and seek constant erotic stimulation. They are usually faithful enough, if their desires are satisfied at home. The effort entailed in conducting outside liaisons is too difficult for the Cancer man. He is rather timid, and abhors danger. Therefore while his senses might lead him astray, he is unwilling to be involved in complications that require effort to sustain.

THE LEO WIFE

July 23 to August 23

The Leo wife is a splendid type of woman for a worldly, ambitious man. She herself has an aristocratic point of view and all of the social graces. She is a great manager, and can run an elaborate home, take first place in the local social group, and advance her husband's business chances by enjoyable entertaining. She attracts

people to her home and commands great respect. She is the sort of wife a husband wants his boss to meet, because the impression that she creates is helpful.

The love of a Leo wife is passionate, enduring, and self-sacrificing. These are the most loyal of women, whose whole lives are lived through their deep emotional natures. They give and feel, and bestow and bless. Their families can never show sufficient gratitude for the wealth of attention lavished upon them, and sometimes appear to lack appreciation for all this loving service. The truth is that no human being could repay the Leo wife's devotion to her home and husband. While her attitude is lush and generous in the extreme, unless the husband is a very dominant man, this type of wife will rule him, and the result will be a hen-pecked husband.

If the Leo woman is lucky enough to marry a virile, commanding man, all of her good qualities will be reduced to their rightful proportions. She will have the opportunity to exercise her house-keeping ability, lead the social group, and put all of her faith and passionate love into her relationship with her husband. A supremely masculine man can supply her with the romantic outlets that her passionate nature requires, without sacrificing her femininity.

THE LEO HUSBAND

July 23 to August 23

The Leo man fits into the scheme of domestic life quite smoothly. Usually he is a good and very generous provider, desiring his wife and family to shine in the community. He is tremendously proud of not only them but himself, and he wants them to have the best of everything. For himself, he demands the center of the stage, and expects the home life to revolve around him, like planets around the sun. He is very affectionate, loving and devoted in his manner, but he will not tolerate disrespect or insubordination.

The Leo husband is fixed in his opinions about what is due him from wife and children. His love is deeply romantic, and very absorbing, but he considers that he is a law unto himself. Naturally very passionate (although perfectly normal in his love nature), if he wishes to seek romantic adventure outside of his home, he does

so without scruple. But his attitude toward life is so conventional that he would never tolerate a wife who behaved in a similar manner. She must be above suspicion, and as the Leo men are acute judges of character, and fastidious to a fault, they usually select wives who meet with their high standards of perfection.

The average Leo man makes a fine husband. His generosity, kindness, loving disposition, and passionate loyalty in the big issues of life, plus his really great heart, make him a very safe and satisfying kind of husband for the feminine, clinging type of woman.

THE VIRGO WIFE

August 24 to September 23

Contrary to all the analysis of Virgo, the woman, when she does marry, makes an excellent wife. That is, in certain respects. Her concept of marriage is the legal partnership idea, to be carried out as a smoothly-running business. She is usually capable, and arranges her housekeeping routine perfectly. The home is spotless (everything seems to remain new), and the cooking excellent. She is vigilant and efficient—in fact she is everything that can make a home run like a well regulated machine. There is no such thing as waste or neglect in her home, for the wife is, as they say, “on the job.”

Her disposition is not so good. Perhaps all of this routine is a strain, even when the nature is attuned to it. In any case, the Virgo wife is apt to be fussy, nagging, meticulous to a fault, and all of this regarding the most material matters, usually the running of this home that is nursed so tenderly. The Virgo wife guards the family purse jealously; in extreme cases she is very stingy, and in all of her responses to life she shows the same parsimonious attitude.

Emotionally this type of woman is often way below par. She responds to all of the outward routines of life, and meets traditional duties extraordinarily well. But the spiritual companionship and emotional ecstasy so necessary in a wife is more often than not entirely absent. She has in her make-up a selfish coldness

that resents demands for more personal warmth; much as if such qualities, if she had them, would never be shared with anyone. It is doubtful if the Virgo wife ever recovers from her maiden beliefs that sex is base, and that she is descending when she accedes to her husband's physical necessities. A very clever man, who was deeply in love, might alter this frame of mind, but since the Virgo woman seldom inspires that intensity of passion, her best hope is for a mate as restrained, practical and material as herself. In such an environment she makes a very successful wife.

THE VIRGO HUSBAND

August 24 to September 23

Almost the only kind of wife for the Virgo husband is the Virgo wife. These men are not interested in love in the passionate, personal, possessive sense of the term. They are usually conventional, traditionally-minded men, who accept domesticity because it is part of the social scheme. They are willing to conduct private life on a partnership basis, as if it were a commercial enterprise. In many cases they would prefer to be bachelors, and this sign does produce the bachelor by natural inclination. They are so abstemious that they cannot bear to indulge even themselves. Stinginess, a vice that has kept many a man from matrimony, is present in either a small or large degree in the Virgo nature.

As husbands, they are much like women of the type. The high quality Virgoan is a capable man, making comfortable provision for his wife and family. If he is fussy, critical, peevish or complaining (especially about health and expenses), he is also composed, kindly, thoughtful and conscientious. He safeguards his home and is careful to protect it from material disaster.

Unless there are other stimulating factors in the horoscope, the Virgo husband is not virile. He has little male dominance in his make-up, and is as loath to demand surrender as he is to give himself. He does not have a passionate urge, and his deepest approach to love is flirtation, or a play at love. Erotic flights of passion would never be attempted by him, and his point of view toward even average sexual performance is not enthusiastic.

THE LIBRA WIFE

September 24 to October 23

One of the most interesting love natures is found in either sex of the Libra person. The sign has a decided feminine leaning, with the highest Venus influence prevailing.

These women have a delicate, spiritual appeal. They are ideal wives for wealthy, successful men who are stimulated by union with a woman who is like an orchid. This type of wife looks exotic, and designs a background for herself in keeping with her rare, exquisite personality. Actually these women are not as fragile as they appear. The Libra wife is a fine mental companion, wise in the ways of partnership, and well able to bring harmony into the home life.

One of her special gifts is this talent for harmony. She has an instinctive knowledge of how to get along with people, and attracts an interesting social circle. At the same time she never neglects her own family, but gives them all the loving attention of which her gracious nature is capable.

The Libra wife is distinctly a luxury. She is usually very attractive, and always has a group of admirers seeking her favors. While she requires a varied social life, she is too well balanced to encourage indiscriminate flirtation, but if she were to find herself emotionally involved, her response would never be underhanded. This type of woman does not encourage scandal. Because she is so attractive, her life is sometimes more complicated than the existence of the plainer woman, but a husband can always feel confident that she will rise to the occasion.

As has been intimated, the Libra woman is the type who makes a lovely sheltered wife. Her passions are voluptuous, and demand a "quality setting." She is responsive, intuitive and intellectual. Her passionate response to married life is extremely satisfying, and in many respects she is the best suited of all of the Zodiacal types to be a wife in the strictly personal sense of the word.

THE LIBRA HUSBAND

September 24 to October 23

The Libra husband is not an easy man to please. Temperamentally the sameness of domesticity is not to his liking, but he is a

very passionate man, and a respecter of tradition, hence, marriage is the reasonable result. The Libra husband is reasonable; he is a born judge, and no other Zodiacal type can order the life with so much wisdom. His superior ability to guide the destiny of his home is one of his greatest virtues. Degenerate Libra characters do not have this power; they have the surface smoothness, but not the high intellectual development of which the best Libra men are capable. These men provide very well for their families, and seem to feel with the intensity of a woman the necessity of elegance and luxury in the home surroundings.

As has been said, the Libra husband is apt to be a very passionate man. His whole attitude toward love differs from the response made by the rest of the Zodiac. To the Libran, love is a high art. His passions are overwhelming, and he rises to great heights in the expressions of his love nature. This type of husband would be deeply disappointed if he did not meet with a satisfactory response to his passions. Even when the domestic partner is agreeable, he might be tempted to seek variety, but this is merely variety of expression. The Libra husband does not seek divorce, unless the conditions of his life are non-adjustable. He has an instinctive distrust of the untried, and will strain his judiciary talents guiding the domestic routine to satisfy his fastidious taste.

THE SCORPIO WIFE

October 24 to November 22

The Scorpio woman is a very primitive type, and her deepest feminine instincts are aroused by the different functions of being a wife. She takes marriage very seriously, and has an old-fashioned reverent attitude toward domestic responsibilities, as long as she is in love with her husband. Should this condition change, she follows without thought of consequences the dictates of her heart.

The best Scorpion wives are loyal and courageous, needing no hot-house atmosphere to keep their love in bloom. They enjoy responsibility, and a large family is a delight to them. These women are very capable, but once they are settled in domestic life they put all of the management and energy of their passionate natures

into the home. They have the gift of home-making, and frequently organize a much better home than Cancer women or the Taurus women, who are famous for their instinct in home-making. The Scorpio woman loves luxury, and has considerable taste in house furnishings and the arrangement of the home.

The difference in the atmosphere of her surroundings lies in the intensity of her feelings. She is a blunt, fearless character, doing everything passionately from the depths of her being. Her devotion to her husband is whole-souled, but she does not idolize those she loves. Her reactions to life are intensely realistic, and she sees her man exactly as he is. Since she is neither shy, diffident or tactful she expresses herself with the greatest force. Her sexual appetite is large, and she requires vigorous satisfaction. The Scorpio person, man or woman, is inclined to excess, and while the moral sense rebels against the animal appetites, satisfaction usually comes first and repentance afterwards. It takes a very virile man, with a deep sympathy for sexual indulgence, to satisfy the Scorpio wife.

THE SCORPIO HUSBAND

October 24 to November 22

The Scorpio man makes one of the most difficult husbands to live with in peace and harmony. The only way that this can be accomplished is for the wife of a Scorpio man to be receptive to his every thought and follow his instructions with complete obedience. He is the typical "old fashioned lord of the manor" and is just as tyrannical and overbearing in his home as he is in every other walk of life.

Many astrological warnings have been given against marriage for the Scorpio man with afflictions in his seventh house of marriage. He is considered too extreme in his reactions to the love life. But the temperament is such that no matter how forewarned, these men will marry, and tragedy is too often the result.

For the less extreme types there are more chances of happiness. The Scorpio man himself is often very successful, and well able to support a wife and the large family he so desires. But his intensely personal passions, and the highly possessive attitude of his devo-

tion, is a strain on the most devoted family. In fact, no matter how much love and attention he receives, his nature is secretive and suspicious, and he will always suspect deceptive conditions working against him. These conditions are wholly imaginative, but he persists in inflaming himself with jealousy and dark inward resentments.

The depths of his affection for the wife and children are genuine indeed, but he cannot seem to learn to be more pliable. Such selfish love is bound to cheat itself as the unhappy Scorpio man makes his stubborn way through life.

Sexual excesses are often a part of this sign character. The desires are gross and unnatural, and demand satisfaction. As is the case with women of the sign, Scorpio men have a strong moral side to the character. They suffer deeply for their indulgences, and make inward promises of temperance after the appetites have been satisfied.

THE SAGITTARIAN WIFE

November 23 to December 21

The Sagittarian wife is the best fitted of all Zodiacal types to be a companion to her husband. This type of woman takes an intelligent interest in her husband's business. She is not an intruder and has enough reserve to wait until she is asked for advice, but when the confidences come, she is not only a sympathetic listener but a useful adviser.

In the field of hobbies and sports she is a real pal. All outdoor life attracts her, and she enjoys fishing, hunting, riding and even the competitive sports. A man does not have to search for a companion to enjoy his hobby with him if he is married to a Sagittarian woman. She is enthusiastic about all kinds of activity, civic affairs, social life, sportsmanship, club life, and intellectual advancement; and she even enjoys a fling at gambling. It is easy to see that a husband can have a very full life with such a companion.

In the home, this kind of wife is competent, speedy in her housekeeping, efficient and sympathetic in the care of her children, very clever and well balanced in all of her reactions to life.

She is a woman to be trusted, for her judgments are mature, and her natural mental equipment sound.

A good percentage of athletic beauty goes with this birth position, and these women are often tall, handsome and smartly gowned. They demand an active life, for there is nothing of the languid hothouse bloom about them. There is no petty jealousy in their make-up either, and though they seek a wide circle of friends of both sexes, they are canny enough to know how to avoid emotional complications. They seldom embarrass the husband with nagging suspicions, and are quite apt to treat his passing preferences with tactful oversight.

These wives are not so tactful about the more everyday faults of living. They are outspoken in the extreme, and both the husband and the children may expect to hear their errors frankly discussed, very often for their own good.

The emotional nature of the Sagittarian woman is highly nervous. Her passions are healthy, joyous and swift. She does not make a fetish of physical indulgence, but she is rather highly sexed and demands stimulating, adventurous excitement. Her responses are enthusiastic, and her approach to physical love highly refined and inspiring.

THE SAGITTARIAN HUSBAND

November 23 to December 21

The Sagittarian husband requires a wise, tactful wife. This may be true of all husbands, but the men born with this birth figure have much to give, and frequently the family, because they will not cater to innate peculiarities, see the worst side of the character, rather than the best, which is so good.

This type of man is not ideally fitted by nature for domestic life. His interests in world affairs are great, and his profession or business is usually chosen from the depths of these interests. He loves humanity, and takes an absorbing interest in social progress, and the practical problems that confront his world, or his community. He is very much of a public man. His basic mental strength goes into life in general so that life in particular—that is his personal life—becomes small, childish and unimportant by comparison.

If his personal tastes change, he sees no reason why he must continue to express a devotion that no longer exists, and since love is like a rather sportive game to him, he can see no special wrong in his change of preference.

Of course this is hard on married life, where singleness of thought is the ideal, and anything less stable makes for constant friction. The wife of this type of man had best be exceedingly broad-minded, free from jealousy, and impersonal, even if this is not natural to her. She will have to be a good deal of an actress to hold his interest in any case.

This is not meant to imply that the Sagittarian man does not stay married, or that he does not make a good husband. On the contrary, these are very gifted men, with whom it is a privilege to live. But because of their lack of the personal sense and their impatience with anything narrow or ordered in the life, it is necessary for a wife of such a man to widen her own horizon so that she may see eye to eye with her husband.

The passions of the Sagittarian are lusty, sportive, and adventurous. They are joyous fellows, and they treat love like a happy adventure. All of the emotions accompanying this birth figure are nervous and high-strung, and demand immediate satisfaction.

THE CAPRICORN WIFE

December 22 to January 19

The sign of Capricorn does not favor women. That is, not in the sense of creating a womanly woman, intuitive, sensitive, variable, and spiritual. The Capricorn woman is rather masculine in her appearance, and in her temperament as well. She is capable, faithful, dependable and systematic.

Household routine is a joy to her, and she is one of the finest housekeepers of all the Zodiacal types. She is a cook, she is an economist, she is somewhat of a hostess, and she is very ambitious for her husband's and children's success in the world.

With all of these necessary virtues brought to such a high scale of perfection, it is somewhat odd that the Capricorn wife is not advertised from the housetops as being the ideal of wives.

What the Capricorn female personality lacks is the soft femi-

nine sympathy, the pliant submissiveness, and the physical responsiveness of the Libra or the Pisces woman. The emotional generosity of the Aries or the Leo woman is absent. Even the hearty comradeship of the Sagittarian woman is not there. In its place we find the efficient trained housekeeper, scrupulous in her integrity, and a slave to her duty. Many men prefer less perfection and more warmth.

In many ways this is all very unfair to the Capricorn wife. She is really an admirable kind of woman, needing, most of all, encouragement and affection to call forth all of her deep loyalty, which once given, lasts a lifetime.

Men of a more serious practical nature, who do not seek spiritual or emotional companionship from their wives, but wish their home life to run along smoothly, rather like a high-class hotel, will find this type of wife very satisfactory.

THE CAPRICORN HUSBAND

December 22 to January 19

The Capricorn husband falls in readily enough with the domestic scheme, but adds little to its spiritual success. This type of man usually marries, but his reasons are supremely selfish. Of course selfishness has been ascribed to plenty of other kinds of men, but the basic nature of Capricorn is selfish.

As husbands, these men are good providers, for they are ambitious and successful in business most of the time. They do not allow much freedom of action to their wives, so that even if there is plenty of money in the home, the wife is not free to spend it. A Capricorn husband is very dictatorial as well as conservative, and lays down hard and fast rules for the spending of his money. In fact, the entire household is directed by this type of husband, to whom his wife is a lieutenant. As a commanding officer he is exacting, tyrannical, obstinate, and unreasonable, laying down laws for the family routine that may be in accordance with good discipline, but wholly unsympathetic to a happy home.

He is generally not a good emotional companion for his wife, having neither the ability nor the willingness to give even a part of himself to create an atmosphere of enjoyment, much less to add to

the real pleasure of the moment. He demands that everything be given to him, and examines whatever he gets with caution and suspicion. He would never believe that some contribution from himself was necessary to heighten his own enjoyment, and he would never be willing to give of himself even if convinced. His passions are strong but quick, and he considers them entirely animal, to be satisfied and disposed of without development or delicacy.

Naturally the harsh tone that this birth figure casts over a personality is usually tempered by the other configurations. In that case many of the sober Capricorn qualities are embellished by softer moods, making, of course, a much more agreeable person.

THE AQUARIAN WIFE

January 20 to February 18

The Aquarian woman is one of the highest of the Zodiacal types, but she does not slip into matrimony with the ease of a sensitive little Cancer woman, or an insinuating Pisces woman, and yet the Aquarian woman is better equipped for marriage than either of the two types mentioned.

She is better equipped in that she is a capable, intellectual woman, discerning, adaptable, and often very talented. She has a man's ability to accomplish a day's work without grumbling or fatigue, and coupled with her undoubted ability to be a good housekeeper, she is, like the Sagittarian woman, a very fine companion.

She attracts people, and her easy friendly manners make her home a social center. Her interests are apt to be wide and it never occurs to her to watch the husband's actions with suspicion, or try to check up on how he spends his spare time. Naturally, she trusts him. Her own behavior is above reproach. Aquarian women are the kindest in the world, and they would rather suffer themselves than create a condition from which some one else might have grief and sorrow. However, basically, the Aquarian woman is unconventional, and should her urge for a change of partners be sufficiently justified, she would make the change.

Emotionally, she is responsive, but her intellect rules her, and she is the most appreciated as a wife when married to an intellec-

tual man, whose work she can share, and who is able to use her undoubted abilities in his own behalf.

THE AQUARIAN HUSBAND

January 20 to February 18

The Aquarian husband is the kindest and most generous of all the types. The generosity of the Leo man and even the Aries man is advertised, but it is oppressive compared to the open-handed spirit, the giving without thought of return or reward that is part of the character of the Aquarian husband.

Aquarian men are not ardent lovers; that is, not unless some other planetary configurations stimulate this urge. But, since they are gracious, social, kindly people they accept marriage as part of the domestic scheme, and cooperative as they are, make a great success of it. Their success consists of their own attitude, which contributes a great deal toward the harmony in the home.

They are considerate men, perfect gentlemen in every way, treating their wives and family with the same consideration and courtesy that they accord to strangers.

The drawback in their marital relationship appears to be their impersonality. Women seem to prefer the possessive, somewhat selfish dominance of the more personal types to the broadminded attitude of the Aquarian husband. His impersonality appears to many women like lack of interest, and, as self-centered wives, they want the whole attention of their husband. It has been said that the Aquarians' universal interest will one day be the attitude of the entire world, but in the meantime, the domestic life of such men will be far more successful if married to a highly intellectual woman, whose work in the world is as important as their own broad interests.

THE PISCES WIFE

February 19 to March 20

The Pisces woman is ideally adapted for the domestic life. She is not as active as many of the other types, or as capable, but her

spiritual qualities and emotional responses far outclass most of the other Zodiacal types. For this reason, many men might be willing to sacrifice personal comfort for the spiritual and emotional escape provided by the companionship of this type of woman.

Not that Pisces woman is incompetent, for she herself has a great sense of comfort, and is thoughtful of others, studying the home so that it will be a restful, luxurious place of refuge. But very often she has not the energy or the practicality to carry out her good intentions.

If the Pisces wife should be of the self-indulgent type, beautiful, perhaps, and talented, she may dream away the days, idly seeking entertainment, or what is more dangerous, erotic, sensational pleasures which she fancies can be found among spiritualistic mediums, and faddy religious cults. The very worst results come from indulgences of this kind.

Sometimes the health of the Pisces wife is delicate, and then it takes the utmost strength of will to keep her optimistic and wholesome mentally.

This negative side of the sensitive Pisces nature is not inviting, but when the type is more robust, the women make the kindest, most loving, devoted and sympathetic of wives. They are extremely responsive, and this tends to make them very good mates in the physical sense of the word. They are adaptable and experimental, and their concept of sex is high and beautiful, far above the average.

THE PISCES HUSBAND

February 19 to March 20

The Pisces husband is full of doubtful benefits to the home and wife. He is one of the most loving and attentive of men, considerate, thoughtful, the eternal escort, showering his wife with courtesy.

He spends more time in the home than any other type, save perhaps the Cancer husband, but he is not a good provider, and although he goes through the motions of giving to his wife, he often has nothing material to give. And what is worse, it is impossible to arouse him to a sense of reality. This sense of reality, overdone

with several of the other signs, is entirely lacking in the Piscean. His notions, dreams and misconceptions are more real to him than the difficulties of living which are almost impossible to conquer, and therefore immediately substituted by him for a phantom world.

These qualities in a husband are most distressing, especially with the struggle for existence staring the household in the face. Naturally every Piscean husband is not incompetent, as other aspects in the birth figure help to build up the personal energy. The main fault with this configuration for the husband is that it lacks stability, strength, and realism, all of those qualities necessary for the family provider. If this type of man happens to have sufficient direction in his nature to guide him to the kind of work for which he is best suited, and he has the fight to persist until he is successful, he will then make a very good husband, since the softer qualities are so dominant in his nature.

The Pisces husband is very sensual, and seeks a sympathetic response to his physical nature. The call of his senses can be dangerously perverted by self-indulgence; or he may be just highly sexed, according to other figures in the birth scheme. In any case, he is the type of man to whom sexual satisfaction is important, and he seeks it persistently all of his life.



Chap. XXI

AN ASTROLOGICAL GUIDE FOR PARENTS

1. THE PARENTS

Most people are parents at some time during their adult life. It is one of the great responsibilities that are of our own making regardless of whether we are fitted for the duty or not.

A great many rules have been made regarding how children should treat parents, not omitting the illustrious mandate of the Ten Commandments, "Honor thy father and mother, as the Lord thy God hath commanded thee; that thy days may be prolonged, and that it may go well with thee, in the land which the Lord thy God giveth thee."

Since the majority has always ruled, it seems quite natural that there should be many sacred admonitions for the behavior of children to parents, but the world is beginning to take into account how badly equipped most of us are to be parents. We are beginning to learn how little we understand the delicate nature of the child, and how much damage we do to the growing personality

that, with intelligent preparation, might be better equipped to face the struggle for existence. It is not so much the smoothing of the path for our children that is important, but the strengthening of them, that they may smooth the path for themselves.

It has been said that "The Way Of All Flesh" by Samuel Butler was the first English novel ever written that denied the perfection of parents. The book is a classic on the mismanagement of the English children of past centuries, but happily those conditions have been swept away. In America, the study and development of our children has always been recognized for their value to the future of our country, as well as for the good hearted kindness so much a part of the American people.

Among the astrological types, some of us are naturally suited to be parents, and some of us, once we know wherein we fail, can invoke the improvements by ourselves.

THE ARIES PARENT

The Aries parent (March 21 to April 19) of either sex is kind and generous to children, but not always sympathetic or understanding. This is particularly true of the Aries father, who, while he is proud of his children, is apt to be impatient and irritable, and unwilling to see their problems through their eyes.

The Aries mother is a somewhat different personality. She too is intensely proud of her children, and apt to be somewhat unconventional and advanced in her methods of rearing them. She may urge them to use their own judgment a good deal more than is permitted to most children, and of course it depends upon the astrological group of her child whether this is a good thing or not. Since the inherited pattern does enter into the matter, the chances are that the child will have considerable of the mother's initiative. In any case it is always well to encourage a child to develop judgment and taste. On the whole, barring impatience, the Aries parents, particularly the Aries mother, are fairly efficient and a good example of independence and courage to the growing child.

THE TAURUS PARENT

The Taurus parent (April 20 to May 20) of either sex is often considered one of the ideal types of parent. They have endless pa-

tience, a natural love for children and the home life, which so often revolves around the youngsters in the family. This routine is not boring to the Taurean, as it is to so many of the other Zodiacal types. Taureans almost always choose country life, or at least suburban life, which is ideal for the growing family. Parents of this group have a very protective instinct, and while they are seldom brilliant intellectual people themselves, their kindness of heart and common sense as well as strongly intuitive qualities go a long way toward giving a child the kind of guidance most needed.

THE GEMINI PARENT

The Gemini person (May 21 to June 21) of either sex does not make an ideal parent. There is too much mind, and not enough heart in the make-up to be effective with children. These people have a youthful outlook themselves, and a fresh and lively point of view. This may help them to understand their children, although it is not necessary to be like a child to understand children. A good memory will serve as well. The Gemini person must cultivate patience and affection, and try to create a restful atmosphere in the home rather than a stimulating or exciting one. The Gemini person's whole reaction to life lacks warmth and affection, but this is particularly important in the relationship with children. There are many problems that pure reason alone will not solve, and one of them is the guidance of children. It is a fine thing for children to have intellectual parents, if the parents give the children a chance to absorb some of this mental activity and begin to put it to use early in the life.

THE CANCER PARENT

The Cancer person (June 22 to July 22) has been described as the personification of motherhood. It is true that these people love children, and make the greatest amount of fuss over them. But they are not always wise in rearing them. The Cancer father is exacting, fussy and critical; and supervises his children until they become nervous and self-conscious. The Cancer mother dotes on them until they become naughty, and then she rebukes them too

sternly. She herself is full of tempers, and has very little control over her own emotions; consequently her discipline is too severe. She is the sort of parent who is both too easy and too hard. The child never knows what is going to happen, and soon learns that there is very little justice in his or her young life. These parents give plenty of love, but their attitude is not sufficiently reasonable for the guidance of children, and though they are very devoted parents the atmosphere is too hysterical for complete success.

THE LEO PARENT

The Leo person (July 23 to August 23) of both sexes makes, on general principles, a rather good parent. The Leo mother is particularly successful. She is a little too dictatorial and dominant, but her love is so sincere that her children soon realize its strength. She is very ambitious, and manages to procure for them every possible advantage. Perhaps the greatest fault of parents of both sexes in the Leo sign is the desire to rule absolutely over the home as if it were a kingdom. Either the ruler demands too much attention, or smothers the children with attention, making them too dependent on the advantages that they receive in the home. There is no doubt about the generosity and quality of the Leo love for their children, for it ranks first of all in the emotional responses to children from the twelve signs of the Zodiac.

THE VIRGO PARENT

The Virgo person (August 24 to September 23) makes an excellent parent; that is, so far as the visual and material factors in the life are concerned. The Virgo mother notices everything. She is meticulous about her children's appearance, and instills into them very early in life a sense of method and order. She watches their manners, morals and advancement in school with the greatest care, and no social position matters to her as much as her children's progress. She trains them to be a help to themselves. The Virgo father has much the same attitude as the Virgo mother, and the most serious fault of both sexes as parents is too much supervision and nagging.

THE LIBRA PARENT

The Libra parent (September 24 to October 23) is one of the best parents of the Zodiac. Whether it be the mother or father who is a Libra person, they seem to have an instinctive understanding of children. They radiate a gentle comradeship that guides and instructs without too restraining a hand. The Libra parent seems to have the gift for making a child enjoy instruction. They show their love and devotion for their youngsters by a really intelligent direction of development, which is neither tyrannical nor too indulgent. In parents the Libra qualities of judgment and balance are used to the greatest advantage.

THE SCORPIO PARENT

The Scorpio parent (October 24 to November 22) is, alas! one of the most prolific types, and the poorest-equipped to bring up children. They (both sexes) are impatient, ambitious, tyrannical and severe. Their devotion to their children is boundless, but their behavior lacks common sense and control. They are often harsh, and their methods of discipline too severe. Despite the fact that Scorpio people are very wise and have an intuitive knowledge of life, they are too much the slave of their passions to put into practice the restrained common sense so necessary to the guidance of children. The Scorpio parents must learn to harness their passions and serve their children, giving them the benefit of their own natural gifts. Otherwise the offspring of such a home environment will grow up too weak-kneed and cowed to fight the ordinary battles of life, to say nothing of their inward and secret resentment against the parents.

THE SAGITTARIAN PARENT

The Sagittarian (November 23 to December 21) woman makes a better parent than the Sagittarian man. As a father, the Sagittarian is not sufficiently detailed in the supervision of his children, and he appears to be disinterested. It has been said that these people have such a great interest in the world at large that it

would not be asking too much to designate a better proportion to the children of the native. The Sagittarian has so much to give that his impatience with his own family often robs them of the benefits he bestows on the outside world. The Sagittarian woman serves her children with much more specialized attention than the Sagittarian man. In fact, she has some of the Libra person's good sense in the rearing of her children, and in addition often inculcates them very early in life with an interest in world affairs, national problems, and a philosophical approach to religion. This is rather advanced food for children, but the children of intellectual parents soon learn that higher thought is everyday fare.

THE CAPRICORN PARENT

The Capricorn mother (December 22 to January 19) is a far better parent than the Capricorn father. This type of mother is rather like the Virgo mother in her detailed supervision of her children and her persistent efforts to raise the standard of the child's school work and general behavior. Like the Virgo mother, she sometimes errs on the side of commission rather than omission. She is exceedingly ambitious, and may in her zeal for progress push her children beyond their capabilities. The Capricorn father is far too exacting and severe. He resembles the Scorpio parent in that he has no patience with the weaknesses of childhood, and judges children by adult standards. He is harsh and unsympathetic, and thinks only in terms of discipline. Relaxation and pleasure have little place in his own program, and he sees no need to supply his children with enjoyment, which he thinks of as self-indulgence. This type of parent, dominated by the planet Saturn as he is, can expect little but fear from his children. Unless he tempers his severity, he will lose out in the most satisfactory emotional returns obtainable by everyone who is a parent; that is, he may forfeit the love of his children.

THE AQUARIAN PARENT

The Aquarian parent (January 20 to February 18) of both sexes makes the ideal parent. Aquarius is the human sign, and the qualities dominant in the sign-character are ideal for the devel-

opment of children. These people can guide and encourage children, spurring them on to excel, without boastfulness. The Aquarian can instill in his or her children respect for the parents' judgment. Children of Aquarian parents will ask advice fearlessly, knowing that they will never be unduly censured for possible mistakes. The Aquarian method of rearing children is kind guidance and reasonable correction. These parents make every effort to engage the child's real interest in studies and advancement, not merely stimulate his or her competitive spirit. Children of this type of parents are treated with great affection, but never mauled, devoured, or deluged with sentimentality. The Aquarian always tries to create mental appreciation, believing that this will endure long after the emotional effusions are spent.

THE PISCAN PARENT

The Sign of Pisces is a very fertile sign (February 19 to March 20). These people (both sexes) make loving and devoted parents, but they are apt to be too indulgent for the good of their children. The highly developed Piscean lives such a remote spiritual existence that the practical but delicate problem of child training eludes him. For the most part, this is too hard a job for Pisceans to work at seriously and consistently. These people, because of their deep love for their children, believe that is sufficient in its spiritual significance for guidance. While the value of unseen forces is an interesting debatable point, the growing children surrounding the parents need direction of a more tangible sort. The Pisces parents enjoy the companionship of the children, and are with them in many ways, but the hard work of supervision is something that they try to avoid simply by letting the child have his or her own way. Parents of this group might try to discipline themselves to the point where the less agreeable duties of child development are as faithfully undertaken by them as they, in their imagination, believe. The Pisces person is seldom aware of shortcomings, and usually judges results by the perfection of the spiritual visions.

2. THE CHILDREN

The following pages offer a record, as far as it is possible to record anything so delicate as a child's character, of the children of the Zodiac.

During the early years of the child's life, the influence of the planetary nativity is quite strong. The experiences of life, plus the progression of heavenly transits, have not had a chance to alter the original pattern. Therefore this brief review will give the parent some idea of the child's fundamental make-up, which, as well as the parent may know the child, will be helpfully revealing.

THE CHILD OF ARIES

March 21 to April 20

The child of Aries is the most precocious and brilliant child of all twelve of the sign-characters.

These children often show the beginning of several talents which, if encouraged and developed from the start (instead of exploited), may foster a creative trend that will be valuable by the time they are of a suitable age for advanced work.

Aries children should not be encouraged to show off. The pleasant aura of adult attention causes them to display their talents too freely, and to tell exaggerated stories. If they are too harshly reprimanded, it will hurt their pride, which is very strong. Yet a gentle restraint must be used. First, keep exhibitions of their marked ability strictly among competitive groups of gifted children. They must never compete with adults, no matter how high the standard of juvenile talent. The second problem is to impress the importance of accuracy in narration. Imaginative children, such as these are, have a tendency to "build things up." Try to teach them that a good story is interesting enough without embellishment, and the best story is the simplest. The point is that children will not continue to tell untruths when they are positive that there is absolutely nothing to fear.

A certain amount of freedom will do this type of child good. They like to try their own wings, and they resent too much supervision. If only for the mistakes that they will make, and the resulting lessons, they should be encouraged at times to guide themselves.

The parent of this child must develop rather than exploit the talents. There is so wide a range in Aries groups between the noble and the inferior that the parent has plenty of material but a difficult task.

THE CHILD OF TAURUS

April 20 to May 21

The Taurus child is one of the most beautiful children of the twelve types. They are usually well-grown, developed, sturdy and healthy in appearance. They eat well and have plenty of energy and vitality.

These children respond to love and affection, and crave a great deal of petting. They appear to be rather stolid, but this is really shyness, and if they are properly encouraged to be friendly, the timidity vanishes.

Taurus is not an intellectual sign, and these are not studious children. They must be encouraged to study. Sometimes they show an aptitude toward manual work with a distinctly artistic trend, and this should be encouraged, with a moderate amount of mental training. But regardless of what engages them, they must very early in life have instilled into the consciousness of a love for application. These children can easily become lazy, as the sign-character leans toward self-indulgence. Good, helpful friendships with other children should be encouraged. The Taurus child could, through love of pleasure, choose companions that might stimulate the lackadaisical, idle habits lying dormant in the nature. Therefore intelligent supervision of companions is a necessity.

Gentle interest and quiet stimulation will bring to life all of the fine qualities, and ability to accomplish that later in life is a part of the Taurus character.

THE CHILD OF GEMINI

May 21 to June 21

The Gemini child is like the dual sign, both a blessing and a problem. They are talented youngsters, often showing very young, ability to draw, dance, or play musical instruments. They do well in school, and have a natural aptitude for their studies. Teachers are satisfied, and the child presents no problem as long as his or her mind is occupied in school.

The Gemini child's weaknesses are those of disposition. They are nervous, high-strung children who find it hard to capture repose. It is difficult for them to rest or sleep, and both are necessary for the health and well-being of the child.

They are great little exaggerators and story-tellers. Actually they themselves do not know where fact begins and fancy ends. They love acting, masquerading and all sorts of drama. It is wise for the parent to encourage play-acting, and to make clear at the same time that exaggerated story-telling belongs to the fairy tale world, and is distinctly an amusement, but has no part at all in the world of reality.

Also, the desire to chatter, so stimulating to these nervous children, had best be quietly curbed. This excited talk may appear "cute" in the tot, but later in the life may develop into the practice of dangerous gossiping.

The Gemini child wearies of everything, and some effort should be made by the parent to develop appreciation of its property and possessions.

If this child is not affectionate, this can be overcome by tenderness and loving demonstrations from the parent to the child.

THE CHILD OF CANCER

June 22 to July 23

Cancer children are sensitive plants. More often than not they have none of the graces found in some of the other signs. They are not clever, talented in a flashy way, studious, or even very robust. They are fanciful, moody, clinging little things, hungering for love and understanding. They get strange passionate attachments for people and absorb almost anything that attracts them.

In order to bring the Cancer child up to a more active, open, normal outlook, the parent must be very loving and attentive, but must manage in some way to make the child more independent and outspoken. These children must actually be made to like to do things for themselves. Since the ability to absorb and imitate is so strong, the examples set for them should be of activity, ambition and accomplishment.

They are not studious or intellectual in any way, but manual

dexterity and business ability are part of the natural Cancer make-up, and can by cultivation be brought out in these children. As has been stressed, almost any quality can be developed in these children that is within their scope.

The health of this type of child is exceedingly delicate. The appetite is poor, and the very foods that are worst for them are likely to attract them the most. Naturally, the light, simple, nourishing diet is ideal. It is hard to build these children up, partly because their resistance is low, but mainly because their physical delicacy makes them susceptible to so many illnesses. A happy life in the country, gentle young companions, and a routine well divided among school, rest and play is what the Cancer child needs for the best development.

THE CHILD OF LEO

July 23 to August 23

The Leo children are the most vital and active of all the types. They are highly strung, domineering, and much inclined to show off. Actually they are often handsome, lovable children, full of talent. They excel in outdoor sports, and are healthy, tireless and able to compete successfully in any field where children are the contenders. Naturally, with all of these virtues, unrestrained, they lose their balance and show traits that, if allowed to develop, will make them objectionable adults. They are much too bossy, and should not be allowed to indulge their desire for boasting and self-praise.

It must be brought home to them that good work, well done, will sooner or later cause the proper amount of admiration, which is not nearly so important as proficiency, which is what really makes a worth-while character. Praise comes as a result of work well done, but the thrill should come from accomplishment and not from applause. The Leo child is very intelligent and will readily learn all the good things that he or she is taught. In fact they are strongly idealistic and crave instruction; and like to have an example set for them by someone whom they admire.

This is one child who offers a rich nature of good impulses, but because of the vast amount of energy, it needs very careful direction.

THE CHILD OF VIRGO

August 23 to September 23

Virgo children are one of the most mental types of all twelve signs. They are admirable students, and love their school work because of the natural intellectual curiosity in their make-up. They are perpetually in a state of inquiry, and scarcely any other type of child asks why and how and when so frequently. They are apt to excel in their school work, and respond to special training in many of the special fields of science, mathematics and the graphic arts.

As with the Gemini children, the parents' special problem is in the disposition of the child. They have an urge toward perfection, but in the search they become cross, peevish, fault-finding, critical and irritable. The basis of all this is an inherent lack of warmth and a coldness toward humanity. The wise parent will be very affectionate to these children in a manner that is not too physical. They have a misconception of physical caress, and think of this type of warmth as animalistic. They must learn that gentle, tender caresses are the natural human expression of love.

A pleasant social life should be encouraged for the Virgo child, and the parents might encourage plenty of little visitors in the home. The disposition of these children is too cold, and they do not make friends. If sociability and generosity are encouraged early in the life, much of this squeamishness and fuss-budget selfishness will disappear from the nature by the time the child is grown to manhood or womanhood.

THE CHILD OF LIBRA

September 23 to October 24

Libra children are not simple personalities to develop. They are sympathetic children, both clinging and reserved. They respond to affection shyly, and yet in their inner natures they crave love. They want to respond, but have so much restraint that it is hard

for them to relax. The special work of the parent with this type of child is to teach it to unfold.

They have good mentality, intellectual leanings, and very often marked artistic talents along the lines of painting, drawing, music, dancing or acting. But with all of these possibilities, they have apathetic dispositions and no energy or personal urge to develop any part of their capabilities themselves. They are supremely unambitious. The parent must seek out the bent, and very early in the life develop ambition and the ability to get ahead. For without the cultivation of direction in the life, this type of child will grow up frittering away the talents without the stability or will-power to succeed.

As the child approaches the teens, another problem is faced by the parents. These children are so responsive and delicately tuned to the physical urges, that they are likely to experiment too deeply to discover the sources and results of these sensations that give them so much delight. They are very self-indulgent, and place no moral valuation upon sexual experiments. It might be advisable to be clear and open in talking to the adolescent of Libra upon the value of the proper time and place for sex in the life of an adult.

A good deal of responsibility rests with the parents in what kind of a person their Libra child will grow up to be, and while this is true of all children, the Libra child, as can plainly be seen from this characterization, presents some especially delicate problems.

THE CHILD OF SCORPIO

October 24 to November 23

Scorpio children are one of the most active and energetic of all of the twelve types. They have good minds, naturally keen and comprehensive, and are able to grasp their studies without difficulty. In fact, they revel in problems, and cheerfully go to the heart of any work detailed to them. They attack everything with gusto, and the danger is that they will not find enough activity in the life for their boundless energy. Their capacity for work is tremendous, and their nature is rich in avenues for development.

The difficulties facing parents in the development of these children are faults of character. The Scorpio child is often underhanded and deceitful. If he cannot get his own way by fair means, he will attempt the foul. He is not penitent under rebuke, but sullen and resentful. This type will even go so far as to pretend sorrow over their misdeeds, but in reality the faults continue behind the parents' back. Selfishness and self-indulgence are strong in the Scorpio child's nature, and it can be seen that the parents of these children have their hands full to combat the evils lying dormant in the nature. If the parent does his or her work well, the child when grown up will have a happier life. Scorpio people always suffer cruelly in one way or another from their vices. Either their conscience plagues them, or some other retribution overtakes them. It will be a blessing to the child if the parent forces all of these hidden wrongs, such as sexual indulgence, private bullying of other children, and all forms of deceitfulness out into the open. Any fault in a child that is faced fearlessly can be successfully conquered.

THE CHILD OF SAGITTARIUS

November 23 to December 22

This type of child is usually a joy to the parents. They are happy, cheerful and optimistic, with a natural tendency toward good behavior. It is the rule rather than the exception for the Sagittarian child to choose the right rather than the wrong way to do things. Their fundamental ethics are sound, and they do not deceive or misrepresent. They are kind, loving, friendly, and consequently popular. They are apt at their studies, and enjoy leadership without lording it over their companions. They are so trusting and unselfish that sometimes it is wise for the parent to teach this type of child to examine motives and personality more specifically. Everyone is not good, and the Sagittarian all through the life suffers from an excess of trust in mankind.

The special problem of the parents here is to direct this valuable energy. The Sagittarian child rebels against control, is willful, and tries to throw off authority. Many as are their capabilities and

virtues, they are not responsible, nor are they even able to take care of themselves, as they so fondly believe.

Wherever it is possible, it will do them good to be allowed freedom of action. They love sports and animals, and should be encouraged to take up whatever kind of athletics they choose, as well as to have as many pets as circumstances will allow.

But where choosing friends and occupations is concerned, the help and guidance of the father and mother are essential.

THE CHILD OF CAPRICORN

December 22 to January 21

The child of Capricorn is the type of which we often hear people say that he or she "was an old-fashioned little thing." That is one of the principal failings of Capricorn children. They are mature for their ages, solemn, repressed and unresponsive. It is not natural or good for a child to be anything but joyous and carefree, and everything should be done by the parents to lighten the darkness of this temperament.

These children are rather slow in their mental responses, but they are exceedingly painstaking and persevering. As a result they often succeed, especially in their school work, where more brilliant children fail. In fact, their average of studious accomplishment is very high. They have an innate respect for learning, and are surprisingly ambitious. Scholarship is not lost upon them, and they put education to good use.

They have not naturally sweet dispositions, and parents will have to work very hard to eradicate tendencies toward deceit, schemes and spitefulness. It is disappointing to find these qualities in a child, when they are hateful enough in adults. Parents, if they detect such tendencies, will have to treat them like a physical illness, and slowly and patiently develop trust and sweetness and sociability in their stead. These children are great readers and through the direction of the reading much salvation can be accomplished. If the realistic nature is apt to be too sordid, idealism, human kindness and spirituality can be developed by study of the noblest literature. It will take patience; but what are parents for but to study and guide their children?

THE CHILD OF AQUARIUS

January 21 to February 20

Aquarian children are very promising in many ways. They are not brilliant students, and book-learning along routine lines burdens them. But they have a great interest in progressive accomplishment, the progress of the world, or even of the small community in which they live, which is remarkable in a child who is more apt to be self-centered, and thinks only of his or her own small pleasures. The Aquarian youngster is very different, in that a child of either sex, but especially the boys, has a distinctly humanitarian trend. They want to serve in a big way, and think very little about themselves. This urge often produces a genius in one way or another.

The duty of the parents in this case is to make formal education attractive. If a person is to be a great success in the world to-day, and offer the service that most Aquarians wish to give, it is necessary to start out with at least the same advantages enjoyed by everyone else. Since a college education or its equivalent is quite general, the Aquarian child should be induced to see the advantage of it, and since these are the most reasonable of all children, and the most sincere in their efforts for advancement, they will accept all of the school training that the parent thinks is necessary. In most cases everything that the parent expends on the Aquarian son or daughter is well repaid. Aquarian children have a strong sense of obligation, and exert themselves to be worthy of trust.

These children should be guided to keep promises and avoid delays. They are so enthusiastic that they often promise what they cannot fulfill. Later in life, (if this habit develops), they get a reputation for exaggeration and are not believed even when they are telling the truth. As children they procrastinate, and put off unpleasant duties from day to day. This is perhaps a general fault with most types, but in the Aquarian, extreme good nature gives them a tendency to be too lax. When they grow up, their work in the world is often important, and even small weaknesses in a great character become a target for enemies.

The parents of the Aquarian child often have in their hands a

potential genius, or at least a public benefactor, and it is advisable to study the inclinations of the child with the greatest care.

THE CHILD OF PISCES

February 20 to March 21

The Pisces child has great potentialities for good. They are deeply spiritual children, always wishing for the perfect and the beautiful, and living, alas, too much in dreams and fancies. They have little sense of realism and have no idea of what the world is like, or what it expects of them in the way of accomplishment.

They are often talented, especially in music, designing and painting, poetry and prose, but they lack self-confidence, and they have not the urge of the creator to develop their work and put it before the world. They enjoy reading and studies, but are shy, secretive, and timid about taking an oral part in school discussions. They have no confidence in their own ability, and when doing their work, if it is difficult, they want to throw it aside for fear that they will not succeed. They are always certain that they cannot compete with others, and shrink from the pain of failure; consequently they had much rather not try at all.

The problem of the parents here is to induce a sense of realism. It is true that life is difficult, but not nearly as hard as it appears to the Piscean. The Pisces child must learn "That life is real, life is earnest, and the grave is not its goal." Even to them as children, the other world, where they believe all is perfection, is preferable to this world, where progress is usually the result of intelligent effort.

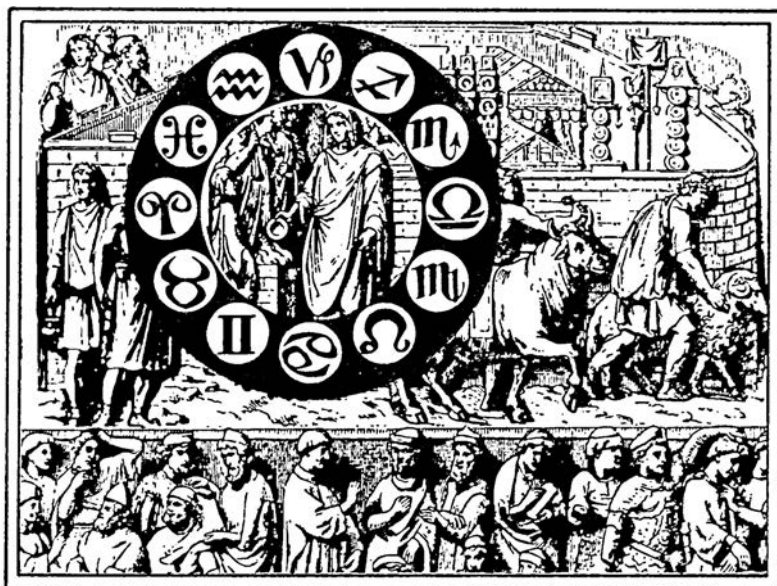
The wise parent will instill self-confidence, outline the chances for success or failure in any piece of work undertaken, and most important, see that it is done. The direction of effort, and the completion of every piece of work started regardless of limitations, is the only system upon which to build character in the fragile, sensitive Pisces child.

* * *

This completes the outline of characteristics in the twelve Zodiacal types of children. At this point many parents will say, "That

is all very interesting, and we will indeed look for the tendencies outlined, but we have always been told that our children take after us, the parents, and our parents, and all of our numerous ancestors. We have been taught about inherited tendencies. What about that? Why, my oldest son is the picture of my father!"

The answer to these assertions is that the inherited pattern is just as true as the astrological pattern. If three sons in a family all resemble the father (most children are a physical blend—as to feature—of both parents), and are born in the sign of Scorpio, Aquarius, and Aries respectively, the features will have the physical outline of the parent. There will be a family resemblance between all three boys—but each sign-character in which they were born will blend in with the general appearance, marking it just as plainly and just as distinctively as the features of the father. The sign characters of the planets can bend themselves to blend with any inherited pattern and animate it in a different way. Therefore the mother's, father's or grandparents' characteristics notable in the child will develop along the lines of the special planetary influences by whom he or she is controlled.



Chap. XXII

BUSINESS — GUIDED BY ASTROLOGY

Including the Outlook through 1977 Occasioned by the
Major Planetary Businesses Influences.

Today almost every able-bodied man or woman is in business or intimately connected with business people.

Since the planets in their signs and houses are such strong factors in shaping the lives of individuals, it can easily be realized that conditions—favorable, unsettled, or explosive, and especially designed to affect business—are in constant progress.

Certain signs and planets have a greater effect on the course of commerce than others, and certain types of aspects have a stimulating or a retarding influence.

The following is an outline of the forces at work among the

houses, signs and planets, all of which affect the business program on this plane.

The first house influences new enterprise.

The second house is the house of wealth, property, investments, and land.

The third house controls mind; commercial, inventive, experimental.

The fourth house environs the small business, often individually owned; also trade, export and import.

The fifth house governs theatrical enterprise and the amusement business.

The sixth house shelters the working classes, trade unions, guilds, and organized labor.

The seventh house is the house of partnership.

The eighth house is the house of wills, legacies and inheritances.

The ninth house deals with expansion, world enterprise, and legal affairs on a large scale—also speculation.

The tenth house is the house of superiors, business or professional success, and credit.

The eleventh house harbors humanitarian enterprise.

The twelfth house governs institutions, hospitals and reform.

* * *

When a sign tenants these houses, the influence of the house is colored by the direction of the sign energy. When a planet moves into the sign, the planet adds its character to sign and house influence. When another planet, posited in a different sign and house, makes an aspect to the first-mentioned figure, there is activity in the departments affected, and this magnetism is reflected by marked stimulation on this plane.

The signs offer special energy toward the following enterprise:

Aries energizes the pioneer in any project.

Taurus activates wealth, property holding, and real estate.

Gemini favors scientific invention, the stock market and travel by plane.

Cancer stimulates trade and transportation by water.

Leo activates the amusement business.

Virgo controls servants; also public service and health programs.

Libra governs jurisprudence and diplomacy.

Scorpio activates research, mining, engineering, etc.

Sagittarius stimulates gambling on a large scale, world enterprise, international law, and the publishing and advertising businesses.

Capricorn controls authority and measures worldly success.

Aquarius stimulates revolutionary business methods and social programs, airplane travel and development.

Pisces governs the motion picture industry, water travel, and the trade in drugs, chemicals and medicines.

Of the ten planets some have a very serious effect on business progress.

SATURN

Aspects from Saturn are always restrictive, limiting and crystallizing. When Saturn transits a sign, whatever the enterprise ordinarily activated by the sign, that activity contracts or slows up, and becomes a sort of frozen asset. Saturn in certain signs is even more limiting in accomplishment. In Aries, Saturn restricts all energy, and business of every kind slows up. Saturn in Taurus stabilizes returns, and encourages only the most solid of projects. Real estate values sink somewhat below the normal level, and the general scheme does not encourage speculation. Saturn in Gemini or Aquarius restricts speculative or daring airplane flights, but encourages actual development in the industry.

Saturn in the big business signs of Sagittarius or its own sign Capricorn has a distinct effect on general economics, limiting world commerce, great speculative ventures, and publishing. Saturn in Cancer will have a similar effect on small business as there is a shift of emphasis to the home and home-based, family enterprises. Cancer is an expansionist sign. Inhibited by Saturn, there is always stress, although the ultimate effects should be good.

Traditional life styles may undergo further reorganization as youngsters who have grown up with the new morality come of age. Those of middle years will feel the financial weight of caring for retirees and senior citizens, as hospital and nursing home rates outstrip Social Security checks and Medicare benefits. The overall effect of Saturn's Cancer transit, however, should stabilize domestic conditions and small business affairs.

Speculative enterprises will find hard going as Saturn moves into Leo. Government crackdowns on advertising methods will all but do away with large-scale interstate land sales, insurance, and mutual funds promotions.

Surprisingly, the youth culture may find itself the object of curtailing legislation as the under/over 30 population ratio comes back into better balance. There will probably be a strong shift toward the conventional in public opinion, which has been extremely lenient the past decade toward adolescent offenses against traditional standards in dress, morals, and public actions. Surprisingly, we may see the beginnings of this movement initiated by young people themselves. The birth rate will probably remain static, or even dip below the self-sustaining level; with fewer children, parents will supervise them more diligently during the formative years and extreme permissiveness may come to be frowned on by society.

It's likely too that there will be a traditionalizing effect on today's art forms, with little experimentation evident in the arts. While some will see this as an inhibition of the artistic spirit, more than likely it will shape up as a golden age of art with the best of today's efforts stabilized and brought to a peak of expression.

By the time Saturn moves into Virgo late in the decade, we may enter a phase of social development that is almost the antithesis of today's attitudes, with public opinion swinging rather pointedly toward puritanism in manners, dress, and public sex. Virgo is the sign of sensible attitudes regarding extreme luxury and excesses of any kind. Saturn in Virgo may spell austerity in life styles in years to come, either because of shortages of materials to supply the world's population, or because public taste rebels against a surfeit of non-essentials.

URANUS

Uranus is the planet of swift changes and surprises—for both good and bad; of unexpected opportunity or sharp reversals. It rules aviation and space flight, railroads, and all general transportation, especially mass transit systems. It rules psychologists, scientists, and inventors; astrologers and practitioners of the occult; mental insight, and communication without wires.

Libra, as the sign of social relationships, deals with matters of social consciousness: the legal system, taxes, politics.

Pluto has to do with legacies, endings of old conditions and new beginnings. It rules insurance matters and investigators, and also is strongly allied to the occult.

Through 1974 Uranus and Pluto will share the sign of Libra. Already we are seeing changes in our courts of law as a result of Uranian influence prior to Pluto's entry into the sign. Principal among these was a shift back toward conservatism in the U.S. Supreme Court after a lengthy period of liberal reform. Libra is the sign of balance, and Uranus in Libra will tend to work fast and impartially to bring justice for everyone.

Pluto's influence has brought about the awareness of problems of pollution. We can expect to see great changes in air pollution controls as Pluto's underground influences bring hidden causes of pollution to light, and force action from those contributing to the problem, at both the individual and industrial levels. Pluto is the sign of the masses; thus we will see a growing concern on the part of the general public to save natural resources. There will be greater emphasis on quality of life styles and less on material benefits in the decade ahead.

Perhaps the greatest advances will be made in the fields of parapsychology: ESP, PK, and other related phenomena. All over the world serious research is being conducted into psi talents, and startling scientific proof of the existence of paranormal talents in human beings, plants, and animals is being offered. Uranus is the planet of mental insight; of reaching beyond traditional limits into the unknown. During the 1970's great strides will be made in expanding the horizons of the mind.

Tax reform will be of foremost concern as Plutonian change works from within and Uranus originality stimulates concern for the general public welfare. Pluto is the planet of big business; it is probable that industry will be called on to shoulder a greater share of the tax burden needed to relieve pressures on the average citizen's resources. Loopholes which now favor millionaires will be the first casualty here.

Interest in astrology will continue to grow, gaining respectability under the Libran influence of balance. Astronomy will be inclined to admit its close relationship to the parent science.

Many of these trends will continue under the Uranus transit of Scorpio. Pluto is the ruler of Scorpio, and the sign influences are very similar to those of Pluto. Changes will probably become apparent on a global scale as Pluto controls both Libra and Scorpio now; Uranian changes may bring some startling changes in sexual attitudes, not excluding the possibility of complete reversal of the recent freedom of public expression of sex.

The world's monetary system may suffer upheaval during this time. Pluto must tear down and end completely one condition before another can be substituted. A world-wide depression may destroy existing world cartels to allow for the takeover by Uranian ideas that will benefit all instead of the chosen few.

JUPITER

Jupiter is the good luck planet and brings good fortune. It stays in each sign approximately 12 months, and travels around the Zodiac in 12 years. Jupiter brings optimistic expansion to whatever section of the chart it inhabits. One has only to review the conditions covered by the sign in which he finds Jupiter in order to predict the outcome of the planet's stay there. Natives of each sign will feel increasing self-assurance and a sense of well-being as the Great Benefactor visits their solar first houses. It is the signal to push hard for achievement of hopes and wishes with Jupiter conjunct the natal Sun.

NEPTUNE

Neptune will be in Sagittarius during the period from 1970-1984. At first glance this does not seem to be a fortunate position for the nebulous, diffusive, illusive Neptune. How does one combine fog and fire?

Strangely, there are common points where these unlikely companions can support and magnify each other. Neptunian obscurity can benefit strongly from the Sagittarian quality of going straight to the point; conversely, Sagittarian bluntness can be softened by Neptune's empathy.

On another level, the rash, aggressiveness of the Archer can use a touch of Neptune's circumlocution. It is through elements of spirituality in both sign and planet that the two will merge and bring

the best in both to bear upon the problems facing the world. Without a doubt the interest in religion—both traditional and esoteric—will continue through this period. We may see this quality of spirituality invading education, politics, and the Courts as a measuring stick for establishing constants in a rapidly changing society.

In all probability we shall also see a merging of philosophy, theology, parapsychology as we seek meanings beyond those evidenced on the material plane of existence.



XXIII

WHAT KIND OF A PARTNER ARE YOU?

Every sign of the Zodiac has some possibilities for business partnership. Some of the sign qualities make for better business partners than others. Here is a list of the signs with the characteristics to be expected in partners of that sign:

ARIES

March 21 to April 19

The Aries man is not designed for successful partnership. Rather, as has been pointed out before, he is a leader. If he should enter into a partnership, he had best be the active, resourceful, inventive member of the firm. He will be fearless, bold, too willing to take a chance, and rather rash and daring unless there is some tactfully restraining hand. It will be hard to restrain him, for he often acts without consulting anyone. He is so impatient that he cannot wait for counsel. Sometimes his judgment is good and the rapid action

following a decision results in a successful coup. But just as frequently he guesses wrong, and then the damage is serious.

There is a good deal of dash and inspiration to a partnership with a high Aries type, but there is also a great element of chance. The weak Aries type is a bad bet all around. He has not the "zip" of his more noble brother, and he has a great deal of uncertainty and indecision. Then when he does act, the resulting chances rest with the gods.

TAURUS

April 20 to May 20

The Taurus person makes in many ways an admirable partner. He may not be the "brains" of the concern, but he is the "works." The aggressive Taurus type is an admirable worker, tireless and dependable, risking everything he has to give in strength and resources. He is somewhat more conservative about the resources than he is about the effort.

His worst fault as a business partner is stubbornness. He is not brilliant, and he is not always willing to learn. He is not even willing to listen, and has, when he finally gives his attention, a very slow grasp of an idea.

However, this does not mean that the Taurus partner is a wooden, obstinate person, blind to his own benefits. Sometimes this is the case, but for the most part the Taurus type is too good a businessman not to finally visualize benefits.

Therefore this steadfast, honest type when dealt with tactfully can make a satisfactory partner.

GEMINI

May 21 to June 21

Gemini natives are not built for partnership. They are so changeable and erratic that it is hard to get a decision out of them that is not subject to change, revision and dissection.

They are fussy and irritable one moment and highly animated the next. This hardly makes for a harmonious or progressive partnership.

While Gemini persons are intellectual, they are better equipped to work upon their undoubted talents alone. However, if these people should happen to form a partnership, they might be considered the "head" of the concern. Usually their judgment is quick (they are very discerning), keen, and analytical. They are creative, often full of brilliant ideas that can be made extremely profitable in the hands of a practical person. For the Gemini man himself, a partnership is beneficial. Despite his many undoubted gifts, the stability necessary to conduct business, and the method is lacking in his make-up. In firms of advertising experts, publicity companies, travel bureaus, commercial artists and designers, a Gemini member to the partnership is exceedingly valuable. The creative mind, personal activity, and mental freedom from outside attachments make them ideal for these types of business.

CANCER

June 22 to July 22

The Cancer person, unless of the aggressive type, is not good as an active partner in a business. He might possibly make a silent partner.

The aggressive type has some virtues as a partner, and as many faults. On the negative side of the ledger, they are indecisive people, moody, irritable and exacting. They cling to old methods, and are unprogressive. They change their moods, but they are unwilling to change their methods.

On the positive side of the ledger, they have a natural comprehension of business, and a good deal of business acumen. They are persistent. They have a nice understanding of finances, and really enjoy business routine. They are cooperative in daily occurrences, sympathetic, and have a sense of the dramatic.

On the whole, the aggressive Cancer type, if balanced by someone with initiative, makes a satisfactory business partner.

LEO

July 23 to August 23

The Leo person makes a good partner, if he teams up with someone who will allow him sufficient control. He is never willing to take a back seat, and if he is of the high type of Leo, he is trustworthy and capable. In a partnership, he should be the contact man. His personality is usually impressive, and he commands respect. He is dominant and forceful and can always take care of the outside interests of a concern. He has the power to win trust, partly because he is usually very sincere in whatever he attempts. He is a born showman, and can dramatize any business in a very convincing manner.

Personally he is not so easy to get along with. These natives have a wonderfully generous nature, for they will give till it hurts, not only themselves, but everybody else. They obligate people to the point of embarrassment, and do more than their share of everything. Great dissatisfaction is often the result of this unequal division of labor. Their tempers are furious, and they are far too dictatorial.

With the Leo native, the benefits far outclass the faults, provided the type is high and noble.

VIRGO

August 24 to September 23

The Virgo person is a good partner. He is painstaking, meticulous, intelligent and progressive. He is not progressive in a great sense, but in small ways he is ever willing to try the new and novel. He is modest, unassuming and cooperative. He is faithful himself, and exacts a full measure of service from his employees.

The Virgo partner will never force his will, or make his ideas prevail, but his intelligence in practical matters can be trusted.

He is fussy and fretful to a fault, and demands that every "i" be dotted and every "t" be crossed.

He complains eternally and is never satisfied, for his notions of perfection are based upon the ideal, and anything short is a disappointment to him.

LIBRA

September 24 to October 23

The Libra person is the ideal partner. Libra is the sign of partnership, and these natives are the most composed, balanced, temperate and rational of all the twelve signs.

They can adapt themselves to any personality and bring out the best in the other fellow. They never fall down on their own share of the work, and can be trusted implicitly to give an honest account of themselves. They accept the most advanced standards in whatever the field of endeavor, but they are seldom willing to adopt the extreme or the revolutionary. This is not because they are reactionary, but because they cannot with perfect justice permit anyone to risk their means on an untried or unproved method or system. Intellectually they might be interested in the extreme innovation, but materially they would not be willing to take the risk.

The weak Libra type lacks direction, and passes out a good deal of smooth diplomatic talk to serve for facts and action. They are not such a good bet as a partner, and the benefits of partnership with a weak Libra person are just as doubtful as a relationship with other less productive types.

SCORPIO

October 24 to November 22

The Scorpio temperament is entirely unfit for partnership unless the character is modified by other aspects in the birth figure. They are unreasonable, tyrannical, dogmatic, and so irascible that no worthwhile partner would care to endure so much for the doubtful possibility of business success under such circumstances.

In any position but one of supreme authority, the Scorpio person discloses qualities that hardly any active type could bear for constant and progressive association.

A modified Scorpio personality is very intelligent, thorough, dependable and shrewd. It has a fine grasp of any problem, can analyze a situation, and tell in advance the extent of the possibilities

for success or failure. This in itself is a wonderful quality for partnership, but the Scorpio disposition offers so many other faults for double harness that their undoubted ability does not balance. Their passions are too intense, uncontrolled and furious for the exacting demands of everyday business.

SAGITTARIUS

November 23 to December 22

The Sagittarian makes a good business partner. Natives are impersonal in many ways in their judgments, with the balanced quality of thought found in the Libra natives. They harmonize with the partner, and add color, drama and style to the business, whatever it happens to be. They are exceedingly energetic, and give a great deal of themselves toward making business a success.

This type of person is somewhat of a plunger, and needs a restraining hand when it comes to the new, untried and highly speculative. Very often they are out-and-out gamblers, and their keen intuitive minds generally lead them to the winning proposition.

Sagittarians are optimistic to a fault, and see only the most glowing side of a situation. The very highly developed Sagittarian is temperamentally equipped to handle great business enterprise. These people have the vision and practical imagination for vast schemes of world-wide dimensions.

CAPRICORN

December 22 to January 19

The Capricorn person is fairly well adapted to partnership. Natives are honest, dependable and tremendous workers. Their special talent is business and the whole commercial scheme. It appears from these statements that they would make exceptionally good partners, and as far as the business procedure and routine go, they are well-nigh perfect.

But the disposition of the Capricorn person is against him. The moon in Capricorn has been called the "Figure of the Devil," and though the solar position is a little less intense, the qualities are almost forbidding.

It is hardly inviting to have a partner (however hard a worker) who is forbidding, austere (almost inhumanly so), dogmatic, and whose final word is law. Harsh, driving and severe, the manner is always dour, suspicious and unrelenting. The qualities do not make for a reasonable business relationship, no matter how much capability is brought to bear.

The Capricornians themselves prefer to work alone, and are frequently specialists in their line (whatever it is), so detailed and exhaustive are their research and study.

AQUARIUS

January 20 to February 18

Aquarians make good partners. Many of the temperamental blessings found in the Libra and Sagittarian make-up are also to be met with in Aquarians. They are progressive partners, for they seem to have a special insight that guides them in scenting new trends. They themselves are very experimental, often adding some new system, or inventing an improvement that has far-reaching business consequences.

These people dislike dissension, and always avoid acrimonious argument. They are scrupulously honest, and handle money, especially other people's money, with the greatest care.

The weaker Aquarian types do not always keep their word. They exaggerate, and make impossible promises that they have no notion of keeping unless some lucky accident helps them out.

Vital Aquarians put their best efforts into a business that is not strictly commercial, but has some quality of service or advancement for the world at large in the program.

PISCES

February 19 to March 20

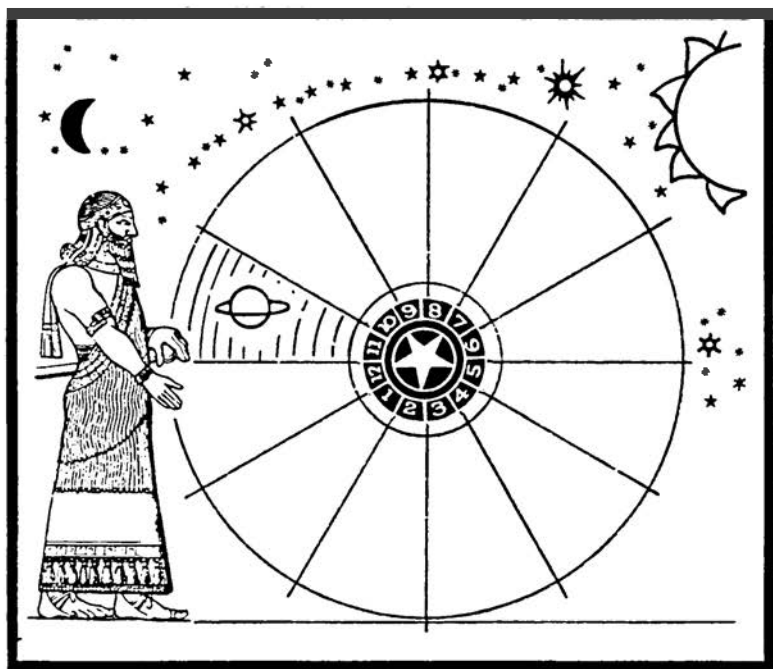
The Piscean is the ideal silent partner. When actively engaged in a partnership, he is apt to be too indecisive, and either too suspicious or too trusting. His emotions invade everything and they are

not clear-sighted. The Neptunian pall of delusion hangs over his reactions, and all of his judgments are apt to be clouded.

These are talented people, and their work in the several lines into which they fit has grace and charm. But they are too often unwilling to conform to accepted standards, always questioning, and weighing values in terms of the unknown.

This spiritual responsiveness can be very beautiful, but even in the most artistic business, where the values are among the arts, the commercial system prevails. Unless the Pisces nature is strengthened by other planetary combinations, they will make rather weak partners in a business venture.

It must be remembered that these summaries are general, based on solar and lunar characteristics, which in the individual horoscopes are often altered by other planetary forces. Many people follow the general characteristics of their sign, and will in most ways conform to the sign-character. Where the differences are very great, the individual birth chart must be erected.



XXIV

THE ASCENDANT

The Ascendant in a horoscope is the sign rising over the horizon at the exact moment of the native's birth. From the sign's point are determined the cusps of the houses of the natal chart. The cusp boundaries, and the exact positioning of the planets in the houses thus delineated, makes the natal birth chart unique for each individual. Thus, for any detailed horoscope the exact moment of birth is imperative.

Traditionally, in Astrology the ascendant shapes the personality and frequently the appearance. In many cases this influence blends with the sun sign to make a complete personality.

The qualities of the ascendant are the same as if the sun were

in that sign at birth, and often when the native has a powerful solar influence at birth and an equally strong ascendant, the personality is what is called "loud."

If the solar influence is weak, and the moon not very well placed, the ascendant often carries the chart. If there are planets in the rising sign, the personality is colored by the quality of the planets in that particular sign. If these planets are unafflicted they will provide energy for accomplishment in whatever realm they activate.

When the planets in the rising sign are afflicted, it indicates possible success with life's ambitions in spite of overwhelming obstacles. This is true of any square or opposition, but since the ascendant deals primarily with life's ambitions, the inference is that a strong character will triumph in the end.

Those who feel that they do not resemble the characters outlined by the solar or lunar descriptions, or even the Venus characterization, had best seek out the exact hour of their birth, to find the ascendant of their birth figure. This can be done most accurately by consulting an ephemeris of the year of birth. Any reliable astrological publication has lists in its files of ephemeris for many years back. Seek out your year, and find the position of the different planets at the exact time of birth. Whatever sign was rising at that moment may supply the key to your character. Read our solar and lunar description for that particular sign, and you may discover what you are seeking about yourself.

It must also be remembered that many well meaning people have a false conception of themselves, and even when presented with an accurate picture of their own personality and temperament, they cannot or will not recognize it. Most of us would rather be idealistic types, with exceptional qualities and impulses for good. But the astrological forces being impersonal influences of varying strength, it is largely up to us what we do with the energy Nature has provided for our development. If we are disappointed with the astrological picture of our characteristics, we have only to take the planetary forces in our own make-up, as outlined in the birth figure (even the most general outline), and develop the positive value of each planetary influence. The result is bound to be good, for the amount of virtue unused in this universe is storing a mighty reserve of energy that only practice will develop. Possibly the strength of the malifics comes from ages of repeated usage.

End of Chap. 24



Chap XXV

FRIENDSHIP GUIDED BY ASTROLOGY

Each sign of the Zodiac has its own capacity for friendship. A great deal has been written on the ability to love, as bestowed by the great planetary powers, but all of the twelve signs (some much more than others) give us some portion of this highly civilized gift for friendship.

From the earliest history of mankind many of our noblest impulses arise out of friendship, and some of the most powerful romances of the past were not built of romantic love, but of friendship. We have but to recall the passionate words of the Bible king, David, upon the death of his friend Jonathan, to measure the depths of intellectual union:

"I am distressed for thee, my brother Jonathan: very pleasant hast thou been unto me: thy love to me was wonderful, passing the love of women. How are the mighty fallen and the weapons of war perished." These words were a tribute to both men.

Therefore it is quite natural for people to wonder about themselves and seek out their own ability to be friends, and to draw friendship to them by their quality of thought.

Aries - March 21 to April 19

The Aries person seeks friendships enthusiastically, but naturally reserved and a little austere, these people appear to be giving more of themselves than they really are. They always reserve something of themselves for themselves. They disagree passionately, and cannot seem to bear with contrary opinions. While the upheaval is brief, it is often enough to chill any warmth that may have previously existed. They are so inflamed by enthusiasm that they often pursue friendship that is but a reflection of the aura created by their own qualities. In this way they are too often doomed to disappointment when the object of their friendship is seen in his or her own commonplace light. The Aries person may frequently be said to put the "interest" into friendship.

Taurus - April 20 to May 20

Taurus people make faithful, trustworthy friends. These warm hearted people may be described as "faithful forever." They are rather inarticulate people, and value friendship, but do not always know how to capture the friends they crave. Determined and patient in all the impulses of life, they react the same way in matters of engaging friendships. They worship beauty, and love to center their devotion in the high places. In this way Taureans who are servants often become the trusted friends of their employers; and in other, less lowly walks of life, Taureans make lasting friendships among those high above them in station. They are not inspired friends, but they offer permanence and dependability to any relationship that they enlist.

Gemini - May 21 to June 21

The Gemini person does not incline to deep relationships. These people are rather impersonal, and their devotion to abstract intellectuality robs them of the taste for intimate human relationships.

They can become very enthusiastic over a mental concept, or factors in a problem, but the spiritual urge toward high human relationships is rather weak in the Gemini make-up. They are almost always very pleasant people to know as acquaintances, and usually number scores of passing semi-friendships on their lists. But they are too humorously critical for the deeply sentimental, and even laugh at themselves when they approach any of the noble passions. Actually they look down upon their own emotions, for they are apt to class all emotion as sentimentality, and consequently a weakness.

Cancer - June 22 to July 22

The Cancer person often makes an admirable friend. The stronger, more vital Cancer type loves friendship, for they love to give and to serve. The danger in Cancer friendships lies in their ability to absorb the object of their interest. Such a friendship can become demanding and too enveloping, so that there is no equality, but rather a burden on one side and a dead weight on the other. But it has been said that Cancer people of the active type have a fine capacity for friendship, but in the light of this criticism, one wonders how?

The vigorous Cancer type is idealistic and inspiring. They draw people to them by a sensitivity that proclaims itself both willing to give and to receive. They may prove thin-skinned and easily insulted, but these people blossom delightfully in an atmosphere of sympathy and sincere helpfulness.

Leo - July 23 to August 23

Leo persons make noble friends. They draw great qualities to them, and are unstinted in their own giving.

The less exalted types offer the sort of friendship theoretically current in the underworld—that die-hard variety of loyalty famous for endurance under stress.

The high Leo type gives a completely devoted friendship that when properly requited becomes a very fine relationship. The danger to the Leo friend is that unless the other side of the friendship is an individual of equal stature, this person will become too dependent on the spiritual and sometimes material offerings of over gen-

erous Leo, and thus the fine balance, always a part of a successful friendship, is hopelessly destroyed. Leo people, in all relationships, are apt to give too much, thus despoiling the other side of their just right to be generous.

Virgo - August 24 to September 23

These people are rather too self-centered for the high types of disinterested friendships. They love too much to profit materially by everything that they do, and the intellectual intimacy necessary to friendship is instinctively repugnant to them. Their natural make-up does not invite confidences from others, nor do they offer them, being far too suspicious for trust, even when their chaste emotions dictate a moderate warmth.

Should the friendship of a Virgo person be gained, he or she will treat it with the meticulous honor accorded to all of their possessions.

Libra - September 24 to October 23

The Libra person makes an interesting friend. These people instinctively look upon everything in life as an art, and while they do not throw themselves into friendship with the passion put into love, they treat the relationship with the reserve and dignity that their natural predilection for partnerships suggests.

They become the friend who advises coolly, sees even the intimates not too frequently, and always puts his or her most gracious and amusing self forward. Friendship with a Libran usually has a touch of formality about it, no matter how willing they are to assume responsibilities or do favors for those they cherish. Like Aries people, they always hold something of themselves in reserve. But unlike Aries, they do not tire their friends with the weight of personality. The keynote of the friendship offered by the Libran is discretion.

Scorpio - October 24 to November 22

This powerful type has no capacity for a successful friendship. They are too violent, jealous, tyrannical and overbearing in all of

their relationships. These qualities are the natural enemies of friendship, and with Scorpio natives friends fare just as badly as relatives, with the possible exception that the friends do not have to "take it," and they don't.

The Scorpio personality is interesting. It invites extremes of either love or hate, devotion or loathing. People usually feel something "strong" toward Scorpio natives, but the Scorpio person cannot maintain affections when the urge is toward devotion. Sooner or later a conflict arises that represents a difference of opinion, and then the Scorpio person destroys the relationship by an unreasonable exhibition, or an act of violence. Sometimes this character reveals depths of intrigue and complicated deceit that overwhelm and frighten other types by the very nature of their underhanded wickedness. Even those who love the native and would bear with him (or her) are unwilling to be drawn into Scorpio intrigue.

Sagittarius - November 23 to December 21

The Sagittarian is well equipped by nature for friendship. These people are extremely sociable and enjoy the give and take of intellectual society. (This of course refers to the high type Sagittarian.) The lower types are even more socially inclined, but they are boisterous, intemperate and generally not a good influence. Even among the higher orders of Sagittarian are found the kind of person who can make license very attractive to their intimates, and at the same time rekindle their own love for revelry.

The noble Sagittarian is an intellectual stimulant to friends who learn to know real joys of companionship with the Sagittarian. They offer a friendship that is warm, worldly, active and progressive.

Capricorn - December 22 to January 19

Capricorn persons could make fast friends if they choose to do so. They might never make exciting friends, but if steadiness, fixity, and solidity were the only ingredients of friendship Capricorn people could give unsparingly. On the rare occasions where they bind themselves in friendship they are devoted forever.

Generally these people are too narrow, prejudiced, critical and

cold to seek friendship, for they are somewhat like Virgo, suspicious of everything and everybody. They are more intense and violent than Virgo people, and take dislikes with far greater readiness than "likes." It can almost be said that they resent charm, and meet all grace with sour criticism and biting disdain. Naturally such a temperament would not invite friendship. Whether in their secret hearts they resent their own lack of ability to attract, and perforce assume a negative attitude, is another question, but whatever the answer, Capricorn people do not make very satisfactory friends.

Aquarius - January 20 to February 18

Aquarians have the ability to make the highest type of friends offered by any of the Zodiacal people. They have the gift for friendship, being neither jealous, possessive nor too intense, but having a genuine interest in people and human relationships. Aquarians are reasonable, just, generous in a sensible fashion, with an instinctive knowledge of give and take, all of which are necessary to conduct a successful friendship. These people offer uplifting intellectual companionship, and usually bring out the very best in those they give the fine gift of their intimacy.

Aquarians are most discriminating, and while their interests are the least snobbish, they almost always choose their intimates with the greatest care. Some of the loftiest friendships are within the scope of Aquarian natives.

Pisces - February 19 to March 20

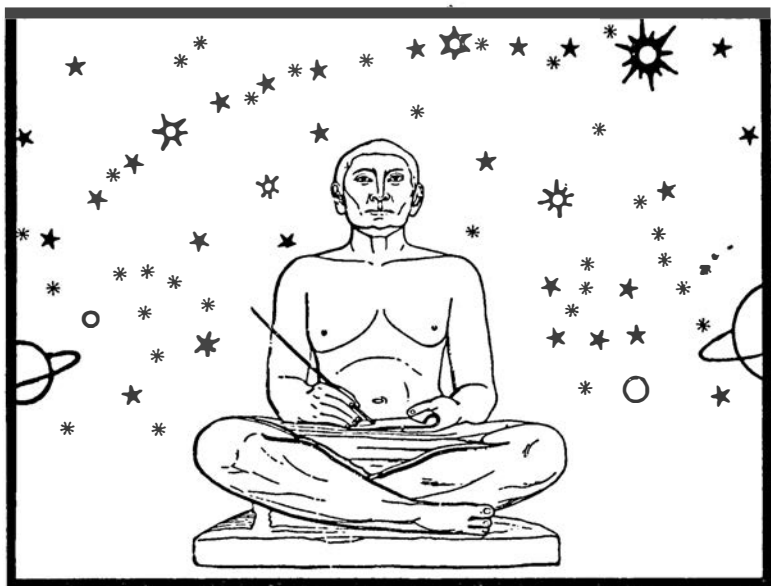
Pisces people love friendship, and frequently seek friends with more enthusiasm than good sense. They desire warmth and love and deep human contact so intensely that their will often urges them on to give and confide where a little investigation, or just plain clear sightedness, would save many heartaches. The Pisces person is apt to treat friendship rather too much like love.

These people give themselves quite freely, but they do not study the friend with realism. They expect impossible perfections often not within human range, or refuse to bear with ordinary human failings. They become disillusioned and despondent as soon as the friendship fails to be an affair of the gods. Pisceans suffer deeply

because of their own inability to be satisfied with the range of human beings. The Neptune influence in the life of these people adds great confusion to their reactions. They are often blind to their own failings, which are legion, and see themselves as suffering martyrs, even when surrounded by every material comfort. Naturally, a friendship founded upon illusion and delusion is a doubtful joy.

It must always be remembered that the foregoing delineations cover only a part of the personal make-up. All of the other factors mentioned from time to time throughout this book help to round out weak or unfavorable aspects.

But if we examine ourselves and our friends from the point of view of the analysis given, we may recognize many of the tendencies outlined as part of the character of our friends, to say nothing of ourselves.



XXVI

YOUR LIFE WORK HELPED BY THE STARS

One of the most ancient uses of astrology was the seeking of success. Kings consulted the stars for predictions of statecraft. Bankers sought out seers to read the stars for financial guidance. Generals searched the heavens for promises of victory. Naturally, warnings were as much a part of prediction as promises, but records show that a small percentage profits by the warnings.

In the distant past it was largely "the great" who availed themselves of the specialized guidance of the stars. The masses have been irresistibly drawn to consult the mysterious powers in the hope that guidance would be forthcoming.

Everybody can be guided by the stars; and what is more vital in life than the work we choose? The choice of work can mean our happiness or unhappiness; fulfillment or failure; poverty or wealth. In almost every way our ability to live happily is wrapped up in our choice of a life work. It is not then entirely reasonable that we study ourselves before haphazardly selecting an occupation?

How often does one meet the man or woman who during the middle age sadly mentions some youthful talent that might have added to their prosperity and happiness had it been cultivated. Necessity plays a great part in these professional tragedies, necessity and the ignorance of guardians.

Today the attitude of parents is more progressive, and they themselves search out the most congenial and suitable professions for their children. Despite business depressions, and the scarcity of work, countless avenues for new professional activities have opened, so that the various tendencies of each sign character have plenty of scope.

Each sign has professional and artistic possibilities, although the medium and means of expression vary. The native should always look up the moon's position in the natal chart, and also the sign position of Venus, to form a better conception of their place in the world's work.

Aries - March 21 to April 19

Aries persons are, regardless of the choice of craft, leaders and pioneers. They have the ability to brave new fields of enterprise, conquer new worlds, and lead groups of workers, whether a sales force, or a group of South American excavators among the cliffs of the Andes Mountains. They have the soldier's temperament and may rise to high official positions through the Army, Government service, Civil Service, or Politics. Where the Arts or Professions or even business is concerned, the Aries nature furnishes the motor or energy. It is up to the other planetary indications to indicate the specialized field where this power can be put to work, for these people are exceedingly versatile, and can learn to do almost any fine ennobling work well.

Taurus - April 20 to May 20

Taurus people have an instinctive understanding for all branches of farming, planting and cultivating. They make fine gardeners, horticulturists and florists. They succeed with breeding animals, and with poultry. They have scientific leanings along the lines of natural history and domestic science, and could work enthusias-

tically in the fields of bacteriology and dietetics. The dietician has great commercial possibilities today. Building is another field for which the Taurean is adapted; especially the construction of homes. Modern housing is a great industry, and the possibility of improvements in this line opens new vistas of progress. Last mentioned, but very important, is the Taurus gift for singing. Some of the great songsters of the world have the sun, moon or some other planet well aspected in Taurus.

Gemini - May 21 to June 21

The Gemini person is designed for success in the newspaper or publishing business, and this includes the advertising and publicity, or radio advertising fields.

They have a natural dexterity that inclines them toward dentistry or commercial art, and combined with this facility goes a searching analytical type of mind, which often makes a successful inventor.

A flow of ready speech is one of the Gemini gifts, and sometimes these people make clever lawyers and tutors.

The Gemini person with the mathematical mind turns to finance and stock operations.

Cancer - June 22 to July 22

Here we find the artists and authors and poets. The sensitivity of the Cancer native inclines them to all the arts, for the nature yearns for self-expression. Cancer people make very sympathetic actors and actresses, for they not only have the emotional urge to act, but they succeed in captivating an audience. For this reason they make splendid crusaders, especially as Cancer people almost always have a "cause" for which they are fighting or a social error that they hope to put right.

Cancer people have very good business minds combined with their art, and they fit in very well in the fields of commerce.

Scientifically they also have a place. They make excellent doctors, with marvelously sympathetic bedside manners. The original "beside manner" of the successful physician must have belonged to a Cancer man—for they are the most tender people and almost suffer with the patient. The sensitive perceptions of these natives

make them fine diagnosticians, good analytical chemists and excellent nurses.

Leo - July 23 to August 23

Leo people are most successful where they can employ their dominant and colorful personalities. They excel in the amusement field, either as actors, actresses, managers or dramatists. Any department in the amusement business suits their temperament to perfection.

As for the other arts, Leo people lean toward decoration and design. They excel as interior decorators and designers of clothes, fabrics and household furnishings.

Another outstanding gift of both sexes that may be uncovered among the Leo capabilities is the ability to cook superbly.

Virgo - August 24 to September 23

The Virgo group inclines toward statistical work. Accountancy, bookkeeping, stock-brokerage management, or any work directing the exact and conservative use of money or wealth of any kind.

Scientifically, Virgoans are adapted to medical practice, especially in the field of germ study, and sterilization. They make active workers in public health movements, and good nurses.

As for the social sciences, these people incline toward research, history and governmental recording. They excel as teachers and, in the higher groups, preachers.

Libra - September 24 to October 23

The Libra people lean toward the arts. In the theatre they become beautiful dancers, or actors and actresses where grace and charm are essential. Sculptors, painters, and musicians are often found among Libra natives.

In governmental service the Libran chooses the Navy. The romance of sea life seems to appeal to their temperament.

In the business world Librans succeed as merchants, where their talent for selection, buying, display, tact and management gets full play.

In professional life, diplomacy, international law and judgship, or work in any advisory capacity is quite within their talents, even if the road to some of these professions is long and arduous.

Scorpio - October 24 to November 22

These people are natural scientists and philosophers. They are "searchers." They are constantly studying the occult and mystic and working in the ruins of the world to find a key to the past that may enlighten the future. They make great chemists, mining experts, and engineers.

Since the desire to search is natural to them, a man-hunt is interesting to them. They make excellent detectives.

The Mars influence in Scorpio makes these natives very skillful with instruments. In the Scorpio group can be found some of the finest dentists and surgeons.

Sagittarius - November 23 to December 21

The Sagittarian makes a great professor, in which profession he is often called upon to be guide, philosopher and prophet. This role he is well able to undertake; in fact, any position of responsibility where mature worldly judgment and wise counsel are needed is the right place for the Sagittarian. It is not so much the specific field chosen by the Sagittarian, as what he or she will do in that particular position. Well aspected, these people are big in stature, and likely to be successful whether they become publishers, dramatists, politicians, clergymen, or great financial manipulators. All of these professions are within their scope. The physical type excels as an athlete.

Capricorn - December 22 to January 19

The Capricorn person has been described astrologically as the specialist: the person who takes one small department in a business or profession and develops it to perfection. This gift for exactitude is outstanding in all of the works of the Capricornian.

They are exceedingly material people, and make a place for themselves in the business world. Commerce and business are their

best fields of endeavor, and all other things being equal, they make great executives. The sign itself is one of high authority, and a strong Capricornian often reaches a very powerful position. In any walk of life where authority is militaristic, the Capricorn person is temperamentally at home.

Scientifically, these natives lean toward work with a mathematical background. Chemistry, military science, astronomy, and navigation are all possible for the Capricorn person.

Aquarius - January 20 to February 18

The Acquarian is the ideal college professor. These natives have wonderful intellectual equipment and a real urge toward helping the seeking mind of the student. They are never hidebound, but quite the opposite, are always on the lookout for the progressive idea or the new thought, provided it is constructive thought.

The Acquarian is naturally an inventor, and no matter what his line, he can think of something new to help himself or the boss to the betterment of the business.

Aquarians are great social organizers and reformers. They succeed in the publishing business, and the advertising line, particularly in connection with the radio. Any business or profession that deals in the distribution of knowledge or education is good for the Aquarian. They are naturally literary, and writing is a fertile field for them.

They have an urge for travel (especially air travel), and could succeed in work connected with travel bureaus, or any agency connected with air, rail or even water locomotion.

Pisces - February 19 to March 20

In the arts, Pisceans favor poetry, humorous writing, or the more emotional types of fiction. They often make good musicians or artists. In the dance they favor pantomime or eccentric dancing. The motion-picture field (being a world of illusion) is especially good for the Pisces person. Neptune rules the world of illusion, and therefore the Piscean tendency is in the direction of all shadowy, dreamlike creations.

Travel by water or any employment connected with water trans-

portation is good for Pisces. Trade in liquids, medicines, beverages, liquors, perfumes, make-up and cosmetics (luxury trades) are all natural avenues for the Piscean to seek out for a life work.

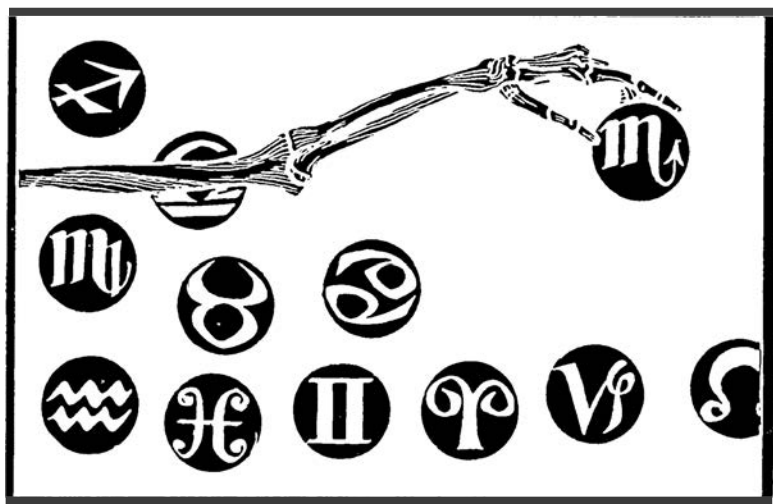
For the highly evolved natives of this sign, social reform, especially work in prisons, medical research or attendance, and the ministry (or other church work) offer natural outlets for the spiritual, sympathetic Pisces nature.

* * * * *

If, by consulting our luna chart, the position of the moon is located, the aptitudes here described as belonging to sun signs are even stronger when a similar position is occupied by the moon. Therefore, every one has, not only a complete set of inclinations and talents bestowed by the sun's position, but an even more intense selection of possibilities given by the moon. Any other planet posited in any of the twelve signs gives some quality that can be turned to commercial purposes in the life. The stars give us so many talents and tendencies that it is astonishing how little of it is used by mankind. The proportion of economic and spiritual failures in this world are all out of proportion with the gifts bestowed. Nature has helped us better than we realize, and we are incredibly lazy and stupid when we fail to find a productive niche for ourselves, considering the wealth of material that each of us has within ourselves to choose from and develop.

Naturally, most charts have oppositions and afflictions in them, so that success is never easy. It has been said that the most successful people were the ones with the greatest afflictions against major planets in the natal chart. It is the triumph of the human being over big natural principles, which may be against him, that makes greatness. It is up to every person to find his or her place in the sun. According to Astrology, no person in the world can truthfully say of anyone else, "Well, he (or she) is not really fitted for anything; there is nothing but clerking that I can think of." An honest survey of the astrological possibilities will show three or four fine avenues of commercial, artistic or professional progress for everyone. And, educational possibilities being what they are today, everybody has a chance.

~ ~ ~ ~ ~



Chap XXVII

THE SKELETON IN YOUR CLOSET

Doubtless every one of us has a secret weakness or a fault that might, if not corrected, cause us the loss of everything we value.

Usually these weaknesses are the result of adverse planetary positions or unfriendly planetary combinations. These conditions appear in the nativity, and all through the life they are re-irritated by the transits of the planets involved.

Some of the dangerous faults are murderous temper, intemperance, financial dishonesty, thievery, blackmail, and all the varieties of the capital crime of murder.

Many people may resent the implication that they have faults of so serious a nature, but it has been said that if a detective stepped up to any individual on the street and whispered ever so softly in his ear, "All is discovered," the person so addressed would collapse with fright.

Probably this is somewhat exaggerated, but it is a real fact that many of us have faults that we do not even try to correct, or that we regard with insufficient seriousness. How often have we heard some person say almost with pride, "Have I got a temper! Say, when I get mad, I could commit murder."

Most of the tragedies that arise from violent, uncontrolled anger are inspired by negative Mars action. When Mars is afflicted in the birth figure, or is adverse to the native sun during the life, the person involved is in danger. Such persons are in danger from their own rash actions.

The most brutal murders are often committed by Mars-afflicted natives. Types most likely to be dominated by Mars activity are people born in Aries, March 21 to April 19; Scorpio, October 24 to November 22; Capricorn, December 22 to January 19; and Leo, July 23 to August 23. These signs are very sensitive to the action of the planet Mars, because Mars rules Aries and Scorpio, is powerful in Leo and exalted in Capricorn. Therefore people with either the sun or moon in any one of the signs mentioned would be stimulated by the aspects from this planet, and particularly sensitive to mental suggestion and physical action of a Martian character. The moon gives an especially sensitive planetary influence, and those who have this Martian trend in their lives through the position of the moon are especially subject to unreasonable outbursts of uncontrolled temper and violence.

The type of excess impelled by Mars operating in each of the signs mentioned is different.

Aries people are apt to commit crimes of accident—or the type of crime that is the result of violent attack caused by anger and unwillingness to be restrained that can result only in death. The old-fashioned duellist, who dashed about waving a sword or pistols at the slightest provocation, eternally wishing to defend all varieties of honor, is one of the best examples of this type.

Scorpio people commit more crimes of passion than any others (especially the luna Scorpions). In notorious sex crimes the principal actor of the drama usually has the moon in Scorpio (if not the sun) or some planet posited therein, unfriendly to the sun or moon. In any case, Scorpio people tend toward sex crimes, and the *crime passionnel* of continental romance has been usually enacted by a Scorpio personality. These people are deep, subtle, conniving and underhanded, as well as violent. It is impossible to fathom their motives easily, and it takes real detective skill to get at the bottom of their intricately devised crimes. The Scorpio person is the best detective as well as the cleverest criminal.

The Capricorn person is dominated by a Saturn-Mars combina-

tion (Mars is exalted in Capricorn). These people make "hard boiled," determined, relentless criminals, who fight for bad as most people fight for good. Sometimes this planetary combination gives the native a misguided savior complex, and then they wish to destroy all "sinners" or people who love enjoyment and riotous living. Sometimes a series of "avenger murders" or "punishment murders" are carried out by this planetary type. Should the Capricorn person turn criminal, especially the Luna Capricornian, he becomes the toughest, most vicious criminal imaginable. Luna Capricorn has been called, in Astrology, "The Figure of the Devil." This suggests a temperament that can plot with complete coldness, and execute premeditated crimes that are carried out with the care and exactitude of high enterprise.

The Leo person, whether of the Solar or Lunar type, is often the victim, rather than the perpetrator of the crime. This type in astrology has been likened in character to the Sun God of ancient Greek mythology, whose fate is tragic and heroic. These people often rise to great heights in the service of an idea, and through the treachery and jealousy of others are the victims of frame-ups. On such occasions, the Leo person may meet a tragic end.

The destructive influence of Mars, so powerful in the lives of the several types mentioned, is, as has been described, of a different nature with each of the signs mentioned. The Mars force is wholly physical, but, when combined with the sign-character of the several types mentioned, a different mentality is added. This individuality furnishes the key to the kind of crime each person is most likely to commit.

It must always be remembered that none of the types mentioned may ever commit crimes, but since the earthly plane does harbor criminal personalities, those astrologically most liable to commit them are here described. Another point to be remembered is that the position of the moon is more important in this diagnosis than the sun, particularly where the type of crime has an emotional foundation.

Financial dishonesty is usually the result of an afflicted Mercury or perhaps Jupiter in Gemini badly aspected. Any planet opposed when posited in Gemini may create dishonesty. Mercury in the ancient lore was the planet of thieves, and any irregularity of this planet and its sign of Gemini will cause the native to lean toward

trickery. Combinations of Mercury with the malifics, Mars and Saturn, tend in the direction of forgery, poisoned pen letters, embezzlement and blackmail.

Jupiter afflicted or combined with a Martian influence sometimes encourages thievery in the native. Negative Sagittarians make the most lying, dishonest confidence men in the whole spectrum of crime.

In company with false Sagittarians, or the afflicted Jupiter native, is the person at the mercy of a destructive Neptune. At best, Neptune is the planet of dreams and remote aspirations solacing only the soul. On the material plane Neptunian vibrations are seldom good, and people suffering an adverse Neptune influence are the deceivers and the deceived. In fact, they are the kings of liars, cheaters and deceivers.

Some signs harboring afflicted planets incline the native toward intemperance. This means the indiscriminate use of alcoholic drinks, drugs and foods. The signs of the Zodiac that incline toward alcoholism through either the moon or the sun influence are the water signs, Pisces, Cancer, and Scorpio. These same signs induce the indiscriminate use of drugs, especially opiates.

Leo people lean toward over-indulgence in eating, drinking, and use of drugs.

Virgo people are animated drug stores. They believe themselves sick with every ailment under the sun, and try all the available drugs on themselves. Sometimes, when badly aspected, they try these drugs on others, and several of the world's most notorious cases of poisoning were engineered by perverted Virgo thought.

In fact, the strength of the malifics (Mars and Saturn) are such that every sign of the Zodiac suffers from a planetary weakness of some sort. The powers of Uranus and Neptune are not always used to the best interests of mankind largely because these planets are not yet entirely understood or appreciated by life on this plane.

Few of the planetary forces are good or moral in the sense that we understand morality. These forces activate, energize, and stimulate, or subdue, soothe and palliate. These urges work in different departments, sometimes in terms of right as understood by this world. But we ourselves must know and understand something of what we are up against in order to save ourselves.

We must remember that:

In Aries, it is the crime of accidental violence;

In Taurus, perhaps the furious response to determined goading (also outbursts of profanity and vile language);

In Gemini, theft, forgery, lying and financial manipulation;

In Cancer, possible overindulgence in drugs or drink, and looseness in sexual practices;

In Leo, victimization and overindulgence in food, drink, drugs and bullying intimidation;

In Virgo, miserliness, hypochondria, drugs and in some cases even the tendency to poison;

In Libra, homosexuality;

In Scorpio, the crimes of passion, sexual perversion, overindulgence in drink, and drugs;

In Sagittarius, lying, fraud, embezzlement, and theft on a large scale;

In Capricorn, organized crime, crimes of violence, homicidal maniacs;

In Aquarius, deceit through misrepresentation;

In Pisces, deception, lying, fraud, self-pity, psychic degeneration, overindulgence in drink, drugs and sensationalism.



XXVIII

ASTROLOGICAL TYPES WHO ATTRACT MONEY

Some astrological types attract money. Each sign has its own capacity for creating wealth, and offers the native the natural way for his or her type to attain wealth. The use of the word "wealth" does not necessarily mean abundance, because many people never become able to acquire a great deal of real property. The use of the word "wealth" right here does mean the ability to make a living. But some of the astrological signs can be translated into material action that is very profitable, and all this with less effort than is required by the remaining Zodiacal signs. However, it cannot be stressed too strongly that *each* sign has its financial potentialities, save that some of them are more readily and naturally productive of money.

Since the earning capacity is part of the native's life ambition, the Sun sign is a better guide to fortune than the Moon's sign in the nativity. The sign of the moon is productive of sudden flurries of plenty, but the swinging of the great wheel of fortune rests with the power of the life-giver, the hot golden Sun.

The following signs seem, in very different ways, to attract money:

Taurus is the sign of wealth, and carries with it considerable luck

on the score of money for its natives. Most Taureans enjoy the struggle for existence, and work for the love of labor. In addition to this natural tendency to productivity, the natives of Taurus often inherit money, or enjoy benefits and gifts of large sums during the life-time donated by generous friends and relatives. In fact, these people seem to get financial help whenever they need it. Taureans, or those with important planets posited in Taurus, usually amass a great deal of money and property in the course of a lifetime. Natives of Taurus born in humble circles where great opportunities never reach them always manage to get security and respectability for themselves and their families.

The sign of Cancer gives its natives of the more forceful type a natural business intelligence. They seem to have a highly developed perception of how to do business, and both sexes, no matter how visionary and impractical they appear to be, are well able to make their commercial lives profitable. They are not people who welcome new opportunities, in fact they abhor change, but in the general routine of accepted business life they are clever, acute, perceptive and well able to grasp opportunities and manipulate money.

The sign of Virgo is exceedingly acquisitive, and attracts money steadily in a small way for its native. Virgo people have this acquisitive sense highly developed in their personality and can pile up a fortune with pennies, day by day. It may be a miser's fortune, but by every trick of multiplication the fortune accumulates. In addition, the temper of Virgo is harmonious to business, and its natives adapt themselves readily to the commercial scheme. As a matter of fact, they revel in business. They are such cold impersonal people that they grasp with enthusiasm an intimacy that can be cherished without embarrassing personal immolations. Business is their one passion.

The sign of Scorpio very often gives money through inheritance. These fortunes are sometimes dissipated before they ever reach the benefic, but since the sign-character is preserving by nature, and the Scorpio influence protective where money is concerned, the inheritance has a fair chance of reaching the native before life is over.

The sign of Sagittarius, particularly when housing its own planet Jupiter, unafflicted, is a splendid augury for fortune. Sagittarius

gives the most expansive money vibrations of the Zodiac, and multi-millionaires and international bankers almost always have, if not the sun, one of the important planets well aspected in Sagittarius. For these Sagittarians who do not become very wealthy, there is usually great comfort derived from a productive profession—in any case a certain degree of plenty and luxury is a certainty in the Sagittarian life.

The sign of Capricorn is the sign of success—and also the sign of business. In that case it is easy to understand why its natives, whether they have the Sun or the Moon in Capricorn, are usually successful in the material things of life. Capricorn men, and even Capricorn women, know how to make money. They may not be brilliant or creative or unusual in any way, but they can discipline themselves and endure privations in order to accomplish a purpose or an ambition. With Capricorn people, this ambition is often material and therefore, when the outcome is increased income it is entirely in keeping with the sign character. By steadiness, perseverance, faithfulness and detailed application, Capricornians can attain wealth where the most gifted and brilliant types just miss the mark, or fail entirely.

These signs of the Zodiac are the positions that with reasonable effort attract money. The other signs of Zodiac have great possibilities but they depend on different qualities in the native's make-up to bring financial success. For instance, Aries is the sign of beginnings and it can be easily understood that with a beginning there is seldom wealth. Therefore the Aries person has to use his energy and power (for these people have a power complex) and qualities of leadership to build a project, or whatever they hope to do with life, for financial success. Their force of character must be harnessed to something productive, a business or a profession, which some other sign in the horoscope will indicate, in order to attain wealth.

The sign of Gemini denotes mind. It is quite true that mind is behind all expression, but the impersonal quality of the Gemini mind must also be the motor behind the Gemini native's success. Gemini people are talented, versatile, and show several aptitudes, so that even if the sign itself is not a money sign, the qualities of thought indicate growth and development. Surely this can be interpreted in physical life in terms of wealth.

TYPES WHO ATTRACT MONEY

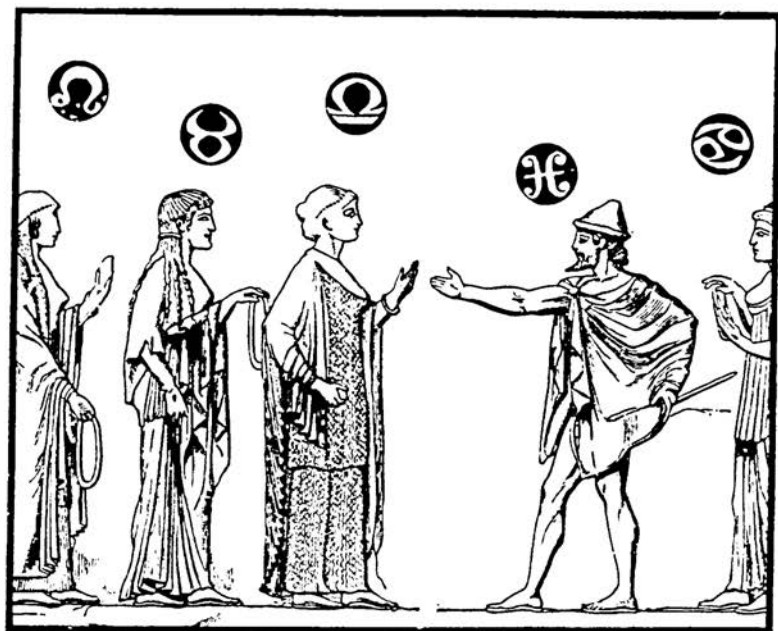
The Leo person is by nature an idealist. It is a well-known fact that money is not often the outcome of pure idealism. If Leo persons would be rich, they frequently must modify or totally destroy their secret heart. If they are lucky enough to get into a business or profession that they like, the struggle is lessened. The amusement business has always been the natural field for a Leo. They seem to sacrifice less and satisfy more of their deeper cravings when they serve the public and contribute to the enjoyment of the world. This service to humanity has not the intellectual quality of Aquarius, or even the sympathetic urge of Pisces. Leo's service to the public is wholly emotional, and is connected with entertainment, sports, and good times in general. Actors, actresses, theatrical impressarios (and that covers all managers, producers and directors), frequently have the Sun or the Moon or some other important planet in the sign of Leo.

The Libra person is in somewhat the same position as the Leo person. Librans are very artistic people, and have a natural impulse to create or to express beauty through some artistic medium. Since Libra is the sign of partnership, the Libra person usually does his work with a desire to share his expression, or go into partnership with the whole race of mankind. If he is an architect, the world uses his productions. If he is a dancer, and Libra people are often professional dancers, he usually has a dancing partner. Therefore, in any field that the Libran devotes himself to, he does it best in partnership. Like the Gemini person, Librans are intellectual and talented, and while the hard material money sense may be lacking, their creations and gifts are such that sooner or later in the life of the Libran, money is the natural result.

Aquarians do not care for money. Their capabilities are of a very high order and frequently result in plenty of money, but the chase for the accumulation of the dollar itself is not in the Aquarian make-up. The sign of Aquarius is the highest mental octave in the Zodiac, and as such makes the development of thought in the world of today the most important thing in the Aquarian's life. Since the natives of this sign are usually engaged in intellectual professions, or in businesses dealing with advancement and education, it can readily be seen that money for itself alone is a secondary consideration. Of course it must be remembered that advancement and progress have their own high price in the world, and therefore a

progressive, original mind can usually be trusted to make money.

The Pisces person attracts money by suggestion. This is not entirely an attempt to be humorous, for Pisces people are the most psychic in the Zodiac. On a more mundane plane, Pisces people may be described as the most insinuating of the types. They can subtly convey their desires and ask for what they want without words, and their desires are plentiful. They are luxury loving and indulgent to themselves in the extreme, and seldom rely on their own talents, which are usually manifold, for support. There is usually a bit of parasite in the Pisces nature, and Pisceans can make those who are devoted to them, in popular language, "come across." On the other hand, there is a very different type produced by Pisces, and this kind of person might be described by the old-fashioned word of martyr. The self-sacrificing Piscean strips himself of everything and devotes body and soul to mankind. Neither money nor material conditions count for anything. Such persons live for service, and in the solemn history books there are numberless personalities who are Piscean martyrs and have given their lives in the service of an ideal.



XXIX

ASTROLOGICAL TYPES WHO ATTRACT LOVE

Every one of the twelve signs has its own capacity for love, but some of the signs are especially sympathetic and suggest early marriage or happy marriage. Naturally, as in all other parts of the character and experience, the one figure mentioned here is but a part of the whole nativity, which must be interpreted as a unit to give a complete picture of the native's make-up and destiny.

The signs of Libra, Taurus, Pisces, Cancer and Leo invite and attract love, so that people with the Sun, Moon or Venus posited in any one of these signs find romantic love to be very important in the life, and exceedingly responsive to their particular type.

When the sun is posited in any of the signs mentioned, it indicates your ambitions and hopes regarding love.

When the Moon is posited in any of the signs mentioned, it indicates your attitude and point of view toward love.

When Venus is posited in any of the signs mentioned, it shows

what and how you love; in other words, your manner of expressing love.

The Sun in the sign of Taurus (ruled by Venus) suggests the ambition and the power to attract a rich, handsome marriage partner. To attain a setting of luxury for love is one of the urges of this figure.

The Moon in Taurus indicates a conventional masculine attitude toward love. If this figure is found in the chart of a woman, it implies that she accepts and is guided by traditional standards regarding love. She plays the game according to the social code. This code, according to the moon in Taurus, is confirmation of the prevailing standards of courtship and marriage, but private acceptance of sexual irregularities outside of marriage.

Venus in Taurus indicates a deep appreciation of, and response to wholesome beauty; also the desire and power to respond to the demands of love with constant virility.

The sign of Libra (ruled by Venus) is very sensitive to love, but the vibrations of Libra are more involved than the simple direct responses of Taurus.

When the Sun is found in Libra, your romantic ambitions seek love or marriage as an ideal partnership.

When the Moon is posited in Libra, your attitude toward love balances the responsibility for satisfactory love and marriage between the sexes. Your beliefs are apt to follow the old epigram of Oscar Wilde, "Manners before morals." You are more particular about a lover's behavior than his intentions.

Venus in Libra calls forth the most exquisite expressions of love.

You will be apt to express your love with the greatest delicacy, but you may also resort to extremes in physical union. Variety of expression seems to be a talent with you, and you put everything you can bring of grace, invention and beauty into the love play.

This figure in the birth chart can be dangerous, and as has been implied under other topics, the degenerate Libran leans toward homosexuality or prostitution.

Venus is exalted in the sign of Pisces, and therefore natives of this sign are extraordinarily responsive, and attractive to vibrations of love.

The Sun in Pisces directs the ambitions toward love of a deeply spiritual nature.

You fervently believe that you seek a love that will be a completely spiritual union. Naturally, the physical is important to you too, but you expect to arrive at your best physical expression through a complete union of the spirit.

The Moon in Pisces gives you an attitude of veneration toward your love. You trust in the love that has captured your belief, and if it should fail you, the psychic consequences to yourself will be very sad.

The venerable philosophers tell us that no one ever died of love, but when people with the Moon or even Venus in Pisces suffer a love betrayal, they have been known to die spiritually. Regeneration in these cases is rare. The original trusting, believing state of mind is seldom recaptured.

Venus in Pisces expresses love with delicate ecstasy.

Your behavior may be more personal and emotional than that of a Libran, but it resembles this expression in esthetic response. In any case, you will be infinitely more loving and sentimental, and treat the beloved with more consideration and sympathy than any other type. You have the urge to serve the beloved, rather than to be served.

The Sun in Cancer directs the romantic ambitions toward seeking a mate who will help to build a home and share the responsibilities of parenthood.

The Moon in Cancer develops your protective instincts, and makes you express your thoughts in a protective attitude toward the beloved.

Venus in Cancer indicates a rather sensual expression of love.

Despite your urge toward family life, you are sensual rather than passionate, and your physical expressions are not as high as your mental aspirations. You might with this figure find yourself the servant of your senses, but you will also have considerable poetry, sympathy and sentiment toward the beloved.

The sign of Leo is not a part of the Venus personality. But the rulership of the Sun in this sign makes Leo passionate and dominant in the love life. The Leo ambition in this department of the

life is to capture (note the use of the word "capture") an inspiring, romantic love, and the whole performance to be a breathless adventure.

The Moon in Leo dictates an attitude of great chivalry towards the beloved.

You will regard the loved one with considerable tenderness, and behave, outwardly at any rate, like a knight from King Arthur's court.

This figure is perhaps one of the only love positions in the Zodiac that does not lend itself to perversions of any kind. While the native may be adventurous and seek variety, the love behavior will be above reproach.

Venus in Leo compels extravagantly passionate expression.

You will throw yourself wholeheartedly into your love life, and give every ounce of strength, devotion, passion and loyalty to the love of that particular moment.

This does not mean that you are constantly changing your love, but it does suggest that the life can hold more than one intense love affair, which may be treated by you with increasing seriousness as the years advance.

Your general response to love may be considered the most passionate in the Zodiac. There is something sacrificial in your attitude toward the beloved, and you almost seem to court betrayal. You throw yourself into a love affair with most magnificent passion, and give the whole adventure a rapturous "all for love" flavor. You recover miraculously from the keenest romantic disappointments.

It is hardly possible to complete a passage on the special planetary responses to love without a word about the sign of Scorpio. The sex urge is stronger in Scorpio than any other sign in the Zodiac, and consequently these people attract sexual experience.

Luna Scorpions may feel that their impulses are just as loving as those of Pisces or Libra, but this is not so. At best their impulses are all for the preservation of the race; at the worst, sexual overindulgence, and extremes in sexual practices.

The remaining signs of the Zodiac, namely, Aries, Gemini, Virgo, Sagittarius, Capricorn, and Aquarius, radiate a different sort of love interest.

With Aries, it is the love of conquest. With Gemini and Virgo it can hardly be called love at all, especially in the sense that we understand strong romantic love. In Sagittarius it is the love of humanity. In Aquarius it is the love of the life principle, and in Capricorn it is the love of self.



XXX

A BRIEF REVIEW OF THE ASTROLOGICAL REASONS FOR MOODS

"In sooth, I know not why I am so sad:
It wearies me; you say it wearies you;
But how I caught it, found it, or came by it,
What stuff 'tis made of, whereof it is born,
I am to learn;
And such a want-wit sadness makes of me
That I have much ado to know myself."

With these prophetic words Shakespeare opened *The Merchant of Venice*. Not only do they foreshadow the trend of the play and suggest the theory that coming events cast their shadows before them, but they describe the mental state of us all at frequent intervals.

How to explain it and how to fight it? That is the question.

Many of us know when we are suffering from a passing mood, but are none the less depressed. Others, unaware that they are victims of emotional manipulation, try to live a routine life or perhaps settle important matters when their normal judgment is not functioning.

Certain astrological types are receptive subjects for moods, fears and worries. Naturally there are degrees of susceptibility, and the birthchart determines which of the sun signs make the native succumb more readily to aspects of fear and worry as life advances.

It is very hard to unbalance a person born in the sign of Aquarius, Leo, Taurus or Scorpio. Their natural make-up gives them qualities that withstand hysteria. In the case of Aquarius it is superior mental equipment, coupled with selflessness that disarms fright. With Leo, it is a kingly sense of power and safety, and the moral conviction of inward strength. With Taurus it is a solid effort of will and earthy strength against unseen foes. With Scorpio it is an uncanny occult understanding of the unknown. Scorpio natives can meet the forces of darkness and the mysterious lords of unworthy impulse on their own ground. It is the most occult of the signs, and has an innate understanding of moods and impulses.

The signs of Aries, Libra and Capricorn come next in the strength to throw off worry and fear.

But the signs of Gemini, Virgo, Sagittarius, Cancer and Pisces are the weakest and most susceptible to aspects of threatened disaster.

There are several reasons for this, and we shall try to explain them. These are what is known as mutable signs, meaning inconstant and capable of or susceptible to change. The one exception in this group is Cancer. Cancer is not a mutable sign, but it is ruled by the moon, whose influence gives a variable, changeable, timid nature, all of which certainly leans toward fear and worry.

Therefore we may say that people with birthdays in Aquarius, Leo, Taurus and Scorpio can control worry during the life. The people born in the signs of Aries, Libra and Capricorn find the strength to fight moods and fears. But the people with birthdays in Gemini, Virgo, Sagittarius, Cancer and Pisces succumb to the demons of the blues.

To know this is a large part of winning the battle. People with birthdays in susceptible signs will realize that these troubles which

appear to be overpowering are like shadows, greatly magnified and often entirely unreal.

The planets whose influence creates worry, depression, fears, in total, "the blues," are Saturn, Neptune, Mars and the Moon. On the other hand, Venus and Jupiter (especially Jupiter) are the "pepper-uppers" of the Zodiac.

If any of these four depressing planets are afflicted in the nativity, the person is a natural-born worrier. But even if this is not the case, during the life all of the aforementioned do make unfavorable aspects to the natives' sun and other natal positions and progressed positions. This means that for a few hours, if it is the moon, to almost six weeks at a stretch, if it is Saturn, the native will be subject to lessened vitality, pessimistic thought, hysteria, and melancholia.

The native has two courses open. He (or she) may force the unwilling spirit and body into action, and knowing the mood is a false one try to face life with an imitation of the usual responses.

The second course is to rest. No action—no decisions—no pretenses. Behave as if living through a dream, and upon awakening take up the thread of action.

This may be difficult, but a course of conduct is always possible in a thoughtful life.

Saturn is the greatest single influence in the Zodiac to create false fears, exaggerated terrors, and pervade the life with an atmosphere of ominous expectancy. If Saturn is posited in Gemini, Virgo, Sagittarius or Pisces in the Nativity, the person will be subject to dour moods and an exaggerated concept of danger.

The cycle of Saturn is approximately twenty-eight years, the time it takes the planet to make the complete circle of the Zodiac. The critical periods of Saturn come every seven years, when it is in square aspect, opposition or transiting the sign in which one was born. When it is making the two-and-one-half year transit of one's birth-sign, the mood can be one of great depression and discouragement. Successful accomplishment seems denied or delayed, and there can be losses, separation, and physical depletion. Even if this "school-teacher" of the Zodiac brings rewards for faithful efforts in the past, the greater responsibilities often rest heavily on the spirit. Extra rest, a disciplined program, and determination not to give in to self-pity will help to maintain poise through this period.

In Square aspect it brings delays, obstacles and conditions which test the patience and endurance, especially in matters concerned with older people, parents, and those in power. The moods are of frustration and rebellion.

Saturn will spend the greater part of the time in Cancer from 1972 through 1975, in opposition to its ruling sign of Capricorn. This will have a depressing effect on the affairs of home and children. Personal relationships could feel a breakdown in communications. Mates may seem to be isolated behind an invisible wall. The weight of elder family members, of seniors as a segment of our society, may be felt financially. It's probable additional taxes will be levied to help the government pay the way for growing numbers of oldsters.

Neptune, ruler of Pisces, and associated with the Twelfth House of sorrows, secrets and inner emotional life, has a more subtle influence over the emotions, and a much more gradual and longer effect as it takes approximately fourteen years to transit one sign. Spells of blues or tears are often unexplainable in tangible terms; vague uncertainty, imagined ills, and lonesomeness may cloud the mind causing absent-mindedness and wishful-thinking. Judgment is not practical and one is either self-deceived or credulous, suffering less through misplaced trust, and being indecisive and nebulous in action. One is susceptible under this influence, and there is the danger of seeking escape through illusive pleasures, alcohol, drugs. The positive approach to handle Neptune's influence is through developing creative talents, and seeking spiritual growth.

Neptune has just completed its long transit of Scorpio and will now be transiting Sagittarius through the 1970's. While this is not a highly favorable position for the planet of illusion, it will serve to de-emphasize the drug-culture movement and replace it by a revival of interest in religions of the occult, metaphysical, or spiritualistic beliefs.

Gemini natives will feel Neptune's opposition during the present decade. Gemini curiosity and Neptunian imagination will combine to produce truly inspirational ideas which even Gemini may have trouble pinning down to practical use. Creativity will be at an all time high, yet there may be an illusive quality to projects begun here which will prove frustrating. Partnerships may promise much, with tangible results never quite materializing. Gemini's nervous-

YOUR HOROSCOPE

ness can be more apparent than ever, and hard-to-pin down feelings of loneliness, isolation, and confusion may attack Geminis without logical reason. In many ways it will be a trying time for Geminis, but will have its rewarding side as well.

Chap XXXI

THE MEANING OF ASTROLOGICAL TERMS

Consult this glossary for the meaning of words you do not understand. The astrological meaning of these words often differs somewhat from the accepted dictionary definition of the term.

AFFLICTED. Suffering a subtraction of original force or power. Limited functioning.

ASCENDANT. The astrological sign (often containing planets) that is rising over the horizon at the moment of an individual's birth.

ASPECT. An expression of energy from one planet to another.

ASTROLOGY. The science of prediction, based upon the influence of the stars upon the lives of men and women.

BENIGN. A gracious, harmonious, friendly influence (used in relation to a planetary aspect.)

BIRTH CHART. A diagram depicting the exact position in the heavens of all the planets on the date of an individual's birth.

BIRTH FIGURE. A single part of the birth chart; the position of one planet or any group of planets in this chart.

CHART. A diagram of the birth chart, or any other astrological picture dealing with the meaning or arrangement of the heavenly bodies.

CONJUNCTION. The meeting of two or more planets in the same space or sector of the Zodiac.

CUSPS. The imaginary astrological lines dividing the heavenly houses from each other. The word *cusp* is also used to divide the signs of the Zodiac from each other.

CYCLE. A sequence of events started by certain planetary aspects, and completing itself at the end of this expression of energy.

DEPARTMENT. A division or field of endeavor in the affairs of men represented by a sign of the Zodiac.

DUAL PERSONALITY. (Used in reference to heavenly sign-characters.) Two distinct types, or a sharp character contrast included in the personality of one sign; as, in Gemini, the Heavenly Twins represent sunshine and tears, or honesty and duplicity in one nature.

DUAL RULERSHIP. The rulership of two planets over one sign, as (a) Neptune and Jupiter have a rulership in Pisces; (b) the rulership of one planet over two signs, as Mercury ruling Gemini and Virgo.

ENERGY. Activity. A planetary force radiating from the planets to man making the individual function actively for good or evil.

ENVIRONMENT. "A place where." Used largely in connection with the heavenly houses. A definite atmosphere emanating a specialized quality of thought.

EPHEMERIS. A dated table showing the exact hourly motion of all the planets, their latitude, longitude and phenomena.

EXPANSION. A growing, constructive, generous influence.

EXPLOSIVE. A violently disruptive quality of thought, sudden, over-energetic and destructive.

FORECAST. A prediction of coming events (usually for a limited future period). These predictions foretell human fortunes as based on astrological forces. Observation and usage have measured this planetary magnetism into a guide for foretelling the affairs of men.

HARMONIOUS. Smooth progress in the life surrounded by sympathetic conditions.

HEALING CRISIS. The turning point at the climax of a serious situation or tragedy. The moment at which regenerative planetary forces interfere during a degeneration, and rebuilding begins.

HEAVENLY HOUSE. A stationary section of thirty degrees in the heavens. There are twelve of these heavenly houses, each having a definite atmosphere that exercises control in its special sphere in life and events on this plane.

HORIZON. An imaginary circular line of the celestial sphere.

HOROSCOPE. A description of the heavens, written as of the time and place of an individual's birth. The horoscope contains interpretations of all of the planets in their signs and houses in relation to the person involved in order to determine the destiny.

INFLUENCE. A force leaning in a definite direction. A strong magnetic urge of a special quality.

LUNA. The moon.

LUNAR. Pertaining to the moon.

LUNAR CHART. A delineation of character and events in an individual's history as influenced by the sign and house position of the moon in the nativity.

LUNATION. A period of about one month, from one new moon to another. A type of aspect or planetary attraction.

MAGNETIC. Having great power to attract.

MALIFIC. Naturally antagonistic and generating evil influences.

NATAL. Pertaining to the day of birth.

NATAL CHART. The horoscope.

NATIVE. The name given to a person in his own birth chart. A way of referring to people in astrological conversation.

NATIVITY. The birth chart, horoscope, or natal chart. A picture or description of the heavens at the time of an individual's birth.

NEGATIVE. An opposing quality of thought. A futile indecisive influence.

OPPOSITION. (Used astrologically in connection with aspects). A barrier. An obstacle. A separating force. An expression of strongly conflicting energy and divergent circumstances.

POSITIVE. An atmosphere of co-operation, and active harmony.

POSIT. (Used in connection with the position of a planet). To place.

PLANE. This planet—the earth.

PLANET. A heavenly body that is a part of the solar system, and revolves in an orbit around the sun.

PROGRESSION. The passage of a planet from one sign on to the next. The planet is said to progress.

QUINCUNX. An aspect formed from one planet to another that reflects on the affairs of this plane in a mildly constructive manner.

RAY. (Cosmic ray). A magnetic force emanating from the planets and directed toward earthly development.

READING. The explanation of an individual horoscope.

SEMI-SEXTILE. A mildly favorable planetary aspect.

SENSATIONALISM. Impure sexual practices. A quest for notoriety under unflattering circumstances.

SEXTILE. A gentle, harmonious, profitable planetary aspect especially noted for the bringing of opportunities.

SIGN RULER. A planet that governs a sign. Each planet is most powerful in one particular sign. The planet in its own ruling sign is at the height of its magnetism. The sign qualities are harmonious to, and inspire the planet that is the sign ruler.

SIGN. A section of space in the zodiac of signs determined by the phenomena of the vernal equinox. These signs are made of twelve equal divisions of thirty degrees of the earth's orbit around the sun. They are still named for the original constellations of the ancients, from which they have separated. Each sign is a departmental representative in the life, and indicates how (the method) the best results can be obtained in the conduct of its own phase of the existence.

SOLAR. Pertaining to the sun.

SOLAR CHART. (Or reading). A prediction of events and a description of character in an individual's chart based upon the relationship of all the other planets to the sun's position in the chart.

SQUARE. An expression of obstacles—violent opposition, limitation, and frustration.

TENANT. The occupation or residence of a planet in an astrological sign and house.

TRANSIT. The passage of a planet through the signs.

TRINE. A progressive, "lucky" influence facilitating unexpected advancement and benefits in the life.

ZODIAC. (a) Generally a reference to the twelve heavenly constellations through which the sun travels at the rate of about one degree per day.

(b) Astrologically, the earth's orbit around the sun.

(c) The astrological zodiac is the zodiac of the signs which are individually exactly thirty degrees of the earth's orbit around the sun.

P I

Your Dreams

YOUR DREAMS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	INTRODUCTION: HOW TO USE THIS BOOK.....	291
II.	YOUR DREAMS, ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED FROM A TO Z.....	294
III.	HOW TO FIND A NUMBER TO CORRESPOND WITH EACH OF YOUR DREAMS.....	766



INTRODUCTION

EVERY HUMAN EMOTION and every human experience of mankind is reflected in dreams. Pause a moment and ponder this with all its possibilities. Take into consideration that: A dream may be joyful or it may be sad; it may be full of love or packed with hate; it may be stimulating or it may be tiresome; humorous or tragic, religious or the reverse, inspiring or depressing, and so on through the list.

But everyone knows that dreams are not concerned alone with easily recognized experience. Some of them seem to build themselves up out of materials that have been subconsciously acquired. Many are outlandish and bizarre, totally at variance with either the experience or the personality of the dreamer. They may lead him or her into strange places, and cause actions that could not be predicted in the wildest flight of imagination.

What do dreams mean? What do they foretell?

A friend of mine once said to me, "I don't believe dreams mean anything; in fact, I know they don't. Why, it stands to reason that they can't."

"Well," said I, "for a long time it stood to reason that if someone was singing in Australia, you couldn't hear him in Chicago; that a man couldn't fly from New York to San Francisco over night. Any number of things don't stand to reason, and yet they are in use by most of our people every day of their lives."

Dreams certainly do have meaning. A close, conscientious study of this book can teach one how to interpret dreams so that they can be turned to account in one's daily life.

The origin of dream lore is shrouded in the mists of the impenetrable past. Prehistoric man certainly dreamed, doubtless, of hunting the mastodon and the sabre-toothed tiger, of warring on other tribes with bone knives and stout clubs, and of dragging a biting, clawing, shrieking woman to his cave.

There were, of course, no dream books then, but later these and other dreams were recorded in word and picture on walls and slabs of stone, with the prognostication of some shaggy soothsayer added. Dreamers told of their dreams and compared notes on what happened afterward. And so began the science of the meaning—the omens, portents, prophecies and warnings—of dreams.

Into the warp and woof of life through the ages dreams were woven, with as intricate a pattern as that of life itself. Dreams have gradually become a part of science, of art, of literature, of religion. There are many dreams recorded in the Bible—their interpretations, too—and one has only to consult the Bible to find them.

Among the peoples of ancient days there were professional dream interpreters—Assyrians, Babylonians, Chaldeans, Egyptians, Arabs and others—and they did much to spread the lore of dreams. Then, in the second century A.D., Artemidorus Daldianus compiled a book of interpretations known as the *Oneirocritica*, which proved so popular that sixteen hundred years later it was translated into English and published in London, where by the year 1800, it had already been reprinted thirty-three times. That is but one of the dream books that have come down through the ages. Besides the Greek, there are dream books in many languages—Hebrew, Latin, French, German, Italian, Dutch, Arabic, Russian, Siamese, and perhaps others.

None of these books is complete. To be so, a book would have to cover virtually the whole of human knowledge. But the authors of this book have put together the largest collection of authoritative dream interpretations ever assembled in one volume to date.

HOW TO USE THIS BOOK

To use this book to the best advantage, bear in mind that dreams are usually made up of many elements in addition to the

one that fixes them in one's memory. There is generally one, of course, that is most important, and that should be looked up first; but the references to the others should be found and considered in interpreting the dream.

For example, for a dream about a printing press, it is likely that besides that item it would be desirable to look up *Wheel, Gears, Paper, Ink*, and so on, before a satisfactory meaning can be worked out. In a dream of taking a bath, perhaps you will have to look up *Tub, Shower, Soap, Sponge, Towel* and *Bath Mat*. None of these minor considerations should be overlooked, for they may have a definite influence on future expectations.

Dreams that follow overindulgence in rich food, alcohol and such seldom mean anything as far as the future is concerned. It is only the dreams that come to people in normal sleep that have any significance.

The results of a lifetime study of dreams have gone into this book. Thus, you will find in it not only references that are common to all time, but also things that are as new as this evening's newspaper.

Please regard this as a friendly book, even if at times it might point to disaster through one of its interpretations. By heeding a warning you can often avert trouble. After all, you may control your own destiny. Remember, "Forewarned is forearmed."



ABACUS. This is a portent of financial improvement through careful attention to details and thorough, painstaking work. If seen as a child's toy, it foretells success in any deal pending business.

ABALONE. Eating this foretells an unusual experience which may or may not be pleasant depending on whether or not the abalone has a pleasing flavor. A dream of the highly colored, iridescent inside of an abalone shell is a warning to be on guard against jealous acquaintances.

ABANDONMENT. There are three ways of interpreting this dream, since it may have three aspects—active, as when you abandon someone; passive, as when someone abandons you; and objective, as when you see or hear of someone else's abandonment.

Active. To dream of abandoning evil companions or of ceasing from a nefarious enterprise predicts an increase in income. If in your dream you abandon your wife, husband, children or sweetheart, it portends trouble of a serious nature.

Passive. If you dream of being abandoned by someone for

whom you have friendship or affection, it is a prophecy of illness in your circle of near relatives.

Objective. If in a dream you are a witness to the abandonment of anyone, you will be the recipient of news that will have a profound influence on your life.

ABASEMENT. To dream of being abased or humiliated warns one against boasting of his physical or mental prowess. One who is shamed by a superior will profit by the dream if it stimulates him to rise above his shortcomings, but if the abasement comes from a child or a person of low degree, the import of the dream is distinctly unfavorable.

ABBESS. If you see an abbess in your dream, the future will be bright, particularly so if she smiles at you.

ABBEY. In the sunlight, an abbey is propitious for the dreamer if seen from the outside. In gloom or at night, it portends sadness and failure.

ABBOT. Long days of suffering are predicted if you dream of meeting and talking with the abbot of a monastery. If he speaks with a pronounced foreign accent, the augury is of having to be continually on the move. If his voice is high-pitched and he is an excitable person, you will have to make amends for a wrong you have done.

ABBREVIATION. To dream of seeing words abbreviated or hearing a person speak in abbreviations—such as *N. Y.* for New York, *Mass.* for Massachusetts, etc.—is to look forward to the loss of friends or income.

ABDICATION. Kings or queens abdicating portend achievement in social fields.

ABDOMEN. (*See also* Belly.) This is a fortunate omen in a dream when seen by itself; it predicts prosperity in every case where the abdomen is part of a living person. A pain in the abdomen foretells a long period of good health.

ABDUCTION. Dreaming of being abducted portends success in any new business or social enterprise.

ABHORRENCE. Feeling abhorrence or loathing of persons or things presages of danger from an unknown source.

ABILITY. A dream in which your ability is recognized, even by yourself, points toward some achievement that will give you great happiness. If the dream is one in which you are impressed by the ability of someone else, you will receive a small sum of money.

ABJECTNESS. If you dream of a person who approaches you abjectly and you receive him or her with cordiality, you will be called upon to fill a new position at a much higher rate of remuneration.

ABLUTION. *See* Bath.

ABNORMALITY. Dreaming of a person or thing that is not normal is an omen of a pleasant outcome to something that has worried you.

ABOMINATION. Beware of those who seek to do you ill if you dream of abominating anyone.

ABORIGINES. A dream of the primitive inhabitants of any country points toward your being able to pay your debts.

ABORTION. You will not succeed in the project in which you are most interested at the time of this dream, whether it concerns love or money.

ABRASION. The scraping of skin off a finger or other part of the body, or the scratching of leather from a new pair of shoes or handbag, predicts a success of petty irritations.

ABROAD. Going abroad is a dream of excellent import. It augurs a trip in the near future with delightful companions.

YOUR DREAMS

ABSALOM. A dream of this Biblical character or of anyone who, like him, is caught by the hair in the limb of a tree, warns of approaching danger that may be avoided only by the greatest care.

ABSCISS. Do not engage in any enterprise involving real estate or securities if you dream of having an abscess. If someone else has it, such an affliction is an indication of a change of scene.

ABSENCE. If in a dream you notice particularly the absence of a friend or one of your family who would normally be present, you are likely to receive disquieting news from someone a long distance away.

ABSINTHE. Drinking this potent and demoralizing liqueur in a dream is a sure sign that someone you have trusted is seeking to ruin your reputation.

ABSOLUTION. Those who dream of forgiveness may look forward to a long period of peace of mind.

ABSTINENCE. Consciously abstaining from drink or anything else tempting in a dream is an augury of an accident. Abstaining through necessity or deprivation is a happy omen, particularly for pregnant women.

ABSURDITY. If what happens in a dream is contrary to all reason, it foretells happiness in love affairs, particularly if there is a humorous twist to the dream.

ABUNDANCE. To dream of having a great plenty of one or more things is a warning to conserve your resources against lean times to come.

ABUSE. Strangely enough, if you dream of abusing someone, there will be an improvement shortly in your financial condition. If someone abuses you, you will have an illness.

ABYSS. This is a bad dream for those engaged in either domestic service or farm work. If one dreams of falling into the abyss, he or she should wait at least a month before making a change in occupation.

ACA'CIA. The acacia tree in bloom will make any dream turn out lucky, or it will counteract any harmful omens if they are present. For lovers to dream of sitting under such a tree is an augury of marriage and a happy home.

ACADEMY. This institution of learning portends new experiences and new friends, but it warns against speculation.

ACCELERATOR. Increasing the speed of an automobile by pressing on the accelerator is an indication that by continued and sustained effort you will achieve the goal you have set for yourself. If in your dream you cannot remove your foot from the accelerator, you should regard it as a warning against vices such as gambling and drinking.

ACCEPTANCE. When a person hands you money or something else of value in a dream, your acceptance is an omen of success in love or business. Your refusal means exactly the opposite. If you accept counterfeit money, you are in grave danger.

ACCIDENT. Take warning from an accident dream, and if possible avoid the thing that figures in the accident. Thus, if you dream of an automobile crash, do not ride in a car for twenty-four hours, and be additionally carefully in crossing the streets. Shun airplanes, trains or horse-drawn vehicles if the dream accident pertains to them. Avoid sharp knives or pointed instruments if you dream of cutting yourself, and if you dream of falling, watch your step.

ACCIDENT INSURANCE. It is an augury of a long and successful career to dream of taking out accident insurance. If the dream is of being paid an indemnity, you will probably have a setback of some kind.

ACCOMPANIMENT. Whether you are a musician or not, you will be fortunate in matters pertaining to the heart if you dream of playing an accompaniment to someone's singing.

ACCORDION. This instrument heard in a dream is a presage of sadness, which, although inevitable, will not be bitter. For one to dream that he or she is playing an accordion points toward a satisfactory and lasting love affair, but if the instrument is out of tune, there will be many trials to bear.

ACCOUNTS. A woman who dreams of keeping accounts, household or otherwise, will suffer through the indifference of her lover, but a happy outcome may be expected if her accounts appear to be straight. Men or women who dream of being bookkeepers and of having difficulty in calculating and balancing will go through a period of strenuous difficulty. To dream of correctly balancing accounts at the first trial definitely points to a profitable business deal.

ACCOUNTANT. For a young woman to dream that she loves an accountant means that she will not be happy in her married life, but that she will be well provided for.

ACCUSATION. Being accused of wrongdoing warns you to be on guard against those who will flatter you in order to obtain favors.

ACE. This denomination of playing cards signifies four different things, according to the suit, and in each case the portent represents the ultimate degree. An ace of hearts foretells success in love; of diamonds, good fortune in money matters; of spades, unrewarded labor; and of clubs, disgrace.

ACETIC ACID. The sour, vinegar-like odor of this acid portends a disagreeable experience with someone of the opposite sex.

ACETYLENE. To dream of seeing the intensely white light of an acetylene gas flame is a prophecy of a complete change of scene that will contribute to your contentment. If you smell the foul odor of this gas, you will be hounded by creditors.

ACHE. (*See also* Abdomen.) A dream of a headache warns you against confiding in anyone regarding your business plans. If your legs or arms ache, it is a sign that you will have an important communication from a distant relative.

ACHIEVEMENT. A dream of achievement will give you a night's repose; in other words, it augurs contentment.

ACID. A dream of acids is usually unfavorable. To dream of taking an acid internally is a forerunner of great difficulty on account of debts. If acid is thrown in your face, you will have unsatisfactory dealings with a foreigner through an interpreter.

ACNE. *See* Blotch, Pimples.

ACORNS. Seen growing or lying on the ground or in baskets, acorns may be regarded as the harbinger of the successful outcome of your plans for the future.

ACQUAINTANCE. To dream of making a new acquaintance or of seeing an old one whom you have not met in a long time is a sign of receiving money that is owed you.

ACQUITTAL. Practice relaxation with all the power at your command if you dream of being acquitted by a jury, for you are to undergo a trying experience which will lose most of its danger if it is met in a calm spirit.

ADAM AND EVE. Anyone who dreams of Adam and Eve in the Garden of Eden is headed for troubles of various kinds, including operations and family difficulties.

ADAPTABILITY. You may rest easy regarding your financial future if you dream of adapting yourself to unusual or abnormal conditions.

ADDER. Poisonous snakes portend trouble. To kill an adder is to look forward to a solution to the problem involved.

YOUR DREAMS

ADDITION. (*See also* Accounts.) If you dream of adding figures, you will run into difficulties of a personal nature. If you add them correctly, you will become master of the situation.

ADENOIDS. A dream of having your adenoids removed points toward success in community work.

ADJOURNMENT. If in a dream you are present when a meeting comes to an end, you should be especially careful to avoid eating anything that is difficult to digest.

ADJUSTMENT. The adjustment of any kind of machinery in a dream is a sign of increasing business success.

ADMIRAL. This highest naval rank points to your making a success of your career, both socially and in business. A maiden who dreams of marrying an admiral will be wooed by a wealthy widower.

ADMIRATION. A man who dreams of receiving admiration is in danger of illness and degradation. A woman having this dream is likely to be criticized for her vanity. Honest admiration for someone else is a sign that points toward prosperity.

ADOBE. Houses made of this sun-dried brick are a favorable omen for seamstresses.

ADOPTION. If you dream of adopting a child, there will be a year during which speculation will bring rich returns.

ADORATION. A dream of adoration, religious or otherwise, pre-sages quiet contentment and a useful future.

ADORNMENT. Women who dream of adorning themselves for the purpose of making an impression on men will be fortunate in their love affairs.

ADRIFT. Being adrift in an open boat without any means of propulsion, such as sails, oars or motor, presages a situation in which you will not know what to do.

ADULTERY. This is an omen of distress and worry. Committing it in a dream portends disputes with family, friends and business associates. To be tempted and to resist is a sign of many setbacks but eventual triumph over those who seek to defame you. If one dreams of seeking an adulterous union, he or she should be careful in making new friends.

ADVANCEMENT. This is a dream of improvement, and whether it concerns you or someone else, it has a fortunate significance. If you dream of being promoted, in school or in business, you are assured of a lightening of your burdens, financial or otherwise.

ADVENTURE. The nature of the adventure will govern the prediction of this dream. It will follow closely according to whether it is distressing, exciting, humorous or shameful. It is always well to exercise your best judgment and care after such dream.

ADVENTURER. Women may expect passionate wooing from a handsome, dashing man if they dream of meeting an adventurer, but they should exercise caution in their dealings with him.

ADVENTURESS. A woman of this type augurs no good to the man who dreams of her. He will almost certainly have to prove himself in a situation of great delicacy.

ADVERSARY. If you dream of making your adversary your friend, you will have an opportunity for business advancement that you should embrace.

ADVERSITY. Undergoing adversity in a dream means that you will eventually overcome the difficulties that beset you.

ADVERTISEMENTS. Reading advertisements in a dream is a sign of prosperity, if they are accompanied by pictures; but if not, the portent is of hard work and a meager living.

ADVICE. You will have a falling out with your best friend if you dream of giving him or her advice. To dream of being advised points toward happiness in love.

AEOLIAN HARP. To dream of the sound of wind blowing through strings on an instrument, or through wires strung on telegraph poles predicts that you will be gratified by the appreciation of one of the opposite sex.

AERIAL. If in a dream you string an aerial for a radio, you will succeed in a plan that you had believed was next to impossible.

AFFECTION. Signs of affection in a dream are propitious if they are within the bounds of decency and restraint. They foretell a happy outcome to love affairs and congenial married life.

AFFLICTION. To dream of suffering from a physical affliction is an augury of good health.

AFFLUENCE. This dream points to an increase in income that will go far toward solving your immediate problems. Women having this dream may look forward to making a good marriage.

AFFRONT. Dreaming of receiving an affront means that you will be embarrassed by criticism of the clothes you are wearing.

AFRICA. Being in Africa in a dream portends being called for jury duty. If you are in the Sahara Desert, you will be called for civil suits; otherwise, for criminal cases.

AFTERNOON. A dream of events that happen in the afternoon is likely to have a better portent than those happening in the morning or at night.

AGATE. To dream of wearing an agate in a ring or other jewelry is a sign that you will be called upon to arbitrate a disagreement between two of your friends. Beware of butting in where quarrels between men and their wives are concerned.

AGE. It is bad luck to dream of guessing a woman's age. You will have trouble with a person of the opposite sex.

AGENT. A woman who dreams of dealing with an agent in negotiating for a husband is in danger of being deceived.

AGNOSTIC. Any implication of religious disbelief in a dream is a sign of a degrading experience with regard to the opposite sex.

AGONY. If you dream of suffering agony, you will be likely to meet an old friend who will be in want. To see anyone else suffering is a portent of a change of scene. The agony of an animal portends grief.

AGUE. This kind of sickness experienced in a dream predicts a new lover for maidens, a child for a married woman, or a new business for a man.

AIR BRAKE. The sound of escaping air as brakes are applied on a railroad train or automobile is a presage of woe, foretelling the miscarriage of plans.

AIREDALE. Dogs are lucky dreams, particularly if they appear friendly or if the bark is not menacing, and an airedale in a dream points toward happy home life with simple pleasures.

AIR-GUN. Shooting an air-gun at a target predicts failure through lack of concentration. Shooting at a person is a sign that you should guard your tongue against idle gossip.

AIRPLANE. (*See also* Flight.) If you dream of piloting an airplane, you will achieve something of outstanding merit in the

arts or in your business. If a passenger, you will have your income increased. If you fall from or bail out of an airplane you may expect several months of hard luck.

AIRSHIP. Traveling by an airship, or dirigible balloon, is a portent of a long period of indecision regarding your love affairs.

AISLE. An aisle in a church, theatre or other public place is a sign that you will have a decision of great importance to make.

ALABASTER. To see a statue or other article fashioned from alabaster, or to compare with alabaster anything seen in a dream, is to look forward to ill health or family disputes.

A LA CARTE. If you dream of ordering a meal à la carte in a restaurant, you will suffer a disappointment of some kind.

ALARM. A dream of turning in a fire alarm portends more money in your pocketbook. To make an alarming statement in a dream is an omen of having to apologize to someone of inferior rank. To dream of hearing a clock ring an alarm predicts a profitably exciting time.

ALBATROSS. Seen from the deck of a ship, an albatross indicates success to those who are interested in any of the artistic pursuits.

ALBUM. To look at a photograph album in a dream is a forerunner of a minor accident.

ALCOHOL. Dreamed of merely as a chemical, this is entirely favorable. As a beverage, it portends success if taken in moderation—otherwise failure.

ALDER. An alder tree seen in a dream is an omen of happiness for those with high ideals.

ALE. Drinking ale in a dream is a forerunner to a hearty enjoyment of simple pleasures.

ALGEBRA. Problems in algebra or formulas seen in a dream point to a misunderstanding with regard to a bill.

ALIBI. Any kind of an alibi given in a dream is an omen of marital discord. If you are puzzled by someone else's alibi, you will be singled out for some kind of honor.

ALIEN. If you dream of being friendly to an alien, or foreigner, you will find a sum of money that will lead to a succession of worthwhile business deals.

ALIMONY. This is usually a dream of either receiving or paying alimony. Receiving it portends a visit to a doctor. Paying it is a sign of careless pleasures.

ALLEGORY. A dream in which the people and scenes appear to have a symbolical meaning predicts a succession of surprises, some of which will be disappointing.

ALLEY. Going through a dark alley in a dream is a presage of the loss of a lover. To be chased by an evil person augurs disgrace. To come to the end of a blind alley predicts the failure of a well-considered plan.

ALLEY CAT. The yowls and moans of alley cats heard in a dream are a prediction that you will become associated with obnoxious people. To dream of missiles being thrown at them is a sign that you will find a way out of the difficulty.

ALLIANCE. To dream of making an alliance by marriage or otherwise with rich and influential people foretells a disagreement with someone you love.

ALLIGATOR. Being attacked by an alligator in a dream is a sign that you will be laughed at by people who do not like you. Seeing alligators in a zoo is a prediction of a short journey.

ALLOWANCE. To receive an allowance in a dream from a husband or parent portends happiness. If a man dreams of receiving an allowance from his wife or some other woman, he will quarrel with his friends and acquaintances.

ALLOY. A dream of combining metals in a crucible points toward a happy marriage and healthy children.

ALLSPICE. The flavor of allspice, or its use in a dream, points to romance that will bring both interest and happiness.

ALLUREMENT. If, as you dream, you are definitely conscious of the allurement of one of the opposite sex, you are likely to receive invitations that will advance you socially.

ALMANAC. Women who dream of consulting the almanac will be forced to break important engagements, although this may be to their advantage. A man who has this dream will be fortunate in a business transaction.

ALMOND. To dream of lying under an almond tree that is in bloom is to look forward with certainty to happiness in the married state. Eating almonds predicts a journey into pleasant places.

ALMS. To give alms cheerfully in a dream is a good sign, but if they are given with any regret, the augury is of hard luck for a time to come. To dream of soliciting alms is a sign that there will be an upturn in your business affairs.

ALMSHOUSE. This is a dream of opposites, wherein you may expect a comfortable and honorable living whether it is you or someone else who becomes an inmate.

ALPACA. This South American animal whose wool is woven into cloth is an omen of discontent with your surroundings.

ALPEN-STOCK. If you dream of climbing mountains with an alpen-stock, you are likely to suffer a setback in family or

YOUR DREAMS

love affairs. To break an alpen-stock is a sign that you will lose money in a business transaction.

ALPHABET. The letters of the alphabet, either in their regular order or jumbled, point toward success as a writer, an actor or a librarian.

ALTAR. As long as this dream is one in which reverence is shown, it is propitious. To dream of praying before an altar is an omen of release from pressing worries.

ALTAR-BOY. Performing his duties in the chancel of a church, he is a sign of good news from an unexpected source.

ALTERCATION. (*See also* Fight, Quarrel.) For a woman to dream of having an altercation with her lover is a sign of a successful marriage.

ALTITUDE. To dream of looking down from a high altitude predicts danger of making a serious mistake. Shortness of breath on account of high altitude foretells an entanglement with someone who is not your equal.

ALUM. Tasting this tongue-puckering substance predicts a very puzzling experience to those who are in love. If the alum becomes sweet and agreeable to the taste, the outcome will be satisfactory.

ALUMINUM. Kitchen utensils made of this metal augur happiness to lovers if they are bright and shiny, but frustration if they are dull.

AMATEUR. A dream of doing things in the arts—painting, photography, literature, dramatics, and the like—merely for the love of it portends a handsome reward for something you have done for an older person.

AMAZEMENT. You may be sure of an exciting experience of some kind if you dream of being amazed at a sight you see or news you hear.

AMBASSADOR. Treachery from one you have heretofore trusted is the portent of a dream of seeing or talking with an ambassador from a foreign country. If you dream of being an ambassador from your own country to another, you should go very slowly in making any sort of an investment.

AMBITION. This is a favorable dream to those who are doing office work. It predicts a rise in salary and new responsibilities.

AMBROSIA. Dreaming of this food of the gods, or of food called by this poetic name, is a sign of misfortune through carelessness.

AMBULANCE. This is distinctly a warning dream. If you see one, it merely warns against being indiscreet where persons of the opposite sex are concerned. To dream of being placed in one warns against carelessness in speech or behavior.

AMBUSH. There is a pleasant surprise in store for you if you dream of hiding in ambush.

AMERICA. It is an augury of happiness in family life to dream that you have come to live in any part of America.

AMETHYST. This semi-precious gem prognosticates sadness through the loss of a relative or a friend.

AMIABILITY. You will be loved and admired by your acquaintances if you have a dream in which you display your own amiability. If others are amiable toward you, you must take care to guard your speech and actions.

AMMONIA. Those who are inclined to drink more than is good for them should be warned of excess by a dream in which they smell the fumes of ammonia. To dream of using it in the household is a sign of good health.

AMMUNITION. If you dream of buying ammunition for a hunting trip, you are likely to be called to account for something

you have failed to do. To lose a quantity of ammunition is a sign that you will have a bitter quarrel with a person of the opposite sex.

AMOUR. *See* Love.

AMPUTATION. Anyone who is dependent on legs or arms for a living may look forward with certainty to an increase of income after a dream of having a limb cut off.

AMUSEMENT. (*See also* Games, Theatre, Movies.) If in indulging in any kind of amusement in a dream, you are conscious of enjoying yourself, the future will be a bright one. If the amusement bores you, you are almost certain to have trouble.

ANACONDA. This huge, dangerous snake, is a harmful augury. To dream of being attacked by one indicates a struggle to hold your position.

ANEMIA. To be told by a doctor that you are anemic is to look forward to a period of good health.

ANESTHESIA. (*See also* Chloroform, Ether, Novocaine.) To take an anesthetic against your will points toward a painful sickness. Willingly to undergo anesthesia is a prophecy of better health.

ANAGRAMS. A dream of playing anagrams predicts a pleasant solution of difficulties concerned with love.

ANARCHIST. A man or woman who dreams of being an anarchist must beware of giving way to impulses. They should consider the possible results of any hasty actions.

ANCESTORS. To dream of ancestors other than parents denotes devotion to ideals that carry on tradition. You will be respected in the community where you live.

ANCHOR. Seen on shore, an anchor predicts a successfully completed task. On a ship, it points to an opportunity that is coming your way. To dream of being on shipboard when the anchor is dragging predicts danger from an unknown source. If you see anchors used as decorations on uniforms, clothing, or elsewhere, you have an interesting experience in store for you. To dream of anchoring a boat in a harbor presages a long period of freedom from anxiety. If the dream is of raising an anchor, the portent is of adventure with a spice of danger.

ANCHOVY. This small fish, alive, canned or in paste form augurs a reward for conscientious effort.

ANCIENTS. A dream of anything old and reputable is generally a sign that you will have the respect of those with whom you are associated.

ANDIRONS. In active use in a fireplace, a pair of andirons is a portent of promotion to a higher position in business or the social world. Seen in a cold, empty fireplace, they are an omen of disappointment or chagrin.

ANECDOTE. You may look forward to attending a happy celebration if you dream of telling or hearing an anecdote.

ANGELS. A dream of seeing angels is none too good an omen. It betokens illness—either yours or a friend's—but it will not be fatal.

ANGER. The portent of a display of anger in a dream is either good or bad—good if the anger is roused by injustice; bad if merely an exhibition of temper. To dream of striking a person in anger predicts shame through a love affair.

ANGLER. *See* Fisherman, Fishing.

ANGLE-WORM. This is an omen of good luck for those who write for a living or for anyone who earns his or her daily bread in musical, dramatic or other artistic work.

ANGORA CAT. (*See also* Cats, Kittens.) You will be deceived or double-crossed if you dream of a friendly Angora cat, but if the cat shows signs of unfriendliness, you may expect that someone will show an honest dislike of you.

ANIMOSITY. For anyone to show animosity toward you in a dream means that you are likely to be surprised at someone's lack of moral sense.

ANKLE. To sprain an ankle in a dream or otherwise injure it is an omen of loss of money. For a man to dream of women's ankles predicts a love affair.

ANNIVERSARY. Birthday celebrations, wedding anniversaries, and similar occasions are omens of happy family reunions.

ANNOUNCEMENT. Usually it is a good sign to dream of receiving an announcement of a social or business event. But such an announcement portends evil if the card or letter is edged with black.

ANNOYANCE. A fly or mosquito buzzing around your head, music playing too loudly, a doorbell that rings just as you are about to go to sleep, experienced in a dream, are portents of a series of trials that you can overcome if you will.

ANNULMENT. Anyone who dreams of the annulment of his or her marriage is sure to find contentment.

ANT. These may be dreamed of either as examples of industry or as pests. If you dream of watching their industrious and intelligent habits, you are likely to be taken to task by someone for not performing your duty. If they are pests, overrunning your living quarters or getting in your clothing, the omen is that you will be the victim of many petty irritations, from which you can escape only by radical measures.

ANTARCTIC. To dream of going into the South Polar regions for any or no cause is a sign that the pet project that you have had in mind for a long time will not be successful.

ANTELOPE. A sudden increase in income will be received by those who dream of seeing one or more antelopes in the out-of-doors. To see them in a zoo indicates a disappointment. To shoot one is a sign that someone will persecute you.

ANTHEM. (*See also* Music.) All music in dreams is a favorable sign if it is in tune and pleasing to the ear. Hearing an anthem sung is a particularly favorable augury, especially to those with weak hearts.

ANTICS. Seeing children, their elders, or paid performers doing antics is a dream that points toward a change of scene that will be accompanied by great financial profit.

ANTIDOTE. (*See also* Poison.) If you dream of taking an antidote for poison, you will find yourself in a very embarrassing situation through your own lack of foresight.

ANTIQUES. Seen in a shop, old pieces of furniture, clocks, brass ware, china and other antiques are signs of happiness in home life.

ANTISEPTIC. The use of an antiseptic in a dream portends a motor accident.

ANVIL. Any appearance of an anvil in a dream is a forerunner of good luck in money matters to those who work with their hands. A blacksmith hammering on an anvil is a prediction of a legacy that is unexpected.

ANXIETY. A feeling of anxiety in a dream, even if the cause is not apparent, portends loneliness.

APARTMENT. A dream of living in an apartment that is too small is a sign that you will quarrel with your immediate relatives. A large luxurious apartment predicts increasing prosperity.

APE. Someone is likely to make fun of you if you dream of seeing an ape. If an ape chases you, the prophecy is that you

are in danger of losing your position through inattention to your work.

APOLOGY. If you make an apology to anyone in a dream, you will receive an apology from one of your friends. If someone apologizes to you, the chances are that you will receive a minor injury.

APOPLEXY. It is a sign that you will travel to foreign lands if you dream of seeing a person with an attack of apoplexy. To dream that you yourself have an attack augurs criticism from your family.

APPARITION. This in a dream is a portent of serious illness. If the apparition is of someone you know, you should write immediately to learn if the person is all right.

APPENDICITIS. (*See also* Abdomen, Ache.) To dream of an attack of this disease predicts an improvement in your financial condition if you keep your own counsel.

APPETITE. One who dreams of having a good appetite may look forward with certainty to always having enough to eat. To dream of loss of appetite means a period of depression.

APPLAUSE. Hearing applause in a dream is a forerunner of receiving a small legacy from a distant relative. If you are a performer and the applause is meant for you, the augury is of success in an entirely new venture. For you to dream of applauding someone's performance is a prediction of good health.

APPLE. This popular fruit predicts happiness if it is ripe—otherwise, woe. Seen on a tree, the ripe fruit is a sign that you are on the point of doing good for yourself—if green, it augurs ill. If you dream of eating a raw apple, it predicts good health and energy. Cooked apples—baked, in sauce, or in pies—are practically a promise that you will receive some merited honor.

APPLEJACK. A dream of this exhilarating beverage foretells embarrassment through ill-advised statements or acts.

APPOINTMENT. (*See also* Date.) To dream of making an appointment to meet a friend is a sure sign that some undercover plan of yours will be found out.

APPRECIATION. It is lucky to dream that you show appreciation of someone else, but if you or your acts are appreciated, you will be likely to have someone criticize your clothing.

APPRENTICE. It is a portent of success both in business and love to dream of being an apprentice and learning a trade of some kind. If you dream of having an apprentice under you, the augury is of having an opportunity to make a great deal of extra money.

APPROVAL. To express approval of a person or thing usually portends happiness but if the object of your approval is unworthy, you will have a setback of some kind. For a woman to have dresses sent to her on approval augurs deceit on the part of a friend.

APRICOT. Disappointment in love, but luck in money matters, will be the lot of those who dream of eating this fruit.

APRICOT BRANDY. If you accept a proffered drink, you will get the best of those who seek to outwit you in business.

APRON. A man who dreams of wearing an apron will be subject to a woman's whims and caprices. Good fortune is in store for women who dream of wearing dainty aprons.

AQUAPLANE. To dream of standing on a board that is being drawn through water by a motor-boat is a sign of a threat from someone who has a reason for disliking you. For a man to dream of holding a comely girl on his shoulders while riding on an aquaplane is a prediction of a broken promise.

AQUARIUM. (*See also* Fish.) Hard going is predicted by a dream of aquariums. If the fish are unusual in any way, guard against accidents.

AQUEDUCT. Either an overhead or underground aqueduct points toward good health and a happy love life if there is water running through it. If dry, it portends woe.

ARAB. A dream of Arabs in their native haunts is a presage of romance and exciting experiences. Mounted on horses going at full gallop, Arabs give warning against jealous people of the opposite sex.

ARBITRATION. To dream of acting as an arbitrator between two quarreling factions predicts a dangerous situation from which you will extricate yourself with difficulty. To dream of submitting your own claims to arbitration is a fortunate omen.

ARBOR. Young women who dream of being under an arbor with a handsome man are likely to have success in artistic pursuits. They should beware of repeating confidences.

ARBUTUS. This beautiful little spring flower is a portent of happiness to lovers.

ARCADE. Walking through an arcade of any kind points toward temptations that you will find difficult to resist.

ARCH. You will be unjustly criticized by a number of people if you dream of passing under an arch. A broken arch signifies wasted effort.

ARCHBISHOP. Family quarrels are predicted by a dream of an archbishop in his ecclesiastical vestments.

ARCHDUKE. This pompous representative of royalty in dress uniform is a sign that you are likely to fail in your next business venture.

ARCHITECT. At work on plans for a building, the architect in a dream foretells a difficult task that will be completed successfully.

ARC-LIGHT. A sputtering arc-light seen in a dream predicts petty irritations arising from conditions over which you have no control. If the arc-light burns clear and white, you may look forward to peace and plenty.

ARCTIC. Progress through the ice-fields of the Arctic toward the North Pole augurs the achievement of a high ambition.

ARENA. If you dream of looking into an arena where a sporting event is being held, there is a strong chance of your being offered a new position. Consider it carefully before you make up your mind.

ARGUMENT. (*See also* Debate.) It is lucky to dream of arguing provided you do not lose your temper—otherwise the dream is a warning against hasty action in making decisions.

ARISTOCRAT. To dream of being snubbed or “high-hatted” by an aristocrat is an omen that you are due to receive an increase in the amount of your worldly goods.

ARITHMETIC. (*See also* Accounts, Addition.) Dreams of doing problems in arithmetic predict vexations that are difficult to understand but are possible to solve.

ARMCHAIR. Dreaming of a comfortable-looking armchair occupied by a person at ease points to a vacation and travel in a southern climate. An empty armchair is an omen of a minor mystery. Seeing a cat asleep in an armchair is a warning against loss of temper. If the cat wakes up and stretches, beware of scandalous tongues.

ARMHOLE. If you dream of putting your arms in the wrong armholes of a coat, you will find yourself in a position of

great danger to your reputation. You are warned to be very discreet in your relations with the opposite sex.

ARMISTICE. When armies cease to fight, the prediction of such a dream is extremely favorable. A dream of celebrating an armistice augurs well for the future.

ARMOR. Suits of metal armor such as worn by the Knights of old prophesy high honors if dreamed of in an ancient castle or museum, but if you dream of wearing such armor yourself, you are warned of impending financial strain. To dream of armor on a battleship, submarine or motor car is a warning of personal danger.

ARMORY. This building where arms are stored and soldiers are drilled predicts a menace to your peace of mind if seen from the outside. To be alone in an empty armory or arsenal presages disappointment—if the armory is crowded with military men, the omen is of success in a business undertaking.

ARMS. Men bearing arms portend an event that will mark a turning point in your life. Whether this will be for the better or worse will depend on the courage with which you meet it. A dream in which someone of the opposite sex puts his or her arms around you prophesies a period of prosperity and happiness.

ARMY. (*See also Arms.*) If you dream of an army on the march, the portent is one of worry about a mysterious occurrence. An army in battle foretells a scandal from which you can escape only through closely guarding your tongue.

AROMA. *See Odor.*

ARREST. To dream of being arrested by an officer is a warning against taking chances. If you dream that you are an officer and against taking chances such as driving too fast, going through red lights, gambling, or drawing checks for more than your bank balance. If you dream that you are an officer and that

you arrest someone, you will find a solution for your immediate problems.

ARRIVAL. Arriving at a terminal is a dream of the successful conclusion of a difficult task. To see others arrive is a sign of health.

ARROGANCE. Arrogant, overbearing people met in a dream predict an experience that will cause you both amusement and satisfaction.

ARROW. You should be extremely careful in your dealings with the opposite sex if you dream of arrows. To be struck by an arrow signifies disgrace. To shoot arrows at a target of any kind portends unfaithfulness.

ARSENAL. *See* Armory.

ARSON. (*See also* Fire, Flame.) Arson, or the willful setting fire to a house, is a dream that warns a man against associating with women of loose morals. Women who have this dream should be on their guard with men with whom they are not well acquainted. To dream of seeing a person set fire to a building is a portent of loss of reputation.

ART. (*See also* Museum, Painting, Picture, Statue.) To discuss art in a dream or to look at objects of art is an omen of advancement for those who are engaged in clerical or secretarial work.

ARTERY. (*See also* Blood, Tourniquet, Vein.) It is a sign that you will be well liked for your fairness if you dream of cutting an artery. This is an especially good dream for a woman to have.

ARTESIAN WELL. To dream of an artesian well with a good supply of clear cold water is to be assured of a moderate but steady income.

ARTHRITIS. Freedom from bodily ills is predicted by dreaming of being afflicted with this painful disease.

ARTICHOKE. Eating this thistle-like vegetable in a dream is an omen of doing something that will make you appear ridiculous.

ARTILLERY. In action, large calibered cannon are an indication of futile attempts to make an impression on the world.

ARTISAN. An expert worker in metals, wood or stone occupied in his calling is a dream that predicts happiness in married life.

ARTIST. In a dream, seeing an artist painting or drawing from a nude model, is an omen of gay and not altogether worthy pleasures. To dream that you are the artist betokens ill luck in business. To dream of seeing an artist painting at his easel foretells a life of ease. You will have many hobbies and live in a warm climate.

ASBESTOS. The use of asbestos gloves or clothing as a protection against fire in a dream signifies discord within the family circle.

ASCENT. Dreaming of making the ascent of a mountain portends an increase in salary, but if you dream of falling while making the ascent, you will suffer reverses.

ASCETIC. Talking to an ascetic in a dream augurs hard times, but if you dream that you are an ascetic, you will meet someone who will become a staunch friend.

ASH WEDNESDAY. To observe this holy day in a dream is a forerunner of contentment.

ASHES. Dreaming of having ashes blown on you foretells hard times ahead. Emptying ashes from a stove or furnace predicts embarrassment.

ASP. It is very bad luck to dream of being bitten by an asp. If you find an asp in the grass, and kill it, you will fall in love with an actor or actress.

ASPARAGUS. To dream of eating asparagus is a sign that you will have to admit that someone with whom you disagreed was absolutely right.

ASPEN. This tree with the quivering leaves is an augury of loneliness. To dream of an aspen that has been cut or blown down predicts the illness of a young person.

ASPHALT. Men at work laying an asphalt pavement are a prediction of travel to the West Indies.

ASPIC. To dream of eating food in aspic jelly foretells a period of luxury. If the dream is simply of looking at beautifully arranged jellied meats, fish, etc., the augury is of an invitation to a large fashionable party.

ASPIRIN. Someone will seek to defame you if you dream of taking aspirin. If you give it to someone else, you must be especially careful not to repeat gossip.

ASS. (*See also* Donkey, Mule.) If you dream of "making an ass" of yourself, you are likely to make new and congenial friends. To see someone else acting similarly is a sign of business success. To show disapproval of such actions is an omen of unpopularity.

ASSASSIN. To dream of seeing a well-known person being killed by an assassin predicts news that will be sensational, although not necessarily depressing.

ASSAULT. (*See also* Arms, Army.) Grave danger is predicted by dreaming of an assault being made on a woman. If a man is the victim, the augury is of disquieting news. If you are the victim, there will be a serious altercation in your household.

An assault made by troops on an enemy stronghold is a prognostication of an attack on your character.

ASSEMBLY. (*See also* Speech.) Your presence in an assembly of people is a dream that depends for its augury on the purpose of the gathering: if peaceful, the prediction is of an improvement in your personal affairs; if warlike, the opposite may be expected.

ASSEMBLYMAN. A dream of having dealings with an assemblyman usually means that a pet plan is in danger of being upset.

ASSESSMENT. (*See also* Tax.) If you dream of having an assessment made on real estate, securities, or other property, you will have to take special care to avoid dealings with businessmen of low credit rating.

ASSIGNMENT. (*See also* Bankruptcy, Failure.) To dream of assigning one's interest in property, predicts that you will make an important change in your plans.

ASSISTANCE. If you receive financial or physical assistance in a dream, you will find that you must have help in a business deal. If you give assistance you will be successful.

ASTHMA. There is no significance to this if the dreamer is an asthma sufferer, as the actuality is likely to be a carryover into sleep. For others, the dream signifies distress through carelessness.

ASTONISHMENT. To be astonished in a dream predicts selling goods below cost. To astonish others is a sign of increasing prosperity.

ASTRAL FORM. If you dream of seeing the astral form of either yourself or someone else, you will receive an important letter from an old sweetheart.

ASTROLOGY. (*See also* Horoscope.) To read a book on astrology in a dream is an augury of happiness and wealth that will come by patient effort.

ASYLUM. Illness and misfortune are the presages of a dream of being confined in an asylum.

ATHEIST. If you dream of your or another's being an atheist, you will be disappointed in the returns on investments of time and money.

ATHLETICS. (*See also* Sports.) Family, school or college reunions are predicted by a dream of engaging in athletics of all kinds. It is lucky to dream of winning in such contests. If there is any injury sustained the augury is of commendation from your business or social superiors.

ATLAS. (*See also* Globe, Map.) Journeys, either long or short, are indicated by a dream of studying an atlas. A large atlas indicates sea travel, a small one land travel, and maps in black and white air travel.

ATOM. Dreams in which you seem to see atoms predict that someone you have trusted will tell you a lie. To hear a person speak about atoms is a sign that for a time you will have to get along on a smaller income.

ATOMIZER. If a woman dreams that she is using a perfume atomizer, it is a sign that she will receive a proposal from an elderly man. If a man has the dream, it predicts that his sense of humor will help in his advancement. The use of a nose or throat atomizer in a dream is a warning against accidents.

ATONEMENT. Doing penance in a dream in atonement for a sin or a wrong you have done is a sign that you will break a precious heirloom.

ATROCITY. As with most horror dreams, an atrocity, even of extreme cruelty, does not necessarily augur misfortune. The prediction is one of change, either of occupation or place of abode.

ATTACK. *See* Assault.

ATTAINMENT. It is an omen of the satisfactory conclusion of the task on which you are engaged if you dream of the attainment of an important object.

ATTIC. (*See also* Garret.) You have every expectation of a loving mate, healthy children and sufficient worldly goods if you dream of rummaging in trunks and boxes in an attic. To dream of being a child playing in the attic is especially propitious for those who are past middle age.

ATTORNEY. *See* Lawyer.

AUCTION. (*See also* Bid.) It is a sign of a salary rise or money-making in some form to dream of attending an auction of any description, but to see yourself as auctioneer is unlucky.

AUDIENCE. To face an audience from stage or platform predicts an intense but temporary pleasure. To sit in an audience predicts that you will be able to help out a friend.

AUDITOR. Going over accounts, an auditor seen in a dream is a forerunner of tangled finances.

AUDITORIUM. (*See also* Audience.) Music of any kind heard in a large auditorium is an omen of achievement unless the music is not played or sung in tune, in which case it augurs disappointment.

AUGER. To dream of boring a hole with an auger predicts that you will meet a tiresome acquaintance.

AUNT. If the aunt of whom you dream is your father's sister, the prediction is of simple pleasures in the company of old friends. An aunt on your mother's side predicts financial security.

AURORA BOREALIS. *See* Northern Lights.

AUTHOR. This dream may be one of great interest. Meeting an author on terms of friendship or pleasant companionship foretells mental enjoyment and social prestige. If an author tries to borrow money from you in a dream, it predicts that you will receive a legacy. To dream that you are an author predicts financial difficulties.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY. You are in danger if you dream of writing your autobiography. Your wife, husband or sweetheart will suspect you if you have this dream. If you dream of reading the story that someone else has written of his life, you are likely to advance in your social or business position.

AUTOBUS. Riding on an autobus in a dream predicts success in your job if you stick to it in spite of disappointments and reverses.

AUTOGRAPHS. The collecting of autographs in a dream signifies that you will profit by the example of great men and women. You should read the lives of those who have accomplished big things. If you dream that you are a celebrity and are asked for your autograph, you will make a success of your work.

AUTOMAT. If you dream of obtaining and eating food in one of these coin-in-the-slot restaurants, you should follow the advice of the one you consider your best friend.

AUTOMOBILE. Because of their large numbers a dream of going places in an automobile has no particular significance. It is the exceptional use of a car that makes the dream important. For instance, if you dream of driving on the left-hand side of the road, the augury is of travel to foreign lands. If the dream is of not being able to get sufficient power to go over a hill, the augury is of disappointment in love. A dream of running out of gas in an unpopulated country predicts hard labor for a meager living.

AUTOPSY. To dream of the examination of a corpse after a murder has been committed predicts an interesting though unprofitable experience.

AUTUMN. If in a dream the leaves on the trees are bright colored and slowly dropping to the ground, you will receive a gift from someone you believed to be unfriendly.

AVALANCHE. Guard your health with especial care if you dream of being caught in an avalanche.

AVERSION. *See* Hate.

AVIARY. A cageful of many different kinds and colors of birds portends brilliant social achievements but a lessening income. It is a warning against spending too much time away from your business.

AVIATOR. For a woman to dream of being in love with an aviator predicts an early marriage. If she goes up with him in an airplane, there will be an elopement. If a man dreams of being an aviator, he will be singled out for high honors. To see two aviators having a fist fight is a portent of hard labor without reward.

AWAKENING. If you have the rare dream of waking up, you have much happiness to anticipate. To dream of an awakening of the spirit denotes many friends who will stand by you through thick and thin.

AWARD. Good fortune will come to you if you dream of receiving an award for work that is well performed.

AWE. You are warned against vanity and a tendency to show off if you dream someone who stands in awe of you. If you are awe-struck by a personage of high rank, you must work harder if you are to keep your job.

YOUR DREAMS

AWL. This is a warning not to spend your time with loose acquaintances, either male or female.

AWNING. To dream of sitting under an awning is a sign that you will escape an expected injury. Raising an awning signifies many suitors to an unmarried woman, and children to the married. To a man it signifies happiness in marriage. Lowering an awning denotes a change of occupation that will mark a slight improvement.

AXE. Dreaming that you are handling a bright, keen axe is an augury of satisfaction and advancement in your work. A poor but honest lover is promised to a young woman having this dream. Those who dream of trying to use a dull axe should pay more attention to their dress.

AXLE. Disaster is predicted by a dream of breaking an axle on any kind of vehicle. To dream of mending an axle or of a new one is a sign of improvement in conditions.



BABOON. A young woman who dreams of this animal. She will contract a most favorable marriage with a man of high social position. Others who dream of baboons will be lucky in business undertakings.

BABY. To hear a baby crying in one's dream is a forerunner of sickness and disappointments. A sweet, clean baby, predicts satisfied love and a host of good friends. To see a baby walking alone foretells independence and the will to rise above smaller spirits. A woman who dreams she is nursing a baby receives a sign that she will be deceived by the one in whom she has the greatest confidence. To pick up a baby ill with fever is not a good sign. You will have many worries.

BABY CARRIAGE. To dream of a baby carriage is a sign that you will have a true friend who will play many happy surprises for you.

BACCARAT. The significance of this dream is not affected by the results achieved by gambling. Win or lose, it predicts a

YOUR DREAMS

succession of harassing experiences, one or more of which may prove to be serious.

BACHELOR. If a man dreams he is a bachelor, he must take warning and stay away from the ladies. If a woman dreams of a bachelor, it hints of wanton love.

BACK. To dream of a bare back, presages loss of power. Beware of lending money or giving advice. Sickness often follows this dream. To observe a person deliberately turn and walk away from you, points to envy and jealousy, causing unhappiness. If you dream of your own back, misfortune will befall you.

BACKBITING. Your fortune will change for the worse if you dream of being guilty of backbiting. If your friends indulge in backbiting, it predicts problems inside the home.

BACKBONE. You may look forward with certainty to a contented old age if you dream of seeing someone else's backbone. If you get a glimpse of your own in a mirror, it is a sign that you will make an advance in your worldly estate through your own efforts.

BACKGAMMON. If you dream of playing backgammon, it is a prediction that you will make a visit and encounter lack of hospitality, but while there, you will win friendships that will be true and lasting. If you lose in the game, your affections will be unrequited, and your business will be unpredictable.

BACON. If you eat bacon, it is a sign of prosperity. Rancid bacon foretells dissatisfaction that will cause uneasiness. To dream of curing bacon is not a good omen; it foretells sickness.

BACTERIA. This dream's prediction is in the main favorable, but it should always be considered in connection with other features of the dream.

BADGE. Wearing a badge in a dream foretells social advancement.

BADGER. It is a sign of good luck to dream of a badger, especially so if you have encountered hardships.

BADMINTON. This game of skill played in a dream is a precursor of your having to make a decision that will have a definite influence on your future.

BAG. The significance of a bag depends on the material from which it is made. A paper one signifies danger which can be avoided by taking ordinary precautions. A cloth one predicts success in your business. A leather one prophesies travel. Pleasant experiences are foretold by a dream of having someone carry your bag for you.

BAGGAGE. A group of trunks and other traveling luggage foretells a long trip, probably to a foreign country. Seeing them handled by expressmen predicts happiness on the journey. To see a piece of baggage dropped is a bad sign.

BAGPIPE. To see a group in Scotch highland uniforms playing bagpipes is a generally fortunate omen. If, however, the bagpipes are being played out of tune, or if the uniforms are worn and soiled, the portent is one of misfortune.

BAIL. Unforeseen troubles will come to you if you dream of seeking bail; accidents may occur, and unwise alliances may be contracted. The same result is to be expected, although not as dire, if you go bail for another.

BAILIFF. This dream predicts the urge to be in higher places. If the bailiff attempts an arrest, or makes love, one may know that false friends are trying to get his money.

BAIT. The omen of such a dream is that you will be distressed at the critical illness of a dream friend.

BAKERY. Rows of bread loaves and pastry in a bakery, or bakers clad in white, presage an increase in the family for young married couples.

BAKING. A man or woman who dreams of baking may look forward with confidence to a rise in fortunes.

BALCONY. To dream of a balcony denotes bad news and absent friends.

BALDNESS. A bald-headed man seen in a dream predicts dishonest people who will try to interest you in some business that will be unwise, but by caution you will outwit them. For a man to dream of a bald-headed woman is a sign that he will have a vixen for a wife. A bald hill or mountain foretells famine and suffering in many forms. For a woman to dream of a bald-headed man is to forewarn her to be discreet and not accept her next proposal of marriage. If new babies are bald-headed it points to a happy home, a loving mate and obedient children.

BALE. The solution of a pressing problem is indicated by a dream of seeing well baled material, such as cotton, paper, and so on.

BALL. This is a good omen, if well dressed people are happily dancing to the strains of good music. If you are unhappy and distressed, a death in the family may be expected.

BALLET. To dream of a ballet indicates infidelity in marriage, failure in business matters, and dissension and jealousy among those you love.

BALLOON. Adversity and unrealized hopes are indicated by this dream. Business of every sort will suffer temporary loss. If you ascend in a balloon, it foretells an unfortunate journey.

BALLOT. Casting your ballot at an election points to the fulfillment of a wish you had thought impossible of accomplishment.

BALLROOM. Empty, this signifies pain and sorrow. Crowded with dancers, it means that fate has a pleasant surprise in store for you.

BALSAM. It is a sign of better health to dream of being in pine woods and smelling the scent of balsam.

BALUSTRADE. If you dream of sliding downstairs on a balustrade, you will find yourself beset with petty annoyance in regard to money.

BAMBOO. To see a clump of growing bamboo in a dream is to be assured of many delightful hours in the company of a well-loved person.

BANANA. Eaten in a dream, this fruit betokens sickness. Seen growing, it predicts that one of your friends will prove to be a shallow individual.

BANDAGE. In rolls, bandages are a warning against betting on racehorses. In use, bandages portend trouble. Applying a bandage portends relief from troubles.

BANDANNA. Hard work and worry will be the lot of one who wears a bandanna in a dream. To see a colored woman wearing a bandanna signifies a happy family life.

BANDIT. To dream of being held up by a bandit in a lonely place is a forerunner of stomach disturbances. If you dream of being a bandit and holding up someone else, it is a sign that you will have to apologize for something.

BANDSAW. Using a bandsaw in a dream means that you will win the approval of your employer before long.

BANDYLEGS. If in a dream you make fun of a person with bandylegs, you are certain to suffer reverses of one kind or another. If you dream of being so afflicted yourself, you will receive a small legacy from a distant relative.

BANISHMENT. If one dreams that he or she is banished from home or country, there is every probability of there being danger of fire.

BANJO. If you dream of a banjo, you will enjoy pleasant amusements. If a negro is playing one, you will meet with slight worries. For a young woman to see negroes playing their banjos is an omen she will fail in some anticipated pleasure. She will also quarrel with her lover.

BANK. To see vacant tellers' windows at a bank predicts business losses. Dispensing gold money foretells carelessness; receiving it, great gain and prosperity.

BANKBOOK. To lose a bankbook is a warning against taking part in church, business or society politics, and against gossiping about your neighbors.

BANKER. Loss of money usually follows a dream about a banker, even if the dream points to a profitable deal.

BANKNOTES. Clean, crisp banknotes predict financial independence, but if they are soiled and wrinkled, your money will be accompanied by trouble.

BANKRUPTCY. Here is a dream with an opposite meaning. It foretells either an inheritance or the acquisition of money by some other means.

BANNER. To dream of seeing one's country's flag flying in a clear sky predicts triumph over alien foes. To see it torn and bespattered is significant of wars and loss of military honors on land and sea.

BANQUET. It is a good omen to dream of a banquet. To dream of yourself, with many smartly dressed guests, eating from a costly plate and drinking wine of fabulous price and age, portends great gain in business of every nature and happiness among friends. If you dream of seeing eerie faces or empty tables in strange surroundings, it is ominous of grave misunderstandings.

BANSHEE. It is a prediction of death to someone you know when you dream that one of these creatures wails in the night.

BANTAM. If you dream of bantam chickens, your fortune will be small, but you will enjoy contentment. If the chickens appear sickly, or are exposed to wintry storms, your interests will be lessened in value.

BANYAN TREE. To dream of this spreading tree of India, whose branches take root as they lean to the ground, is an augury of acrimonious arguments with your relatives or in-laws.

BAPTISM. A dream of baptism signifies that your character needs strengthening. If you are an applicant for baptism, you will be in danger of humiliating yourself. To see John the Baptist baptizing Christ in the Jordan indicates you will have a desperate mental struggle.

BAR. (*See also* Barroom.) Tending a bar denotes that you will stoop to some questionable way to advancement. Seeing a bar denotes community interests, good fortune and the consummation of illicit desires.

BARB. Catching one's clothes or a part of the body on a barb predicts that you will be disgraced unless you cease associations with evil companions.

BARBARIAN. To have dealings in a dream with a savage, uncivilized person is auspicious for those engaged in business but only if the dreamer seems to have the upper hand. It is unlucky for anyone to dream of being chased or captured by barbarians.

BARBARITY. Looking on at any barbarous act by a savage means that you must take great care in selecting the food you eat, lest you suffer from poisoning.

BARBECUE. To dream of seeing a barbecue is a sign that your hospitality will be abused by relatives or acquaintances. If you

eat at a roadside "barbecue" stand, you will suffer a disappointment.

BARBER. Success will come through close attention to business if you dream of a barber. For a young woman to dream of a barber suggests that her fortune will increase, although slightly.

BARBERRY. Leaping over a barberry hedge means that you will surmount your difficulties in a satisfactory manner. To eat the red berries signifies loss of reputation.

BARE FEET. If you wander in the night barefoot with torn garments, you will be disappointed in your expectations, and bad influences will hover about your efforts for advancement.

BARGAIN. The achievement of a pet project is assured if you dream of taking advantage of a bargain. A bargain sale in a department store is especially propitious for women.

BARITONE. Hearing a baritone is a lucky dream for those who are in love if the singer keeps in tune. If he sings off key, there will be an unpleasant occurrence.

BARK. To pick the bark off a tree or twig does not augur well for the dreamer. Gathering pieces of bark with which to make a fire is a sign that you will have an embarrassing experience with someone of the opposite sex. It is a "watch-your-step" dream.

BARKING. A dog's bark may be joyous, warning or menacing, and the significance of this dream follows these qualities closely. When the barking is menacing, you are in grave danger.

BARLEY. A field of barley in the sunshine predicts happiness for lovers; under clouds, it points to unrequited love.

BARMAID. For a man to dream of a barmaid signifies his desire for low pleasures; he will scoff at purity. For a woman to

dream that she is a barmaid denotes that she will be attracted to men of low repute, and that she will prefer irregular pleasures.

BARN. If the barn is filled with ripe, golden grain and perfect ears of corn, with goodlooking cattle in it, the omen is one of great prosperity. If empty, the reverse may be expected.

BARNACLES. Seen on the bottom of a boat or on driftwood, this marine growth indicates that your labors will be rewarded and you may look forward to a calm and peaceful old age.

BAROMETER. A barometer denotes that a change will soon take place in your affairs. It will be profitable to you. If the barometer is broken, you will encounter unexpected, disturbing incidents in your business.

BARREL. A full barrel seen in a dream foretells prosperity. An empty one is an omen of distress.

BARRIER. Walls, closed doors, fences and other barriers as a rule predict the frustration of your plans.

BARROOM. (*See also Bar.*) Your family and friends will give you their unswerving loyalty if you dream of being in a barroom. To dream of seeing women drinking at a bar is a portent of indulgence in indiscreet pleasures. If, in such a drinking place, you dream of becoming intoxicated, you will receive disappointing news.

BASEBALL. A baseball game in your dream assures you of contentment. For a young woman to dream of playing baseball means much pleasure for her, but no profit.

BASEMENT. (*See also Cellar.*) A dream of being in a basement foretells that you will have few chances of making money.

BASKET. Carrying food or packages in a basket predicts that you will have new opportunities for advancement. If you take

full advantage of these, you will go far in your work. An empty basket predicts disappointment.

BASKETBALL. A young woman who dreams of playing basketball will have to meet competition in love affairs. If she dreams of scoring, she will win her man. A dream of looking at a game predicts disappointment.

BASS DRUM. It is a sign that you will achieve a pet ambition if you dream of thumping a bass drum. To see someone in a band playing a bass drum the prediction is of an exasperating experience.

BASIN. A dream of filling a basin with clean warm water augurs happy days with a loving mate. Cold water in a basin predicts family troubles. To dream of finding a basin filled with dirty water is a sign of divorce in the family. Emptying a basin predicts a season of prosperity.

BASSOON. To dream of playing the bassoon is to look forward to wasted effort of some description.

BASS VIOL. A happy family life, with one or more talented children, is the augury of a dream of playing this instrument. To dream of carrying a bass viol in a crowd predicts an amusing experience. To dream of losing one predicts petty irritations.

BASS VOICE. If you dream you have a bass voice, it points to some irregularity in your business brought about by the deceit of one of your employees. For the lover, this dream foretells estrangements and quarrels.

BASTARD. If you dream that you are a bastard, you are almost certain to receive both honors and wealth. It is a sign of impending bad luck to call a person a bastard, but if another calls you by this name, you will receive a promotion of some kind.

BAT. To see a bat flying about is a dream that augurs ill if you are afraid of it. But if it does not bother you, it prophesies new interests that will be profitable.

BATH. Young unmarried men and women who dream of taking a bath will save themselves considerable trouble if they will constantly be on guard against overindulgence in alcohol. For a pregnant woman to dream of bathing usually means a miscarriage. To a man, the dream means a temptation from an adulteress. Those who dream of bathing in the same tub with others are warned to avoid frivolous and immoral companions. Bathing in muddy water predicts slander from your enemies. Sea bathing is a prediction of prosperity. A warm bath foretells the reverse.

BATHROOM. For a young woman to dream of a bathroom is a sign her inclinations will turn toward dangerous pleasures and indiscretions. To see white or yellow roses in a bathroom signifies a minor sickness that will interfere with anticipated pleasure, but something good will result from this disappointment. This dream suggests caution in making changes in one's career. A woman should guard against social errors.

BATON. An orchestra leader's baton is a favorable sign, signifying a realization of your chief ambition. The baton carried by a drum major at the head of a parade is an augury of family squabbles.

BATTERY. *See* Storage Battery.

BATTLE. Dreaming of hearing the sound of battle from a distance is a warning against infection from a slight wound. To dream of winning a battle is an omen of success in love affairs.

BATTLESHIP. A battleship alone at sea means that you will find your life becoming easier, yet more productive. A battleship in action, with guns being fired, predicts business difficulties. A group or fleet of battleships is a sign of success in a business deal.

BAUBLE. Flashy or cheap jewelry in a dream is a forerunner of illness. On yourself it is a prediction of skin diseases, but seen on others it betokens a loss of weight, fallen arches, or some minor ailment.

BAY. There is pleasure in store for those who dream of sailing in a calm bay. If the water is rough, beware of false friends. To look on a bay from a high point predicts travel.

BAYONET. If you jab a person with a bayonet in a dream, you must be on your guard against indiscreet behavior with persons of the opposite sex. If you dream of being jabbed, you are in danger of losing a sum of money.

BAY TREE. Fortunate are those who dream of bay trees beside pleasant doorways, for this tree is a prediction of sound investments and a well-ordered life.

BAY WINDOW. It is an augury of pleasant hours ahead if you dream of looking out of a bay window. If one or more of the windows are broken, you will change your address.

BEACH. To dream of lying on a beach in a bathing suit is a sign that you will have to explain some action that your friends have not understood. If you are naked on a beach, the prophecy is of a new and unusual undertaking. If you dream of dragging a boat up on the beach, you will be likely to need financial assistance.

BEACON LIGHT. (*See also* Lighthouse.) Fair weather is predicted to a sailor who dreams of a beacon light. A landsman having this dream may look forward to a prosperous undertaking.

BEADS. (*See also* Decoration, Rosary.) Some person of wealth and high position will single you out for attention if you dream of handling beads. If you string beads you will receive a sum of money that will surprise you. To count them is an augury of contentment. To drop a number of them portends discontent.

BEAGLE. (*See also* Barking.) A beagle hound seen on a crowded city street is a forerunner of many pleasant letters from friends.

BEAK. The beak of any bird seen in a dream is a portent of change. The beak of a bird of prey, such as an eagle or a vulture, foretells a change for the worse. A buzzard's beak portends a scandal that threatens you and can be avoided only by exercising the greatest care.

BEAM. To dream of seeing a heavy beam of wood or steel being swung through the air by a derrick or crane foretells the successful termination of an important piece of work. A beam of light from a searchlight or spotlight is a harbinger of the solution of a problem that has been troubling you.

BEANS. A dream of growing any kind of beans predicts financial security. To dream of eating baked beans is a warning against gossip, especially in social circles.

BEARS. A bear foretells competition in business pursuits. To kill a bear foretells release from social entanglements. If a young woman dreams of a bear she will be threatened with a rival or some other misfortune.

BEARSKIN. It is a sign that you will become discontented if you dream that you dress yourself in a bearskin. It is especially unfortunate in such a dream if you or someone else makes a pun on the words "bearskin" and "bareskin."

BEARD. To see a beard on a woman portends that an enemy will plot against you. There will be a battle for mastery, and you will lose some money. If you see a gray beard, you may expect hard luck and fights with relatives. If some one pulls your beard, it means you will lose your property and friends. If a young woman admires a beard, it shows a desire to marry, and she will be threatened with an unfortunate alliance.

BEATING. Being beaten by an angry person bodes no good for the dreamer. It points to family discord. To see a child beaten means that you will take unfair advantage of another. You are warned against the tendency to treat a child cruelly.

BEAU. For a young woman to dream of her beau is quite natural, but unless it is a dream of quarreling, it portends happiness.

BEAUTY. To dream of beauty is good. Dreaming of a lovely woman brings pleasure and good business; a beautiful child indicates reciprocated love and a happy marriage.

BEAVER. A beaver foretells that you will obtain comfortable circumstances by patient effort. If you dream of killing one you will be accused of fraud and misconduct.

BECK. To dream of being at someone's beck augurs better pay for those who work with their hands.

BECKONING. If it is a friendly person who beckons to you in a dream, the augury is one of good cheer and prosperous months ahead. If an enemy beckons, you may expect reverses. If a devil beckons, you should look to your moral conduct.

BED. A clean, white bed foretells peace and freedom from worries. For a woman to dream of making a bed is to expect a handsome lover. To dream of being in bed in a strange room is an augury of unexpected friends on a visit. If you are sleeping on a bed in the open air, you will have delightful experiences and an opportunity to make a considerable amount of money. To dream of seeing one of the opposite sex lying in bed, either asleep or awake, is a sign that your mind is too much given to thoughts of pleasure, no matter how innocent.

BEDBUGS. Definitely bad news may be expected if you dream of seeing bedbugs. If you are able to kill them or otherwise get rid of them, you will be able to rise above misfortune.

BEDFELLOW. To dream of being in bed with a strange person of the opposite sex is an indication of having to meet new emergencies. If the bedfellow is of your own sex, the prediction is of having to explain your failure to comply with someone's request.

BEDPAN. A sudden rise to fortune is indicated by a dream of a bedpan in any circumstances.

BEDROOM. (*See also* Boudoir.) One that is newly furnished foretells a change for the better in health, income, and happiness. It is not unlikely that you will have a vacation trip to a pleasant resort.

BEDTICK. If you dream that you are wearing a dress or a suit made of bedtick, you will have an experience of an unusual nature that will have a profound influence on your future. It is an unpleasant augury to dream of sewing on bedtick.

BEEF. This is not a propitious dream, especially if the meat is raw and bloody. It predicts internal disorders for women and is a warning against carelessness that may result in cuts or bruises. Cooked beef is better, but its augury is of worry and marital disturbances.

BEER. It is a good portent to dream of pouring or drinking beer, especially if there is foam on the top. To have a pitcher filled with beer is a sign of happiness in the family circle. To dream of beer that is flat or stale indicates disappointment in love.

BEEES. Good luck may be expected after a dream of bees around a hive, or swarming. Even a dream of being stung by bees is a portent of a profitable undertaking.

BEEESWAX. Burning beeswax is a sign of want. Rubbing beeswax on a pressing iron predicts an improvement in marital relations.

BEETLES. If they are crawling on your person, they foretell many difficulties in money matters. If you kill them, you will solve these problems.

BEETS. A thriving field of growing beets signifies that you will prosper through your close attention to your work. To eat them with a meal is a sign of a welcome change. To eat them raw foretells disaster.

BEGGAR. No good will come of a dream in which you refuse to help a beggar, but should you grant his request, you will have exceedingly good luck.

BEGONIA. To wear a blossom from this plant predicts that a relative will criticize you for being extravagant. A dream of a healthy begonia plant is a presage of happy hours.

BEHEADING. To dream of being beheaded foretells defeat in a struggle or failure in some undertaking. To see others beheaded, if blood flows, death or exile is predicted.

BEHIND. *See* Buttocks.

BELAYING PIN. Those who follow the sea are most likely to dream of belaying pins. If they are used as weapons in a fight, they augur trouble of a serious nature.

BELCH. This dream indicates that you will look back on happier times rather than forward to them. To dream of belching at a refined dinner is a prediction that you will lose a good friend unless you exercise great caution.

BELGIAN HARE. If you dream of seeing Belgian hares being raised for the market, you are bound to receive news that will be to your advantage. Eating a Belgian hare is a sign of making an advantageous contract. To dream of killing one is a sign of becoming tired of your work.

BELIEF. A dream in which your own or another's belief in their God is taken away is an omen of desperate times ahead.

BELLADONNA. Success in commercial circles will follow a dream of men of belladonna. Women will meet rivals in society; futile efforts will be made for places in men's affections.

BELLE. For a woman to dream that she is the belle of a ball, party or other social occasion is a sign that she will be happy in her love life.

BELLOWS. To work a bellows foretells a struggle, but a triumph over poverty. If you see a bellows, it shows that friends living at a great distance are hoping to see you. An old discarded bellows means that you have wasted your time by doing unimportant things.

BELLS (*See also* Buzzer, Doorbell.) To dream of bells tolling portends the death of a distant friend, and news of wrong will annoy you. Liberty bells denote an improvement in business.

BELLY. (*See also* Abdomen.) If one dreams of a distended belly, it is a sign that illness will follow. Humiliation is predicted if one sees anything moving on the belly. A healthy belly signifies unusual desires.

BELT. A new belt foretells you are soon to meet and make engagements with a total stranger who will put a break on your rise to wealth. If the belt is not of the latest fashion, you will be criticized for rudeness to your acquaintances.

BELTING. It is a sign of prosperous business conditions if you dream of seeing machinery that is kept in motion with belting. If the belting breaks or gets tangled, it portends a loss of money.

BENCH. If you dream of sitting on a bench, beware of trusting people who owe you money and of making confidants. If you see one, there will be happy reunions between you and the

friends who have been separated from you through some disagreement.

BENEDICTION. *See* Blessing.

BENEFACTOR. If you are the benefactor in a dream, you will be fortunate in your investments or your job. If someone gives you money, you should look out for your reputation.

BENZINE. Be warned against believing idle gossip if you dream of smelling the fumes of benzine. If you dream of using it for cleaning fabrics, you will have an opportunity of changing your occupation.

BEQUEST. A feeling of satisfaction from the knowledge of duties well done and the health of young people are assured by this dream.

BEREAVEMENT. To dream of the death of a child signifies that your plans will miscarry, and where you have hoped for success, there will be failure. To see the death of relatives or friends foretells the frustration of your plans and a gloomy outlook for the future.

BEST MAN. A single man will marry within a year if he dreams of being best man at a friend's wedding.

BET. To dream of betting on the races is a warning. Do not engage in new undertakings. Your enemies are trying to distract your attention for their own advantage. To bet at the gaming tables suggests that immoral means will be used to procure money from you. Beware of loose women.

BEVERAGE. *See* Drink.

BEWILDERMENT. You will be puzzled by a letter that you receive if you dream of being bewildered for any reason.

BEWITCHMENT. For a man to dream of a bewitching young woman, is a forerunner of financial disaster.

BIAS. To dream of cutting cloth on the bias is a sign of receiving a message of distress from a friend.

BIBLE. (*See also* Old Testament.) To see a Bible denotes that a position of trust will be offered you. If you dream of casting doubt on the teachings of the Bible, it denotes that you will succumb to temptation and be led astray by a false friend.

BICARBONATE OF SODA. It portends that you will make a short trip to a neighboring state if you dream of taking this as a medicine.

BICKERING. You will have a quarrel with someone you love if you dream of bickering.

BICYCLE. To ride a bicycle uphill indicates bright prospects. To ride it downhill, if the rider be a woman, it is a caution to her to guard her good name and her health, for misfortune is in sight.

BID. (*See also* Auction.) Making a bid at an auction or other sale is a prelude to disappointment.

BIER. It is a sign of calamity to see a dead person lying on a bier. A personage lying in state with a line of spectators passing is a portent of war.

BIG GAME. To dream of tracking or shooting big game is a prediction of success in manufacturing enterprises.

BIGAMY. If a man commits bigamy in a dream he will suffer loss of virility and failing mentality. To a woman, it denotes that she will suffer dishonor unless she is most discreet.

BIGOTRY. A dream of arguing about religion or politics without due regard for another's opinions augurs humiliation by someone who is beneath you socially.

BILGE-WATER. It is a prediction of an automobile or airplane accident if you dream of bilge-water in a ship.

BILIOUSNESS. If you dream of being bilious, you will have difficulty in making ends meet. It is a warning against extravagant living.

BILL. To receive bills for rent, board or merchandise in a dream is a sign of impending good fortune.

BILLBOARD. To hide behind a billboard portends embarrassment through no fault of your own. A dream of advertising billboards predicts that someone will nag you.

BILLIARDS. Billiards portend imminent disaster. There will be lawsuits and controversies over property rights. The dreamer is likely to be slandered. To see a billiard table and balls idle means that false friends are plotting against you.

BILLYGOAT. A dream of being chased by a billygoat is an omen of being late for an appointment. To be butted by this animal augurs the loss of money by gambling.

BINDING. If you dream of a beautiful and rich bookbinding, you may expect to find a release from worry. One who dreams of binding books need never worry about income. To tear the binding on a garment signifies an entanglement with one of the opposite sex.

BINOCULARS. A dream of using binoculars for spying on people or things you have no right to see predicts scandalous reports about the dreamer. If binoculars are used at a racetrack, the omen is one of good fortune.

BIOGRAPHY. It predicts a serious illness if you dream of reading your own biography.

BIPLANE. (*See also* Airplane.) This dream predicts that you will have success through your own steady efforts.

BIRCH BARK. To dream of peeling bark off a birch tree is an omen of criticism that will cause you unrest. If you eat birch bark, you will be likely to suffer reverses of one kind or another.

BIRDS. It is a good omen to dream of birds with beautiful plumage. A rich husband and a happy marriage are predicted if a woman dreams thus. Moulting and songless birds signify crushing injustice to the unfortunate by people of wealth. To see a wounded bird foretells worry caused by willful and disobedient children. It is a sign of prosperity to see birds flying. Disagreeable surroundings will improve, as will health and fortune. To catch a bird is good luck. To hear it speak is a prediction that one will be called on to perform tasks that demand clear understanding. To kill a bird with a gun means disaster, such as failure of crops or of business enterprises.

BIRD'S-EYE MAPLE. Maidens who dream of furniture made of this wood may expect a proposal of marriage before long.

BIRD'S NEST. To dream of seeing an empty bird's nest presages gloom and a poor outlook for business. With eggs in the nest, good results may be expected from all engagements. If the young birds are in the nest, it denotes interesting journeys and satisfactory business dealings. If the young birds are deserted, the folly of someone in the family will cause you anxiety.

BIRTH. (*See also* Obstetrics, Labor.) The delivery of a child is a propitious dream for anyone. If you dream of witnessing the event, it foretells a long period of prosperity. A married woman who dreams of bearing a child may look forward to much happiness; but to an unmarried woman the dream indicates loss of reputation and desertion by her lover. It is a warning against careless behavior. If a man dreams of giving birth to a child, it portends a dark outlook in business and social affairs.

BIRTH CONTROL. This is a propitious dream for married people. The prophecy is of sturdy children who will prove a blessing to their parents.

BIRTHDAY. To be present at a birthday celebration predicts poverty to the young; to the old, many troubles and loneliness.

BIRTHDAY PRESENTS. To receive birthday surprises indicates that you will have many accomplishments. People of industry will advance in their profession. To give presents means that you will be a welcome guest at an important gathering.

BISCUITS. To eat or bake biscuits in a dream indicates sickness and the disruption of family peace over trivial disputes.

BISHOP. Teachers and authors will suffer great mental distress caused by the study of difficult topics if they dream of a bishop. A tradesman will buy unwisely and will incur a loss of money following this dream. To see a bishop, hard work will be required to reach the goal for which you were aiming.

BISON. This almost extinct animal of the western plains is a favorable omen when seen in a dream, but to kill one portends woe. To dream of seeing one in a zoo portends rejoicing on account of marriage in your family or among your relatives.

BIT. To adjust a bit for boring either through wood or metal is a sign that you will face a problem but that you will solve it without too much trouble.

BITCH. A dream of a female dog that is gentle and kind is a precursor of happy days with your friends. The use of this word for a woman of whatever character predicts that you will find yourself in straitened circumstances.

BITE. To dream of being bitten forebodes ill fortune. It suggests that you will wish to undo something you have done. You will suffer losses through someone who dislikes you.

BITTER-SWEET. The simple joys of a well-ordered home life are predicted by a dream in which bitter-sweet appears.

BLACKBERRIES. Blackberries foretell setbacks. To gather them is an unlucky sign. To eat them is a forerunner of great losses.

BLACKBIRD. You will be called upon to show a good deal of courage if you dream of blackbirds flying. If they alight, you will be fortunate. A dead blackbird is a presage of trouble.

BLACKBOARD. To dream of seeing a blackboard covered with writing in white chalk means that you will receive unhappy tidings of some friend, or that your financial security will be threatened by the unsettled condition of the stock market.

BLACKCAP. People of a mechanical turn of mind who dream of picking or eating blackcaps should take extra precautions against accidents.

BLACKSMITH. A blacksmith seen in your dreams, is an omen that you will embark on undertakings that will soon work out to your credit and advantage.

BLACKGUARD. To be called a blackguard in a dream is a prediction of an upset in your family life. If you call another by this name you will meet a handsome stranger of the opposite sex.

BLACKING. Good fortune at cards and other games will attend those who dream of blacking their own shoes. If the shoes are on someone else, it predicts luck at the races.

BLACKJACK. To dream of using a blackjack on an enemy is a warning against losing your temper, for it predicts an occasion on which you will wish to do someone bodily harm.

BLACKMAIL. If someone tries to blackmail you in a dream, you should be warned against free and easy conduct with members

of the opposite sex. If you are the blackmailer, you will have general bad luck for a long period.

BLACK MARIA. A dream of opposites. It is a sign of better times ahead if you are carried off in a police wagon. If you dream of seeing others being taken away in a Black Maria, the augury is of sadness ahead.

BLACK SHEEP. To be called a "black sheep" in a dream means that you will have a temptation which, if it is not overcome, will prove that you are. Therefore this is a warning to watch your step. To dream of seeing a sheep that is actually black predicts an experience that will be both amusing and profitable.

BLADDER. To see a bladder, means you will have a physical setback if you are not careful of your health and the way you exert yourself. To see children blowing up bladders denotes the failure of your expectations.

BLADE. (*See also* Cut, Knife, Razor, Sword.) A bright, keen blade without a handle of any kind predicts that you are in danger of being criticized for questionable conduct. A rusty blade indicates illness.

BLAME. (*See also* Praise.) If you dream of hearing a person take the blame for something, you should look out for hypocrisy among your friends. If you are blamed, you will be fortunate in business, but if you blame someone else, your peace of mind will be threatened.

BLANKET. To dream of soiled or ragged blankets signifies treachery. If they are snowy white and new, success will follow where you feared failure, and a fatal illness will be avoided.

BLARNEY. Beware of making insincere statements, for if you dream of indulging in blarney, they will certainly react on you seriously.

BLASPHEMY. Blasphemy predicts an enemy who, under the pretense of friendship, will cause you great embarrassment. If you yourself blaspheme, it denotes evil fortune. If you are cursed by others, relief from financial troubles will follow.

BLAST. To dream of setting off a blast is a prediction of greater ease than you have heretofore enjoyed.

BLAST FURNACE. This is a fortunate dream for young men or women who are just entering a business career. To dream of feeding a roaring blast furnace is a sign of rapid advancement.

BLAZE. (*See also Bonfire, Fire.*) In a fireplace a blaze foretells home comforts and obedient children. A blazing house is an omen that your friends will distrust you.

BLEACHING. (*See also Hair.*) For a young woman to dream of bleaching her hair is an omen of popularity among men. If a man has this dream, the prediction is one of shame.

BLEATING. Young bleating animals signify new duties and cares, but since they will be pleasant ones, this is a fortunate dream.

BLEEDING. (*See also Blood.*) Death by accident or malicious reports about you are the omens of the dream of bleeding. Fortune will desert you.

BLEEDING HEART. This old-fashioned flower augurs contentment when seen in a dream. To wear it in your buttonhole is an omen of good news.

BLEMISH. If a maiden dreams that she has one or more blemishes on her face, she will be wooed by many lovers. If her blemishes are on her legs, she will have to use extraordinary precaution to protect her reputation.

BLESSING. If one of the clergy or a poor person pronounces a blessing on you, your dream will portend a happy future, but

if in your dream you bless another, you will have many vexations to contend with.

BLIGHT. To see growing things afflicted with blight is a warning against careless behavior in the company of light-hearted companions.

BLIMP. This form of dirigible balloon seen in a dream soaring overhead carries a portent of impending trouble. To be a passenger in fair weather augurs promotion; in stormy weather it promises trouble.

BLINDFOLD. If a woman dreams of being blindfolded, a disturbing influence will arise in her life. Disappointment will be felt by others on her account.

BLIND MAN'S BUFF. If you dream of playing blind man's buff, you will engage in some foolish venture which will humiliate you and from which you will suffer money losses.

BLINDNESS. You may expect a change from comfort to poverty if you dream of being blind. To see others who are blind denotes that some worthy person will ask you for financial aid.

BLINKING. A person or animal blinking his eyes points toward a situation in which you will be required to use great tact.

BLOCK. If you dream of seeing or handling a block of wood, stone, metal or other hard material, you are almost certain to need financial help.

BLOCKADE. In time of war, it is a sign of hunger ahead if you dream of your country being the object of a blockade. If you dream of blockading the ports of an enemy country, you will be mistaken for a fool by an acquaintance.

BLOND. Men who dream of blond women are in danger. Misbehavior in such a dream predicts illness, loss of reputation or money, and business reverses through inattention to work. To

dream of seeing a blond woman putting on her hat is a sign of an automobile accident. Women who dream of being admired for their blond hair are likely to have an illness.

BLOOD. To dream of blood-stained garments warns of enemies who will try to destroy the successful career that is opening up for you. Beware of strange friendships after this dream. If blood flows from a wound, beware of physical deterioration and guard against business failure from disastrous dealings with foreign concerns. If blood is on your hands, you will have a long period of bad luck, unless you are careful of your person and your personal affairs.

BLOODHOUND. Unless they appear to be on your trail bloodhounds are a fortunate augury in a dream. They portend faithfulness on the part of a friend. If they pursue you, the omen is one of deceitfulness from a former friend.

BLOOD MONEY. If you dream of taking money for the betrayal of a person, you are warned against association with people with red hair. Otherwise, violent quarrels will ensue.

BLOOD STONE. To see a blood stone foretells disaster in your engagements. For a young woman to receive a gift of a blood stone means that she will lose a friend, but will make a new one who will more than make up for the loss.

BLOOD SUCKER. (*See also* Leech, Vampire.) Dreaming of being attacked by a blood-sucking animal is a sign that you should choose your companions more carefully.

BLOSSOMS. To see trees and shrubs in bloom presages a time of great prosperity and ease, both of body and of mind.

BLOT. It is a forerunner of sadness to dream of making an ink blot while you are writing with a pen.

BLOTCH. (*See also* Pimple.) A young man or woman who dreams of seeing a blotch of any kind on the face, arms or legs

is warned against temptations to drink alcoholic beverages to excess.

BLOTTER. To use a blotter indicates that you will be in danger of betraying secrets which will involve a good friend. If you see a worn blotter, family quarrels or disagreement with friends may be expected.

BLOW. Beware of injury to yourself. If you receive a blow, you will be likely to get into difficulties of a serious kind. To defend yourself means a rise in business.

BLOWGUN. Anyone who is a skilled worker with the hands will profit greatly from a dream of a savage using a blowgun. To dream of a boy using one in school foretells many parties and entertainments.

BLOWOUT. If one of your automobile tires blows out in a dream, it is a warning to guard against accidents.

BLUDGEON. It is good luck to dream of hitting a person with a bludgeon, particularly if the person is misbehaving. To dream of being hit is a sign that people are gossiping about you. You should find out the cause and correct it.

BLUEPRINT. To dream of going over the plan of your house with an architect or contractor is a forerunner of getting some new and becoming clothes. If you dream of drawing your own plans, you are likely to be cheated in a land deal.

BLUSHING. If a young woman dreams of blushing, she will be concerned in and shamed by lying reports. If she sees others blush, she will be in danger of making wisecracks that will displease her friends.

BOA CONSTRICTOR. To dream of a snake is on a par with dreaming of the devil; it predicts hard times and ill fortune, as with Adam and Eve. Disillusionment will follow. To kill a boa-constrictor is good fortune.

BOAR. No one should engage in a new enterprise soon after dreaming about a boar. It is a warning to use extreme care in all matters pertaining to business.

BOARDING HOUSE. To see a boarding house in your dreams predicts chaotic conditions in business, and you will probably move to a new address.

BOARDWALK. To dream of strolling along a seaside boardwalk in the company of an agreeable person of the opposite sex predicts an expected but long-delayed legacy.

BOASTING. To boast in dreams presages regret for an impulsive act, which may cause trouble among your friends. To boast to a rival foretells that you will be unjust and will use questionable means to get ahead of your competitors.

BOAT. (*See also* Motorboat, Sailboat, Yacht.) Signals seen from a boat forecast bright prospects, if you are upon still water. If the water is turbulent, you are threatened with many cares. If you are with a gay party aboard a sailboat, many favors will be bestowed upon you. To dream of falling overboard from a boat foretells irritations.

BOBBIN. A bobbin means important work for you, but your interests will be adversely affected if you neglect the proper attention to the bobbins under your care.

BOCK BEER. This is a good luck dream for all those who earn a living as operators of vehicles, elevators, trains or other carriers.

BODICE. For a girl to dream that her bodice is unfastened or slovenly is an omen that she must take care that her conduct is not open to criticism.

BODY. A beautiful body seen in a dream is a portent of success. A female body augurs public approval, while a male body predicts business advancement.

BODY SNATCHER. If you should dream of seeing anyone robbing a grave of the body buried there, you will be criticized for something that is not your fault. If you are the grave robber, you are warned against taking sides in any quarrels among your friends or relatives.

BOG. To dream of trying to walk through a bog predicts a difficult time that you will find trouble in overcoming. You may be sure of rising above it through concentrated effort.

BOGY. Good luck will attend anyone who dreams of seeing a terrifying and grotesque figure of semi-human form. It predicts relief from money troubles.

BOHEMIAN. If you have a dream of being with artistic or literary people known as bohemians and of living an unconventional life, you are likely to get into difficulties through being misunderstood. It is a warning against making new friends too quickly.

BOILER. To see a rusty boiler of any kind foretells that you will suffer from disappointment. For a woman to dream that she sees a boiler in a cellar signifies that sickness and losses will come to her.

BOILS. It is an augury of distasteful work ahead if you dream of having a boil lanced. If you dream of picking at a boil, you will have trouble with your near relatives.

BOLERO. This short, sleeveless jacket, worn by a Spaniard in a dream, points to gayety that must be held in leash lest it go too far. As part of a woman's costume it predicts a hectic love affair.

BOLL WEEVIL. Cotton farmers who dream of this insect pest will do well to guard their reputation, for the dream is a warning against slanderous enemies.

BOLO. This wicked sword used by the wild Moro tribe of the Philippines is a symbol of sudden disaster when seen in a dream. In use by a savage it predicts the fulfillment of the thing you have most dreaded.

BOLONEY. You will be surprised by a sudden turn in your luck, either for better or for worse, if you dream of eating boloney. If you dream of hearing or using the word in a slang sense, you will have an amusing experience.

BOLSHEVISM. You are warned of devastating influences on your career if you dream of being affiliated with groups of people who have bolshevistic tendencies.

BOLSTER. One who dreams of putting a bolster on a bed will have an experience that he or she will wish to hide. To put a fresh slip on a bolster is a sign of having a new opportunity of making good.

BOLTS. From this dream you may expect that formidable obstacles will oppose your progress. If the bolts are broken or old, you will not succeed in your expectations.

BOMBARDMENT. One may look forward with confidence to security if he or she dreams of being bombarded by the guns of an enemy.

BOMBERS. Seen soaring above you in a dream, these predict a menace in your life that can be averted by the decisive use of your best judgment. If bombs are dropped and do not appear to explode, you are in danger of losing your position. If they explode, you will change your place of residence.

BOMBPROOF. It is a sign that you need not worry about the future if you dream of going into a bombproof shelter in war-time.

BOMB-SHELLS. Dreams of bomb-shells foretell anger and disputes, ending in lawsuits. Many upsetting incidents are likely to follow this dream.

YOUR DREAMS

BONANZA. To dream that you are a miner and strike a bonanza is a sign that you will have to work hard for a living.

BONBONS. If you dream of sending bonbons to a favored friend or lover, you will be accused of duplicity by a trusted friend.

BONDS. To receive valuable bonds in a dream augurs well for those who are connected with the building trades.

BONDAGE. It is unfortunate to dream of being in bondage to another person for whatever reason.

BONDSMAN. A sharp-featured bondsman who, in a dream, goes bail for you if you are arrested, is an augury of success in buying and selling.

BONES. If you dream that bones stick out from the flesh, beware of treachery. A pile of bones predicts famine or other bad influences.

BONESET. The use of this old-fashioned herb for medicine in a dream is a forerunner of contented family life. If you dream of burning it, you are likely to have serious arguments with good friends.

BONFIRE. (*See also* Blaze, Campfire.) A large bonfire is indicative of your triumph over difficulties, unless a wind scatters sparks from it, in which case it predicts annoyances.

BON MOT. A bright saying—yours or another's—in a dream points toward a happy, carefree future.

BONNET. A black bonnet in a dream denotes much gossip and basely vile insinuations, from which a woman should defend herself. If a man sees a woman tying on her bonnet, good luck is far away, but his friends will be faithful. If a young woman's bonnet is new and of any color except black, she will engage in a harmless flirtation. Black bonnets mean false friends of the opposite sex.

BONUS. To dream of receiving a sum of money over and above what is due you is a sign that you are on the right track in your business career.

BOOBY. If there is any augury from a dream of being considered a booby, it is of an amusing experience in store for you. Altogether, it is a happy dream.

BOOK. To dream of books and reading denotes pleasant days and honor and riches if you study them. For an author to dream of his own manuscript going to press means caution; he will encounter difficulties in placing it before the public. To see children at their books predicts harmony and good behavior among young people. To dream of old books is a warning to avoid the appearance of evil.

BOOKCASE. To dream of a bookcase is a sign that you will apply yourself diligently both to your work and recreation. To see an empty bookcase presages loss of position due to lack of education.

BOOK ENDS. The accomplishment of a favorite project is predicted by a dream in which book ends are a feature.

BOOKKEEPER. *See* Accountant.

BOOKMARK. If you dream of using a bookmark to keep your place in a book you are reading, you will be sure to keep an appointment that will be of benefit to you.

BOOK PLATE. It is an augury that you will lose caste through selfishness if you dream of pasting a book plate in one of your books.

BOOKSELLER. To dream that you earn a living by selling books predicts that you will have friends who are both intellectual and agreeable. It is also lucky for you to dream of talking with a bookseller.

YOUR DREAMS

BOOKSTORE. If you visit a bookstore in your dream, you will become a writer, but your literary attempts will interfere with your regular work and pleasure.

BOOKWORM. For someone to call you a bookworm in a dream is a presage of quiet happy hours. Loss of money is predicted if you use the name for somebody else.

BOOM. To be struck by a boom while dreaming of being on a sailboat is a sign that you should be wary of strangers who profess friendship.

BOOMERANG. If you dream of throwing a boomerang and it comes back to you and hits you, it is a warning against making careless or unguarded statements.

BOOT. (*See also* Galoshes, Rubber.) If you see a pair of boots on another, your place will be usurped in the affections of your sweetheart. If you wear a new pair of boots, you will be fortunate in business. If you are working for another, you will receive a higher salary. Old or worn-out boots foretell sickness and trouble.

BOOTBLACK. If in a dream of being a bootblack, you take pride in your work, the prophecy is of many happy days to come. If you appear to be ashamed of it, you will be unhappy.

BOOTJACK. Easy living is predicted by a dream of using an old-fashioned bootjack for removing one's boots.

BOOTLEGGER. Dealings with a bootlegger in a dream foretell a change in your plans, perhaps for the better. A woman bootlegger portends gloom.

BOOTY. To find booty that has been hidden by pirates or thieves is a sign of prosperity at an early date.

BORACIC ACID. It is a sign that you will receive a message to get in touch with an influential person, either a man or woman, who will contribute to your advancement.

BORAX. To dissolve borax in a tub of water before taking a bath in a dream signifies that you will live to old age in comfort and good health.

BORDERLAND. A dream of being on the borderland between two states or countries predicts a period of indecision.

BORE. Look out for articles falling from high places if you have a dream of having to talk with a bore or a tiresome person.

BORER. If you dream of seeing this boring insect boring into plant stems or the bark of trees, you are warned to pay more attention to business and less to frivolous occupations. You may have a rival in love.

BORROWING. To borrow denotes loss and a smaller income. If a banker dreams of borrowing from another bank, he may expect a run on his bank and possible failure. If someone borrows from you, you are assured of assistance being given you if you are ever in need. True friends will stand by you.

BOSOM. If a young woman dreams that her bosom is hurt, some calamity will overtake her. If she dreams of a flat or wrinkled bosom, she may expect to be heartbroken, although many rivals will contend for her. If the bosom is creamy and voluptuous, she will inherit a fortune. If her sweetheart peers at her bosom through her sheer gown, she will fall a victim to an ardent admirer. For a girl to dream that her bodice is unfastened or slovenly is an omen that she must take care that her conduct is not open to criticism.

BOSS. It is a good sign to dream of being on friendly terms with the boss, but it is also a warning against loafing on the job.

BOSTON TERRIER. A friendly but excitable Boston terrier seen in a dream predicts financial improvement but warns against "burning the candle at both ends."

BOTANY. The scientific study of flowers in a dream foretells calm after storm, but not much profit.

BOTCH. To dream of making a botch of anything you make with your hands is a forerunner of discovery if you have anything to hide.

BOTTLES. It is a good sign to dream of a bottle if it is full of a transparent liquid. You will be successful in love, and prosperous in business. If the bottle is empty, you will be faced with disaster from which you must exert great pressure to escape.

BOTTOM. (*See also* Buttocks.) If in a dream you look at the bottom of a dish, you will quarrel with a relative.

BOUDOIR. (*See also* Bedroom, Bedfellow.) For either a man or woman to dream of a scented, luxurious boudoir is a warning against indiscriminate alliances and careless behavior. If a man dreams of an amorous intrigue in a boudoir, it warns him to be exceedingly circumspect in all his relations with women.

BOUILLON. *See* Soup.

BOULDER. If one dreams of moving a large rock or boulder with ease, it portends better business conditions. It tells of bad luck when it cannot be moved at all. A falling boulder is a sign of change.

BOULEVARD. To dream of driving a car along a well-paved boulevard during the daytime portends favors from your creditors. At night if it is well lighted, the prediction is of a journey to a strange locality. A dark boulevard is a sign of disappointment.

BOUNTY. Hunters who dream of receiving a bounty from the state for the pelt of a wolf, coyote or other animal pest are warned against plots by designing men and women.

BOUQUET. A fragrant bouquet of bright-colored flowers signifies a bequest from some affluent and distant relative; also festivities among the young people. If you see a faded bouquet, it denotes illness and possible death.

BOURBON. To drink Bourbon whiskey in a dream is a prediction of a profitable real estate deal.

BOW AND ARROW. To dream of shooting at a target with a bow and arrow foretells that you will make a profit at someone else's expense. If you shoot an animal, you will meet an old friend.

BOWER. Romantic dream meetings in a pleasant bower of vines, trees or flowers are a forerunner of happiness to young and old.

BOWIE KNIFE. A desperate love affair is predicted if you dream of handling or wearing a bowie knife in your belt.

BOWL. An empty bowl signifies want. Filled with food, it is a generally good omen, but the nature of the contents will determine the omen. Look them up in other parts of this book; also, the color of the bowl.

BOW LEGS. You should look to your own conduct if you dream of seeing a man, woman or child with bow legs.

BOWLING. You will be successful in your efforts to make a living if you dream of bowling, either in an alley or out of doors.

BOWSPRIT. A dream of climbing out on the bowsprit of a sailboat is a forerunner of exciting experiences. If the sea is rough, danger is ahead, but if you are not shaken off, you will come through without harm.

YOUR DREAMS

BOW-STRING. To dream of stringing a bow in preparation for the shooting of arrows is a prediction of a great social achievement, whether you are a man or a woman.

BOX. To open a box of household goods foretells wealth and enjoyable travels in South American countries. If the box is empty you will be disappointed in your work. If you see boxes full of money you will have freedom from care and will enjoy your business.

BOXER. A dream of men fighting in the prize ring is a sign of advancement through close attention to work. If you dream that you are a boxer, the augury is favorable if you hold your own against your opponent. Otherwise you will have a minor injury.

BOXWOOD. To jump over a boxwood hedge in a dream is an omen of a vexing problem that you will be able to solve without much difficulty. To dream of using a saw on boxwood predicts that you will help a good friend out of difficulties.

BOY. Boys at any kind of play are a good sign, especially if they are engaged in athletic events. Even a dream of fighting boys augurs well for the dreamer. A boy at play with a girl predicts happiness in marriage and love affairs. If one boy is at play with several girls, the prophecy is of an adventure that will turn out well. A boy at work to earn money is a fortunate omen for those who are contemplating marriage.

BOY SCOUT. Some wish that is close to your heart will be gratified if you dream of one or more Boy Scouts in the observance of their ritual.

BRACELET. If you wear a bracelet on your arm or wrist, the dream augurs a present from your sweetheart or a friend and insures happiness in your marriage. Worn on your ankle, it predicts a scandal. If a young woman loses a bracelet she will have minor worries. If you find a bracelet you will inherit property.

BRACKEN. If you dream of lying among the bracken or other

fern-like growth, there will be an exciting experience in store for you. Whether this will be agreeable or otherwise depends on the innocence surrounding your being there.

BRAGGART. A dream of hearing a person brag about his prowess in any line predicts a period of depression; but if you can put him to shame, the outcome will be hopeful.

BRAID. Uniforms or dresses trimmed with braid of gold or bright colors augur a promotion to a higher and better paying job. To see young girls with their hair done up in braids is a sign that you will be happy in your marriage.

BRAIN. To dream of your own brain foretells irritations. Your home and friends will displease you and you will become disgruntled and unhappy. If you see or eat the brains of animals you will hear profitable news from an unexpected source.

BRAKE. It is an omen of greater responsibilities ahead if you dream of applying the brake to an automobile or other vehicle. If the brake does not slow down the vehicle, you must guard against making commitments that you cannot carry through. If the brake squeaks, you are in danger of being accused of a terrible crime.

BRAKEMAN. A woman who dreams of seeing a brakeman at work on a railroad train will live to see many changes for the better, both for herself and her friends.

BRAMBLES. If you are caught in brambles, beware of evil influences. Law-suits will be settled unfavorably, and you or a member of your family may suffer from disease.

BRANCH. The branches of a tree waving in a gentle breeze predict new interests for those who have found life dull. If the tree is in bloom, there is an augury of increasing comfort. In a gale the omen is not so good, although there is nothing to disturb the dreamer.

YOUR DREAMS

BRANDY. (*See also Cognac.*) Brandy signifies great wealth and affluence but you probably will lack consideration for others. The people whose friendship you would like to cultivate will avoid you.

BRASS. The dream of brass utensils of all kinds means that you will advance rapidly in your business, but while assured of success you inwardly anticipate misfortune.

BRASSIERE. If a man dreams of adjusting a brassiere, he is warned against making any false steps in his association with the gentler sex. For him to dream of acting the part of Peeping Tom is to expect an occurrence that may exercise a profound influence on his life. If a woman dreams of forgetting to wear a brassiere she will be likely to have an altercation with someone she knows well. If she dreams that a strap breaks when she is in the company of a man, she will have an invitation to a party.

BRAT. Those who are employed in industrial jobs will be able to look forward to easier conditions if they dream of being annoyed by brats. For clerical workers, the dream predicts a happy home life.

BRAVADO. A show of fake bravery in a dream is a forerunner of quiet enjoyment from simple pleasures.

BRAVERY. One who dreams of being brave under unusually distressing conditions will have an opportunity to demonstrate that he can be brave.

BRAWL. To be a witness of or participant in a brawl is a good sign if no injury results for the dreamer. Otherwise it foretells misfortune.

BRAWN. A display of brawn by yourself or others in a dream foretells physical troubles.

BRAY. To hear an ass bray predicts bad news.

BRAZIL NUT. To dream of having a battle with these large nuts is an omen that you will have to contend with unreasonable people.

BREACH OF PROMISE. It is a warning against light love affairs if a man dreams of being sued for breach of promise. For a woman to dream of suing indicates that she should regulate her life to avoid criticism for her acts.

BREAD. If a woman dreams of eating bread, she will be the mother of obstinate children for whom she will work hard and worry. If any one eats bread with another, he will be certain of always being cared for. If you see stale bread, unhappiness and illness will come to you. If the bread is fresh and you eat it, the omen is a good one. You will be prosperous. To dream of handling loaves of bread predicts an improvement in your financial and family standing.

BREADLINE. You may look forward to good health if you dream of standing in a breadline. To see others in such a line predicts poverty and loss of friends.

BREAK. To break anything is a bad dream. If you break a leg or an arm, you are warned that you are mismanaging your affairs and are likely to be disappointed. To break a window foretells death. To break furniture means quarrels in the home and consequent worry. To dream of a broken finger ring warns that you will have heated arguments that will cause great unhappiness.

BREAKDOWN. Good times with congenial friends are predicted if you dream of dancing a breakdown. If you dream of a breakdown in health, you are warned against being too free with your money.

BREAKFAST. If your work is mental, to dream of breakfast is a good sign. To see fresh milk and eggs on the table and a well-filled bowl of fruit predicts hurried but propitious changes. To eat alone means that you will be overcome by your enemies. If you eat with others, the augury is good.

BREAST. *See* Bosom.

BREASTBONE. To eat the meat of the breastbone of chicken, duck or other fowl indicates that you will be prosperous in your old age.

BREASTPIN. A young woman who dreams of wearing a breastpin will marry the man of her choice. If the pin is set with diamonds, she will have a wealthy husband. If she pricks herself while putting on the pin, she will be subjected to petty annoyances.

BREASTWORKS. Trouble is foretold by a dream of throwing up breastworks or of fighting behind them.

BREATH. If you dream of a person with a sweet breath, your conduct will be above criticism and a profitable business deal will be put through. If the breath is not sweet, sickness is foretold. To lose one's breath by overexertion denotes failure where success was expected.

BREECHES. Women who dream of wearing breeches will have adventures that they may wish to avoid. Torn breeches signify that you will be held in contempt by someone whose good opinion you value. To dream of trying to put on breeches over a skirt foretells a minor accident.

BREEDING. You will have to struggle for an inheritance that is rightfully yours if you dream of breeding horses or cattle.

BREEZE. (*See also* Wind.) A strong and steady breeze felt in a dream predicts good business conditions. If it comes in gusts and then lies down, you will be worried.

BREVIARY. Reading this religious book in a dream is an augury of peace of mind.

BREWING. To dream of a brewery augurs injustice and ill treatment from public officials, but you will be exonerated and ele-

vated to a high position. Brewing dreams point toward uneasiness at first, but they end in financial gain and contentment.

BRIBERY. To dream of offering a bribe is a warning against those who seek to exploit you for their own selfish ends. Accepting a bribe is a sign of serious illness.

BRIC-A-BRAC. It is a sign that your efforts will be wasted if you dream of collecting small ornaments and pieces of china to put around the house. You will have good fortune if you dream of breaking one or more of these.

BRICK. To dream of bricks foretells upset business conditions and upsets in your love life. If you manufacture bricks you will not make a great deal of money.

BRICKBAT. A dream in which you or others throw brickbats is the forerunner of success in the textile trades. If you are struck by a brickbat, you will meet a charming but unreliable person of the opposite sex.

BRICKLAYING. To dream of laying bricks foretells a slowly but surely increasing fortune.

BRICKYARD. Passing through a brickyard in a dream foretells years of travel before you finally settle down to a quiet life. It is a favorable sign for women who aspire to be in motion pictures.

BRIDAL WREATH. A maiden who dreams of this lovely flower will have many proposals and will make a very advantageous marriage.

BRIDE. (*See also* Wedding.) If a young woman dreams of being a bride, she will inherit money, particularly if she appears in a happy frame of mind while dressing for the wedding. If she is displeased she will be disappointed in her husband. If in a dream you kiss a bride, you will be reconciled with former enemies. If a bride kisses others, it foretells many friends and much happi-

ness. If the bride kisses you, your sweetheart will inherit some money. If you kiss a bride who looks tired and ill, it means that you will not be successful and that you will be disapproved of by your friends. For a bride to dream of being indifferent to her husband predicts a short honeymoon.

BRIDEGROOM. A man who dreams of going through the marriage ceremony is likely to find a sum of money that will relieve him for the time being. If he cannot find the wedding ring in time for the ceremony, he will be criticized for his conduct by his superiors. If a man dreams of being nervous while being married, he will be confronted with the necessity of making a momentous decision.

BRIDESMAID. For a girl to dream of being a bridesmaid foretells a happy marriage within the year. If her dress is torn, she will find that her husband is secretive.

BRIDGE. To dream of a long wooden bridge with holes in it means that you will suffer distress over the loss of precious possessions. To unwed people, it predicts disappointments and broken engagements, as the beloved one will not live up to your ideals. To dream of crossing a bridge safely is an omen that you will eventually overcome obstacles. If a bridge falls while you are looking at it, be warned of seductive admirers. Clear water flowing under the bridge indicates wealth, but if the water is muddy, you may expect poor returns for your efforts in business. If you are seated at a table playing bridge and drop a card, you will lose money. If you win at bridge, you will receive a small legacy, but it will not last long.

BRIDGEWORK. Anyone who dreams of wearing dental bridge-work will have to encounter several difficulties arising from failure to meet obligations. If the bridgework comes loose, the augury is of losing the friendship of an important person.

BRIDLE. To put a bridle on a horse in your dream means that you will undertake some unusual business that will cause you great distress, but will end profitably. If the bridle is old or bro-

ken you will encounter obstacles that are likely to defeat you. You will be deceived by some intriguing person or someone of the opposite sex will encourage you in a clandestine affair.

BRIDLE BITS. To dream of bridle bits is an omen that you will overcome an obstacle that has threatened your advancement. If the bits are broken, or appear to break in the dream, you will have to give in to your competitors.

BRIEFCASE. A business trip that will be both pleasant and successful is predicted by a dream of carrying a well-worn briefcase. If it is new and clean, it foretells disappointment resulting from the lack of sufficient preparation.

BRIER. If you become entangled in a brier patch, it is a sign that unfriendly people are plotting to get ahead of you. Freeing yourself from the thorns predicts that friends will help you out of your difficulty.

BRIER PIPE. The ability to meet and solve your problems is promised if you dream of smoking a brier pipe.

BRIGAND. To dream of being held up and robbed by a fierce-looking brigand portends the discovery of a conspiracy to defame you. If you get the best of the brigand, the plotters will not be successful.

BRILLIANTINE. It is an augury of advancement to dream of putting this on your hair or mustache.

BRIM. A hole in the brim of a hat portends physical pain. If one dreams of a chip out of the brim of a tea or coffee cup, there will be disagreeable people to contend with. To see a bowl brimful of food foretells joy.

BRIMSTONE. Brimstone suggests that you have been using dishonorable business tactics that will cause the loss of many friends, if you do not turn over a new leaf. To dream of seeing

YOUR DREAMS

brimstone fires means that you will be alarmed and suffer loss through a contagious disease in your neighborhood.

BRISKET. Eating brisket is a good sign for those engaged in jobs where skill in the use of figures is required. To see it in a meat store augurs an increase in income.

BRISTLES. If you dream of brushing your hair or your teeth with a brush whose bristles are soft and flabby, you will be disappointed in the way your fortunes will turn. If the bristles are stiff and vigorous, good luck may be expected.

BROADCAST. Listening to a broadcast in a dream portends success for those who aspire to go into radio or television work. To dream that you are broadcasting means that your ideas will be treated with respect.

BROADCLOTH. To dream of wearing broadcloth is a presage of prosperity through a wise choice of friends.

BROCADE. If you dream that your garments are of rich brocade, beware of hypocrisy on the part of those with whom you associate.

BROGAN. Rough shoes or brogans that hurt your feet are an omen of a distasteful job ahead of you.

BROGUE. A dream of hearing someone speak with a brogue augurs a rise to affluence and power.

BROKER. No one who has a dream of a broker—whether in securities or commodities—ought to engage in speculation before a month has passed.

BROMIDE. It is distinctly unfortunate to dream of taking bromides to make you sleep. It foretells an accident.

BRONCHITIS. Bronchitis predicts that you will be prevented from carrying out your plans by illness in your immediate fam-

ily. If one suffers with bronchitis in a dream, disappointment is in store and the possibility of attaining your objective will be doubtful.

BRONCO. No one can afford to disregard this warning against the underhanded activities of others if he dreams of being thrown by a bronco.

BRONZE. If a woman dreams of a bronze statue she will very likely fail to marry the man of her choice. If the statue moves or appears to be alive, she will fall in love but no marriage will take place. To see a bronze serpent or insect means that you will meet insecurity and jealousy.

BROOD. To dream of a hen with her brood of chickens foretells troubles to a woman. You will have several children under your care, and some of them will be stubborn and mischievous. If you see another kind of brood, it denotes the building up of a fortune.

BROOD MARE. It is an augury of definite improvement in home affairs to dream of seeing a brood mare with a young foal. A brood mare at the time of foaling predicts a happy event.

BROOM. To see a broom means that thrift and better luck will come to you in the near future, if the broom is new. If the broom is an old one, you will lose in the stock market. If a woman loses a broom she will be a cross wife and a poor housekeeper.

BROTH. To dream of broth predicts the loyalty of friends, who will always be true to you, and if you are in need of funds they will supply you with them. To lovers it denotes an enduring affection. If you make broth, you will govern your own and others' destinies.

BROTHEL. It ought to be a forerunner of disgrace to dream of visiting a brothel, but instead it signifies honors and a dignified

happy home life. For either a man or a woman the dream predicts an improvement in his or her condition.

BROTHER. A dream of loyalty and affection between brothers is a sign of increasing stability in financial and social position.

BROTHER-IN-LAW. If you dream of respecting your brother-in-law, you will discover that he lacks the very qualities that you had hoped to find in him.

BRUISE. Any accident in a dream that results in a bruise is a sign that you will be admired for your conduct in an emergency. A bruise on the leg, however, is a warning against carelessness at street crossings.

BRUSH. To use a hair or a toothbrush with flabby and ineffective bristles predicts disappointment, but if the bristles are stiff you will be pleased by developments in both home and business affairs.

BRUSHWOOD. Clearing away brushwood in a dream foretells a harrowing experience with one of the opposite sex. Burning brushwood warns against too great familiarity with chance acquaintances.

BRUSSELS CARPET. It is a forerunner of affluence and comfort if you dream of having this luxurious floor covering in your home. A dream of having it in the kitchen predicts an amusing experience with a new friend.

BRUSSELS SPROUTS. (*See also* Cabbage.) These little cabbages, as they are called by the French, are a sign of luxury ahead. To smell them cooking predicts a reward for work well done. To eat them signifies health and plenty.

BRUTALITY. (*See also* Cruelty.) A dream in which you are a witness to brutality predicts that you will revisit the scenes of your childhood. If you are the victim, you will see an improvement in income.

BUCKBOARD. Those who dream of riding in a buckboard may look forward with certainty to peace and comfort in their old age. With one horse it is a good dream, but if there is a team it is better.

BUCKET. To carry water or milk in a bucket is a sign that you will remember happier days. It foretells death if you stumble over a bucket.

BUCKLE. Numerous invitations will come to you to attend social functions if you dream of buckles, but you should be warned of neglecting your business or church duties.

BUCKSAW. A vacation is predicted by a dream of cutting wood with a bucksaw. If you dream of being very tired from this work, your vacation will be in the company of one of the opposite sex.

BUCKSHOT. Loading a gun with buckshot is a warning dream against giving way to bursts of ungovernable temper.

BUCK TOOTH. It is a premonition of sadness to dream of one or more prominently protruding teeth. On someone else it portends travel to faraway lands.

BUCKWHEAT. A thriving field of blossoming buckwheat is an omen of a calm but prosperous career. Buckwheat cakes signify that your ambitions will be realized, particularly in love.

BUDGET. A woman who dreams of budgeting her expenditures will not be popular with men. A man who has this dream will be likely to succeed in business.

BUFFALO. *See* Bison.

BUGLE. To hear triumphant blasts of a bugle portends unexpected happiness through someone who is far away. It augurs good luck to dream of blowing a bugle. If you dream of a bugler sounding "Taps," you will have a sad experience.

BUGS. There is likely to be an event that will disgust you if you dream of bugs. If the house is overrun with bugs, the prediction is one of serious illness or worse. If in the dream you are successful in getting rid of them, the omen is better.

BUILDING. To dream of seeing magnificent and imposing buildings with flower gardens and lawns is a sign that you will be wealthy and that you will be able to indulge in the luxury of travel. If the buildings are of modest size and well kept in appearance it predicts a happy home and good business. Old and unsightly buildings predict unhappiness.

BUILDING AND LOAN. It is lucky to dream of saving for a home. To open an account in a Building and Loan is a harbinger of contentment and a happy family life.

BULL. If in a dream you are chased by a bull, you should look out for grasping competitors for your business. If a woman encounters a bull, she will be likely to receive a proposal of marriage, but she should not accept it. You are warned against borrowing money if you dream of seeing a bull goring a person. It is a good omen to see a white bull in a dream, for it predicts promotion through understanding.

BULLDOG. If a bulldog attacks you while you are trespassing on another's property in a dream, you are warned against infractions of the law such as disobeying motor regulations, falsifying your income tax return, etc.

BULLET. (*See also* Cartridge.) The whine of a bullet, shot from a pistol or gun and heard in a dream, is an indication that you are in great danger and that you should use every precaution against exposing yourself to criticism. A lead bullet thrown at you by a strange person means that you will be slandered by someone you have trusted. To dream of finding a bullet is a sign that someone is plotting against you. To dream of being struck by a bullet is a prediction of illness or disgrace, or both.

BULLETIN. It is an augury of momentous happenings in your country if you dream of reading bulletins in front of a newspaper office. A bulletin of the death of a president of the country predicts a period of unrest.

BULLFIGHT. (*See also* Toreador.) If you dream of being at a bullfight and appear to be interested and excited by it, you are warned of a none too pleasant experience inside your home circle. If you are disgusted by the exhibition, you will travel to foreign lands.

BULLFINCH. A dream of seeing this interesting bird predicts a short period of prosperity.

BULLFROG. To hear bullfrogs in a dream augurs peace of mind. To see them predicts meeting new and interesting people. To catch them indicates that you will be deceived by someone whom you have trusted.

BULLOCK. If you dream of a bullock, you may look forward to the pleasant companionship of friends who are tried and true, besides which you will enjoy good health.

BULLSEYE. A dream of engaging in target practice with any kind of weapon is a fortunate one if you are successful in hitting the bullseye once, but if you hit it every time you shoot, you should be on your guard against enemies who are trying to frame you.

BULL TERRIER. This dream predicts that you will win recognition from your employer through unremitting effort in his behalf. To be attacked by a bull terrier is not a bad sign, but carries a warning to give more attention to business and less to social diversions.

BULLY. If in a dream you take the part of someone against a bully, you will find that the people with whom you come in contact will show you great respect. You will have bad luck for a long time if you dream of bullying someone else.

BUM. To dream of giving money or food or encouragement to a bum is a sign that you will advance in your social relations. To refuse assistance or to criticize a bum harshly is a forerunner of disgrace.

BUMBLEBEE. If a bumblebee buzzes around your head in a dream, you will be able to carry out some great ambition that you have had. To dream of being stung by a bumblebee is a sign of coming prosperity.

BUMP. Those who have been contemplating some action that may not be lawful or ethical should be warned to go slowly if they dream of being in any vehicle that bumps another. It is a warning to be extremely careful in your actions.

BUMPER. If the bumper on your automobile comes loose in a dream and rattles as you drive, you must try to make amends for any wrong you have recently done to an acquaintance. If the bumper drops off the car, it is a sign of trouble for you.

BUNDLE. A mystery that will be difficult to solve is indicated by a dream of seeing someone carrying a bundle. If you dream of wrapping a bundle of any kind, you will be criticized by your friends for not being frank.

BUNGALOW. A bungalow in a dream predicts the friendly regard of the people you meet. If you rent a bungalow, you will be successful in business, but if you build one, you will also be advanced socially.

BUNGHOLE. To try to look into the bunghole of a beer or whisky barrel is a sign that you will fail to achieve the purpose for which you have been working. If you dream of filling a barrel through the bunghole, you have a long period of distress before you. Driving a bung into a bunghole is a sign of successful achievement.

BUNION. Pain felt from a bunion in a dream is a sign of definite comfort in old age. To dream of having a chiropodist attend to a bunion is to look forward to improved financial circumstances.

BUNK. It is an unfortunate augury to dream of going to bed in a bunk, either on shipboard or in a backwoods cabin. You are likely to need money very soon, and it will be difficult to obtain.

BUNTING. A dream of seeing buildings or large rooms decorated with bunting presages a violent love affair for women and a hectic period of business for men. If you dream of using bunting for decorating, you will find yourself in an unusual dilemma.

BURDEN. Carrying a heavy burden, whether it is material or spiritual, is a dream that foretells grave responsibilities. Also someone will infringe on your rights in some kind of property, and you will have difficulty in straightening out your affairs.

BURDOCK. To dream of getting a burr stuck in your clothes is a sign of family troubles. If the burr gets stuck in your hair, the prediction is one of disgrace that can be avoided only by the greatest circumspection in your actions.

BUREAU. You can be sure of a long period of freedom from care if you dream of laying away clothes in a bureau drawer. It is a sign of petty annoyances if you have to hunt for anything under a bureau. If you have to move a bureau in a dream, beware of those who flatter you.

BURGLARS. There is nothing to worry about after a dream about burglars, for they portend an increase in worldly goods. If a burglar points a pistol at you in a dream, the prediction is of an invitation to contribute to a charitable cause. If you are able to put burglars to flight, you will receive money due you.

BURIAL. To dream of attending a relative's funeral is a sign of the marriage of another relative if the sun is shining. If it is raining, you will receive news by mail of the illness of a relative. Business reverses may also follow this dream.

BURIAL ALIVE. You are likely to make a grave mistake if you dream of being buried alive. If at the last moment you are saved from this fate, you are warned against practices that you know to be unethical.

BURLAP. The use of burlap in a dream, whether for making bags or covering walls, predicts that you will make a success of the work in which you are now engaged.

BURLESQUE. Attending a burlesque show in a dream predicts that you will have explanations to make for something that you are not responsible for.

BURNS. Burns in a dream are an omen of good luck. If you burn your hand, it predicts that you will have the approval of your friends, but if you burn your feet, it predicts that you will be successful in the accomplishment of some difficult task.

BURR. *See* Burdock.

BURRO. Riding one of these patient little animals is an omen of contentment in your daily life with your family. If the burro is balky, you will have minor irritations.

BUS. Riding in a bus foretells difficult times ahead, especially for those who are engaged in clerical or stenographic work. If the bus has an accident, there will be a long period in which the dreamer will be financially embarrassed.

BUSH. It is the forerunner of a shameful experience to dream of hiding under a bush if you are being pursued. To see a burning bush in a dream predicts the receipt of surprising but not gratifying news.

BUSINESS. Usually it is bad luck to dream about your business. It is likely to be the forerunner of embarrassment in a public place.

BUST. (*See also* Bosom.) It is a sign of death among the circle of friends to see a sculptured bust of a well known person in a dream.

BUSTLE. If a woman dreams of wearing a bustle, she will have an adventure in which a handsome man will figure prominently.

BUTCHER. To dream of seeing a butcher kill cattle or sheep is a portent of a long and serious illness in your family. To see him slicing meat portends that your reputation will be besmirched, and it is therefore a warning against committing yourself to anything in writing.

BUTLER. One may expect a sudden reversal of fortune if he or she dreams of being waited on by a butler. To dream of being a butler is a sign that you will be able to pay your debts.

BUTTER. To eat fresh butter is a sign that you will have excellent health and will have the financial means to enjoy it to the full. Even if the butter is rancid, you will be able to make a decent living by hard work. If the dream is of selling butter, you will have an opportunity to make a small amount of money.

BUTTERCUP. Wandering through a field of buttercups in a dream foretells a loving mate and happy children. To pick buttercups is an omen of relief from pressing obligations; to throw them away indicates dread of the future.

BUTTERMILK. To drink buttermilk in a dream means that you will worry about some indiscretion you have committed. It is bad luck to throw it away or to feed it to swine. To make an oyster stew with buttermilk is a sign that you will be in danger of making poor investments and that you will quarrel with a good friend.

BUTTERFLY. A butterfly fluttering its way through a flower garden and occasionally alighting on a blossom is an augury of

good fortune. For a girl, this dream foretells a handsome lover and an early marriage.

BUTTERNUT. If you try to crack a butternut in a dream, it is an indication that you will overcome your greatest difficulties. If you are successful in extracting the meat, you will receive a legacy.

BUTTERSCOTCH. There will be a wedding among your circle of acquaintances if you dream of making or eating this kind of candy. If you dream of breaking a tooth while eating it, you will hear bad news.

BUTTOCKS. A dream of kicking a person in the buttocks augurs being promoted to a higher position but losing the respect of those under your authority. To have one's buttocks kicked is a sign of disaster.

BUTTON. If you dream of sewing colored or shiny metal buttons on any kind of a uniform, you will win the love of a rich and handsome person. A young man having this dream has a good chance of receiving an appointment to a fine military school. Cloth buttons or those that have become tarnished are a portent of poor health and money losses. To lose a button from a garment is an indication that you will suffer embarrassment.

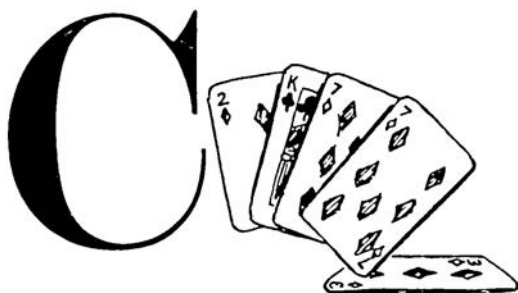
BUTTONHOLE. Worn buttonholes are an indication that you will have additional worries. New buttonholes predict new accomplishments.

BUTTONHOOK. Calm days ahead are predicted by a dream of using a buttonhook.

BUZZARD. This ungainly scavenger bird seen in a dream is a potent warning against repeating malicious gossip. If you dream of seeing it eat carrion, you are likely to regret some ill-advised action.

YOUR DREAMS

BUZZER. (*See also* Bells, Doorbell.) It is a sign that you will be appreciated at your proper worth socially and in business if you dream that you hear the sound of a buzzer calling you.



CAB. *See* Taxicab.

CABARET. It is a warning against the pride that goeth before a fall if you dream of being a member of a gay party at a cabaret. If you dream of singing or otherwise performing, you are likely to be criticized for indiscreet actions.

CABBAGE. (*See also* Brussel Sprouts.) It is good luck to dream of cooking a cabbage, but to eat green cabbage predicts a violation of the marriage contract. To cut a head of cabbage into shreds means that through extravagance you are in danger of want.

CABIN. To dream of being in the cabin of a ship points to misfortune. Trouble of a legal nature is ahead, and you are likely to lose the case through the perjury of your opponent. To dream of a cabin in the woods is a fortunate augury.

CABINET. To dream of putting away things in a cabinet portends that a secret of considerable importance will be revealed to you. It is a sign of improved financial conditions if you dream of

locking a cabinet, but if you throw the key away, you will have to work hard for your money. It is not a good augury to dream of moving a cabinet. To take articles out of a cabinet signifies distressing news.

CABLE. Stretching a rope or wire cable foretells perilous work. If you accomplish it successfully, you will acquire much money and many honors.

CABLEGRAM. If you dream of receiving a cablegram, you will soon be the recipient of an important message that will be accompanied by unpleasant circumstances.

CAKLE. To hear hens cackle augurs news of the unexpected death of a neighbor amid circumstances that are not easily understandable.

CACTUS. If you dream of being thrown into a clump of cactus, it predicts a series of annoying occurrences. If you see a cactus plant in bloom, you may expect good luck in one form or another. To transplant cactus signifies going from bad to worse. To give a cactus plant in a pot to a friend portends a quarrel.

CADAVER. *See Corpse.*

CAFETERIA. Getting a trayful of food at a cafeteria is a dream that portends a small legacy from a deceased friend. If you dream of dropping the tray or otherwise spilling the food, you are in danger of illness. If you dream of going back to a counter for more food, you will receive good news.

CAGE. To dream of a cage in which many birds are flying about or roosting on perches foretells an inheritance of large size and a sizable family. If there is only one bird in the cage, the dream is a good one for an unwed woman, for she will marry to her great advantage. An empty cage predicts that you will see a serious accident while on your travels.

CAKES. Sweet cakes foretell advancement for the laborer and advancement for the industrious in every line. Those in love will be especially gratified. Layer cake denotes satisfaction in society or in business. If a young woman dreams of her wedding cake, it foretells bad luck. It is less fortunate to bake cakes in a dream than to eat them. Fluffy, rich icing on a cake predicts gay times.

CALABOOSE. *See* Jail.

CALENDAR. (*See also* Almanac.) To dream of marking off special dates on a calendar is a sign that you will have fewer things to worry about than formerly.

CALF. (*See also* Cattle.) You may rest assured that your hopes will be realized if you dream of a calf nursing. To see a calf being butchered is an omen of disillusionment. For a man to dream of admiring the calf of a woman's leg is a sign that he will be hounded by his creditors.

CALICO. For a woman to dream of wearing a calico dress while at her housework is a sign of a delightful experience among men and women. If she wears calico at an evening party, she will receive a surprising message.

CALL. To dream of hearing your name called by a stranger you cannot see predicts that your financial affairs will be shaky and that you will be unable to meet your obligations promptly. If you hear the voice of a relative or friend, it augurs the sickness and possibly the death of one of them; in the latter case you may be importuned to act as guardian over a young person. For an engaged person to hear the voice of a fiancé is a warning against negligence. Otherwise the engagement is likely to be broken. Serious illness is predicted by hearing the voice of the dead.

CALLUS. To dream of having one or more calluses on your hands or feet predicts that you will shortly engage in a new and unusual kind of work. It will be interesting and remunerative.

CALM. One who dreams of a sudden calm in storms or periods of stress will have to take care of a noisy group of children. If you dream of calming an angry person, you will succeed in an important business deal.

CALUMNY. If in a dream you are the victim of calumny, your reputation will be attacked by evil-minded persons. If a woman has this dream, she should be careful to be guarded in all her acts.

CAMELS. To dream of camels portends that when you are beset with worries and irritations you will rise to the occasion and come through the ordeal with flying colors. You will inherit an important mining property if you dream of bringing a camel home. If you dream of seeing camels in a herd, you will be able to look forward to a bright future.

CAMEO. It is a sign of relief from storm and stress if you dream of seeing an old lady wearing a cameo ring or pin.

CAMERA. (*See also* Photograph.) If you dream of taking pictures with a camera, you are warned against gossiping tongues. If the pictures are still, you will be able to rise above scandal, but if they are in motion, it will be much more difficult. A dream of taking nude pictures, either still or in motion, portends disgrace. If you use a candid camera, you will be shunned by those who were formerly your friends.

CAMP. An outdoor camp in a dream portends a change in your occupation, and that you will have a long trip to make. To come on such a camp while in the woods is a prediction that one of your good friends will have to go away. A girl who dreams that she is camping will soon have to make up her mind which of two suitors she will marry. It is bad luck for a woman to dream that she is in a military camp.

CAMPAIGN. The dream of being concerned in a political campaign predicts family squabbles and added responsibilities. If

you are engaged in a campaign to raise funds for a worthy cause, you will have a surprising letter from an old schoolmate.

CAMPFIRE. (*See also* Blaze, Bonfire.) The cheerful blaze of a campfire is a forerunner of joy in married life. To dream of cooking over a campfire predicts great prosperity. Gay, though innocent times, are predicted by a dream of toasting marshmallows over a campfire.

CAMPFIRE GIRL. This dream is a sign of contentment in family life and pride in one's children.

CAMPHOR. If one dreams of smelling camphor, he or she will be annoyed by the attentions of one of the opposite sex.

CAMP STOOL. It is an augury of unexplainable conduct on the part of one of your friends if you dream of sitting on a camp stool inside a house or church.

CAMPUS. Walking across a college campus with one of the opposite sex predicts many petty disagreements after marriage.

CAN. To dream of opening a can of food is a sign that you will be shamed by someone of whom you are very fond. If you cut yourself on a can, you will lose money through a bad investment.

CANAL. A considerable loss of money is predicted by a dream of boating on a canal. To swim in a canal is an omen of disappointment in matters pertaining to love. To dream of seeing canal locks open and close is a sign of the unfaithfulness of a friend.

CANARY. If in a dream a canary bird shows signs of friendliness, you may be sure of good times ahead. If the bird is frightened, you will be beset by worries of various sorts. A dead canary is a prediction of illness.

CANCAN. This indelicate French dance performed by a woman in a dream is a forerunner of embarrassment in a public place. If a man dreams of being the dancer, he had better look well to his future conduct.

CANCER. Although it might seem to point otherwise, a dream of this disease portends an improvement in health.

CANDLE. To make candles in a dream promises hard work with but little reward. To light them is a sign of improvement in your home affairs. To snuff them out portends unhappiness. If you dream of eating candles, you will travel to a foreign country before long.

CANDLESTICK. Candlesticks in a dream predict joyous occasions if they are carried with lighted candles in them. To carry one in each hand portends a happy marriage in your family. If the candles are not lighted, there are troubled times ahead. Short, guttering candles are omens of new opportunities.

CANDOR. *See* Honesty.

CANDY. (*See also* Caramel.) A girl who dreams of making candy will have many ardent suitors. If she dreams of eating it, she will have one suitor and an early marriage. If a man gives her a box of candy, she will receive many invitations to parties. For a man to dream of eating candy is a presage of worry. If you dream of sending candy to a friend or lover, you will be accused of duplicity by a trusted friend.

CANE. To dream of seeing sugar cane growing is an augury of an increasing fortune. To see it cut predicts a lessening income. Affluence is predicted if you carry a cane in a dream. If you break the cane, your luck will come to an end. A white cane predicts disaster.

CANKER SORE. It is a sign of a major irritation ahead if you dream of having a canker sore in your mouth.

CANNED GOODS. You will not only have leisure time but the means to enjoy it if you dream of stocking your larder with canned goods. To open canned goods predicts that you will be shamed by someone of whom you are very fond. If you cut yourself on a can, you will lose money through a bad investment.

CANNERY. If the action of a dream occurs in a food cannery, the influence is a good one, no matter what the dream is about.

CANNIBAL. To be chased or captured by cannibals in a dream is a forerunner of dangerous events in your life. To see them cooking or eating human flesh predicts a dire happening close to home.

CANNON. To dream of a cannon being fired predicts an achievement of which you will be proud. If you dream of pointing and firing the cannon, you will be singled out for a high honor. If a young woman dreams of hearing cannonfire, she will marry a soldier.

CANNON BALL. To see a cannon ball rolling downhill in a dream augurs an accident that you can avoid by paying more attention to those who are dependent on you. A pyramid of cannon balls in a public park is a sign of delightful experiences with persons of the opposite sex.

CANOE. Paddling upstream in a canoe or in rough waters is a sign of your being able to overcome serious difficulties. If you dream of being in a canoe on a calm lake or of going downstream with one of the opposite sex, you may look forward to many happy and carefree hours with your sweetheart. To dream of upsetting a canoe and being thrown into the water is a portent of quarrels with those you love best. If you dream of being dextrous with a canoe paddle, you will be able to handle your affairs with great success and may be appointed a guardian or leader of young people.

CANOPY. A canopy in a dream signifies protection, so that if you are under it, you may look forward to comfort and contentment.

A young woman who dreams of leaving a church under a canopy stretched over the sidewalk will contract an early and favorable marriage.

CANTALOUPE. Illness of a minor nature is foretold by the dream of eating cantaloupe. To see these melons ripening on the vine is a sign of prosperity.

CANTEEN. A narrow escape is predicted if you drink from a canteen in a dream. To find a canteen empty predicts failing crops. To lose a canteen means the loss of a friend.

CANVAS. If a woman dreams that she is wearing garments made of canvas, it is a sign that she will be loved for herself alone. To sleep under canvas predicts good health and a suitable income. To see the sun shining on the canvas sails of a ship is an augury of safe travel.

CANYON. (*See also* Chasm.) To enter a wooded canyon on foot and follow a stream toward its course is, for maidens and youths, a presage of love and happy marriage. A trip through a canyon on horseback predicts a love life beset by many worries and misgivings. To be lost in a canyon indicates that you will hear bad news.

CAP. It is a good sign to dream of wearing a cap, whether you are a man or a woman. You will find that your worries will cease and that you will be fortunate in your investments. For a man who is wearing a cap to dream of meeting a lady friend and having to lift his hat, the omen is of minor difficulties that can easily be overcome.

CAPE. Worn in a dream by a person of either sex, a cape signifies that through the exercise of caution you will be able to avoid the consequences of your bad judgment.

CAPER SAUCE. You will meet new and interesting people if you dream of eating sauce flavored with pungent capers on roast lamb or other meats.

CAPITALIST. One who dreams of being a capitalist, with unlimited money to spend and invest, may look forward to easier circumstances but not to great affluence.

CAPITOL. It is a sign of unrest but minor achievement to dream of a capitol building with a dome. Better circumstances are predicted by a fire in a capitol, but it is also a warning against taking too great chances.

CAPON. To eat a capon predicts good health. To see it running in a barnyard is an omen of disappointment. To dress a capon indicates that one of your friends will be too curious about your comings and goings.

CAPSULE. Taking medicine in a capsule is a sign that your next business deal with one of the opposite sex will be successful.

CAPTAIN. To dream that you are a ship's captain or a captain in the army portends a rise in your fortunes. If someone gives you the courtesy title of Captain, you will have a period of depression. A woman who dreams that her lover is a captain must beware of being jealous of her friends.

CAPTIVE. A girl who dreams of being taken captive will be married before a twelve-month has passed. If she dreams of making a man captive, she will be disappointed in love. A man who dreams of capturing a woman and handling her roughly is warned against boasting. If he dreams of being captured by gangsters, he is likely to be betrayed by business associates.

CAR. (*See also* Automobile.) Riding in a railroad car or electric car in a dream is a prediction of being able to make a decent living in spite of the obstacles you will meet.

CARAMEL. (*See also* Candy.) If in a dream a caramel gets stuck in your teeth and you are unable to open your mouth, the augury is of trouble with your relatives. If you offer a caramel to another person, you will regret some hasty act. A dream of exceptionally sticky caramels predicts a scandal.

CARAVAN. Travel in far lands with a loving mate is predicted by a dream of seeing a caravan wending its way across the desert.

CARAWAY SEED. To dream of being disgusted by the taste of caraway seeds is a sign that you will be received hospitably by those whom you have distrusted. If you dream of eating them with relish, you will receive honors from an unsuspected source.

CARBOLIC ACID. It is a distinct warning against a foolish display of pride if you dream of drinking this poison. To throw it in a person's face portends serious illness, but to have it thrown at you is a forerunner of happy days.

CARBON. If a young man dreams that his automobile engine is full of carbon, he is warned against associating with loose companions. To married people it portends family troubles.

CARBON MONOXIDE. This is a warning against letting an automobile engine run in an enclosed space.

CARBUNCLE. *See* Boils.

CARBURETOR. If a person dreams of a flooded carburetor on any kind of a gasoline engine, the portent is of accidents that may prove to be serious.

CARCASE. It is a forerunner of prosperity to see animal carcasses hung in a refrigerator or butcher shop, but if they show signs of deterioration, the augury is of hard times ahead. To dream of buying a whole carcass of a sheep or pig is a sign that you will be called to a higher position.

CARDIGAN JACKET. There will be explanations to make for your strange conduct in public places if you dream of wearing a cardigan jacket. If it is old and worn, the consequences will not be unlucky.

CARDINAL. This dream is unlucky if you see a cardinal in his ecclesiastical robes. You will have to face a situation that may compel you to change your residence.

CARDS. (*See also* Joker, Knave.) If you dream of writing display cards, you will buy new clothes for a gala occasion. If the dream is of looking at display cards in shop windows you will receive a small sum of money unexpectedly. To dream of working at a card index is a portent of suffering through another's greediness. To buy buttons on a card is a sign that you will have to work hard for a living. If you dream of playing cards, you will have a disagreement with the one you love best, whether you win or lose. But if you dream of winning, you will have a good financial future.

CAREER. A girl who dreams of being a career woman will have many lovers but no husband. For a man to dream of making a success in a career is a sign that he will consummate an important business deal.

CARESS. The significance of a dream about caresses depends on whether they are given under appropriate circumstances. For a lover to caress his sweetheart augurs happiness in marriage. For a girl to caress her lover predicts early marriage and healthy children. It is a sign of unlucky investments if a married man dreams of caressing any woman other than his wife.

CARGO. To dream of loading cargo onto a ship foretells pleasant short trips and picnics. It is an augury of accident to dream of throwing cargo overboard during a storm.

CARICATURE. (*See also* Cartoon, Comic Strip.) If you dream of seeing a caricature of yourself, it predicts that you will be a target for abuse from others. A dream of drawing a caricature of someone you know is a warning not to speak ill of those whom you do not like.

CARILLON. (*See also* Chime.) Joy will be yours if you dream of hearing a carillon played from a church or other tower.

Hearing it over the radio or on a phonograph record portends disappointment in love. You will inherit money if you dream of playing a carillon yourself.

CARNATION. You will rise to great heights in business if you dream of wearing a white carnation on your dress or in your buttonhole. A pink carnation augurs success in love affairs; a red one, an exciting adventure. To pluck carnations in a dream indicates trouble for those who drive automobiles. A dream of withered carnations foretells arguments with near relatives.

CARNIVAL. Attending or participating in a carnival predicts that you will be invited to many parties. If you wear a mask or appear in costume, be warned against drinking too much.

CAROUSAL. A dream of a carousal in which men and women are drinking, laughing and singing predicts that your actions are likely to be misunderstood by your associates.

CAROUSEL. *See Merrygoround.*

CARP. Try your utmost to avoid doing anything that may be criticized if you dream of catching, cooking or eating carp.

CARPENTER. One of the best auguries in all dreamland is that of being a carpenter. It predicts that you will be loved by your friends and respected by everyone. You will also have sufficient money to meet all your daily needs.

CARPET. To dream of walking on soft carpets denotes an easy and luxurious life in your own home. It is bad luck to dream of cleaning them with a carpet beater.

CARRIAGE. Drawn by a horse, a carriage in a dream predicts that you will have to answer embarrassing questions from one of your family.

CARRIER PIGEON. If you dream of catching one of these birds and finding a message on it, you are likely to receive astonishing news from an old and trusted friend.

YOUR DREAMS

CARROTS. A dream of raising carrots foretells a large income and good health. If a young woman dreams of eating them, she will marry early and have several healthy children.

CART. If you dream of riding in a cart, misfortune will follow and hard work will be necessary to care for your family. A cart foretells bad news from your relatives or friends. If you drive a cart you will be successful in your business and in your plans for the future. If lovers ride together they will be faithful to each other regardless of the interference of rivals.

CARTON. To dream of buying cigarettes or other packaged goods by the carton is a forerunner of prosperity. If you unload cartons of merchandise from a truck, you will be invited to a party at which you will meet influential people. If you receive a carton by mail and its contents are damaged, you will be disappointed in someone you considered your friend.

CARTOON. (*See also* Caricature, Comic Strip.) Cartoons that amuse you in a dream or that seem particularly appropriate augur success in business but bad luck in love.

CARTRIDGE. (*See also* Bullet.) To dream of slipping cartridges into a revolver or automatic pistol portends that you will be called on to fill a much more important position than the one you now occupy.

CARVING. If you dream of carving a chicken, turkey or any other kind of a fowl you will be unfortunate in your finances. Your ill-tempered friends will make trouble for you. If you carve meat, you will make unwise investments, but if you change your position, you will have greater success.

CASCADE. Water falling over rocks in a white cascade augurs a variety of experiences that will be not only interesting but profitable. If a girl dreams of a cascade, she will have difficulty in deciding which suitor to accept, but in the end she will make a wise decision.

CASEMENT. For a woman to dream of peering through a case-ment window is a portent of worry and possibility of disappointment. If she closes and locks the window, she will be lucky.

CASH. As might be expected, a dream of handling cash is an omen of prosperity. To dream of wrapping coins of any one denomination in paper indicates that you will be fortunate in business transactions.

CASHIER. If you dream of being a cashier, it is a sign that scheming people will lay claim to your property. If you owe money to a cashier, it denotes that some person of means will make things unpleasant for you.

CASH REGISTER. A dream of ringing up a sale and putting money in a cash register predicts an advancement in whatever work you are doing.

CASK. Rolling a cask aboard a ship is an omen of bad luck through association with loose-living companions. To dream of filling a cask with rum, fish or other foodstuffs predicts a period of plenty that will be followed by definitely hard times.

CASKET. Bad news and sadness may be expected by those who dream of a casket. If there is a body in it, the augury is of a public calamity. If the casket is empty, there will be a death among your circle of friends.

CASSEROLE. Food cooked and served in a casserole portends plenty of good times socially ahead.

CASSOCK. One will have every reason to expect a peaceful and quiet future if he or she dreams of seeing a priest or choir boy wearing a cassock.

CASTANETS. Physical disturbances are predicted by a dream of a Spanish dancer using castanets. The sound of these instruments in a dream foretells upset conditions also in family life.

CASTILE SOAP. It is an augury of an improvement in your general welfare if you dream of washing your body with castile soap.

CAST IRON. Dreaming of cast iron is a warning of accidents through bad judgment. To break anything made of cast iron predicts an occurrence that will cause you continuing trouble.

CASTLE. If you dream of living or visiting in a castle, you will be assured of having enough money to gratify your wishes. It predicts travel and meeting people from many different countries. If it is an ancient, moss-grown castle you must curb your romantic notions and exercise discretion in your love affairs.

CASTOR OIL. (*See also* Laxative.) If you dream of giving castor oil to another, the dream is a warning that you must not forsake the friend who is trying to help you. To dream of taking castor oil predicts that you must do a difficult and disagreeable task.

CAT. If you dream of seeing a cat asleep in a chair, you will be able to look forward to a gratifying love life. For a girl it means marriage with a handsome and wealthy man, and for a married woman the adjustment of family difficulties. Usually a dream of a cat means bad luck unless you kill it or chase it away. If the cat should attack you, the dream signifies that you will have enemies who will besmirch your reputation for honesty. If you chase the cat away, you will have a stroke of fortune. If you hear the cat mewling or yowling, someone who dislikes you is talking slanderously and doing harm to your reputation. If a cat scratches you, an enemy will make an attempt to cheat you. For a young woman to dream that she is holding a cat or a kitten augurs committing an indiscretion that will mar her life.

CATACOMBS. It is a sign of good health and fortune to dream of walking through a catacomb where skeletons are on view.

CATAFALQUE. The death of a person whom you greatly admire is predicted by a dream of seeing a catafalque. If there are many people to watch it, you will receive a legacy.

CATALOG. If you study a catalog in a dream, you are going to receive a letter that will contain good news. If you dream of ordering from a catalog, you will receive money.

CATAMARAN. To dream of sailing in a catamaran denotes good luck in matters of business, unless you capsize, in which case you will have reverses.

CATAMOUNT. You will be able to outwit your competitors, either in business or love, if you dream of seeing a catamount. If you kill one, you will achieve a purpose that is close to your heart. To be attacked by a catamount is a sign that you will have a struggle to get along.

CATARACT. *See* Cascade.

CATARRH. This is a favorable dream for those who are in love. The more distressing the symptoms, the better is the augury.

CATASTROPHE. It is a sign of a radical change in your condition of life to dream that you are a witness to or a participant in a catastrophe. If you are not injured, or if you are able to help, the change will be for the better. Otherwise you are warned against taking chances.

CATCALL. To dream of being in an audience where there are catcalls for the performer is an augury of great embarrassment. If you dream of uttering catcalls at a public gathering, you will find yourself the object of shame.

CATECHISM. If you dream of the catechism it signifies that you will be offered a good job but that the conditions of the offer will cause you to think twice before accepting it.

CATERPILLAR. If you see a caterpillar, it foretells that deceitful people are about you and you must avoid false pretenses. Your business or love may be jeopardized. A caterpillar in your dream means you will be placed in a humiliating position and that there will be little respect or profit from it.

CATFISH. It is a portent of good luck to dream of catching or eating catfish.

CATGUT. This is a dream that predicts great annoyances. To dream of stringing an instrument with catgut foretells sleeplessness.

CATHEDRAL. A beautiful and inspiring cathedral seen in a dream is an omen that you will not be able to attain your desires but that you will be compensated for your struggle toward them.

CAT-O'-NINE-TAILS. It is a sign of sadness to come if you dream of seeing this instrument of punishment used in any way. If you are the one who uses it, you will have bad luck in your business for a long time and you will have family squabbles.

CATTLE. If you see fine-looking, well-fed cattle, contentedly chewing their cud, your dream portends happiness and pleasant companions. If you see shaggy, underfed cattle, you will have to work hard all your life because of wasted time and inattention to details. Stampeding cattle foretell that you will attain wealth. A young woman who dreams of a herd of cattle will be happy in her love for her sweetheart. If you dream of milking cows that give their milk easily, you will make money; otherwise you will lose your sweetheart because of your coldness.

CAULIFLOWER. If you eat cauliflower, you are warned against taking your work too easily. To see cauliflowers growing means that your affairs will improve after a period of depression.

CAVALRY. A division of cavalry charging across a field predicts business promotion and personal honors. A party may be given in honor of your promotion.

CAVE. If you see the entrance to a deep cave in the moonlight, your business and health are in danger. If a girl dreams of

going into a cave with a man, it foretells that she will fall in love with a gangster and lose many of her friends.

CAVE MAN. A woman who dreams of being captured and dragged away by a cave man may look forward to happiness in her married life.

CAYENNE PEPPER. There is travel to strange out-of-the-way places in store for a person who dreams of the burning taste of cayenne pepper. The hotter the sensation, the more interesting the places you will visit.

CEDAR. The smell of cedar is an augury of smooth sailing through life. If in a dream you smell it while sharpening a pencil, you will have success through something you write. This will not necessarily be literary work. It may be a letter or merely a signature to a document. If you dream of smelling a cigar box made of cedar, you will have many invitations to social events.

CELEBRATION. (*See also Party.*) A dream of celebrating an anniversary of any kind is a good portent for those who have been worried about the future. The larger the group present, the better is the augury.

CELEBRITY. If you dream of meeting a celebrity and he or she is standoffish, you will suffer disillusionment of some kind. If the celebrity is gracious and agreeable, you have a pleasant surprise in store for you.

CELERY. To see white, crisp celery denotes wealth and prominence. To see the celery limp or spoiling is an augury of a dire happening in your family circle. To eat celery is an omen that you will be loved for your sterling qualities. For a girl to dream of eating celery in the company of a young man is an omen of an inheritance.

CELIBACY. If you dream of living a celibate life, you will fail to accomplish something that is close to your heart.

CELL. Through something that you have failed to do you will lose a friend if you dream of being confined in a prison cell.

CELLAR. (*See also* Basement.) If you dream of a dank and musty cellar, you will become depressed with fear. You will not believe in your friends and will have evil presentiments from which it will be difficult to escape. If the cellar is dry and is stored with wines, liquors and canned goods, you are likely to get involved in a questionable deal. If a young woman has this dream, she will have an affair with a shady promoter.

CELLO. The heavy, satiny tones of a cello heard in a dream predict a strongly moving experience. If the cello is in tune, this will be something that will add depth and happiness to your life, but if it is played out of tune, there will be correspondingly discordant events. To see a beautiful woman playing a cello is a forerunner of a smooth and productive married life. A broken cello in a dream predicts severe illness. If you dream of putting new strings on a cello, you will receive good news. To break a string while playing the cello is an augury of a disturbing situation in a love affair.

CELLOPHANE. Good health is predicted if you dream of buying food, cigars, cigarettes, or other articles wrapped in cellophane. To wrap gifts in cellophane of any color is a sign that you will make new and interesting friends.

CEMENT. To use cement in fastening stones, bricks or porcelain together is a portent that you will keep your present position and advance to greater responsibilities and remuneration. To cement rubber or paper means that you will receive commendation for a noteworthy piece of work.

CEMETERY. To see an ill-kept and forsaken cemetery is a sign that you will outlive all your dear ones and will be left alone among strangers. A beautiful green burying ground is an augury of happiness. If young people dream of strolling through the quiet walks between graves, it denotes kind and loving friends but predicts that you will suffer many sorrows from which your

friends cannot protect you. If a bride dreams of passing a cemetery on the way to her wedding, she will lose her husband while they are traveling. For a mother to put fresh flowers on a grave foretells good health and good fortune. For a young widow to dream of visiting a cemetery denotes that she will soon discard her widow's weeds for marriage clothes. If she is nervous and depressed, she will have other cares and rue the day she again became a bride. If you see small children gathering flowers and chasing butterflies in and out among the graves, it signifies a happy and healthy future.

CENSOR. If you dream of receiving a letter marked "Opened by Censor," you are likely to be criticized adversely by your associates. To dream of being a censor of books or public performances predicts that something you would prefer to have hidden will be revealed.

CENSURE. To dream of receiving censure by a loved one is a forerunner of quarrels that will be serious unless you take it in good part and admit that it was justified. If the censure is from a superior in business, it is a warning against taking things too easily, both inside and outside of business.

CENSUS. If a girl dreams that she is a census enumerator, she will be married to a hard-working and steady young man. To dream of answering census questions is a sign of moving to a new address.

CENT. (*See also* Copper.) A newly minted cent seen in a dream predicts that you will be deceived by someone in whom you have put your trust.

CENTAUR. You will be shocked by news of one of your acquaintances if you dream of this creature that is half man half horse.

CENTENARIAN. To dream of living to be one hundred years old and having your children and their progeny about you is an omen of happiness and the esteem of your friends. Two centenar-

YOUR DREAMS

ians, man and wife, dancing with each other, predict a long life for you.

CENTERBOARD. It is a sign that you will escape the consequences of a foolish deed if you dream of letting down the centerboard of a sailboat.

CENTERPIECE. To spread a lace or embroidered centerpiece on a table predicts a slight increase in the amount of your income.

CENTIPEDE. This many-legged poisonous insect portends grief if you dream of seeing it. If it crawls upon you, the omen is sinister and warns against any kind of carelessness.

CENTURY PLANT. A dream of seeing one of these plants in bloom predicts that you will have a very unusual opportunity to make money. If it is not in bloom, the portent is of a slight accident.

CEREAL. Eating cold cereal for breakfast in a dream augurs success in a business deal, either through a rise in salary or by selling at a profit. Eating hot cereal is a sign of having to explain something you have failed to do.

CEREMONY. Religious, civil or fraternal ceremonies in a dream predict the sincerity of your friends.

CESSPOOL. Dreaming of a cesspool is a warning to avoid thoughts of evil and indiscriminate sex relationships.

CHAFF. To dream of seeing chaff predicts unsuccessful undertakings and that you will be the victim of ill health. For women to dream of piles of chaff warns against idle gossip and slander that will jeopardize their husbands' love.

CHAFING DISH. Good times are ahead for unmarried persons who dream of cooking in a chafing dish. Those who are married are assured of one or more sturdy children.

CHAINS. If you dream of being bound by chains, heavy burdens will be put on you, but if you can break the chains and set yourself at liberty, you will not be worried about your debts.

CHAIR. To dream of sitting in a comfortable chair is a good sign in connection with any dream in which chairs appear. If the chair causes you discomfort, the sign is not propitious.

CHAIRMAN. If you see the chairman of a civic organization, it signifies that a well-paying position will be offered you. If a chairman looks displeased, you will be dissatisfied with your job. If you dream that you are a chairman of a meeting or committee, it predicts that you will be well liked for your fairness.

CHAISE LONGUE. A dream of reclining luxuriously on a chaise longue is a fortunate dream for a woman in love, although she should give way slowly to her suitor's advances.

CHALET. One of these decorative Swiss houses lived in or seen in a dream predicts that you will be able to make someone happy and thereby gain happiness yourself.

CHALK. The use of chalk for marking or writing is an omen that you will not succeed in your next business project. If you write on a blackboard and the chalk squeaks, you are warned against vicious animals.

CHALICE. If you dream of a chalice or communion cup, it signifies that happiness will come to you through your manner of meeting your troubles. If you break a chalice, you will be unsuccessful in keeping your friends.

CHALLENGE. If someone challenges you to fight, either with fists or weapons, you will get into difficulties and have to apologize or be very unhappy. You will have a serious disagreement with someone of the opposite sex if you dream of challenging another.

CHAMBERMAID. For a man to dream of falling in love with a chambermaid presages a rise in his fortunes, but if in his dream he trifles with her affections, he will suffer a serious illness.

CHAMBER-POT. For a woman to dream of this homely article of furniture augurs contentment in family life. For a man it predicts a new source of income.

CHAMELEON. This little animal that changes color according to the color it is on is a warning to beware of false friends and strangers.

CHAMOIS SKIN. Used for polishing furniture or automobiles, chamois skin is an augury of improved business conditions and an increased income. A soiled and wet, soggy chamois skin warns against having family arguments in public.

CHAMPAGNE. A dream of drinking champagne at a party at which both men and women are present and where hilarity prevails is a forerunner of going into debt. To toast a bride and groom in champagne is good luck, especially to those who are in love.

CHAMPION. To dream that you have become a champion in any branch of sport is a sign that you will have a small business triumph.

CHANCEL. It augurs misfortune for a woman to dream that she enters the chancel of a church or chapel. A man who has the dream may look forward to promotion.

CHANDELIER. A dream of a brilliantly lighted chandelier is a forerunner of a rapid rise to business and social success. If a chandelier falls, it is a portent of a foolish act that you can avoid by using good judgment. To dream of anyone who hangs onto a chandelier either by the hands or feet is a portent of having a disquieting adventure outside of matrimony.

CHANT. To hear a choir chanting in a dream presages an achievement of which you may well be proud.

CHAPEL. You will repent of misdeeds if you dream of praying in a chapel. To dream of entering a chapel augurs peace of mind.

CHAPERON. A young woman who dreams of having an older one as a chaperon will find herself in a difficult situation. If a man dreams that the girl of his choice insists on a chaperon, he will be discomfited by someone he does not like.

CHARADES. It is a fortunate augury if you dream of playing charades, although it may not appear so for some time. Meanwhile you will enjoy simple pleasures.

CHARCOAL. A glowing fire of charcoal that is a feature of a dream exercises a beneficent influence, even if the rest of the dream points to misfortune. You will escape major difficulties. To dream of sketching with charcoal is an augury of easy living.

CHARIOT. Humorous developments in your love or family life are to be expected if you dream of driving a horsedrawn chariot such as the Romans used. A dream of a chariot race betokens an exciting episode in your social life, and is a warning against business upsets.

CHARITY. To give charity in a dream is a sign that if you refuse it to the needy, you will have bad luck for a year. If you dream of being the object of charity, your prospects are bound to improve.

CHARLOTTE RUSSE. It is exceedingly bad luck to dream of throwing one of these fluffy desserts at an enemy. You are likely to be covered with confusion if you attempt even a good-natured argument with your friends. To get cream on your face from eating one is a sign of being pressed by creditors.

CHARM. One may look for betterment in every way if one dreams of meeting and associating with charming people. To dream of wearing a watch charm is a sign of prosperity and good health.

CHARTREUSE. This agreeable cordial, if taken in a dream, portends a hearty greeting from old friends whom you will visit.

CHARWOMAN. It is a sign that you will regain lost social standing if you dream of being considerate to a charwoman. For a girl to dream that she is a charwoman augurs an elopement with a handsome and wealthy young man.

CHASE. If you dream of being a participant in a chase of any kind, it means that you will have to work hard for a living but that you will acquire enough money eventually to retire and live on the income.

CHASM. (*See also Canyon.*) If you dream that you are pursued and leap across a chasm and reach the other side safely, you will be certain to solve any problems you may have that relate to finances. To fall into a chasm is a presage of woe.

CHASTISEMENT. A dream of being chastised is a forerunner of an upturn in your financial condition. If you dream of chastising another, you will suffer reverses. To chastise a child in a dream foretells illness.

CHEAT. Being called a cheat in a dream is a prediction of having a fortunate turn in your business affairs. If you call someone else a cheat, the augury is of being given a ticket by a traffic officer.

CHECK. It is good luck to dream of making out checks, and the larger the amount, the greater will be the good fortune. You are likely both to inherit money and make large profits.

CHECKERS. Playing this game in a dream augurs quiet pleasures and relaxation from worry. Win or lose, the augury is a good

one unless you give way to an exhibition of temper, in which case the prediction is of harassing difficulties with your in-laws. If you dream of a sticky checkerboard, you are likely to suffer from boils.

CHEESE. Eating cheese in a dream foretells that you will have a loving mate to help you weather the storms of life. As a rule, cheeses made of cows' milk are a better augury than those made of goats' milk. So-called "process" cheeses are omens of boredom, but any kind of strong-smelling cheese in a dream is a prediction of great embarrassment. To dream of making cheese augurs success in any job. Cheese that is dry and crumbly is a sign of finding money.

CHEMISE. There is an agreeable surprise in store for the man who dreams of taking off a woman's chemise, and if it is of silk or rayon, it will be connected with the receipt of money. If the chemise is made of cotton, the augury is of being honored by a club group. A dream of losing one's chemise is an omen of financial failure. To dream of washing a chemise predicts attentions from one of the opposite sex. To tear a chemise foretells the arrival of an unwelcome guest.

CHERRY TREE. Contrary to the moral of the George Washington story, it is very bad luck to dream of chopping down a cherry tree. You will lose money and reputation. To dream of picking ripe cherries from a tree is an augury of earning sufficient for your immediate needs but not enough from which to build up a surplus.

CHERUB. You will have many pleasing and amusing experiences in the company of children if you dream of cherubs or baby angels.

CHESS. Unlucky is a dream game of chess if it is played by a man and a woman. To a man it portends that the woman he marries or to whom he is married, will "wear the pants." To a woman the prediction is of unfaithfulness on the part of her husband. If two men play chess, the augury is of a strenuous period in business.

CHEST. If a maiden dreams of seeing a man with hair on his chest, she should regard it as a warning against unladylike behavior among the masculine sex.

CHESTNUT. Roasting chestnuts in a dream is an omen of good fortune to those who work with their hands. To eat raw chestnuts denotes alluring associations with persons of the opposite sex. If in a dream one is opening chestnut burrs, the augury is of a problem that you will solve with difficulty.

CHEWING GUM. This is a dream of lucky import when the chewing is done inside one's home. It predicts pleasant and wholesome social relationships among one's family and neighbors and a measure of content in one's sphere of life. If the flavor of the gum is apparent in the dream, it is an indication that an interesting and agreeable experience is in store for you. For a man or woman to dream of chewing gum in public is a forerunner of a humiliating experience. If in a dream, you step on a wad of gum that has been thrown away by a careless chewer, you should take warning against letting your judgment be warped by fits of temper.

CHIANTI. Serving chianti from the straw-covered bottle at a meal is a sign that you should be more reserved with people you do not know well. To spill chianti on a tablecloth is an omen of social misfortune.

CHICKEN. *See* Hen.

CHICKEN POX. Minor disappointments are indicated by a dream of having this disease. To dream that your child is ill with it is a sign that he or she will have a brilliant future.

CHIFFONIER. (*See also* Cabinet.) To dream of looking for articles in a chiffonier and not being able to find them predicts quarrels with your family or the receipt of a puzzling letter.

CHILBLAINS. To dream of suffering the itching pain of chilblains is a sign that very shortly you will have relief from a

condition that has been giving you much concern. If you dream of having a doctor treat you for chilblains, you will find several bills of large denominations, but you will have to return them to their owner.

CHILDBIRTH. (*See also* Birth, Labor.) For a man or woman to dream of being present at the birth of a child is a warning against putting things off that should be done immediately. Wills should be made, crops should be planted, bills paid, etc. It foretells ease of body and mind for a woman to dream of giving birth to a child, but a man who has this dream has a dark outlook in both business and social affairs.

CHILDREN. (*See also* Boy, Girl.) It is a fortunate augury to dream of having children. A single person may look forward to having a large and loving family.

CHILE CON CARNE. If this highly seasoned Mexican dish appears in a dream, it is a sign of upset love affairs. To eat it points toward trouble of one kind or another.

CHILL. You will have difficulty with your creditors if you dream of having a chill.

CHIME. Chimes rung in tune are an augury of peace in the family circle and happy times for lovers. Out of tune, they predict the opposite.

CHIMNEY. If smoke is coming out of a chimney, the augury of your dream is of an increase in your earning capacity, but if sparks are rising, you will have family quarrels. A cold chimney predicts a change of occupation, perhaps for the better but not necessarily so.

CHIN. For a man to dream of kissing his sweetheart on the chin foretells that he will marry a nagging woman. To dream of striking a person on the chin is a portent of winning at cards; if you receive a blow on the chin, you will have surprising news. If you dream of being in a gymnasium and chinning

yourself on a horizontal bar, it is a sign of being able to meet almost any situation with success.

CHINA. If you break china in a dream, it foretells good luck if you break it purposely, but bad luck if you break it by accident.

CHINESE. It is a fortunate augury if you dream of the Chinese people if they appear to be friendly. If they are hostile, you will have disquieting news from a source that will surprise you.

CHIROPODIST. (*See also* Corn.) The attentions of a chiropodist in a dream point to success in a new field of endeavor. Either you will get a better job at an increased salary or you will have an easier job in a different line at the same salary. If you dream that you are a chiropodist, you will receive news that will at the same time disgust and amuse you.

CHIVALRY. A dream in which a man shows evidences of chivalry to a woman foretells success in the business world.

CHLORIDE OF LIME. The odor of this chemical used for disinfecting is an unfortunate augury in a dream. It predicts sad happenings within the family circle, and warns against infection from contact with diseased persons. To dream of using it without being conscious of the odor foretells the same things in a lesser degree.

CHLOROFORM. Grief will come to those who dream of using chloroform to deaden pain. The dream also warns against association with people whom you distrust.

CHOCOLATE. To eat or drink chocolate in a dream is an augury of illness. Chocolate candies predict a large income, much of which will be spent on hospital bills. Chocolate ice-cream sodas foretell headaches, both physical and spiritual.

CHOIR. A dream of singing in a choir is a forerunner of being honored for some service to your community. If you dream of singing a solo part, you will be happy in your love life. To dream

of listening to a boy choir means that you will have an opportunity to distinguish yourself in one of the artistic lines of endeavor.

CHOLERA. This is a dream of opposites. It predicts a season in which you will be successful over a period of many months, but it also warns against spending too freely while you are fortunate.

CHOP. A thick juicy chop, broiled to a turn, is a lucky augury for anyone in a dream, but if it is thin and underdone or burned, the prediction is of illness or loss of money.

CHOPHOUSE. To dream of eating well in a chophouse foretells that you will have ready money, especially if in the dream you are with jovial companions.

CHOPSTICKS. You are due to have a series of misunderstandings with people whom you like if you dream of trying to eat with chopsticks. To see Chinese people eating with them predicts a satisfactory unraveling of tangled affairs.

CHOP SUEY. You will solve a mystery if in a dream you eat chop suey in a Chinese restaurant. If you eat it at home, your chances for advancement are slight.

CHORUS. While it is a fortunate portent to dream of a chorus singing in tune, the augury is of death if you hear it singing off-key. A school or college chorus predicts that you will find something of value; a theatrical chorus, that you will lose it.

CHOW MEIN. (*See also Chop Suey.*) A dream of eating chow mein in a Chinese restaurant is a warning against a temptation by a glamorous person of the opposite sex.

CHRIST. Peace of mind through adjusting yourself to your condition in life and to the people with whom you have to live is predicted by a dream of Jesus Christ.

YOUR DREAMS

CHRISTMAS. (*See also* Yule Log.) Most dreams of this holy season point toward advancement and prosperity. To dream of happiness among children at Christmas is a forerunner of satisfaction and repose.

CHRISTMAS CAROL. Whoever dreams of Christmas carols sung by fresh young voices will be happy during the forthcoming year. Singing carols yourself predicts success in love.

CHRONOMETER. (*See also* Clock.) It is not a good augury to hold a person to strict time such as a chronometer tells. If you dream this, you will be criticized by many people for your bigotry. To dream of consulting a chronometer on shipboard is to be warned that one of your friends or family is liable to be seduced.

CHRYSANTHEMUM. Dreaming of the scent of chrysanthemums is a forerunner of the fulfillment of a hope for the future. To pick these flowers in a garden or a greenhouse portends parties at which you will meet the right people. To give a bunch of them to a young lady foretells an understanding mate.

CHUCKLE. It is good luck to hear a chuckle in a dream if it is the result of pure amusement, but if it is cynical or gloating, it predicts a painful illness.

CHURCH. In general, a dream of going to any church augurs something good. If the dream is in the spirit of praise, the prediction is of improved circumstances surrounding love affairs. If it is merely fulfilling a duty, it predicts a humdrum existence with no change for the better. A dream of church social activities is a forerunner of depression in spirits. To see a church building in a dream foretells financial stability. If there is ivy growing on it, you may expect enduring love from your family. If you dream of seeing a church burning, you will lose a friend who has been tried and true.

CHURN. A maiden who dreams of using a churn will shortly marry a man who is a good provider. If she upsets a churn, she

will be disappointed in him. If the butter comes quickly, she will have many pleasant journeys.

CIDER. Drinking sweet cider in a dream predicts a slight illness; but if the cider is hard, the augury is of a boisterous party at the home of a friend. To dream of working in a cidermill is a sign that you will forget an important duty. To spill cider on your clothing predicts that you will win a prize in a lottery. Carbonated cider poured from a bottle into a champagne glass presages an invitation to a weekend party at which you will meet several worth-while people.

CINDER. An old friend is in trouble of some sort if you dream of getting a cinder in your eye. To shovel or sprinkle cinders is a sign that you will receive an unexpected gift from an admirer.

CINNAMON. Used on food with which it is appropriate, cinnamon is a good augury, predicting enjoyable times. When used inappropriately, it foretells heartaches.

CIPHER. (*See also* Code.) A cipher may be a nought, o, or it may be a code. A dream in which the nought figures is a sign of failure to achieve something on which you have set your heart. If you dream of sending or receiving a message in cipher (code), the augury is of being deceived or double-crossed.

CIRCLE. To dream of drawing a perfect circle, either freehand or with the aid of a compass, is a prediction of the satisfactory working out of your plans and ambitions.

CIRCUMCISION. You will enjoy good health and success in business if you dream of being circumcised. If you dream of being present at the circumcision of an infant, it is a sign that you will make new friends who will help you toward advancement.

CIRCUS. If you dream of going to a circus, you are likely to receive good news from a person you see frequently. It is a warning against taking chances in automobiles if you dream of

being a circus performer. If you dream of taking a child to a circus, you will be lucky with investments.

CISTERN. You will receive exciting news from someone you have not seen for years if you dream of getting water out of a cistern. If the cistern is empty, or foul, you will be likely to hear bad news.

CITRONELLA. It is an augury of serious family difficulties if you dream of using or smelling citronella. To use it as a guard against mosquitoes is an omen of sadness.

CITY. A person who lives in the country and dreams of going to the city to live may look forward with certainty to many surprising adventures, especially with persons of the opposite sex.

CIVIL SERVICE. It is a sign that you will never be in want if you dream of getting a civil service job. To dream of working on a civil service job augurs good health and contentment.

CLAIRVOYANCE. You are likely to have a succession of difficulties in your love life if you dream of consulting a clairvoyant about your past or future.

CLAM. To open clams in a dream is an augury of a difficulty ahead that can be overcome by exercising great care and forethought. A dream of eating clams predicts relief from attacks by those who wish to do you harm.

CLAMBAKE. A dream of being present at a clambake predicts good times with your friends, but if you cannot eat a large quantity of food, you will be unhappy.

CLARET. Simple pleasures are foretold by a dream of drinking claret, but if you drink it from a bottle, you will be disappointed in love.

CLARINET. Those who dream of playing the clarinet have little more to look forward to than the applause they will receive for

parlor tricks. It is an instrument that carries no particular rewards or penalties so far as dreams are concerned.

CLASSROOM. Girls who dream of being in a classroom are likely to marry a man whom they have known in childhood. A man who has this dream will meet and possibly marry an old school friend.

CLAY PIGEON. Shooting at clay pigeons augurs difficulties in your job. To fail to hit them is a sign that you will not succeed in your daily work.

CLEAVER. It is a fortunate sign if you dream of having some meat chopped with a cleaver at a butcher shop. If in a dream you attack someone with a cleaver, you will have bad luck in business for a long time. To dream of seeing a person's head cut off with a cleaver portends misfortune.

CLERGYMAN. A dream of a clergyman is a sign that you will need to explain your actions to a great many people. If you dream that you are a clergyman, the prognostication is one of family achievements.

CLIMBING. Anyone who dreams of climbing, either mountains or stairs, will have opportunities to better himself or herself financially.

CLINIC. You may look forward to excellent health if you dream of going to a clinic.

CLIPPER SHIP. If a young man dreams of being aboard a clipper ship, he will find that he is dissatisfied both with his job and his family. A maiden who dreams of this vessel will have arguments with her sweetheart. For an elderly man it is an augury of comfort and many friends around him.

CLOCK. To hear the ticking of a clock in a dream denotes that you should not waste your time on unimportant matters. If you

hear a clock strike, it is a sign that someone is waiting for you to make a decision. To wind a clock augurs happiness in love.

CLOISTER. To dream of walking through a cloister is a sign that you will have relief from your most pressing cares. A cloister in ruins augurs grief.

CLOTHES. A girl who dreams of buying new clothes will have a new admirer. If she dreams of putting on her clothes, she will be invited to many parties. If she dreams of taking off her clothes, she will have proposals that will offend her. If a man dreams of dressing or undressing he should beware of those who seek to undermine his reputation for morality.

CLOUD. To dream of seeing a cloud obscure the sun is a sure sign that your fortunes will improve. If you dream of piloting an airplane through a bank of clouds, you will be likely to have interesting, although possibly innocent, experiences with the opposite sex.

CLOVE. A dream of eating cloves or using them as a spicy flavoring is a presage of relief from worry. To use oil of cloves for toothache portends petty irritations.

CLOVER. A clover field in a dream is a fortunate augury, especially if the clover is in bloom. Bees in a clover field augur prosperity and contentment.

CLUB. For a married man to dream of going to a club for men only portends an argument with his wife. For women to dream of club activities is a forerunner of disquieting news. It is a sign of happy love affairs to dream of being hit by a club, but new responsibilities are augured by your hitting someone else with a club.

CLUTCH. A slipping or damaged clutch on an automobile portends that you will become estranged from an old friend.

COACH. To dream of riding in a coach drawn by two or more horses predicts the fulfillment of an ambition to be wealthy. If

the dream is of driving the coach, the omen is of happiness in married life. If the coach overturns, you will make a change in your occupation and your place of residence.

COAL. To dream of buying coal means that your income will be doubled within the following few weeks. It is a sign of social advancement if you dream of delivering coal. Putting coal on a fire predicts business success.

COAL MINE. A dream of working in a coal mine is a forerunner of an increase in wages to those engaged in manual labor.

COAST GUARD. If you dream of seeing the coast guard in action, you will be likely to be involved in a dispute with your neighbors. A girl who dreams of a lover who is in the Coast Guard will receive news that will cause her grief.

COAT. If you dream of putting a coat on a hanger in a closet, you will receive the approval of someone whose opinion you value highly. To wear a ragged coat in a dream is a portent of riches and easy living. To help someone to put on a coat is a sign of lending money to a friend; but if another helps you to put on a coat, you will have to borrow. To lose a coat foretells that your feelings will be hurt by someone you admire. To throw away a coat is an omen of the loss of a friend; but to give one away predicts making new friends. It is a sign of upset business conditions to dream of buttoning your overcoat against an icy wind. To lose an overcoat betokens adversity.

COAT OF ARMS. To dream of having a pretentious coat of arms framed on the wall, engraved on stationery, or embroidered on clothing predicts that you will incur jealousy through vanity.

COBBLESTONE. If you rumble in a horse-drawn cart or truck over a street paved with cobblestones, you will lose money through gambling. If you walk with difficulty over cobblestones, your dream portends that your work will bring you in contact with disagreeable people. To throw a cobblestone at

someone or through a pane of glass means that you will suffer keen regret through forgetting to do something important.

COCA-COLA. Drinking coca-cola in a dream is a sign that you will succeed in the enterprise closest to your heart.

COBRA. Misfortune will follow a dream of this deadly snake, and unless you are constantly on guard, you will meet with accidents. To dream of a snake-charmer with a cobra denotes a painful illness.

COBWEB. (*See also Spiderweb.*) It is bad luck to dream of seeing cobwebs on any article that should be kept bright with use such as a Bible, toothbrush, etc. It is good luck to dream of cobwebs on bottles of wine.

COCAINE. Used in a dream as an antidote for pain, cocaine foretells an increase in income. If it is used as a habitual narcotic, the augury is of depression and sorrow.

COCKADE. Wearing a cockade in a dream is a sign that you should be more self-assertive if you expect to succeed in business or social affairs. To tear a cockade off of another person's hat portends an encounter with someone who will be more than a match for you; it is a warning not to start anything you cannot finish.

COCK-CROW. The crow of a cock heard in a dream foretells that you will make a lucky discovery. It is a particularly fortunate dream for those concerned in mining enterprises.

COCKER SPANIEL. A dream of one of these gentle and lovable dogs foretells happiness with one's friends and easy living.

COCKTAIL. The augury of drinking or mixing cocktails depends on the base with which they are made. If they are made of gin, like martinis, etc., the portent is of unfortunate occurrences in your family. Made of whisky or rum, cocktails foretell pleasant diversions with your friends.

COCOA. To serve cocoa to friends in a dream is a sign that you will keep your friends through thick and thin.

COCONUT. Eating coconut in a dream foretells that when adversity comes to you, you will meet it with great fortitude. If you dream of opening a coconut, you will find a small sum of money.

CODE. (*See also* Cipher.) To receive a message written in code betokens a long period of puzzlement over the behavior of a near friend. To send a message in code is a warning against trying to deceive people.

COD-LIVER OIL. It is a good augury to dream of taking cod-liver oil. It foretells an increased income, and to those who are in love, peace and fulfillment.

COFFEE. (*See also* Percolator.) If you dream of drinking a good cup of coffee, you will receive encouraging news from a surprising source. If the coffee is weak or bitter, you will be disappointed by one of your friends. To dream of grinding coffee beans is a sign of happiness for those who are in love. To dream of spilling coffee means minor disappointments.

COFFEE-MILL. To dream of grinding coffee beans in a coffee-mill is an omen of success in any kind of mechanical work you may be doing.

COFFIN. It is good luck to dream of a coffin. If you see yourself in it, you may look forward to great peace and happiness.

COGNAC. (*See also* Brandy.) This kind of brandy augurs success in social life that will lead to profitable business opportunities. To burn brandy on a plum pudding predicts a harmonious family life.

COGWHEEL. Those who are in love are likely to have slight disagreements if they dream of cogwheels in smooth motion. If a

tooth on one of the wheels is broken it predicts disaster to a love affair.

COIN. (*See also Money.*) To give one or more coins in payment for an article or service is a forerunner of a delightful experience with one of the opposite sex. To receive coins is a sign that your reputation is in jeopardy. To have a coin returned to you with the statement that it is a counterfeit is an augury of ill health.

COKE. A dream of shoveling coke presages that you will meet with great difficulties in your daily work, but these will not be insurmountable.

COLD. You are warned against having arguments with relatives if you dream of having a cold. If you dream of suffering with the cold of low temperatures, you may be certain of a change for the better in the position you occupy.

COLIC. It is a sign that you will shortly receive a legacy from someone for whom you have done a favor if you dream of having colic or cramps.

COLLAR. Having difficulty in putting on a collar is a dream that portends difficulties with your landlord.

COLLECTING. A dream of collecting stamps, bird's eggs, old furniture, etc. foretells meeting performing celebrities.

COLLEGE. Lovers' quarrels are predicted by a dream of going to college. If you dream that you are a college professor, you will meet new friends who will contribute to your advancement.

COLLISION. *See* Crash.

COLOGNE. A married man who dreams of using cologne will have a serious falling out with his wife. Women will meet interesting men, with whom they will have to exercise great discretion.

COLONEL. A woman who dreams of meeting a colonel socially will be much sought after by men. If a man dreams that he is a colonel, he will be successful in business.

COMB. Problems that have bothered you will be solved to your satisfaction if you dream of running a comb through your hair. For men to dream of combing a woman's hair is a warning against flirtations.

COMEDY. (*See also* Fun, Laughter.) Dreams in which there is humor or fun are lucky, and so if you dream of seeing a comedy in a theater or movie house, you will be gratified by happenings that will eventually contribute to your advancement.

COMET. To see one of these tailed stars streak across the night sky is an augury of sudden and unexpected good fortune. To lovers it predicts early marriage and a congenial home life.

COMIC STRIP. (*See also* Cartoon, Caricature.) Looking at a comic strip in a dream foretells more leisure and more money.

COMMAND. (*See also* Demand.) Giving commands in a dream portends a promotion if the commands are obeyed, but if no attention is paid to them, you will lose money.

COMMANDMENT. To dream of Moses holding the tablet of stone on which are the ten commandments is a warning to mend your ways.

COMMENCEMENT. The successful conclusion of a piece of work on which you are engaged is predicted by a dream of being present at a school or college commencement.

COMMITTEE. Being appointed to a committee in a dream is a presage of having to make a contribution to a public cause. If you are made the chairman, there will be an upheaval in your business affairs.

YOUR DREAMS

COMMUNION. It is a fortunate augury to dream of attending communion in any church, for it points toward a long period of peace and quiet.

COMMUNIST. You will be misunderstood and shunned by your friends if you dream of being a member of the Communist Party, or attending its meetings.

COMPACT. If a girl dreams of using make-up from a compact in a public place she will be disappointed in her lover. If a man should dream of carrying a compact, he will be shamed by his fellows.

COMPANION. The enjoyment of one or more pleasant companions of either sex in a dream predicts triumph over one's enemies.

COMPASS. Upset conditions, both in the home and in business, will follow a dream of using a compass whose needle will not point north.

COMPLAINT. To dream that you make a complaint against conditions that do not please you is a sign that you will make new and influential friends. If a complaint is lodged against you, the augury is of a quarrel with inlaws.

COMPLETION. It is a sign of easier living conditions to dream that you have completed a job on which you have been working.

COMPLEXION. A woman who dreams that she has a perfect complexion is likely to be courted by two men at the same time. If her complexion seems to be blemished, she will be in danger of malicious slander.

COMPLIMENT. To receive a compliment in a dream means that you will make a success of the work you are now doing. To give a compliment presages that you will be chosen to fill a position of trust.

COMPOSITION. Writing a composition in a dream as you did when you were a child at school foretells meeting an old friend whom you have not seen for years.

COMPRESSED AIR. The sound of escaping compressed air is a dream augury that you will be censured for something that was not your fault. It is a lucky sign if you dream of compressing air with a pump, as, for instance, inflating an automobile tire.

COMRADE. *See* Companion.

CONCEPTION. For an unmarried woman to dream of having conceived a child foretells that she will have a proposal of marriage from a much older man. A married woman who has this dream will make new friends with whom she will be congenial.

CONCERT. If a young woman dreams of going to a concert with a man, she will be able to embrace an opportunity to go on the stage or into the movies. A dream of a tiresome concert, or one in which the music is off-key, predicts family quarrels.

CONCH SHELL. Strange but gratifying news from a far distant place is predicted by a dream of listening to the "roar of the sea" in a conch shell.

CONDEMNATION. If you dream of being a judge who is condemning a murderer to death, you will be slow to attain the goal that you have set for yourself. To dream of being condemned is an assurance that your friends will remain loyal to you.

CONDOLENCE. To offer condolences to a bereaved person foretells the unraveling of tangled threads. To dream of receiving them is a sign of happier days to come.

CONDUCTOR. Having an argument with the conductor of a train, car or bus is a dream that portends an adventure in a foreign land. To dream that you are the conductor of a public carrier

YOUR DREAMS

augurs a new responsibility. If you dream that you are the conductor of an orchestra, you will find a sum of money.

CONE. (*See also* Ice Cream.) A dream of anything shaped like a cone foretells pleasant experiences with a person of the opposite sex.

CONFERENCE. Sitting in a conference with a group of business or professional persons is an augury of news that you will be able to turn to advantage. A religious conference betokens social advancement. A political conference portends hard and unremunerative work.

CONFESSION. If in a dream you make full confession of one or more misdeeds, you are likely to buy a new and more comfortable home within a year. If you dream of hearing a confession, you are warned against gossiping.

CONFETTI. Throwing confetti at a carnival or other party is a dream that foretells a fantastic adventure with an actor or actress.

CONFIDENCE. If you dream of someone's showing confidence in you, you will be fortunate in your business relations, but you will be less lucky in love. To show confidence in another, especially a person who has not warranted your confidence, predicts your making new and valued friends.

CONFINEMENT. It is good luck for a girl to dream of an approaching confinement, but if such a dream follows an indiscretion, it foretells loss of reputation. For a married woman or a widow to have this dream foretells happiness.

CONFIRMATION. To attend a confirmation in a church is a dream that foretells understanding on the part of your friends. To be confirmed predicts calm days to come. To dream of confirming an order predicts business success.

CONFUSION. It is a sign that you will have a well-ordered life if you dream of being annoyed by confusion either at home or in public.

CONGESTION. (*See also* Constipation, Crowd.) Dreaming of a congested condition in any part of the body is a warning to take no chances with your health.

CONGRATULATION. To receive congratulations in a dream for any piece of work well done foretells a rise in the value of any property you may hold. If you tender your congratulations to another, it is a sign that you will succeed handsomely.

CONGRESS. The temporary loss of an article that you value highly is predicted by a dream of being elected to Congress. To sit in Congress as a spectator foretells serenity in your life.

CONSCIENCE. If in a dream you feel that your conscience prevents you from doing an evil deed, or impells you to make restitution, you will retain the love of your friends and the respect of the community in which you live.

CONSERVATORY. Young women in love are assured of an early and desirable marriage if they dream of sitting amid plants and flowers in a conservatory. To dream of studying at a conservatory of music augurs success in any professional career.

CONSPIRACY. You will be successful in club work, church affairs and neighborhood activities if you dream that you are the victim of a conspiracy. If you dream of conspiring against anyone else, be warned against accidents.

CONSTIPATION. (*See also* Laxative.) If you dream of being a sufferer from constipation, you are warned against over-indulgence in food and drink, especially beverages with an alcoholic content. It also predicts that you will regret your own selfishness.

CONSUL. Through no fault of your own you will get into trouble with the authorities if you dream of going to a consular office in another country than your own. To dream of being a consul in a foreign city is an augury of success in business and undertakings.

CONTAGIOUS DISEASE. It is a hopeful sign to dream of having a contagious disease, because it foretells that you will be able to distinguish between true and false friends.

CONTEMPT. If a person shows contempt for you or your judgment in a dream, you will make a success of your job. If you show contempt for another, you will fail.

CONTENTMENT. While it does not foretell unhappiness, a dream of contentment is a warning against smugness and a lack of interest in the trials of others.

CONTORTIONIST. Embarrassment in both social and business life is predicted by a dream of seeing a contortionist perform. It is bad luck for lovers.

CONTRACT. You are likely to get a good civil service position if you dream of signing a contract. If your dream is of tearing up a contract, you will be advanced at the expense of someone else.

CONTRADICTION. It is a sign of bad luck in any enterprise connected with the sale of goods to dream of contradicting a person. If someone contradicts you, the portent is of forgetting an important engagement.

CONTRIBUTION. If you dream of soliciting funds and someone makes a contribution, you are due to become a participant in a romantic episode. If you make a contribution to a worthy cause, you will be able to command the respect of others.

CONVALESCENCE. To dream of getting well after an illness is a sign that you will travel to countries that have a warm climate.

CONVENT. Dreaming of studying in a convent is a fortunate augury for women, for it portends freedom from worry and insures the friendship of many desirable people.

CONVENTION. There is a vigorous struggle in store for you if you dream of attending a convention. At the time it will seem vitally important for you to subdue your adversary, but even if you lose, you will eventually be reconciled to the outcome.

CONVERSATION. General conversation heard in a dream has no particular significance, but if it is conducted in loud, high-pitched tones, it augurs aggravated discontent. A conversation in a language you cannot understand predicts that you will be snubbed by your relatives.

CONVERT. If you dream that you made a convert to your religion or politics, you will be worried for a long time about your own future. To dream of being converted augurs not only peace of mind but interesting business connections.

CONVICT. You will make a success as a musician or a singer, perhaps in opera, if you dream of being a convict. If you wear stripes, you are likely to become a composer.

CONVULSION. Dire happenings may be expected if you dream of seeing anyone having a convulsion. It is a warning not to enter into any business or social agreements for at least a month. If you dream of having a convulsion yourself, check with your lawyer to see that your personal and business affairs are in order.

COOK. A dream of being a cook is one of the luckiest anyone can have. It foretells that you will soon be waited on by willing servants and loved by an adoring mate.

COPPER. (*See also Cent.*) One who dreams of mining copper will have a substantial income through his or her own efforts. To dream of receiving a large number of copper pennies in change is a sign of petty annoyances. To see bright copper dishes

YOUR DREAMS

on serving tables or hung on a kitchen wall foretells a comfortable home life. To a girl it predicts marriage.

COPPERSMITH. A dream of seeing a coppersmith at work predicts that you will be invited to join a high-class social organization in your vicinity.

COPYING. It is good luck for a young man or woman to dream of making a typewritten copy of anything, but if the copy is handwritten, the augury is of censure from an older person.

CORAL. Wearing coral ornaments in a dream foretells happy days in the company of delightful people of the opposite sex. White coral is a prediction that you will have to take greater pains with the work you are doing.

CORD. (*See also* Rope, String.) Tying a package with a cord foretells accomplishment. Untying a knot in a cord predicts trouble through an incident with one of the opposite sex. To break a cord foretells a serious accident.

CORDIAL. It is a happy augury, foretelling pleasant social relations, to dream of drinking a cordial, but if you spill it you will get into a jam with your associates.

CORDIALITY. A dream of being met cordially by a person of note is an omen of release from worry or pain. If you show cordiality to others in a dream, you will receive a message from a wealthy acquaintance that will give you much pleasure.

CORDUROY. If a young woman dreams that she is wearing corduroy breeches, it points toward gayety in a night club with lively companions. A man who dreams of wearing clothing will have a promotion.

CORRESPONDENT. For a woman to dream of being named as correspondent in a divorce suit is a warning against even the appearance of being indiscreet with men.

CORK. To draw a cork from a bottle of wine or other liquid signifies that a puzzling mystery will be solved. If there is a pop when the cork is removed, the solution of the mystery will be accompanied by sorrow. It is a prediction of a light love affair to dream of inserting a cork into a bottle.

CORKSCREW. A dream of using a corkscrew is a warning not to trifle with another's affections. If the dream is of hurting yourself with a corkscrew, you will have to defend your honor.

CORN. (*See also* Chiropodist.) Happiness in married life is foretold by a dream of a field of green corn. If there are many ears on the stalks, you will have attractive children. To eat corn from the cob is a forerunner of profitable business. If you pop corn in a dream, it presages good times if the kernels burst into fluffy white, but if they burn, look out for trouble. To dream of feeding kernels of corn to a flock of birds is a sign that you will present a handsome gift to your beloved which will be highly appreciated. To dream of having corns on your feet is a sign that scandal-mongers are seeking to ruin your reputation.

CORNCOB. A pile of corncobs seen in a dream portends divorce in your close circle of acquaintances. To smoke a corncob pipe denotes that by meeting adversity with a stout heart you will accomplish your ambitions. To use a corncob for cleaning silverware is an omen of more money in your pocket.

CORNEB BEEF. Eaten with cabbage in a dream, corned beef is an augury of meeting new and pleasant people who will have interests similar to your own. In a sandwich it is an omen of discontent.

CORNER. To dream of waiting for someone on a corner means that you will make a date with a red-headed girl or man.

CORNET. To dream of playing the cornet in a band is a sign of having a proposition made to you that you should consider carefully. It is a sign of grief to dream of listening to someone practicing on a cornet.

CORNMEAL. Cooking or eating cornmeal in a dream is a sign that your health will improve and that you will have a corresponding increase in earning power.

CORONATION. Seen in a dream, the pomp and circumstance of a coronation are omens of a long pleasure trip in foreign lands. If you dream that you are being crowned, you are likely to make a great deal of money that will bring you added responsibilities and worry. A dream of a coronation scene in a play portends a succession of small successes.

CORPORAL. If a young woman dreams of going out with a corporal, she will be criticized for her boldness. A man who dreams of being a corporal is warned against being extravagant and wasteful.

CORPSE. (*See also* Morgue.) A full life is predicted by a dream of seeing a corpse you cannot identify, for death precedes life just as surely as life precedes death. Such a dream is nothing to alarm anyone. Frequently it is an augury of success and happiness. If you dream of being dead, it signifies a release from your troubles and recovery from illness. To dream of conversing with a corpse is propitious—it signifies strength, courage and a clear conscience. To dream of embalming a body or of watching an undertaker embalm one is a sign that an innocent action of yours will be misunderstood.

CORRAL. A dream of horses or other animals in a corral portends exciting adventures in the out of doors, probably in mountainous regions.

CORSET. (*See also* Girdle.) If a man dreams of seeing a woman with nothing on but a corset, he is likely to receive a letter containing shocking news. If he dreams of helping a woman to lace or otherwise adjust a corset, he will be able to solve his financial problems.

COSMETICS. (*See also* Lipstick, Makeup, Rouge.) It is a thoroughly good augury for a woman to dream of using cosmetics—

rouge, lipstick, eye-shadow, etc., if she does not dream of using them in public places. Otherwise it augurs discontent and an end to any love affairs. A man who dreams of using makeup is in danger of losing his reputation and his business.

COSSACK. To dream of a cavalry charge by a Cossack regiment forecasts danger from an unknown source and is a warning to be continually on your guard.

COSTUME. Wearing a fancy costume in a dream portends a happening that no one would have suspected. Whether it is fortuitous or not depends on the spirit of the occasion for which you wear the costume.

COT. It is a forerunner of good luck to dream of sleeping on a cot, unless the cot breaks down, in which case you are slated for trouble.

COTTAGE. For young people to dream of marrying and living in a cottage augurs a happy mating and a congenial wedded life. If there is a vine on the cottage, there will be healthy children to bless the union.

COTTON. It is a sign that you will never go hungry if you dream of picking cotton. To walk through a field of ripe cotton foretells ease, unless you are accompanied by an undesirable companion, in which case the portent is of worry. To put medicated cotton in an aching tooth means that you will have a visitor.

COTTON-GIN. If you dream of this machine separating seeds from cotton fiber, you are likely to be appointed to a position of trust and honor at a very satisfactory salary.

COTTONTAIL. To see a cottontail rabbit out of doors portends a vacation in pleasant surroundings, but to shoot one is an augury of disappointment.

COUCH. (*See also* Davenport, Sofa.) You will be unable to achieve success in a pet project if you dream of hiding under a

couch. To dream of sleeping on a couch is a sign that you will be successful in buying and selling operations. If you dream of sleeping on a couch with a person of the opposite sex, you will be criticized by an employer for inattention to your work.

COUGH. It is a portent of impending disaster, such as flood, fire or physical disability, if you dream of having a cough.

COUNCIL. To sit in a council and discuss weighty matters is a dream that foretells a misunderstanding with one of your best friends.

COUNTER. Working behind a counter is a dream foretells comfort in your old age and a family that will be a credit to you.

COUNTERFEIT. Deceit from a person whom you have trusted is predicted by a dream of trying to pass counterfeit money. It is good luck to dream that you destroy counterfeit money that you have received. If you dream of making or helping to make counterfeit money, you are in danger from an unknown enemy.

COUNTERPANE. A fresh, clean counterpane on a bed is an omen of harmonious life in the home. A soiled counterpane is an augury of discontent.

COUNTESS. If the countess you meet in a dream is young and beautiful, you will find it necessary to make excuses for something you have done. If she is elderly you will receive an invitation that will help you in your social life.

COUNTING. Counting money in a dream predicts that your income will increase. Counting sheep portends family squabbles. Counting people is a good sign for those in show business.

COUNTRY. It is a pleasant omen to dream of being in the country in warm, sunny weather. In the rain, or when the landscape is covered with snow, the forecast is of arguments with retail merchants.

COUPON. To dream of clipping coupons from a bond, or of saving coupons given away with merchandise, is a sign that you will be under close scrutiny and possible criticism from your superiors.

COURT. If you dream of being a defendant in a court of law, you are likely to be called on to explain a statement or an act. If you are a plaintiff you will find yourself in an embarrassing position.

COURTESY. If in a dream someone is courteous to you in a manner that is unexpected, you will find an article that you had believed was lost. To dream of extending a courtesy to another is a sign that you will meet a new and charming person of the opposite sex.

COURT-PLASTER. To apply court-plaster, either cloth or liquid, to a wound in a dream augurs a lessening of the high regard you have for a friend.

COURTSHIP. It is a sign that you will have new and agreeable experiences if you dream of courtship.

COUSIN. A full life, a happy life and contentment are predicted by a dream of being in love with a cousin. To dream of being friends with cousins is an omen of freedom from worry.

COW. Chewing her cud, a cow is a portent of physical well-being. An ugly cow predicts dissension within the family circle.

COWARD. To dream of being a coward predicts that you will not be wanting when there is an occasion to prove your worth.

COWSLIP. To dream of picking a cowslip is a warning against association with people of doubtful reputation. You should watch your step.

COYOTE. The howls of this prairie wolf heard in a dream are an omen of criticism from your family. To dream of killing a

coyote is a sign that you will achieve something very worth while.

CRAB. Be on the lookout for designing persons of the opposite sex after a dream of fishing for crabs or crawfish. To catch a crab and then lose it foretells that you will be criticized for failing in your duty to a friend. To cook crabs predicts a slight accident; to eat them, good luck at gambling.

CRACKER. To dream of stepping on a cracker predicts a very annoying situation in connection with a fraternal organization. If the dream is of eating crackers in bed, the augury is of marital squabbles. To see a baker making crackers signifies good fortune and happy days.

CRADLE. (*See also* Crib.) Rocking a cradle in which there is a baby foretells a successful marriage and profitable business. If there are twins in the cradle, the augury is of a change of scene. An empty cradle presages illness.

CRAMP. It is a sign that you will shortly receive a legacy from someone for whom you have done a favor if you dream of having cramps.

CRANBERRY. Eaten raw, cranberries portend an encounter with a police officer. As sauce or jelly, they are a presage of your being involved in political disturbances.

CRANE. A lifting crane seen being used in a dream signifies that you will be relieved of worries and burdens. To see a broken crane augurs hazardous undertakings. To operate a crane means that you will be asked to fill an important job. The bird known as the crane is a good portent if in the dream you see it flying; if it is standing still, you are likely to have upsets in business or in love.

CRAPE. Hanging on a door to denote a death in the house, crape in a dream is a portent of a series of accidents.

CRASH. From whatever cause, a crash in a dream portends an achievement of some kind. If you are driving a car that crashes, the portent is not a happy one, but it does not necessarily point to tragedy.

CRAVING. A dream of an intense longing or craving for either pleasures or material things foretells that you will be offered a splendid position.

CRAYON. To dream of drawing pictures with crayon is a sign that you will have to make excuses for overlooking something that was expected of you.

CREAM. A maiden who dreams of skimming cream from the top of a pan of milk will have many admirers and one good husband. If anyone spills cream, the portent is not favorable to new enterprises.

CREDIT. If you dream of buying luxuries on credit, there will be dire happenings in your family. To dream of making a bank deposit to your own credit signifies increased earnings and added respect from your friends. To give a person credit for some worthy deed is to look forward to a season of prosperity.

CREEK. A dream of swimming in a creek is an augury of excellent luck in business and love.

CREMATION. Witnessing the cremation of a dead body in a dream portends a long journey with an interesting companion.

CRETONNE. Women who dream of a bedroom in which the hangings and bed covering are of cretonne are assured of advancement both socially and financially.

CREVASSE. You are warned against ill-advised behavior if you dream of falling into a crevasse in a glacier. To cross safely over a crevasse is a sign that you will overcome obstacles.

CRIB. (*See also* Cradle.) It is a pleasant augury of success in married life to dream of putting a sleepy child in a crib.

CRIBBAGE. Playing cribbage in a dream predicts many good friends throughout your life and an interesting job, although not very much money.

CRICKET. Indoors, a cricket seen in a dream is an omen of many family blessings. To hear crickets sing predicts long life. A game of cricket is an omen of health, but if you dream of simply watching it and not playing, it augurs boredom in social affairs.

CRIME. If you dream of committing any serious crime, you are warned to guard your actions and hold your temper in check.

CRIMINAL. (*See also* Gangster.) Meeting a criminal in a dream portends that you will be dunned by your creditors. If you are able to capture or humiliate him, you will collect moneys due you. If you dream of sheltering a criminal, you are likely to be used as a tool of unscrupulous persons. To bring a criminal to justice means a chance to make some money. Take advantage of it!

CROCHETING. A woman who dreams of crocheting will have many admirers. To drop a stitch and have to undo one or more rows predicts an altercation with relatives.

CROCKERY. (*See also* Dish.) To dream of hearing the rattle of crockery in a kitchen is a forerunner of nervous exhaustion. The crash of breaking crockery predicts an international calamity with connections in the Orient.

CROCODILE. Good luck will follow a dream of being chased by a crocodile, but if he catches you, the augury is of a very painful accident. If you kill him, you will be successful beyond your expectations.

CROCUS. In a dream a crocus is a harbinger of pleasant days to come, as it is a forerunner of springtime in reality.

CROIX DE GUERRE. To dream of seeing a soldier wearing this high military decoration foretells an encounter, either physical or otherwise, with someone whom you dislike. If you dream of wearing the croix de guerre, you will be lucky in your investments.

CROP. A small and disappointing crop in a dream augurs a setback in your business affairs, but a bumper crop is a sign that you will increase your holdings and build a competence.

CROQUET. Playing croquet is a dream that precedes wholesome and enjoyable pleasures among one's own circle of acquaintances. If it is played on a green lawn, the augury is better than if played on a dirt ground.

CROSS. (*See also* Crucifixion.) Any dream of a cross, of whatever description, portends a successful struggle, but one that will be accompanied by grief.

CROSS-EXAMINATION. If you dream of being cross-examined by a lawyer during a trial in court, you will be called upon to testify to the character of someone about whom you know damning things.

CROSSROADS. To dream of standing at the crossroads is a portent of a great change in your life that may bring you either happiness or sorrow.

CROUP. To see a baby with the croup in a dream is a sign that you will have to raise some money speedily.

CROW. The sight or sound of this black bird in a dream augurs a disappointment in love, but if you shoot it, the outcome will be satisfactory.

CROWD. (*See also Mob.*) It is a portent of profitable new associations to dream of being in an orderly or good-natured crowd. To be in a crowd that is reading bulletins outside a newspaper office predicts a business victory that will be unexpected.

CROWN. (*See also Tiara.*) It is distinctly bad luck to dream of wearing a crown if you are in a palace, but if it is a paper crown in a masquerade or play, it simply means that you will be tempted. Be on your guard against yielding.

CRUCIFIX. You will have peace and comfort in your daily life, to say nothing of many true friends, if you dream of having a crucifix or of kneeling before one.

CRUCIFIXION. Hope for the future is promised by a dream of the crucifixion of Jesus Christ.

CRUELTY. (*See also Brutality.*) Either mental or physical cruelty in a dream is not propitious, whether you or another is the sufferer.

CRUISER. To dream of sailing in a cruiser for pleasure is an omen of having success in an important business deal. If the cruiser is a naval boat, you will be likely to have an enjoyable trip to a foreign land.

CRUST. If you dream of eating a crust with relish, you will have a pleasant vacation before long.

CRUTCH. It is an augury of ease and companionship among your circle of acquaintances if you dream of walking on crutches. If you dream of seeing a cripple hit a person with his crutch, you will have a prosperous month.

CRYING. To dream of crying betokens a heartache over someone else's misfortune. If you dream of hearing a baby crying, you will be surprised at news you receive through the mail.

CRYSTAL. A crystal with the sun shining through it and casting prismatic colors is, when seen in a dream, an augury of pleasing adventures in a brilliant and clever social group.

CUCKOO. The song of a cuckoo heard in a dream predicts meeting a genius who will be amusing but irritating. The sound of a cuckoo clock augurs contentment in home life.

CUCUMBER. Eating cucumbers in a dream is a sign of death in a family with which you are well acquainted. To dream of cooking cucumbers means that you are in great danger of making a serious business mistake.

CUDDLING. With a person of the opposite sex, cuddling is a dream that carries a warning against promiscuous relationships, but if it is between mother and child, it is an augury of contentment in the home.

CUFF. To write a memorandum on your cuff is a dream that should make you careful to avoid arguments with people who are in authority. To roll up the cuffs so that they will not become soiled predicts that your investments will require careful watching.

CULTIVATOR. Using a cultivator in a dream portends an improvement in your personal affairs. For a farmer it predicts good returns from his crops and livestock.

CULTURE. A dream of mingling with cultured people signifies that you will become esteemed for your bright conversation and your good manners.

CULVERT. If you dream of hiding from an enemy in a culvert, you will have trouble with your landlord and other creditors.

CUP. To drink out of a cup in a dream foretells pleasurable experiences with professional men and women. It also predicts success in the arts, such as painting, writing, and music.

CUPBOARD. A bare cupboard in a dream predicts a lean period in business, but if it is well stocked with food, you will have much success with your enterprises.

CURBSTONE. It is an augury of a hazardous occupation to come if you dream of sitting on a curbstone.

CURL. For a girl to admire her own curls in a dream means that she will be disappointed in her lover. For a man to dream of having his curls admired foretells disaster to his reputation. To dream of cutting off curls is a sign of better times.

CURRANT. Ripe, red currants are an augury of a splendid new opportunity, but if they are dry and dark, there will be a long period of unrest.

CURRY-COMB. Using a curry-comb on a horse in a dream is a sign of satisfaction because of a successful business deal.

CURSE. To utter a curse on anybody or anything in a dream is a prediction of destruction to your fondest hopes. To use curses indiscriminately foretells the loss of a friend's respect.

CURTAIN. Lowering a curtain means that you will not succeed in the enterprise that interests you most. Raising a curtain is an indication of the reverse. If a curtain snaps suddenly up to the top of a window, you will have a surprising message.

CUSHION. It is a sign of affluence to come if you dream of sitting or lying on a cushion. To throw cushions about is a portent of having to apologize for something. To tear a cushion indicates that you will be criticized for a misdeed.

CUSPIDOR. Spitting into a cuspidor in a dream is an augury of new friends if you do not miss the mark; otherwise it indicates the loss of friends.

CUSTARD. Eating custard in a dream is an omen of having to be in the company of uninteresting people whom you must not offend. To spill custard on your clothes is a sign of distress.

CUSTOM HOUSE. To dream of transacting business in a custom house presages good fortune in your dealings with high officials.

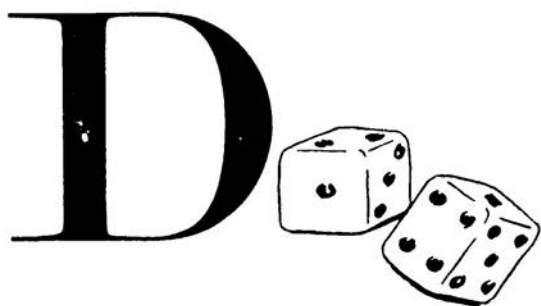
CUT. (*See also* Gash.) To dream of cutting yourself with a knife, razor, or any other sharp edge is a sign of the loss of money or friends.

CUTAWAY COAT. It is a prediction of good fortune through close attention to business if you dream of wearing a cutaway coat at a social function.

CYCLONE. A major catastrophe is predicted by a dream of being in a cyclone. You are warned to be careful at all times of your behavior, and to avoid taking any unnecessary risks to your person.

CYMBAL. An amusing experience is in store for you if you dream of playing cymbals in a band or orchestra. It is likely to be with someone of the opposite sex.

CYNIC. You will lose some money if you dream of hearing a cynic talk. If he is cynical about women, you will find it difficult to meet a note.



DACHSHUND. If you dream of one of these quaint, lovable dogs, you will be successful in business, love and family life.

DADDY LONGLEGS. An amusing experience is predicted by a dream of anyone being frightened by one of these ungainly but harmless insects, but if you dream of trying to frighten a person by putting one on him or her, you will be unfortunate.

DAFFODIL. At any time of year, but especially in springtime, a dream of daffodils is an augury of hope, no matter what problems are besetting you. To dream of a field of daffodils in bloom is an especially good omen for those who are in love.

DAGGER. To dream of seeing a dagger is a warning to beware of your enemies. You will be embroiled in some heated argument and be mixed up in an unpleasant affair. To see a person stabbed with a dagger signifies a conquest over your enemies, but it warns you to watch your behavior carefully and keep it above reproach.

DAGUERREOTYPE. To see your own likeness in a daguerreotype is a prognostication that you are slipping into lazy habits that will mean your downfall if you persist in them. To look at daguerreotypes of your ancestors is a sign that you will make progress in the work you are doing.

DAHLIAS. To dream of seeing colorful dahlias in a vase foretells success in money matters, especially if they are in an old-fashioned farmhouse.

DAIRY. Peace and contentment in your home and with your friends are foretold if your dream of seeing a dairy. To see pats of golden butter and small cheeses in a dairy means that you will have fine, healthy children and a comfortable home.

DAIRYMAID. If you dream of a pretty dairymaid with rosy cheeks and bright eyes, you will enjoy good health and pleasant surroundings. For a bachelor to dream of kissing a dairymaid augurs a happy love affair.

DAIS. (*See also* Platform.) To dream of a dais denotes a secret ambition for a theatrical career. A successful career is predicted.

DAISY. The dream of walking through a field of daisies foretells a gift—something you have always wanted and never expected to have. A white daisy in a dream means that your love is true to you. If you dream of a yellow daisy (black-eyed Susan), beware of a rival. To pick apart a daisy in a dream, saying “He loves me, he loves me not,” is a fortunate augury for young women in love no matter how it comes out. A parallel dream is lucky for young men.

DAM. To dream of seeing turbulent waters rushing over a dam is a bad omen. You will encounter losses suffered through lack

YOUR DREAMS

of serious consideration before committing yourself to action. To see a dam across a calm water course foretells success if the sun is shining upon it; otherwise, failure.

DAMASK. Spotless white damask table coverings are a dream portent of a dignified, successful and worthy life. If the damask is soiled or spotted, or shows signs of having been used for a long time, it indicates that you will be severely criticized by your in-laws.

DAMPNESS. A dream of dampness is either a lucky or an unfortunate dream according to circumstances. If it follows extreme thirst or drought, it is lucky, but if it is a mildewy, continuing dampness, it predicts disintegration.

DANCERS. To dream of seeing beautiful ballet dancers in a gorgeous setting foretells that you will make new friends and that you will enjoy many social activities.

DANCING. If young people dream of dancing with partners of the opposite sex, it denotes a happy conclusion to their love affairs. If married people dream of dancing, it signifies marital happiness and bright, healthy children. Ballroom dancing signifies the announcement of an engagement.

DANCING SCHOOL. To dream of going to dancing school portends several love affairs and an entanglement that you will later regret.

DANCING TEACHER. If a girl dreams that her fiance is a dancing instructor, she may well suspect a rival for his affections. If a man dreams of a woman dancing teacher, he will find it hard to choose between two loves.

DANDELION. To dream of yellow dandelions dotting the lawn in the springtime is a good sign for those in love. If the blossoms have gone to seed and the fluff blows in the wind, beware of trouble in store for you. If you wear a dandelion in your buttonhole, you will be laughed at and humiliated.

DANDRUFF. If you dream of seeing dandruff on someone's coat collar or on a dress, it augurs misunderstandings and a warning to walk the straight and narrow path.

DANGER. For one in love to dream of being in danger presages heartaches and jealousy, for it implies a broken engagement. If you dream of physical danger to yourself, the prediction is to *go slow*, be moderate in everything, watch your accounts, your investments, your business and your heart interests.

DANGLING. If you dream of dangling from a high precipice or from a dangerous elevation, the dream foretells uncertainty in your business dealings. Be cautious, and be sure to look before you leap.

DAREDEVIL. To see someone taking undue chances with his life or happiness is a sign of hazardous undertakings.

DARKNESS. If in a dream the day grows suddenly dark or if there is an eclipse of the sun or the moon, it foretells what may appear to be supernatural happenings and telepathic messages. It may be the news of the passing of an old friend just as you are discussing him or her with another.

DARKROOM. Dreaming of working at photography in a dark room predicts the unraveling of a mystery that has long given you trouble.

DARNING. If you dream of darning socks or a tear in a garment, it signifies new and pleasant companions. A maiden who has this dream will marry shortly.

DARNING NEEDLE. A dream of seeing the beautiful insect known as a darning needle is an augury of travel to far-off lands.

DART. If you dream of taking part in an archery meet, or placing your darts in your bow, the dream foretells great ambitions happily realized. If you dream of the darts reaching their mark, you will know undreamed-of success. If the dart is broken or falls very short of the bull's-eye, failure is predicted.

DATE. To eat dates in your dream foretells your marriage or one among your friends. To make a date is a bad omen; your sweetheart will forsake you for another. If you see dates growing on a palm tree, you will become prosperous.

DAUGHTER. To dream of your daughter or daughter-in-law is a sign that some dependent will lean heavily on your resources and may take advantage of you if you are not careful.

DAVENPORT. (*See also* Couch, Sofa.) To dream of a new handsomely upholstered davenport foretells improvement in your business and social standing. If the davenport is shabby and old, disappointment and loneliness will be your lot.

DAVID. If you dream of David, the Biblical character, fighting with the giant Goliath, you will prevail over those who seek to do you harm.

DAWN. To dream of the sun rising and the dawn of another day denotes the offering of a splendid opportunity to better your prospects. If it dawns gray and rain threatens, you will lose a large contract for which you have been working a long time.

DAYBREAK. A dream of seeing it grow light at the end of night is an augury of hope for those who are distressed.

DAZE. If you dream of walking about in a daze, you are warned against false rumors that people are saying things about you of a scurrilous nature.

DEACON. A dream of seeing a church deacon cutting capers is an indication that you will be severely criticized for your ac-

tions. If the deacon is walking toward the church and seems intent upon his thoughts, the dream augurs belated blessings.

DEAD LETTER. It is a warning against carelessness to dream of receiving a letter from the Dead Letter Office.

DEAFNESS. To dream of being afflicted with deafness is to expect a happy solution of your troubles. To try to talk with a deaf mute is to experience disillusionment.

DEATH. *See* Bereavement.

DEBATE. (*See also* Argument.) If a man dreams of engaging in a debate with a woman, the augury is of failure to achieve his purposes. If his opponent in the debate is a man, he will win promotion through close attention to the problems of his business. A woman who dreams of debating will find that she must exert herself more in order to keep her friends.

DEBAUCHERY. Any form of debauchery indulged in a dream is an augury of family and social derangements. Such a dream is a warning against association with loose companions.

DEBTS. If you dream of paying your debts, it is a good omen. If you are in debt and dream of not being able to meet your obligations, business worries are bound to come.

DEBUTANTE. A charming and winsome debutante seen in a dream denotes the beginning of a new project, either business or social, that will reflect credit on you. For a woman to dream that she is a debutante predicts pleasant love affairs.

DECADENCE. It is a sign that you will have difficulty in explaining some of your actions if you dream of decadent art, poetry or music.

DECAY. No good may be expected from a dream of decay, whether it is of animal or vegetable matter. If one dreams of eating decayed food, the augury is of trouble that will be hard to bear.

DECEIT. It is fortunate to recognize deceit in a dream, for it predicts that you will be able to make a large sum of money through buying and selling. If you are caught in a deceitful action or statement, things will go hard with you.

DECENCY. Evidences of decency on the part of persons from whom you would not normally expect it presage a reconciliation with someone from whom you have been estranged.

DECIMALS. To dream of mathematical calculations in which you use decimals points toward the receipt of a message for which you had hoped but which you had not expected to receive.

DECK. To dream of being together with your lover on the deck of a large ocean liner is good luck. To stand, sit or walk on the deck of a ship, either under sail or power, is a good omen if the sea is calm. The prediction is that you will contribute some invaluable discovery to mankind.

DECORATING. If you dream of decorating a house, room or clothing for some gala occasion, it foretells gay and festive times.

DECORATION. A dream of decorations that please you, whether they are inside a house, outside a building or elsewhere is a portent of success in artistic lines of all descriptions. It also portends successful salesmanship.

DECOY. Any kind of decoy seen in a dream, whether it is intended for animals or for people, denotes the deceit of someone for whom you have had affection.

DEDICATION. To be present in a dream at the dedication of a church, public institution, or other building or enterprise is a sign that you will rise to an influential position among your contemporaries.

DEDUCTION. It is a pleasant augury to dream of making a successful deduction in the manner of a detective. You will have increased confidence in yourself and will be able to make a satisfactory business deal.

DEED. To sign a deed in your dream presages legal action that will probably be unfavorable to you. To see someone perform a good deed, in the manner of a Boy Scout, for instance, or to give assistance to an elderly, infirm person, denotes that many unexpected personal kindnesses will be done for you.

DEER. For married people to dream of a deer foretells going to war or being called into court, or disagreeing with a best friend over a slight matter. For a young man or woman to dream of killing deer indicates a broken engagement.

DELAY. Women who dream of anything or anybody who is delayed are not likely to enjoy peace of mind for some time. To dream of a train or bus that is delayed is an omen of trouble in connection with money. A delayed check portends family arguments.

DELIGHT. If you dream of the delight occasioned by the attentions of your sweetheart, it denotes unexpected pleasures.

DEMAND. (*See also* Command.) To dream of someone demanding that you do or give something is a sign that you will be in a position to refuse to comply with a demand from a person who believes that he or she is your superior.

DENTIST. To dream of having a dentist work on your teeth is a portent of receiving a letter that will give you much concern. If you have a tooth pulled, it means a loss of money.

DEPOT. To dream of seeing a depot means a change of residence or that you will live in some foreign country.

DERBY. If you dream of the Kentucky Derby and your horse wins, it foretells your ability to carry out successfully your bus-

iness or social affairs. If your horse loses or there is an accident on the turf, it predicts failure in every direction. To wear a derby hat foretells advancement.

DERELICT. To see a derelict boat or person denotes discouragement in your business, but by using good judgment and common sense you will profit.

DERRICK. To dream of a derrick signifies hope and the achievement of your wishes. A derrick is an omen of optimism, realized ambitions and thanksgiving.

DESERT. If you see the sands of the desert, bleak and baked by a burning sun, your dream denotes meditation and long hours spent alone with your books or your work. You will be very content if you have a resourceful nature. If there is a caravan on the desert, with camels and arabs, the dream signifies long journeys by yourself into foreign lands.

DESERTER. For a man to dream of being a deserter from the army or navy is bad luck. He is likely to be severely criticized for some mistake he made a long time ago. If he dreams of standing before a firing squad, he is warned to be exceedingly careful of his conduct.

DESIGN. A dream of seeing designs, whether in color or black and white, and either simple or intricate, is a sign that one will be likely to have new responsibilities saddled on him or her.

DESIRE. *See Craving.*

DESK. To dream of working at a desk predicts irksome family affairs. To dream of cleaning out an old desk is a portent of new and interesting friends.

DESOLATION. To dream of being in a desolate house or neighborhood means that you will collect a group of articles that will increase in value as the years go by.

DESPAIR. If you dream of being in desperate circumstances either through danger or lack of money, it is a sign that your fortunes will improve before long.

DESPERADO. Meeting with a desperado in a dream portends that you will be dunned by your creditors. If you are able to capture or otherwise humiliate the man, you will collect money that is due you.

DESPOTISM. To dream of living in a country whose ruler is a despot, or of working for a despotic and tyrannical boss, is an augury that you will be able to solve your most pressing problems.

DESSERT. If you eat a rich dessert in a dream, you will be able to indulge in some luxury that you have not had for a long time. Simple desserts augur quiet contentment.

DESTRUCTION. Dreaming of the destruction of a building or a country by natural causes, war or other vandalism warns you against being too quick to take offense.

DETAIL. A dream in which the small details stand out is a forerunner of many perplexities. These details may be those of a person's face, manners or clothing; or the intricate parts of a mechanism; or of any other variety.

DETECTIVE. You may expect very irritating troubles if you dream of being a detective, but if you are successful at the job, you will be able to overcome your difficulties.

DETOUR. It is a sign of a new job in the offing, with new responsibilities and problems, if you dream of having to make a detour from the main road you are driving over.

DEVIL. To dream of seeing a devil tormented and tortured signifies you are in immediate danger of being punished by the law. If you dream of striking the devil and overpowering him, it is a sign that you will overcome your enemies to your satisfaction.

To meet the devil on friendly terms augurs death, malancholia, anger, disagreements, or sudden illness. To dream that the devil speaks to you signifies that you will have a great temptation.

DEVILMENT. Innocent devilment indulged in a dream augurs pleasant diversions in the company of well-bred people.

DEVOTION. To dream of devotional services or devotion in other ways foretells a faithful and loving mate.

DEW. To dream of seeing dew sparkling on the grass denotes marriage to a person of means. For a maid or bachelor to walk barefooted in the dew presages a happy marriage in the near future.

DIAGRAM. (*See also* Map.) Drawing a diagram in a dream is a fortunate augury if the drawing is made with a pencil, but if pen and ink are used, it predicts complications in affairs of the heart.

DIAL. To break the dial of a watch or a clock indicates the necessity of inquiring into the stability of the bank where you keep your money. If you dream of calling a telephone number by using the dial, you will inherit a small sum of money from an old friend.

DIAMONDS. (*See also* Gem.) For a girl to dream of diamonds is a good omen; it indicates marriage to a man of distinction and great wealth. If a young man dreams of giving diamonds to his love, he must exercise great care in the choice of a wife. He must look for a girl who is a good homemaker rather than social butterfly. To one who dreams of wearing diamonds there is an unpleasant experience in store with one whom they believed to be a friend.

DIAPER. If a man dreams of changing a baby's diapers, he will have a long and happy married life, but for him to refuse to do so predicts that he will have to spend many hours of over-

time at his job. If a girl dreams of diapers it is an augury of marriage with a traveling salesman who will be away from home for long periods of time.

DICE. If a woman dreams of her fiance throwing dice, it is a sign that he will be guilty of dishonorable actions. Anyone who dreams of throwing a lucky combination will have a fleeting financial success, but there will be unhappiness for someone in the family circle.

DICTATING MACHINE. To dream of using a dictating machine foretells wealth and an executive position of trust and honor. To dream of seeing one in an office means that you may hope for a rise in salary or a betterment of your position.

DICTATION. To dream of giving dictation is a sign of complicated affairs in social life. If one dreams of taking dictation, the portent is of advancement in business.

DICTIONARY. To dream of seeing a dictionary denotes a wordy argument with an opinionated person. To dream of looking up a word in a dictionary means that you have a thirst for knowledge only that you may impress your superiors.

DIFFICULTY. If you dream of having difficulty with a simple task, you are likely to quarrel with a friend of long standing.

DIGESTION. If you dream that your stomach is upset and that your digestion is poor the warning is to keep away from temptation or you will get into trouble. Don't turn the night into day.

DIGGING. To dream of digging signifies that hard work is in store for you, but it will bring its reward if you dig with a shovel. Digging signifies an inquiring mind, and if you follow the dream by applying yourself diligently to the study of your problem, you will succeed.

DIKE. To dream of a dike denotes repression. You fear that some catastrophe will befall you, and you must fight against it with all your might and main or it will ruin you. To dream of seeing the dikes and windmills of Holland is a good omen. You will know contentment and in a small way live in financial security.

DIME. To dream of seeing a shiny new dime means that you will be criticized for being mercenary. If you pick up a dime and give it away, you will receive an unexpected gift by air mail.

DIME NOVELS. To dream of seeing someone reading a dime novel out of doors signifies a release from your worries. You will enjoy many happy outings in the country with friends. If you dream of seeing a dime novel on a newstand, the dream denotes freedom from care.

DIMPLES. To dream of seeing a pretty girl with dimples or a man with a dimple in his chin foretells summer flirtations and several affairs of the heart that will be soon forgotten.

DINNER. If you dream of eating your dinner in a hotel or cafe with friends, a quarrel is predicted. If you dine alone with your sweetheart, it foretells an early marriage.

DIPLOMA. To dream of students being given diplomas at graduation exercises is a good omen. You will become an honored person of wealth and distinction. For a girl to dream of a diploma predicts that her pride will have a downfall.

DIPLOMAT. To dream of seeing a diplomat or some one in the diplomatic service foretells a delicate situation that will arise and will require in handling all the tact and skill of which you are capable. To say and do exactly what is expedient in the given circumstances is the warning of the dream.

DIPPER. There will be a family wrangle in which you will come off second best if you dream of drinking from a dipper. It is a warning to hold your tongue even when you have provocation otherwise.

DIRECTORY. To dream of seeing a telephone or business directory foretells participation in a game of chance, such as dice, numbers, and either horse or dog races. For a young woman to dream of looking in a directory also signifies an invitation to dinner with an admirer.

DIRGE. To hear a funeral dirge is, contrary to what one would expect, not always an unfavorable prediction. It foretells sympathetic understanding and helpful suggestions from a good friend. It may forewarn of a slight illness.

DIRIGIBLE BALLOON. (*See also* Airplane.) The significance of a dirigible in a dream is of achievements that will be accompanied by great hazards.

DIRT. (*See also* Earth, Filth.) The usual forms of dirt, such as dust and other accumulations of trash foretell disease and sorrow if they are the result of carelessness or ill-breeding.

DISAPPEARANCE. To dream of seeing someone walk off in the distance and disappear from sight foretells money losses and disaster. To see an object magically disappear means that although you will be bewildered by your problems, you must face them.

DISAPPOINTMENT. To dream of disappointment presages the fulfillment of your hopes.

DISARMAMENT. To dream that all nations are disarming is a prediction that you will be successful in love and in other high achievements. To dream that one nation alone is disarming is a forerunner of disaster and shame.

DISASTER. To dream of being in a disaster foretells the loss of your sweetheart either by accident or through some lovers' quarrel.

DISCHARGE. It is a favorable omen if you dream of being discharged from your position, but at the same time it is a

warning against inattention to your work. To dream of discharging an employee is a sign that you will quarrel with a person whose friendship you need more than you think at the time.

DISCIPLINE. To dream of being disciplined by a superior for a misdeed or an infraction of rules is a portent of a fortunate business deal. If you dream of disciplining another, the prediction is of the loss of money through unwise investments.

DISCOLORATION. One may look for a setback in his or her relations to social groups after a dream of seeing an eye or other part of the body that is discolored. Any color off what may be normally expected is to be regarded as a discoloration.

DISCORD. If you dream of discord, either in music or in daily happenings, it denotes a heated dispute between you and your fellow employees. If a young woman dreams of discord, her engagement will be broken or her marriage postponed.

DISCOVERY. If you discover something unexpectedly, you will inherit some property. If someone discovers you, it indicates new friends and new places.

DISDAIN. (*See also* Contempt.) Something funny is likely to occur if you dream of being treated with disdain. This dream is also a warning not to take offense at fancied slights.

DISEASE. Dreaming of disease in most forms is not a pleasant augury, but if the dream is regarded as a warning, it may turn out to have a fortunate aspect.

DISGRACE. You will encounter some difficult situation with someone of the opposite sex if you dream of being in disgrace.

DISGUISE. If you dream of someone disguised, it denotes treachery and underhanded dealings by your enemies. It is a warning to be perfectly open and aboveboard in your affairs.

DISGUST. If in a dream you show your disgust for a foul odor, an ungentlemanly act, or cruelty of any sort, you will be likely to be brought into contact with successful people who will help you on toward your goal. If, however, your disgust is shown for someone who is doing his best, you will lose a good and influential friend.

DISH. A young woman will be lucky in love if she dreams of bright, new dishes. If the dishes are soiled and broken, she will be disappointed in love.

DISHONESTY. If you dream of someone being dishonest, it foretells a change in your plans. You will do something you thought unwise but which will prove to be of great benefit to you and your family. If you are dishonest, there will be sudden disaster and serious illness.

DISINFECTANT. To sprinkle disinfectant in a dream is a sign that you will be exposed to a contagious disease but that you will escape infection through exercising great care.

DISINHERITANCE. If a young man dreams of being disinherited, it is a sign that his parents will in good time approve of his choice of a wife. If a young woman has this dream, it signifies a happy marriage after a long engagement. To dream of disinheritance means a righting of wrongs in general.

DISLOCATION. If anyone has a dream of dislocating an arm, leg, or other member, he or she should go slowly in making any new business arrangements involving a change or employer.

DISOBEDIENCE. To dream of being disobedient foretells unrest and a change of occupation. To dream of seeing a child disobey his parents denotes a long sea voyage to another country.

DISORDER. A maiden who dreams that she meets a man when her hair or her dress is in disorder is warned against someone

who is likely to try to take advantage of her innocence. For a housewife to dream that her house is in disorder is a sign that she will receive a letter from a former suitor.

DISPLEASURE. To dream of expressing displeasure to a young child is a portent of excitement over a small matter.

DISPUTES. To dream of having a dispute with your employer signifies a business depression and disastrous investments. If a woman gets into a dispute with a neighbor or friend she will be snubbed by a woman of prominence.

DISRESPECT. It is a fortunate augury if you dream of showing respect to those in authority, but if someone else shows disrespect to you, it portends a season of petty annoyances.

DISTAFF. If you dream of seeing a woman drawing flax from a distaff, it foretells a year of plenty and happy home surroundings. To dream of handling a distaff means that you will have to work hard for what you get, but that you will take pleasure in doing your work.

DISTANCE. A dream in which everything seems to be happening at a distance means that the portent will not materialize for a long time.

DISTILLERY. To dream of being in a distillery foretells a change in your business that will be more profitable than the one you now have. If a young woman has this dream, she will marry a man of means who is intelligent.

DISTORTION. If you dream of someone making a grimace or distorting any other part of his body, it foretells a rival, either in business or love.

DISTRESS. To dream of being in distress or of seeing others in distress denotes that you will have success where you feared failure. Distress is also a dream that forewarns of a slight illness.

DITCH. To dream of a ditch is a good sign, for it foretells that you will hurdle your obstacles with ease and will make your pastime into a business that will bring you surprising returns in a short time. A ditch signifies difficulties overcome and ultimate prosperity.

DIVAN. If you dream of lying on a divan it denotes loss of personal property, perhaps the robbery or theft of your pocket-book.

DIVE. To dream of a dive frequented by dissolute persons augurs criticism of the company you keep and that you will suffer the loss of your good name unless you reform. For a woman to dream of being in a dive predicts illicit love affairs.

DIVIDEND. If you dream of receiving stock dividends, you must beware of false friends. Do not confide in anyone except those who have proved their friendship.

DIVING-BELL. If you dream of seeing a diving-bell, it foretells a sharp loss in the stock market followed by small gains. Being in a diving-bell denotes unrequited love.

DIVORCE. To dream of divorce means that one should take warning. If you are married, it means you must make every effort to establish better understanding with your mate and that you must look into your own misdeeds. If unmarried, the dream signifies an unhappy love affair.

DIZZINESS. You are likely to take a transcontinental plane trip if you dream of being dizzy.

DOCK. A dream of being on a dock where they are loading ships foretells good health, wealth and great happiness. To see the dock from shipboard means that a pleasant surprise is in store for you.

DOCTOR. To dream of consulting a doctor foretells an accident. Seeing a doctor socially is a good sign, for it means better business and happy social contacts.

DOCUMENT. If you dream of receiving a legal document in the mail, it foretells bad news. To dream of seeing a document lying on a table means disaster.

DOG. To hear a dog bark means that you will make friends out of your enemies. If a dog bites you, you will disagree with your lover. It is bad luck to be bitten by a mad dog, but if you are able to rout him, the augury is good. If an unmarried woman dreams of petting a small dog, it is a sign that her sweetheart is unworthy. To be frightened by a large ferocious dog foretells a love affair with a person of great mental power. If you see a white dog and he is friendly, you will be successful in business and love.

DOGGEREL. To read doggerel foretells you will take part in a minstrel show or some comedy on the amateur stage. To write it forewarns of a visit from an unwelcome person.

DOLE. If you dream of receiving dole, it denotes a betterment in your finances. If you give dole you will be connected in some way with a grocery store.

DOLLAR. If you see a silver dollar it means good luck. If you see a dollar bill it means misfortune, but the greater the denomination the less bad the luck.

DOLPHIN. Maidens and bachelors should guard against the wiles of designing members of the opposite sex if they dream of seeing dolphins from the deck of a boat.

DOME. To dream of seeing a dome on a building signifies that great honors will come to you either as a government official or as a professor or president of some university.

DOMINOES. To dream of playing dominoes predicts taking a chance on some stock that will prove to be of small value. To see dominoes in a box denotes an offer of a worthless article which you will refuse to buy.

DONATION. Giving a donation in your dream signifies a change of heart. Someone whom you have always disliked will prove to be a friend in need.

DONKEY. If in a dream you are thrown from a donkey's back, you will be likely to quarrel with your sweetheart. To be given a donkey as a present means good luck in business, but it is a warning against evil women. If you are kicked by a donkey, you may be discovered in a clandestine love affair. A white donkey signifies success in personal matters.

DOOMSDAY. A dream of doomsday is a sign that you will make a success of the job you are holding down at present.

DOOR. To see a closed door foretells an opportunity missed. An open door through which one sees the open country denotes hopes realized; another chance will be given you to make good.

DOORBELL. (*See also* Bells, Buzzer.) To push the button of a doorbell in a dream augurs exciting adventures with a person of the opposite sex. Pressing a doorbell in a dream and hearing it ring in the house portends a surprise that will probably be pleasant.

DOPE. (*See also* Opium.) Taking dope in a dream foretells a moral weakening. To see a dope addict denotes a leaning to take the easiest way instead of squaring your shoulders and making a success out of life. It is a warning to go straight.

DORMER-WINDOWS. Dreaming of dormer-windows is a good sign. It foretells brighter horizons.

YOUR DREAMS

DORMITORY. To see young people in a dormitory is a happy augury. To be in a dormitory means that through mental application you will arrive at your goal.

DOUGH. A woman kneading dough seen in your dream is a good omen. It means a season of plenty and good health. To ask for some "dough" meaning money is a sign that you will be publicly humiliated before some of your best friends.

DOUGHNUTS. To dream of eating doughnuts means that you will travel and circle the globe. To dream of frying doughnuts or seeing them fried by another foretells travel. If you are not careful you will become the proverbial "rolling stone."

DOVE. A dream of a white dove means contentment in the home and good business prospects. Seeing a flock of doves and hearing them coo foretells a trip in a plane, maybe an army plane in formation with others.

DOWNFALL. To dream of your own downfall foretells reverses from which you will quickly recover and profit by the lesson you have learned. Another's downfall signifies the news of friends being stricken with some muscular affliction.

DOWRY. For a young woman to dream of her dowry is an omen that she will marry a man of ample means.

DRAFT. If you dream of being drafted into the army, it predicts employment for you in work of a mechanical nature. If you dream of a draft of air, it means that you will be fooled into believing some hard-luck story. Beware of panhandlers after this dream. A dream of a draft, such as a money order, signifies that you will make a loan to one by whom you never expect to be paid.

DRAGON. To dream of a dragon is a portent of riches and great treasures. You will have the pleasure of meeting some personage of note, possibly some member of a royal family.

YOUR DREAMS

DRAGON-FLY. A dream of seeing a dragon-fly in the garden denotes a voyage by sea to tropical lands.

DRAIN. A drain seen in a dream foretells sickness,—such as anaemia, poor blood. You must guard your strength and keep in the sunshine as much as possible.

DRAKE. To dream of seeing a sleek fat drake waddle across the yard denotes that festive times are in store for you.

DRAMA. To dream of a drama being enacted on the stage foretells a disagreeable encounter with an officer of the law. If in a dream you write a drama, you will be looked on as a fool by your best friend. To play a part in a drama augurs success in family life.

DRAPERY. To dream of soft draperies signifies that you will enjoy a life of luxury. To see faded, torn draperies denotes the passing of prosperity.

DRAWING ROOM. To be received in a formal drawing room signifies high ambitions on your part that will not be realized. To lie down in a lovely drawing room foretells jealous enemies who are plotting against you.

DRAW-KNIFE. Using a draw-knife in a dream presages a thrifty helpmate. If you appear to be doing a good job with it, the omen is of heartening news from a wealthy friend. If you cut yourself, you will be dunned by your creditors.

DREADNOUGHT. Dreaming of a dreadnought in battle presages disaster and quarrels with your relatives and inlaws.

DREAMS. To dream that you dreamed a dream is a sign that your dream will come true sometime in the future.

DRESS. For a woman to dream of seeing a pretty dress on another woman means that she will become socially prominent.

YOUR DREAMS

To dream of a dress in a shop window signifies a social ambition or a political ambition that will benefit both you and your family.

DRIFT. A snowdrift seen in a dream foretells a difficult problem that you must solve or lose all that you have gained so far. Seeing the leaves drift down from the trees in the fall of the year denotes a disinclination to meet your difficulties and overcome them, but soon you will face a situation that must be solved successfully or you will regret it as long as you live.

DRILL. If you dream of seeing cadets drilling on the parade ground, you will be in line for a splendid position that will pay you well. If you dream of drilling, it foretells some time spent in preparing yourself for a fine opportunity either in your home town or in some large city nearby. To see a hand drill in your dreams is a sign that you will be surfeited with frivolous pleasures that will get you nowhere.

DRINK. (*See also* Liquor, Wine.) To see someone drinking in your dream foretells years spent in academic learning. You will add many degrees after your name. To dream of yourself drinking to excess denotes many acquaintances who will take advantage of your easy going, indolent nature and rob you of your money. If you drink in moderation, it predicts thoughtful occupations ahead.

DRIVING. Fast driving in a car foretells a hasty and unfortunate marriage. To dream of driving at a moderate speed through the open country implies success in a small way and much happiness. To drive a car into some object denotes frustration. You will break your engagement or lose out in some business deal. Driving a nail bespeaks unfailing energy. You will realize your ambitions and become a prominent citizen.

DROMEDARY. A woman who dreams of riding a dromedary will be wise if she does not believe all that men, including her husband, tell her. If she rubs the animal's hump, she should beware of flirting with men she does not know.

DROPSY. A journey across the ocean is predicted by a dream of this disease. Something is likely to occur on the trip that will cause you concern.

DROOL. To dream of drooling like a baby means that you will enjoy good times with a group of young people.

DROWNING. To dream of drowning forebodes bitter sorrows.

DRUG. A dream of being drugged and unable to move about denotes that an enemy is watching his chance to harm you.

DRUGGIST. (*See also* Prescription.) If you dream that you are a druggist, you will have to spend longer hours at your job to make the same amount of money as before.

DRUGSTORE. To dream of being in a drugstore is a sign that your investments will turn out favorably.

DRUM. (*See also* Tom-Tom.) To hear a drum in your dream is a forerunner of long-awaited success from your discovery, invention, or ideas. The muffled beat of a drum heard in the distance is a portent of dire calamities, a series of misfortunes that will overtake one of whom you are very fond.

DRUMMER. To see a drummer in your dream in some gala parade or orchestra signifies gay times and overindulgence.

DRUMSTICK. Eating a drumstick in a dream means good luck. Handling wooden drumsticks is a warning against making boastful statements.

DRUNKARD. To dream that one is drunk signifies indiscretions and disorderly living that will cause your ruin. To dream of seeing a drunkard means loss of money.

DUCHESS. To dream of seeing a duchess beautifully gowned and wearing a tiara foretells many social engagements, perhaps a house party where there will be distinguished guests.

DUCK. If you see many ducks in your dream and hear them quacking, it foretells good luck. You will have a great deal for which to be thankful.

DUDE. To see a dude or fop in your dreams points to a disappointment in love. For a man to dream of being one augurs loss of standing.

DUET. To dream of hearing a duet sung predicts a happy marriage among your friends in the near future. It also foretells harmonious surroundings and freedom to work upon your hobbies.

DUGOUT. If you dream of being in a dugout, it foretells the need of keeping a friend's secret to your own detriment. Paddling in a dugout canoe signifies that through your own resourcefulness you will come out of an emergency unscathed.

DUKE. To dream of seeing or talking to a duke denotes a betterment of your circumstances. You will be looked up to by your acquaintances.

DULCIMER. To dream of playing the dulcimer promises sweet moments with your best beloved, but if the music sounds sour, you are warned against associating with loose characters.

DUMMY. A dummy seen in your dreams foretells the failure of your plans that might have meant success if you had used better judgment.

DUMP. A dream of a trash dump forewarns of a trying circumstance where you will be forced to bear the brunt of another's burdens.

DUN. It is a sign of approaching prosperity if you are dunned for money by creditors, either in person or by mail.

DUNGEON. To be confined in a dungeon in a dream predicts a visit from wealthy relatives whom you do not admire.

DUNGHILL. Scandalous things are likely to be said about you if you dream of shoveling manure on a dunghill.

DUSK. If you dream of the dusk at the close of the day, the prediction is unfavorable. It foretells discouragement and misfortune, especially for merchants.

DUST. Seeing a cloud of dust denotes a new and irritating problem. Evil influences are about you. Watch your new acquaintances and your health. Seeing dust on the furniture means that you will have an embarrassing moment. To be covered with dust signifies that you will be jilted by your sweetheart. To married people it means trouble with in-laws.

DWARF. (*See also* Midget.) To dream of a dwarf is a prediction of health and wealth. Your difficult problems will be solved as if by magic. Little people with oversized heads and hands are a sign, when seen in a dream, that your future is menaced by someone who wishes you ill.

DYEING. If you dream of dyeing your hair, it foretells business success. If you dream of dyeing a garment, it means social honors.

DWELLING. Seeing an old dwelling in a dream is a sign that you will take a trip and on the way visit school friends. If you see a new dwelling in the process of construction, the dream foretells an unexpected legacy.

DYNAMITE. If you dream of seeing a dynamite explosion, your new-made plans will go awry. If you see dynamite being loaded onto a ship, it means that the danger to which you have been exposed is over.

DYNAMO. To dream of a dynamo foretells that you will be put on night work, or that you will suffer from insomnia and will write or read a great deal during the night.



EAGLE. To see an eagle in a high place is a good sign. If the eagle lights on your head, it is a sign of death; if the dreamer is carried up into the air by the eagle, a serious accident. If one dreams of seeing a dead eagle, it means a fatality to the rich, and to the poor some profit. To see an eagle flying foretells good business prospects or the return of a good friend from a distant country. To see eaglets in the nest means that you will accept a position of trust and will be successful in your work.

EAR. To dream of people's ears implies startling news in the mail. To dream of pulling someone's ear signifies an altercation with your employer.

EARRINGS. If you dream of seeing an attractive woman wearing earrings, it foretells an affair with an adventuress. She will lead you a merry dance and leave you regretting your folly. If you wear earrings, you will win some money in a lottery.

EARTH. (*See also* Dirt.) To dream of seeing the planet Earth through a telescope means that you will inherit a large sum of

money, but it will be held in litigation for some time before you will receive your share from the estate.

EARTHQUAKE. To see the horrors of an earthquake portends the dissolution of your affairs, but you will manage to go on, and out of your difficulties you will reap a well-deserved reward. If you are unfortunate enough to be in an earthquake, you will have troubles aplenty but will overcome them.

EASEL. To dream of seeing an artist painting at an easel foretells a life of ease. You will have many hobbies and live in a southern country.

EASTER. A dream of the lovely Eastertime portends a change of business that will be to your profit. It means for a woman new furnishings in the home and pleasant social gatherings. If you dream of rolling Easter eggs on a green lawn, it foretells freedom from worries and the celebration of some joyous event.

EATING. Eating with guests in a dream portends good luck and happy times. If you eat alone, it is an unfortunate augury.

EAVESDROPPING. If you dream of seeing someone eavesdrop, it signifies a dilemma from which you will have difficulty in finding a way out. If you eavesdrop in your dream, you will be put on the spot and if you are not tarred and feathered, it won't be the fault of your enemies.

EBONY. To handle an object made of ebony, means that you will write a letter that will cause you no end of trouble and bring you unwelcome notoriety. Ebony foretells personal entanglements.

ECHO. To dream of hearing the echo of your voice portends a strange experience with one of the opposite sex.

ECLAIR. If you dream of seeing eclairs on a tray with French pastries in a restaurant or hotel diningroom, it is an omen that

YOUR DREAMS

an old sweetheart is in town and that you will meet her or him and recall old days.

ECLIPSE. To see an eclipse, either of the sun or the moon, denotes dread and forebodings of impending harm to yourself or to a member of your immediate family.

ECSTASY. To dream of being in a state of ecstasy signifies a proposal of marriage or the acceptance of your hand in marriage. To dream of ecstasy while dancing denotes amorous affairs and a case of "off with the old love and on with the new."

EDEN. If you dream of being in the garden of Eden, beware of rivals. You will be flattered but not loved.

EDITOR. To dream of seeing an editor at his desk is a warning to go over your accounts and balance your budget. To dream of being an editor shows dissatisfaction with your lot in life.

EDUCATION. To dream of working hard at your studies, trying to get an education, signifies that you will receive honors and know success but not in a cultural way.

EEL. To catch an eel is a good sign if it doesn't wiggle out of your hand. To dream of seeing a school of eels in the water warns you to look out for your pocketbook.

EFFIGY. To dream of seeing an effigy foretells the discovery of fraud in the accounts of one whom you believed the soul of honor. To see a straw effigy hanging from a tree means deceit and treachery among your acquaintances.

EGG. Eggs in a dream are a good omen. They portend success in any new venture. To dream of finding fresh eggs in a nest means financial profit. To eat eggs foretells good health.

EGGNOG. Drinking an eggnog denotes household activities, such as cleaning the house or the garage or the cellar.

EGGPLANT. To dream of preparing eggplant for the table predicts social festivities and simple home entertaining. To see eggplant growing foretells moderate success and the gift of several new books.

EGOTIST. Talking to an egotist in a dream signifies an inferiority complex that will cause you to boast of your knowledge.

EIGHT. To dream of seeing the number eight on an object portends disaster and disillusionment. To dream of an eight coupled with other numbers is a good augury.

EIGHTEEN. To see the number eighteen in a dream foretells a calamity, but you will escape unharmed.

EINSTEIN. To dream of the Einstein theory foretells many knotty problems in your life that will require your close attention.

ELASTIC. If you dream of snapping elastic, you will encounter hazards that will try your courage but whet your appetite for more. To dream of elastic bands means that you will stretch a point to do a favor for a friend.

ELBOW. Elbowing your way through a crowd in a dream foretells a career in the films or on the lecture platform or in some profession where you will be before the public. To be elbowed by another who arouses your temper foretells mismanagement of your affairs and possibly a law suit.

ELDERBERRIES. Picking elderberries in a dream is a portent of making a friend of an old and delightful person. Making or drinking elderberry wine forecasts having to clean up the litter left by a wedding party.

ELDERS. To dream of your elders, that is, of being among a group of older people, signifies the coming of a momentous occasion in your life when you will be called upon to prove beyond a doubt your knowledge of a certain subject.

ELECTION. If you dream of celebrating an election, it foretells the offer of a small position in some department of the government, from which you can rise to great heights if you put your shoulder to the wheel. If you dream of being elected to some office, it prophesies failure in business.

ELECTRICITY. To dream of seeing an electrical storm in the sky or the cross-circuiting of electric wires means the loss of property. To dream of turning electricity on and off is a sign of public acclaim; through your winning personality you will be accorded great honors.

ELEPHANT. To dream of seeing an elephant is an omen of good luck. To see elephants performing signifies a happy life. Elephants at work denote a prosperous business outlook.

ELEVATOR. Being in an elevator with many people and going to the top of a high building augurs good luck and a bright future. To dream of a descending one forecasts poor investments and unsettled business conditions. Love affairs will be uncertain and unsatisfactory.

ELEVEN. The number eleven is auspicious. To dream of it means that good things are in store for you. Eleven is a good-luck number.

ELK. If a man dreams of seeing or hunting elk, he will have a strong influence over women.

ELM. Dreaming of a beautiful elm tree predicts a carefree life, but if it is eaten with worms, you will have many annoyances.

ELOPEMENT. To dream of eloping with your sweetheart is a warning to take your head out of the clouds and look at realities. To dream of seeing others elope signifies that you will take a sentimental journey that will plunge you into serious difficulties.

ELOQUENCE. To be conscious in a dream of the eloquence of a preacher or orator is a warning not to yield to the flattery of persons who have an axe to grind.

EMBALMING. *See* Corpse.

EMBANKMENT. To see a high embankment in your dream is a sign that you should put your pet project into cold storage for a while and wait developments.

EMBARRASSMENT. To dream of being in an embarrassing situation means just to sit tight and avoid letting people persuade you against your better judgment.

EMBASSY. Being received at an embassy in a dream foretells a gay social season ahead of you. You must spring into action and not sit around waiting for things to happen. To see gentlemen at the embassy in the uniforms of their respective countries predicts social responsibilities of great importance to you and your family.

EMBER. To see embers or a fire of live coal is a good omen if the dreamer does not get burned. It signifies harmonious surroundings and a peaceful, if not eventful, existence.

EMBEZZLER. To dream of being an embezzler portends a disturbed state of mind that will respond only to an immediate discussion of your problems with those who understand them best. To dream of another person embezzling implies a secret fear that clouds your happiness and makes your progress doubtful.

EMBLEM. An emblem of any description in your dream foretells a journey, either to foreign countries or on a long transcontinental trip.

EMBRACE. To be embraced by one of the opposite sex is a sign that you will be accused of an indiscretion that will blight your good name, though there may be no truth to the rumor. To see

others embrace foretells that you will be criticized to balance the praise you have received.

EMBROIDERY. To see a woman embroidering in your dream denotes innocent peccadilloes and good fun. To work on fine embroidery with many bright-colored silks is a sign that someone is plotting against you.

EMERALD. Wearing a beautiful emerald in a dream predicts a life of affluence. You will marry into a wealthy and respected old family. To dream of seeing an emerald among other jewels implies riches and social prestige. To dream of an old emerald foretells the inheritance of money and real estate coming from an unexpected source.

EMIGRANT. To dream of seeing emigrants from another land coming to the United States foretells bright prospects and a change of address. To dream of being an emigrant is a sign you will be in need before the year is out.

EMISSARY. Seeing an emissary holding a message in his hand is a foreboding that a great calamity of national import will occur within the week.

EMPEROR. *See* King, Queen.

EMPLOYMENT. To dream of being in an employment agency predicts a happy solution to all your troubles. You will make use of something close at hand that will prove a bonanza. Offering employment to others is a sign of the opening of some project, like a mine, or oil field or something that will come out of the ground to bring you riches and great joy.

EMPTINESS. Opening a box, basket or bag and finding it empty when you expected to find it full denotes futility. Do not undertake anything out of the ordinary for a while; it would prove a waste of time and a keen disappointment.

EMU. To dream of seeing an emu in strange surroundings is a sign you will meet a fool.

ENAMEL. To dream of handling enamelware foretells a mistaken friendship with one whom you believed to be worthy but who will prove a thorn in the flesh.

ENCAMPMENT. An encampment of either soldiers or people intent on a good time is an omen of the necessity for preparedness. You must prepare for a concerted attack from the outside. Line up your assets and liabilities and balance your books. You have nothing to fear. Stand at attention.

ENCHANTMENT. If you dream of being enchanted by a sorceress, the prediction is that you will fall into idle ways and the society of undesirable people.

ENCORE. To dream of being in an audience that demands an encore of a famous artist, and of his gracious response, signifies that you will reap the reward you have worked for. If the artist fails to respond you will be disappointed.

ENCOUNTER. To encounter a person whom you have not seen for years is a good sign. To encounter a person or any object suddenly and unexpectedly denotes news from afar.

ENCYCLOPEDIA. It is a fortunate omen for all those who wish to become successful writers to dream of looking up a subject in an encyclopedia.

ENDIVE. Eating endives in a dream is a sign that you will become engaged to a foreigner, one who does not speak your language nor think your thoughts but who will give you much love.

ENDOWMENT. To dream of endowing a college or some other large institution denotes an undertaking that will prove to be definitely unwise. You will bite off more than you can chew and

cry for help. To dream of being entrusted with an endowment foretells trouble ahead, complications that are so involved that it will seem a physical impossibility to overcome them.

ENEMY. To dream that you overcome an enemy is a good sign for anyone, but to dream that he or she overcomes you is a prediction of danger and a warning against taking chances.

ENERGY. Being full of pep and energy in a dream is a sign that "pride goeth before a fall." You will be guilty of a tactical error that will make your ears red.

ENGAGEMENT. If you dream of being engaged, you will be disappointed. Celibacy will be your lot. If you dream of breaking your engagement, you will be allergic to marriage for some time and will make a nuisance of yourself to your friends.

ENGINE. To dream of an engine at top speed portends the accomplishment of an arduous task that has taken you a long time to complete but for which you will receive many honors and material wards. To dream of an engine is a good sign. You will go far in your chosen profession or job.

ENGINEER. Happy and successful will be the man who dreams of doing engineering work of any kind.

ENGLISH. To see and hear an Englishman speak foretells a situation that will require great diplomacy and tact. You will have to be broad-minded and look at it from all sides.

ENLISTMENT. If you dream of enlisting in the army or in any project of public concern, you will suffer the loss of a good friend and a home. It will be many years before you settle down.

ENTERTAINMENT. Dreaming of sumptuous entertainment portends curtailment of income and pecuniary troubles. If you dream of entertaining simply in your home it warns against extravagance; you must curb your desires, for you cannot eat your cake and have it.

ENTOMBMENT. If you dream of the entombment of someone you loved, you will awake to hear of the loss of some personage famed the world over for his contribution to the arts. To dream of being entombed is a warning to relax and to stop fretting over the impression you make. Forget yourself and others will remember you.

ENTRANCE. To dream of an ornate entrance to some public building signifies the desire for higher learning. You may be an adult, but you will continue your studies to your great profit. If you are young, you will receive scholastic honors. An entrance denotes higher learning and greater knowledge.

ENVELOPE. Sealing an envelope in a dream foretells a happy marriage. To dream of addressing an envelope is a sign that you will meet the one to whom you address it very soon.

ENVY. (*See also Jealousy.*) To dream of envying someone of his possessions foretells good fortune. To envy his or her good looks is prophetic of a marriage in which ill temper will mar the happiness of both parties.

EPAULET. If you dream of seeing epaulets on a uniform, it signifies the crushing of one's foes. To dream of wearing epaulets foretells a love affair with a girl who is famous on the stage.

EPICURE. To dream of being an epicure is fair warning to restrain your desires and be more discreet with acquaintances of the opposite sex.

EPIDEMIC. If you dream of being in an epidemic, it denotes mental disturbances. It would be well to consult a doctor and to observe the rules of good health.

EPISTLE. If the epistle is delivered by hand, it indicates a troubled conscience. If it is written in colored ink, it is a portent that you will separate from your mate or break your engagement to your sweetheart. To dream of hiding an epistle is a warning to beware of a fair-haired rival.

EPITAPH. To see epitaphs on tombstones in a cemetery is a sign that you will become interested in work concerned with a library either as librarian, recorder, or in some research work. If the epitaphs are plainly discernible, you will overcome all obstacles that confront you.

EQUATOR. If you dream of crossing the Equator it denotes a certain indecision about you. You are unsettled in your mind as to the best course to pursue. If it touches heart interests, consider well your choice. If it relates to living with your in-laws, ponder well. Your finances require close attention. If you approach the Equator in your dream and do not cross, you will rue the day you let a good opportunity slip through your fingers.

EQUESTRIAN. To dream of seeing equestrians in riding togs surrounded by hounds and going to the hunt, you will in the near future receive an unexpected dividend from stock that you feared was worthless. To dream of being an equestrian is a good sign, for you will meet your Prince Charming or the Beautiful Lady within the year.

ERASER. An eraser foretells that a close friend will suffer from loss of memory and will disappear from his usual haunts. To use an eraser on paper or on the blackboard foretells a broken heart. You will be jilted by your sweetheart and made to face your rival socially.

ERIN. To dream of Erin, the land of the shamrock is a happy omen. Like a prince or princess in a fairy tale, you will ride through life on the wings of success and be well loved for your priceless gift of humor, always seeing the silver lining in every cloud.

ERMINE. Ermine in your dream bespeaks quite the reverse from what one would expect. It implies a life of sack-cloth and ashes unless one gives it to another, in which case you will wear diamonds. To wear an ermine wrap augurs cold and famine.

ERRANDS. To be sent on an errand in your dream means that you will lose your loved one through your selfishness. If someone comes to you on an errand it is prophetic of future interest in politics.

ERROR. (*See also* Mistake.) If you dream of committing a slight error, it betokens a happy adjustment of your difficulties. If you see someone in error, the dream denotes an unfortunate affair in which you will be mixed up with a lot of silly busybodies.

ERUPTION. To dream of an eruption on your face or body foretells the breaking away from old beliefs and joining a new cult or group of agitators. To dream of the eruption of a volcano is forerunner of disaster and calamity.

ESCALATOR. An ascending escalator signifies new hopes and ambitions, new friends and new places. A descending escalator means probable defeat that you must fight against and turn into success.

ESCAPE. To escape from some danger implies a speedy recovery from what will threaten to be a serious illness. To see someone escaping from a fire, explosion or some other dire disaster foretells a check in the mail.

ESKIMO. Eskimos dressed in their native costumes, riding on dog sleds or standing in the snow, foretell a rebuff to your request for a loan or money. To be with Eskimos is a sign that you will meet a cool reception at the home of your best girl.

ESSAY. To write an essay denotes an ambition to be acclaimed by the public as a conquering hero. To read an essay foretells success as an executive or leader of men.

ESTATE. Grand estates, large green lawns, gabled castles, swimming pools and tennis courts, point to the necessity of your facing the realities of life. To become the owner of a small estate is a forerunner of unpleasant circumstances that could be avoided if you forgot yourself and thought of others for a while.

ETCHINGS. Etchings in a shop window, in a museum or on the walls of your home denote a refinement of taste that will serve you well in your profession or job. Etchings, when admired by the dreamer, foretell cultural connections.

ETHER. To smell ether in your dream and see an operating room in a hospital implies a great change for the better in your life.

ETIQUETTE. To dream of not observing the rules of etiquette among a group of strangers is a warning to overcome your inferiority complex or it will get you down and you will miss out in a great many ways. Being over punctilious in your behavior foretells a public snubbing from one of social prominence whom you hoped to number among your friends.

EULOGY. To dream of being eulogized signifies the receipt of an expensive gift from some temple in a foreign land. To dream of eulogizing another points to hypocrisy on your part that will ultimately carry you to defeat.

EUROPE. If you dream of being in Europe when it is at peace, it is a happy augury; but if the continent is at war, it is the opposite.

EUNUCHS. To see eunuchs in a harem denotes a separation. It implies pain and sorrow and misunderstanding.

EVANGELIST. To dream of an evangelist is a foreboding of illness either in mind or body.

EVE. To dream of an eve, as the night before a great occasion, such as Christmas Eve or New Year's Eve, is a sign of discontent and the desire to outshine your friends. To dream of Eve in the Garden of Eden is a sign of fecundity and plenty.

EVENING. If your dream is concerned with a summer's night luminous with moonlight, it signifies a case of love at first sight.

If you see the evening star in the sky and make a wish, happiness will be yours and the future will be very rosy.

EVERGLADE. To dream of walking in the everglades denotes an entanglement with one of the opposite sex that will cause you grave concern.

EVERGREEN. Any evergreen shrub or tree seen in a dream is a sign of lasting friendship.

EVICTION. An eviction is not a pleasant dream. It foretells financial troubles which will eventually clear up.

EVIL SPIRITS. To dream of evil spirits around you shows that you will be prevented from realizing your ambitions but will find happiness and contentment in another channel. If you dream of seeing evil spirits about you, grotesque faces that appear and disappear, unaccountable situations will develop that will confuse and mystify you.

EWER. If you dream of seeing an old-fashioned ewer, it is a good sign. You will be talked about, but pleasantly, and compliments will be tossed your way like nosegays to a star performer.

EXCHANGE. To dream of exchanging goods at the store signifies a change of heart. To make an exchange denotes a rearrangement of your plans.

EXECUTION. A prolonged illness is predicted if one dreams of an execution.

EXILE. To dream of being an exile in a foreign land predicts difficult times ahead. Your most honorable intentions will be misunderstood, and you will be subject to calumny.

EXPEDITION. To go on an expedition to a strange and fearsome land foretells marriage to one you have known for only a short time. You will marry and travel by boat a great distance and

make your home among strangers. Whoever dreams of going on an expedition will handle strange merchandise to his great profit.

EXPLOSION. The terrific report of a high explosive heard in a dream is an augury of permanent improvement in your finances and health—unless it is from a death-dealing gun, which is a forerunner of the opposite. Explosions for useful purposes are of lucky import.

EXTRAVAGANCE. To dream of being extravagant when those about you are in want foretells a scandal in which you will be the center of interest.

EYE. To see eyes dancing around in space and not related to any particular face signifies an improvement in your financial condition and a hankering to play the stock market.

EYEBROWS. To see a face with heavy eyebrows is a sign the dreamer will be honored and esteemed by all. The dark, heavy, well-arched eyebrow is called the mandarin eyebrow and denotes aristocracy and cultural background. If the eyebrows are thin and colorless, the dreamer may expect little success either in his business or in his love affairs.

EYEGLASSES. If you dream of seeing your sweetheart wearing eyeglasses, you may be sure it means an end to your love affair.

EYELASHES. Dreaming of long, silken eyelashes predict the sharing of a secret that disconcerts you and makes you appear at a disadvantage.



FABLE. To dream of reading a fable predicts that someone will give you a sharp lecture regarding your shortcomings.

FABRICS. To dream of handling beautiful fabrics, noting and feeling their color and texture and draping the material into graceful folds foretells a bright career in some one of the arts.

FACE. Dreaming of a sweet, happy, smiling face signifies new friends and pleasures to which you are unaccustomed. Faces distorted or seemingly grotesque denote disaster, privations and possible death. To wash your face and dry it on clean linen is a sign you will repent of your sins. To see a black face means a long life. Faces that grimace at you denote a quarrel with your sweetheart. If you dream of seeing your own face, the prediction is great unhappiness.

FACIAL. To dream of having a facial at a beauty parlor implies the need to scurry about and cover up some discretion of which you are ashamed. Don't be so selfish. Think of the other fellow for a change and see what happiness it will bring you.

FACT. To dream of recording facts or searching for facts denotes a lawsuit and unpleasant notoriety.

FACTORY. A factory full of busy, contented employees portends splendid business prospects. To dream of working in a factory signifies that you will be rewarded for your service and share in the proceeds.

FAD. A new and interesting fad in your dream portends a series of adventure that will take you far afield.

FAGOT. To dream of a bundle of fagots is a sign of homesickness, nostalgia for the old days. You will before the year is out journey back to your childhood home and visit the few old friends who are left. If you are a young person, you will return to your birthplace and see there someone who may become your future mate.

FAILURE. If you are in love and dream that your sweetheart refuses to marry you, it is a reminder to pursue your suit with great diligence, for if you do, you will succeed and live happily ever afterward. To dream of a failure assures success in your affairs.

FAINTING. To dream of fainting is a warning to stop and consider your frivolous ways and renounce the questionable associates you now call your friends. If you see a beautiful girl faint and you rush to her assistance, beware of designing women. Don't let a pair of blue eyes cause your downfall.

FAIR. For a young woman to dream of being at a fair means that she will marry a good-natured man of fine principles who will provide well for her. To dream of attending a country fair augurs well for you. You will enjoy life to the full.

FAIRY. You will have an opportunity of making children happy if you dream of the elves, pixies and gnomes of forest and field that you have read about in fairy-tales. If your dream is of im-

agining yourself a fairy or being recognized as such, you are warned to guard your conduct against possible misunderstanding.

FAIRYLAND. To dream of being in the land of the fairies peopled with elfin sprites signifies unexpected riches that will come to you through some simple invention of yours that is needed in the commercial field. To dream of fairies coming into this workaday world and of your talking to them denotes an artistic talent that you will make use of to your great profit and gratification.

FAITH. A dream of an abiding faith in someone or of faith in yourself means that you will finally make some decision that has long hung fire and that has prevented you from going ahead with your plans. The decision will be to your advantage and you will be free to carry on the plans. A dream of faith always predicts a happy ending.

FAITHFULNESS. If a married person dreams of the faithfulness of his or her mate, the augury is one of peace and prosperity.

FAKE. To dream of a fake—something that isn't what it seems—or of some person who pretends to be other than what he is predicts a situation that will occur in which you must be on your guard and not jump to conclusions. Don't gamble! Stop, look, and listen, and then, don't do it, whether it concerns love or business.

FAKIR. These East Indian holy men met with in a dream are a forecast of being disgusted by the behavior of one of your close relatives.

FALCON. The dream of seeing a falcon poised for flight is a good omen, it signifies honor. If you hunt with a falcon on your wrist, beware of thieves and robbers. If a young woman dreams of catching a falcon, it indicates that her desires will be fulfilled but that she will have a rival.

FALLING. To dream of falling is not propitious, for sickness, failure and disappointments in love are foretold. If one dreams of falling and actually crashes to earth, the ominous prediction is death or a prolonged illness.

FALSEHOOD. It is good luck to dream that someone tells you a lie. If you dream of telling a lie to someone, you will suffer some physical injury.

FALSETTO. To hear someone singing in a falsetto voice is auspicious. To those in love it means an early marriage and happy dreams come true.

FAME. If you dream of becoming famous and accepting the adulation of the people, it signifies a turn for the worse in your affairs. Keep plodding along. Don't reach for the fruit on your neighbor's tree. If you dream of seeing a famous person, it means that help will come to you from some unexpected source.

FAMILY. To see a large and happy family in your dream predicts a holiday spent alone in some strange city far from home. To see a family of animals nuzzling at their mother's breast signifies a pickup in business. To see a destitute family augurs an upheaval in national affairs.

FAMINE. To see a country in the throes of a famine predicts unsettled conditions from which you will suffer but eventually struggle through to enjoy days of peace and contentment. To be encircled and made to endure the privations of a famine augurs troublesome times and searching for the leadership of the right man.

FAN. To dream of seeing a pretty girl fanning herself foretells a broken engagement and jealous heartaches. To dream of receiving a lot of fan mail is a sure sign that you are regarded as a light of love and have too many strings to your bow. To fan yourself predicts a love entanglement. To lose a fan means that your lover is becoming cold.

FANATIC. Meeting a fanatic in a dream predicts a long period of illness whether the fanaticism concerns religion, politics or any other subject about which there may be conflicting opinions.

FANCY WORK. For a woman to dream of doing fancy work such as embroidery, knitting, crocheting, or drawn work is an augury of the renewal of an old romance.

FAN DANCING. A teasing exhibition by a fan dancer seen in a dream predicts the realization of an unworthy ambition.

FANFARE. To dream of being greeted by a fanfare of trumpets is a sign that jealous parties are seeking to do you harm by ridiculing you.

FANG. Seeing the fangs of an animal in a dream is a warning to pack your bags and leave before you are kicked out. Fangs foretell trouble with your in-laws.

FANTASY. It is a forerunner of a fortunate business adventure if you dream of a fantastic occurrence in your love life.

FARCE. To sit in a theatre and watch a farce on the stage presages an uncomfortable visit with people whom you dislike, where you will be ridiculed and belittled to the point where you will protest and cause a scene.

FAREWELL. If you bid farewell to your lover in a dream, very shortly he will become indifferent to your love. If someone bids you farewell, you will be looking for a new job.

FARM. To see a carefully tended farm in your dreams means a life of plenty, simple joys and good health. To own an unprofitable farm and see poor crops and lean cattle augurs a run on the bank and a small loss of money.

FASCIST. A dream of living under a Fascist regime foretells having to admit being in the wrong regarding something that happened many years ago.

FASHION. To dream of being dressed in the height of fashion foretells a season of social activities and of your taking a prominent part in them. To dream of being out of fashion predicts all work and no play, if you do not exert yourself and meet your friends at least halfway.

FAST. To dream of observing a fast means that you will right a wrong and be much happier for it.

FATNESS. If you dream of being exceedingly fat and very uncomfortable you will have few worries and many friends.

FATALIST. To dream of being a fatalist shows a troubled conscience. Brush out the cobwebs and begin a new day. You will be given an opportunity to do this very soon; take advantage of it.

FATE. If you dream that fate has played you a shabby trick, you may rest assured that good luck is coming your way. If you dream that fate has played into your hands, you will marry the one you love and build the home you want.

FATHER. To dream of one's father presages a change of environment. If you are a city resident, you will move to the country; if you live in a rural community, you will move to the city or into another state. If you dream of being a father with your children about you, it foretells a rise in your fortune and a change in business that will be to your advantage. If a wife dreams of the father of her children she will get a new dress.

FATHER TIME. To dream of Father Time augurs a national crisis in which you will play a prominent part. You will be chosen to carry burdens of state and because of your aptitude for supervision you will direct the work of others and be hon-

YOUR DREAMS

ored and revered. The dream of Father Time predicts participation in public affairs.

FATIGUE. It is fortunate augury to dream of being tired. You will enjoy good health and income.

FAUCET. To dream of a dripping faucet means you will be guilty of divulging a secret of great importance so that it will change your entire future unfavorably. To dream of a new, shiny faucet signifies great happiness that will come to you unsolicited.

FAULT. You will be delighted by news that you will hear if you dream of admitting a fault. Finding fault with another person in a dream prophesies that you will win a promotion.

FAVOR. To dream of asking a favor of someone predicts loss of face or social standing. To dream of conferring a favor means that you will receive a compliment from someone you esteem.

FAWN. To see a fawn in your dream portends a serious disagreement with one you love; it may result in a broken engagement or the divorce court.

FEAR. To experience the sensation of fear in your dream foretells a decision that you alone must make, and upon it hinges your future happiness. To dream of allaying the fears of another presages a righting of wrongs and clearing of the atmosphere from petty annoyances that threaten your peace of mind.

FEAST. To dream of feasting is propitious. It indicates a period of plenty, during which you will enjoy the good things of life.

FEATHER. Dreaming of eagle feathers denotes success, the realization of your ambitions. To dream of ostrich feathers predicts a fortunate business transaction. To dream of a cloud of feathers as though they were coming from a pillow means unprecedented good fortune that will please your pride as well as your purse.

YOUR DREAMS

FEEBLENESS. If you dream of being feeble and infirm, you are likely to be approached by a solicitor of funds for a charitable cause.

FEEDING. A dream of feeding animals foretells a journey. Feeding a baby denotes a happy family reunion. Feeding a family predicts the undertaking of some civic project that will bring you great personal satisfaction.

FEET. To dream of bathing the feet foretells a pleasant relief from anxiety. If you dream of seeing your own feet, it means that your position is insecure. To dream of seeing many feet walking along a pavement portends material loss.

FELICITATIONS. To dream of being felicitated denotes a marriage in the near future. Offering felicitations to another augurs the celebration of some big event.

FELON. To dream of a felon or crook indicates that your secret fears will interfere with your plans unless you bring them into the open and crush them.

FEMALE. A sex disturbance of some kind is foretold by a dream of using the word "female" as a substitute for *woman*, *lady* or *girl*.

FENCE. (*See also* Picket.) If you dream of building a fence, you will be lucky in love. If the fence falls, you will lose your sweetheart. If you dream of climbing a fence, you will reach the height of your ambitions. To have dealings with a fence—a buyer and seller of stolen goods—is a dream that portends failure in business.

FENDER. To dream of a broken fender on an automobile signifies that your pride will take a fall. A fender in front of a fireplace denotes family unity.

FERMENTATION. A dream of the fermentation of wines predicts a temporary mental disturbance. If you dream of fermented canned goods or preserves, you will receive gratifying news.

FERRY. Being ferried across a river in a dream means that you will accomplish what you have set out to do, and your rewards will be commensurate with the labor you have expended.

FERTILITY. A new and unexpected source of income is predicted by a dream that indicates either fertility of the soil or of the body.

FETTER. To dream of being fettered with chains, ropes or conditions predicts a new and successful love affair.

FEUD. A person who dreams of taking part in a feud can look forward to a long period of contentment.

FEVER. If you dream that you have a fever, you are likely to have upsets in your love life. Your love affairs will take a sudden turn for the worse.

FIASCO. A dream of a ridiculous failure or of any sudden reversal of your fortunes denotes the ability to pay your debts and hold up your head.

FIELD. It is a sign of great perturbation to come soon if you see one person running across a field. If there are several you will find yourself in legal difficulties. To see animals pastured in a field predicts easier work.

FIEND. If you have the misfortune to dream of a fiend, you will be liable to punishment for some misdeed that you would prefer to forget.

FIFE. To play or hear a fife in a dream is a portent of an upset in love affairs. If accompanied by drums, however, it foretells an easy conscience.

FIG. Shame will come to you if you dream of eating figs. If you pick figs from a tree, your difficulty will be with a member of the opposite sex.

FIGHT. If you dream of being in a fist fight, you are likely to find that people will regard you highly. If you see others fighting, you will find happiness in your own sphere.

FIGHTING COCK. If you dream of attending a show of fighting cocks, some covetous person will try to get hold of your possessions. A dream of putting a fighting cock into a ring signifies a gain of minor proportions.

FIGURE. (*See also* Accounting.) To dream of a hodgepodge of unrelated figures is a sign that you will meet a combative person and come off second best. For a man to notice a woman's figure in a dream forecasts pleasant and innocent diversions out of doors.

FIJI ISLANDER. If you dream of seeing one of these natives of the South Seas in his or her simple native costume, the augury is that you will be advanced in your position. If the native is in European dress, you will be demoted.

FILBERT. Trouble and anger are the portents of a dream about eating filberts. To buy a bag of them indicates that you will take a short trip.

FILE. Using a file on wood in a dream is an augury of criticism from a person older than yourself; on iron or steel it portends a reconciliation with an enemy. Used on one's fingernails, it predicts the fulfillment of expectations.

FILET OF SOLE. You will be disturbed by the actions of someone you know who will avoid you if you dream of eating filet of sole. To cook it augurs worries of a personal nature.

FILIGREE. It is an augury of receiving a package in damaged condition if you dream of handling silver or gold filigree work.

FILIPINO. After dreaming of a native of the Philippine Islands, one should be on guard against accidents and contagious diseases.

FILING CABINET. Unless one is searching for a lost letter, it is good luck to dream of working at a filing cabinet. Where a letter is lost it portends a lowering of moral standards.

FILLING STATION. Buying gas at a filling station predicts an increase in your income, but to dream of buying anything else is a portent of illness. To visit the washroom of a filling station is a sign of less worry than you have been undergoing.

FILLY. (*See also* Foal.) You will have more leisure time for your avocations if you dream of seeing a filly in a pasture. If she is inclined to be friendly, you will make money in your spare time.

FILM. To dream of threading a film into a motion-picture projector is a sign of being able to buy new clothes. To load a camera with a roll of film signifies gratification of a love for jewelry. To make prints from photographic film is an augury of disappointment.

FILTH. (*See also* Dirt.) If you are not constantly on your guard, circumstances will work toward your degradation after a dream of filth, either actual or mental.

FIN. A dream of seeing a fish wave its fins is an augury of freedom from detestable work. If, in preparing a fish for cooking, you cut off the fins, you will lose a valuable trinket and have great difficulty in finding it.

FINANCIER. It is a sign that you will have bad luck with your money affairs if you dream of being a financier. To dream of meeting on equal terms with financiers is a sign of good luck in buying and selling.

FINE. No good will come of a dream of having to pay a fine, no matter what the offense, even if it is only for failure to return a public library book on time. You will have an altercation with one of your neighbors and you are likely to have to apologize.

FINERY. Girls who dream of wearing finery will be certain to have plenty of attention from men, probably men twice their age.

FINGER. (*See also Thumb.*) To point your finger scornfully at another person in a dream is to look forward to being neglected by those whom you had considered your friends. To blow a kiss from your fingers to a person of the opposite sex is an augury of finding a new and exciting friend. To cut your finger predicts a long season of discontent. To dip your finger into food for the purpose of tasting it foretells jealous relatives.

FINGER BOWL. Someone will criticize you for snobbishness if you dream of using a finger bowl after a meal. To drink out of a finger bowl predicts money from a surprising source.

FINGERNAIL. To dream of trimming your fingernails is an augury of greater usefulness to the community in which you live. If you trim them too closely, you will have troubles that will take some time to overcome. To bend back a fingernail predicts a period of unrest caused by critical relatives. For a woman to put red polish on her fingernails is a sign that she will be criticized for her conduct.

FINGERPRINT. A friend will come to your aid in trouble if you dream of being fingerprinted by the authorities. To dream of fingerprints on light-colored woodwork signifies financial distress.

FINGER WAVE. Young women who dream of getting a finger wave at a beauty parlor will meet new and intriguing men of whom they should be extremely careful.

FINISH. It is a prediction of a new association, either in business or social life, if you dream of finishing a job.

FINN. To dream of one or more of the natives of Finland is an augury of good health, honor and a large income.

FIORD. You may look forward to calm, peaceful days in a happy home if you dream of sailing on a fiord of Norway or on any other narrow bay with mountains on either side.

FIR. It is a sign of disaster if you dream of cutting down a fir tree but to walk through a forest of fir trees is a forecast of good fortune, especially when you can smell the piney odor.

FIRE. (*See also* Fireplace.) This is a bad sign when it burns you, but an auspicious one when it provides comfort. To build a fire portends an adventure with a person of the opposite sex. To dream of setting a fire to a building is a sign of impending harm. If you dream of putting out a fire, you will overcome your enemies. Looking at a building that is on fire means that you will have a call on your sympathy.

FIREARMS. *See* Gun.

FIREBOAT. In action, with jets of water spraying from its nozzles, a fireboat is a presage of nervous disorders that should receive medical care.

FIREBRAND. To dream of snatching a brand from a fire is a prediction of being able to save somebody from death. If the dream is of throwing a firebrand into a house or any other inflammable material, you will have to make amends for a misdeed.

FIRECRACKER. The sight and sound of the explosion of firecrackers in a dream portend irritations of a serious nature. If you dream of setting off firecrackers, you will have an interesting experience that will not be wholly to your liking.

FIRE ENGINE. Good luck in money matters will be yours if you dream of seeing any kind of fire apparatus on its way to a fire. To be at a firehouse when the engine is leaving is especially good luck, but to see it returning forebodes evil days.

FIRE ESCAPE. It presages pressure on you from your creditors if you dream of being on a fire escape either through necessity or for relaxation.

FIREFLY. Young men and women who dream of seeing fireflies in a summer garden should take warning that their conduct will be severely criticized by their elders.

FIREMAN. A man who dreams of being a fireman will be invited to an exclusive stag party composed of influential citizens. If you dream of driving a fire engine, you will have a narrow escape from accident. To dream of saving the life of a woman at a fire presages amorous adventures under very peculiar circumstances.

FIREPLACE. (*See also Fire.*) It is an augury of home comforts to dream of sitting in front of a fireplace in which a fire is burning, but if there is no fire, it predicts an upset in love affairs.

FIREWOOD. To gather firewood predicts a happy family life with the girl or man or your choice. To split firewood augurs success in the affairs of your community.

FIREWORKS. Skyrockets, Roman candles, pinwheels and other displays forecast lack of success in the accomplishment of the work you have planned, and serious irritations in your life. If you dream of setting off firecrackers you will have an interesting but not necessarily satisfactory, experience.

FIRST AID. To dream of administering first aid to a disabled or wounded person predicts that you will be called upon to fill a high position.

FISH. A dream of fish predicts a death in your family or among your circle of friends. To catch fish with hook and line is a forerunner of illness; if with a net, it foretells an accident.

FISHHOOK. Baiting a fishhook in a dream is a fortunate prediction for men and women in love, no matter what their age. To get a fishhook into any part of the body foretells a long period of distress through family troubles and lack of money.

FISH MARKET. Dreaming of a fish market in which the fish are attractively displayed foretells a pleasant vacation. If the fish appear to be spoiling, you are likely to have to pay a large income tax.

FISHNET. The use of a fishnet in a dream is a lucky omen only when the net is empty; if it has fish in it, there will be a mortal illness in your family or in your immediate circle of acquaintances.

FISH STORY. If in a dream someone tells you a "fish story"—one that you cannot believe—and you say that you do not believe it, you will find yourself in a difficult love tangle.

FIST. (*See also* Fight.) Success in love and business will come to those who dream of doubling up a fist.

FIT. If a person dreams of seeing another in a fit, he or she will be in a quandary over family problems. To see a dog, cat, or other animal in a fit is a sign of vexation on account of one's work.

FIZZ. Young women who dream of taking any kind of drink that fizzes are likely to be held to account for unseemly behavior.

FLAG. You may be sure of pleasant association with friends if you dream of seeing the flag of your country floating in the breeze. To dream of hoisting one on a flagpole is a forerunner of an increase in your worldly estate. If you dream of saluting your

country's flag, you will win acclaim for an outstanding achievement. If you dream of seeing the American flag waving from a flagpole, you will perform a difficult task with honor.

FLAKE. A dream of any kind of flakes—corn, snow or what not—presages a difficult situation in which you will have to use more than ordinary discretion in order to keep from making a serious mistake.

FLAME. *See* Fire.

FLAMINGO. This long-legged, web-footed red bird is an augury of exciting adventure far from home when seen flying in a dream. If it is standing or walking, it predicts worry.

FLASH. A flash of light that occurs in a dream portends that you will cash in on an idea and be able to live in comfort.

FLATTERY. You are warned against repeating reports that are damaging to another if you dream of being flattered. If you dream of flattering someone else, you will have an illness.

FLASHLIGHT. To use an electric flashlight indoors foretells that you will have a strong temptation to do wrong. It is therefore a warning to be on your good behavior. To use a flashlight out of doors is a sign that you will make a new and valuable friend.

FLATULENCE. a dream of being flatulent in the company of others is a presage of a violent quarrel with one of your best-liked associates. If the flatulence is that of someone else, you will go on an extended journey.

FLAVOR. To taste any definite or pronounced flavor in a dream portends good luck if it is to your liking. Otherwise it is a sign of petty annoyances.

FLAW. If you dream of finding a flaw in an otherwise perfect thing, you are likely to be blamed for something for which you

are not responsible. If someone else points out the flaw, it predicts an altercation with a traffic officer.

FLAX. Growing in a field, flax is an augury of being admired for your sterling qualities.

FLEA. To dream that you are a flea, with the flea's great power as a jumper, is a warning against going into business deals without very careful consideration. If you dream of being bitten by fleas, it is a sign that you will be harassed by your creditors. Better luck will follow a dream of killing a flea.

FLEECE. You will have to go through a period of depression if you dream of wearing garments or gloves lined with fleece.

FLEET. A fleet of battleships at anchor betokens freedom from your worries. Steaming out to sea, they predict travel. A fleet of fishing boats seen in a dream augurs worry if they are putting out to sea—contentment if they are returning to a harbor.

FLESH. (*See also Meat.*) A dream of human flesh, if it is regarded from the personal standpoint, is an omen of distress through ill-advised behavior with one of the opposite sex.

FLIGHT. (*See also Airplane.*) For a person to dream of flying like a bird is a sign that he or she is in some way attempting the impossible; but if the dream is of flight in an airplane, the augury is a good one.

FLINT. Young people who dream of striking fire with flint and steel will have love affairs that will probably lead to early marriage.

FLIRT. For a man or woman to dream of meeting a flirt and encouraging him or her predicts a short and unsuccessful love affair. A woman who dreams of flirting with men will be invited out by a man she dislikes. A man who dreams of an unattractive flirt will have a chance to make money.

YOUR DREAMS

FLOAT. A dream of lying on a float in a bathing suit is a portent of a heavy disappointment. To step out of a boat onto a float is a sign of making up after a quarrel.

FLOCK. Birds seen in a flock are usually a propitious augury in connection with other items in a dream.

FLOGGING. After a dream of seeing a person flogged you will have an opportunity to be revenged on someone who has done you wrong. Be warned, therefore, against all ill-advised acts.

FLOOD. This is a dream that should put you on your guard against crooks and other evil persons. If you are swept away by a flood, you are in danger of losing your head over some unscrupulous person of the opposite sex.

FLOOR. To dream of laying a new floor in a house is a sign of activity and profit in business. To lie on a floor predicts an alliance that will cause you misery. To sweep a floor foretells a journey that will bring you much pleasure.

FLOORWALKER. A maiden who dreams of a floorwalker in a store will receive flowers and other simple gifts from an admirer.

FLOP-HOUSE. You are on the point of having to decide whether to go to a distant city if you dream of sleeping in a flop-house.

FLORIST. To dream of being in a florist's shop forecasts a romance for the unmarried, but for those who have wives or husbands it foretells a scandal.

FLOSS. Any flossy material seen or handled in a dream is a fore-runner of backbiting and ugly gossip.

FLOUNDER. It is a sign that a pet project will fail to materialize if you dream of catching or eating flounder.

FLOUR. Any dream in which flour is used for baking is a forerunner of contentment in the home.

FLOW. Any kind of gentle flow is an augury of peace of mind to those who dream of it.

FLOWER. Luck will follow dreams of most of the garden flowers. Wild flowers predict adventure. A fragrant bouquet of bright-colored flowers signifies a bouquet from a distant, affluent relative; also festivities among young people. A faded bouquet denotes illness and possible death.

FLU. *See* Grippe.

FLUKE. To dream of an achievement made through a lucky fluke is an omen of a rise in salary or a small legacy. The flukes of an anchor betoken misery, but the flukes of a whale's tail are a sign of freedom from worry.

FLUME. A dream of a flume down a slope through a forest is a portent of increasing good fortune through the years.

FLUNKEY. You will be likely to have a humorous experience with one of the opposite sex if you dream of being a flunkey in uniform. To dream of having flunkeys in your employ portends embarrassment.

FLURRY. A flurry of snow or dust in a dream is an omen of temporary prosperity.

FLUTE. The sound of a flute in a dream augurs peace and contentment in family life. To dream of playing a flute predicts being caught in an embarrassing situation.

FLY. (*See also* Flypaper.) A dream of being annoyed by common house-flies portends a variety of difficulties with which you will have to contend. You are warned against losing your temper. If you dream of killing flies with a swatter, you will have good

fortune of a minor sort. If you see flies that have been caught on fly-paper, your future will be beset with many annoyances.

FLYING. *See* Flight.

FLYING FISH. Travel to the Eastern Hemisphere and a variety of odd experiences are predicted if you dream of seeing flying fish from the deck of a boat.

FLYPAPER (*See also* Fly.) To see or use flypaper in a dream augurs getting into trouble through repeating gossip. You should regard it as a warning. To dream of seeing a cat walk across a sheet of flypaper predicts that someone will laugh at you for attempting the impossible. If you dream of sitting on flypaper or of getting your hands in it, you will be accused of taking advantage of someone. Getting it in the hair is a sign of having to defend yourself in a court of law.

FLYSPECK. A disgusting episode is likely to occur if you dream of seeing flyspecks on any place that is connected with the preparation or the serving of food.

FOAL. (*See also* Filly.) It is a sign that you will hear interesting news, some of which will prove advantageous, if you dream of seeing a foal. If it is accompanied by a mare, the augury is especially lucky.

FOAM. On a glass of beer or other beverage, foam seen in a dream indicates that you will have pleasure with light-hearted (and perhaps light-headed) companions. The foam generated by the propeller of a ship or motor-boat is an omen that you will travel both for business and pleasure.

FOG. If you dream of being in a fog at sea, there will be disturbing occurrences that will require your utmost patience and skill to overcome. If the fog lifts, the outcome will be entirely favorable. A dream of being in a fog on land is an indication of a coming dilemma that will cause you and your family much concern.

FOGHORN. To those who are harassed by worry and poverty a dream of hearing a foghorn offers hope of speedy relief.

FOLIAGE. (*See also Leaf.*) If the foliage of trees, flowers or vegetables is fresh and green, seeing it in a dream is a pleasant augury for those who are in love. If it is brown or eaten by worms, there will be quarrels and perhaps broken engagements.

FOLK-SONG. As a rule, a dream of hearing people sing folk-songs forecasts much pleasure in the company of your family and friends.

FOLLY. A dream of folly that is not vicious indicates a calm period during which you will have an opportunity to readjust your finances so as to better your condition.

FOOD. (*See also separate items of food.*) In general a dream of seeing or eating food is auspicious; a dream of wanting it, the reverse.

FOOL. If you dream of playing the fool, the augury is directly along the line that the foolishness takes. You will reap according to the manner in which you sow.

FOOT. Looking at your own bare foot in a dream is a sign that you will laugh before you will cry and suggests that you should cultivate the habit of looking on the bright side of life. Seeing the bare foot of another signifies a new acquaintance who will prove to be an excellent friend. If the foot is deformed, you will hear disturbing news. Stocking feet betoken a mystery; with shoes on them, they point to new experiences in the company of one of the opposite sex. If someone steps on your foot, you are warned to guard your tongue lest you get into trouble.

FOOTBALL. You are headed toward a large sum of money if you dream of playing football before spectators. If you dream of witnessing a football game, you are warned against making friends too easily.

YOUR DREAMS

FOOTLIGHTS. Beware of entanglements with those in public life after a dream of seeing a row of footlights either from backstage or from the audience. To dream of seeing them go out predicts disaster.

FORCEPS. (See also Dentist.) To have forceps used on your teeth during a dream is a forerunner of a difficult period from which you will emerge triumphant.

FORECAST. To dream of hearing or reading a forecast of events is a warning to exercise great care in your behavior and your investments.

FOREHEAD. You may expect difficulties of a serious nature if you dream of looking at your own forehead. If the dream is of smoothing the forehead of another, you will be happy with your mate. A wrinkled forehead seen in a dream is an augury of security and peace.

FOREIGNER. If he or she is inclined to be friendly, a foreigner in a dream, whatever the nationality, is an auspicious augury.

FOREMAN. It betokens good tidings about money if you dream of being a foreman in a shop or of a jury.

FOREST. If in a dream of being in a forest you are alone and frightened, it foretells that someone will break a solemn promise to you. If the dream is of being lost in a forest, you are likely to receive a puzzling and disturbing message about an old wrong.

FORFEIT. To have to forfeit anything in a dream—money, honor, even a kiss— is a sign of having to make amends for a wrong you have done.

FORGE. It is a sign that you will make definite progress if you dream of seeing a blacksmith working at a forge.

FORGERY. Dire misfortune is likely to follow a dream of committing a forgery. If you dream of having your name forged to

a check or document, you are warned against trusting strangers.

FORGETFULNESS. A dream of forgetting things is an admonition to younger persons to be kind and considerate to their elders.

FORGIVENESS. One may look forward to a long period of relaxation and comfort if he or she dreams of forgiving a wrong. To dream of being forgiven has much the same augury.

FORK. It is a sign of relief from pain if one dreams of eating with a fork. To dream of stabbing a person with a fork is a prediction of the loss of one's position.

FORM. A dream about the beautiful form of one of the opposite sex indicates that you will find it impossible to invent a gadget that will bring you much fame and a little money.

FORMALITY. Any occasion in a dream that is accompanied by great formality is likely to be followed by an increase in your worldly estate.

FORMULA. It is a good sign for lovers if they dream of making up solutions and preparations from formulas.

FORSYTHIA. Joy of living is predicted by a dream of seeing a yellow forsythia bush in bloom. To make a bouquet of it foretells a happy love affair.

FORTIFICATION. A dream of fortifications is an excellent augury because these indicate defense against an enemy. To dream of being in command of a fortification is a sign of increasing responsibility and commensurate reward.

FORTITUDE. If in a dream you show bravery and strength of character, you are warned that these qualities will be required of you in the near future.

FORTUNE. A dream of a large legacy or a fortunate turn in your business affairs is a forerunner of conditions in which it will be necessary for you to exercise the best judgment at your command.

FORTUNE-TELLING. Having your fortune told in a dream points to a successful love life, whether or not the fortune is a favorable one.

FOSSIL. To find a fossil in a dream is a warning against taking things too easily in your job. If someone calls you a fossil, it is a warning against carelessness.

FOUNDATION. Working on the foundation for a building or a bridge is a dream that presages good over a long period.

FOUNDLING. To dream of finding a baby that has been abandoned by its parents and seeing that it is taken care of is an augury of peace of mind over a long period. If a girl has this dream, she may look forward to a happy wedded life.

FOUNDRY. Achievement is the forecast of a dream of working in any kind of a metal foundry.

FOUNTAIN. Frustration is predicted by a dream of a dry fountain, but if it is playing and the water spurts, it augurs a contented and fruitful married life.

FOUNTAIN PEN. If you have any literary aspirations, a dream of using a fountain pen assures you of success.

FOWL. (*See also* Hen.) Any kind of fowl—hens, geese or ducks—seen in a dream are a sign of being able to hold up your head among the best people.

FOX. Beware of those who are seeking to do you harm if you dream of seeing a fox. If you dream of a fox hunt on horseback, you will be likely to receive an invitation for a week-end party.

FOX TERRIER. Nervous disorders are indicated by a dream of a fox terrier, but you will have good luck in your financial affairs.

FRACTION. It is a prediction of vexatious circumstances if you dream of figuring in fractions.

FRAGRANCE. Any pleasing odor in a dream is a harbinger of delight to those who are in love.

FRAME. The successful completion of a job or project is foretold by dreaming of putting a picture into a frame.

FRAME-UP. If you dream of being a party to any kind of a frame-up, you are likely to be asked for money by your creditors. If you dream of being "framed", you will find that your friends will rally round you in time of need.

FRANKFURTER. Eaten at a roadside stand, frankfurters predict grievous misunderstandings, but a dream of eating them at a picnic is a sign that you will work out your problems satisfactorily.

FRATERNITY. If a man dreams of being in a fraternity of brotherhood of any kind, he will be likely to meet influential people.

FRAUD. A dream of fraud perpetrated on yourself is a warning against having a too trusting nature. If you dream of being the perpetrator, you will lose a valued friend.

FRECKLE. Young men or women who dream of having freckles are sure to find successful steadygoing mates.

FREEDOM. The sensation of freedom, felt in a dream, is a prelude of contentment with the man or woman of your choice.

FREE LANCE. There is inspiration and an augury of happiness in a dream of being a free lance and earning your living by

writing books and magazine articles, or by painting and drawing pictures.

FREE MASONRY. You will have many loyal friends if you dream of taking part in any of the rites of free masonry.

FREIGHT TRAIN. Improved business conditions may be confidently expected if you dream of riding on or seeing a freight train.

FRIAR. In person or in a picture, a friar seen in a dream is an augury of a pleasant, comfortable existence.

FRICASEE. Whether of chicken or of veal, a fricassee in a dream is a sign that you will find it hard going for the next few weeks.

FRICTION. In general, a friction element in a dream predicts a heartache.

FRIEND. Anything in a dream that goes to prove that a person is a real friend is a wholesale and heartening prediction.

FRIGATE. Love affairs will come to a happy ending if you dream of seeing a frigate under full sail. At anchor, it predicts adventure of a dangerous sort.

FRIGHT. Things will turn out for you better than you had feared they would if you dream of being frightened; but if you dream of purposely frightening another person, you will suffer reverses.

FRITTER. Eating fritters—corn, clam or other varieties—is a dream that forecasts amazing adventures both with men and women. To dream of making them portends new work without additional compensation.

FROCK COAT. A man will be criticized for loose behavior if he dreams of wearing a frock coat. You are warned against indiscretions.

FROG. Frogs in a dream are an omen of restfulness in your life. To hear them is an augury of steady and quiet progress in your business and community life. To eat their legs predicts that your friends will understand and love you.

FROLIC. It is an auspicious augury if you dream of frolicking either with children or grown-ups. You will have good luck at home and abroad.

FROST. It is an augury of an ennobling experience to dream of seeing frost in patterns on a window.

FROSTBITE. If you dream of being frostbitten, you are warned against doing things that will endanger either your health or your reputation.

FROSTING. There is a sermon on frivolity in a dream about the frosting on a cake—a simple warning against taking things the easiest way—going for the sweet things of life first without thinking of those which are most lasting.

FROWN. You will be pretty certain to have a humorous experience if you dream of seeing a person frown. If you dream of frowning yourself, you are likely to have an encounter with a law officer.

FROZEN FOODS. You will take a pleasure trip to a warm climate if you dream of eating or preparing frozen foods.

FRUGALITY. (*See also Thrift.*) It is a sign that you will not want for creature comforts if you dream of practicing frugality in your home.

FRUIT. Generally speaking, fruit in a dream augurs good health if it is ripe; if it is green, the reverse.

FUCHSIA. This old-fashioned flower is not a good sign for those who are afflicted with skin diseases.

FUDGE. A warning to save money against an evil day is contained in a dream of making or eating fudge. One who dreams of buying it will have upsets in his or her love life.

FUGITIVE. Dreaming of being a fugitive from justice foretells a violent altercation with a member of your immediate family. To dream of helping a fugitive escape augurs money troubles.

FULLBACK. A maiden who dreams of the fullback on a football team had better be on her guard against unscrupulous men.

FUN. (*See also* Comedy, Laughter.) Good clean fun in a dream foretells general good luck; but fun at the expense of others' feelings predicts loss of money and health.

FUNERAL. (*See also* Pallbearer.) The death of either a relative or a friend is foretold by a dream of going to a funeral. To dream of being at your own funeral portends a national calamity. Business reversals may also follow a dream of burial.

FUNGUS. You are pretty certain to have tooth trouble if you dream of seeing fungus growths on trees. It is a sign that you should guard against conspiracies of your competitors if you dream of fungus on any part of your body.

FUNNEL. Using a funnel in your dream to pour liquid from a container into a bottle is a sign that you will receive a message that will be difficult to understand.

FUNNYBONE. It is not a funny dream where hitting the funnybone is concerned, for it portends dismay at a sudden downward turn in your fortunes.

FUR. A woman who dreams of wearing luxurious furs is warned against the appearance of evil in her relations with men. If the furs are worn, she will be singled out for honors. A man who dreams of wearing a fur overcoat may look forward to a long season of prosperity.

FURLOUGH. (*See also* Leave.) A dream of being on a furlough from military or naval duty is a forecast of relief from pressing financial obligations. For a girl to dream of meeting a soldier on furlough presages a happy love affair.

FURNACE. A cold furnace seen in a dream is an omen that you will be able to add to your savings account. With a fire in it, the augury is that you will be invited to social functions.

FURNITURE. *See* individual items of furniture.

FURROW. (*See also* Plow.) A straight furrow in a dream portends hard but productive work. If the furrow is crooked, it is a sign of new problems.

FURY. (*See also* Anger.) A dream of being in a fury foretells that you are in danger of doing something that will make you appear ridiculous. If someone else is in a fury, you are warned against loose companions.

FUSE. It is a sign that you are wasting your time on a useless project if you dream of having to replace a fuse that has blown out.

FUSELAGE. (*See also* Airplane.) You will be likely to find a sum of money if you dream of climbing in or out of the fuselage of an airplane.

FUTURE. Good tidings from a person you have not seen in many years may be expected from any dream that looks ahead into the future.



GABLE. to dream of a house with many gables is a sign that you will go adventuring. You will visit strange places, both in your own land and in foreign countries.

GAITER. To dream of wearing gaiters portends that you will go on a shopping tour on which you will spend more money than you had intended. If you see someone else wearing gaiters, you will be cold-shouldered by someone whom you admire greatly. A pair of gaiters in a shop window is a warning to relax and take life easy for awhile so that you will the more readily reach the goal you have set for yourself.

GALE. If you dream of going through a devastating gale, it indicates that you will have a series of misfortunes that may be partially averted if you take care in every step you take. If, aware of your own security, you dream of watching a gale, you may expect financial difficulties, but you will emerge from these battered but undefeated.

GALLEON. An old-time Spanish galleon, well manned and riding the waves, signifies a blessed escape from your troubles if

it is seen in a dream. You will enjoy a period of peace and plenty.

GALLERY. Visting an art gallery in a dream denotes a happy climax to the project on which you have set your heart. If the paintings are by the fine old masters, you will renew an old and pleasing acquaintance, but if they are of the modern school, the friends you will make will lead you a merry chase.

GALLSTONES. A dream of having gallstones foretells a bright future in spite of obstacles.

GALOSHES. (*See also* Boot, Rubber.) Wearing galoshes in a dream is a forerunner of being able to save a considerable sum of money. If they are too large for you, the augury is even better, but if they leak and allow your feet to get wet, you are in danger of being called to account for some sin of omission.

GAMBLING. To dream of sitting in at a game of chance surrounded by gamblers of a vicious nature foretells that opportunity is on the point of knocking at your door and that you must prepare yourself to embrace it. If you dream of having gambling losses, it portends a healthy readjustment of your mode of living; if you dream of winning, it is simply a warning against gambling.

GAME. Playing any game in a dream is an omen of a proposal of marriage or of a love affair that will bring you the greatest possible joy.

GAMEKEEPER. It is a thoroughly heartening dream to see gamekeeper because it means that you will check up on all your affairs and adjust yourself to the manner of living that will be most advantageous to you, both spiritually and financially.

GAMIN. To dream of a poor little gamin, an Arab of the streets, foretells an election to public office in which you will be able to help others to help themselves.

GANDER. (*See also* Goose.) A gander in a dream warns you to watch your weight lest you become too heavy for your height. To catch and hold a gander means that you have a happy surprise in store for you.

GANG. If you dream of being one of a gang, it portends a weak submission to your lot and a warning against having too little initiative. To be the head of a gang foretells a curtailment of your income. To see a threatening gang of ruffians signifies a period of unrest ahead of you. You must exercise great will power to rid yourself of despondency and to force yourself to do the things that make for a successful career.

GANGRENE. It is a sign that you will have a nagging wife or husband if you dream of a gangrenous wound.

GANGSTER. (*See also* Criminal.) A dream of gangsters is an augury of easy money but a terrible catastrophe resulting therefrom. If you are captured and tortured by gangsters, you are likely to go through a long period of distress. To dream of being a gangster yourself predicts many financial difficulties.

GANGWAY. To dream of a gangway from a boat filled with gay, chattering, happy travelers denotes a stage of transition in your life—a change of occupation, a new home and pleasant associates. You will slip from a difficult past into an easy future. If the gangway is crowded with harassed, jostling refugees, or with people worried and fearsome of their destiny, the dream foretells a change for the worse, but it does not mean there will be a tragedy.

GANTLET. Fine new gantlets worn in a dream predict a smooth sailing love affair. If your gantlets are shabby and worn, your love will be unrequited. To dream of flinging down a gantlet as a signal that you wish to fight is an omen of an argument with your landlord.

GARBAGE. (*See also* Rubbish.) A dream of garbage is a good omen. From a small beginning you may reasonably expect to develop a big future.

GARDEN. A garden in bloom is a portent of happiness, not only in love and married life, but in the things of the spirit. The opposite may be expected from dreams of a garden neglected and gone to seed, for it foretells adversity and misfortune.

GARDENIA. To dream of the heavy-scented gardenia is a forerunner of passionate embraces from the one you love.

GARGLE. Some distasteful task is predicted by a dream of gargling. You are warned that you must make the best of it and exercise sportsmanship.

GARGOYLE. To see a gargoyle in your dream signifies a humorous experience that will temporarily get you into hot water.

GARLAND. A garland of flowers is a good sign. It signifies unity of purpose. By putting your thinking cap on you will meet and jump a hurdle with ease and come out of a difficulty with flying colors.

GARLIC. To dream of smelling garlic foretells some achievement that will bring you recognition in the field of sports. If in your dream you use garlic as a seasoning, you will receive a letter that for a time will give you much concern.

GARMENT. If you wear a new garment in your dream and receive many compliments about it, you will have an invitation to spend the week-end with some new and wealthy friends. If you dream of wearing an unbecoming or torn garment, it foretells a disappointment or a pleasure that you must forego.

GARNET. To wear garnet jewelry is not a propitious dream. Garnets are harbingers of hard work with little to show for it. To see garnets worn by others denotes a futile longing for old times.

YOUR DREAMS

GARRET. (*See also* Attic.) An orderly garret seen in a dream is a good sign, and it foretells family gatherings, pleasant home interests and contentment. If the garret is used as a catch-all for trunks and boxes, and is covered with dirt and cobwebs, the dream is a warning to renew your home ties.

GARRISON. A garrison of troops seen in a dream is a sign that you should put your affairs in order. Don't be caught napping, but prepare for the future. A deserted garrison foretells disaster.

GARTER. To dream of your garters being unfastened indicates that you will come to grief unless you signify your disapproval of loose morals. To dream of finding a pretty feminine garter is a sign that you are at the present time skating on thin ice and you are likely to go through. For a man to dream of putting a garter on a young woman is a warning against taking chances.

GARTER SNAKE. It is a sure sign that someone is talking behind your back if you dream of seeing a garter snake in the out-of-doors. To dream of handling a garter snake is a warning against repeating ugly rumors.

GAS. The smell of escaping gas in a dream is a warning not to interfere in the business of other people. Seeing a victim overcome by gas predicts a scandal. Lighting a gas stove or other kind of outlets foretells the necessity to go slow in making commitments.

GASH. (*See also* Cut.) To dream of seeing a person with a deep gash in his or her body is a sign that your feelings will be hurt. It is a warning not to harbor grudges over personal slights, but to speak kindly of others even if you do not like them.

GAS LOG. If you see a gas log burning cheerily on the hearth, it forecasts a party at which there will be conviviality and simple good times.

GAS MASK. Calamity is foretold by a dream of a person wearing a gas mask. If you dream of wearing one yourself, you will find that your creditors will be on your trail.

GAS METER. Seeing a man read your gas meter in a dream portends the receipt of a bill that does not concern you but which will cause you considerable inconvenience.

GASOLINE STATION. *See* Filling Station.

GATE. To dream of coming to an open gate predicts that there are opportunities for you ahead. A closed gate indicates that you will be thwarted in your plans for the immediate future.

GAUZE. Applying a gauze bandage to a cut or other wound in a dream foretells relief from harassing mental upsets. To dream of seeing a willowy young woman in a gauze dress predicts that you will be invited to an exhibition of famous paintings and sculpture.

GAVEL. A gavel either seen or used, portends the righting of a wrong. You will doubtless have a great deal of trouble, but if you remain firm and keep your own counsel, you will come through with flying colors.

GEEZER. To dream of seeing an old geezer who is interested in everybody's business but his own is an augury of being likely to have to explain an innocent but unusual act of your own.

GELATIN. Gelatin used in a salad or dessert foretells a long walk through open country with a congenial companion of the opposite sex. If you dream of seeing powdered gelatin in a package, you will be likely to meet a famous dancer with whom you will have much in common.

GEM. (*See also* separate types.) Seeing many beautiful gems in a dream predicts fantastic happenings and a possible psychological upset. However, something unusual and unexplainable will possibly happen that will cause you much delight.

GENEALOGY. If you dream of studying your genealogy, you are likely to marry beneath you and rue the day.

GENEROSITY. A dream of being generous to your family and others predicts many honors to be showered on you. You are assured of an exalted position and more than the usual share of worldly goods.

GENII. Genii of the fairy variety seen in a dream are a sign of difficult but successful struggles with the world.

GENTIAN. The lovely blue gentian in its native setting is a dream promise that you will return to live in the country and enjoy again the pleasures of life close to nature. For a woman to wear a blossom is a sign that she will marry her true love.

GENTLEMAN. To dream of a gentleman, a man with courtly manners and kindly spirit, a man set apart and above the rest, means an invitation to the opera, a concert or some classical entertainment by someone you have not known for long but for whom you have the greatest admiration.

GEOGRAPHY. If you dream of studying geography, you will soon have an opportunity to visit foreign lands.

GERANIUMS. Geraniums in bloom in a dream foretell a journey in a trailer or some large overland bus.

GERMS. To see germs through a microscope denotes pleasure through the study of the things closest to you. To dream of being afraid that germs will attack you is an augury of a visit from distant relatives.

GERMANY. Dreaming of Germany and of the German people at peace denotes a full larder in your home and peace of mind through the use of the mind.

GESTURE. If you see a group of people making strange gestures, the dream foretells a successful career on the stage or in the movies.

GEYSER. An active geyser spurting in your dream foretells the beginning of a literary career in which you will have your ups and downs but which will give you much pleasure.

GHERKIN. To dream of eating little green gherkins is a warning to abstain from alcoholic beverages.

GHETTO. A crowded ghetto visited in a dream, swarming with Jewish people, is a forerunner of the loss of your home through a mortgage foreclosure.

GHOST. To dream of encountering a ghost signifies the immediate need of powerful resistance against the ill will of a group of people who are plotting your ruin.

GHOUL. To see ghouls in your dreams robbing the graves in a cemetery presages blasted hopes and disappointments, but as long as you are not concerned with the robbery, you may overcome your difficulties.

GIANT. A dream of a great giant trampling smaller people under foot is a forecast of success in business. If you dream of being a giant yourself, you are warned against taking chances with financial ventures.

GIBLETS. To eat or prepare giblets in a dream means that someone you respect is going to talk very plainly to you and show you where you are wrong in the way you are behaving. You should listen and profit by the advice he or she gives.

GIDDINESS. If you dream of feeling giddy, you will soon be called upon to make a momentous decision concerning your future and that of two near relatives.

GIFT. To offer a gift in a dream foretells happy responsibilities and receiving money by mail. To receive a gift denotes unexpected pleasures of a social nature and good luck in gambling.

GIGGLE. A dream of giggling in the midst of a solemn gathering foretells that you must pay your debts to save your honor. To see a group of giggling schoolgirls is a sign that you will be invited to a current play.

GIMLET. To dream of using a gimlet assures you of a new outlook on life and, as a result, much contentment.

GIN. Drinking gin in a dream foretells that a surprise is in store for you. To see others drinking gin denotes an unsettled state of affairs that will cause you much worry.

GINGER. Tasting or smelling ginger in a dream signifies a passionate romance that may or may not turn out to your liking.

GINGERBREAD. To eat gingerbread in a dream portends a wedding. To bake it foretells a happy family life.

GINGHAM. To dream of bright-colored gingham, either in a dress or on a store counter, is a sign you have come to a crossroads. You must make a decision between two loves.

GIPSY. A gipsy dream augurs an illicit love affair that will light from a small spark, flare up for a short time, and go out suddenly.

GIRAFFE. To see a giraffe in your dream is a warning to keep out of other people's affairs.

GIRDER. Trouble ahead and danger to your reputation are indicated by a dream of seeing a girder swung into place on a building under construction.

GIRDLE. (*See also* Corset.) To dream of a girdle is a good sign. It means that you will accomplish the job that you have set out to do.

GIRL. To dream of a pretty girl means love, but you will have your ups and downs. If you dream of a homely girl, proffered love will be refused. The standard of beauty in a dream is your own taste.

GLACIER. If you dream of seeing a glacier on a slope or mountainside, you will go on an extended tour of northern countries.

GLADIOLUS. In a dream this beautiful flower signifies that someone will make you a straightforward proposition to take on new responsibilities with added compensation.

GLAMOUR. Since this quality means so many things to different people, it can only be said that in general a glamorous person in a dream is a warning against indiscretion.

GLAND. The dream of a swollen and painful gland foretells worries over nothing in particular that are perhaps foolish and unnecessary.

GLASS. (*See also* Glassware.) Glasses for the table or bar, used or seen in a dream, foretell a short, sharp and unfortunate argument with a person of the opposite sex. To dream of breaking glass indicates a change in your condition of life. To dream of putting a glass pane in a window is an augury of contentment.

GLASSBLOWER. Seeing a glassblower at work in a dream pre-sages promotion in your job, and additional compensation.

GLASSES. You will be fortunate in your family life if you dream of wearing glasses—either eyeglasses or spectacles—and you will find a way to clear up all of your obligations.

GLEN. To dream of being in a mountain glen portends the recurrence of an old ailment if you are alone. If you are accompa-

nied by one of the opposite sex, you will be able to look forward to better relations with your family.

GLIDER. In a glider, or airplane without an engine, riding the winds is a portent of regaining the respect and cooperation of a business friend who will wish you to help revive a dormant business.

GLOBE. Dreaming of a globe of any material—metal, glass, wood, etc.—foretells a great many new diversions and the wherewithal to enjoy them. A globe map is an omen of wide travel and adventure.

GLOOM. If in any dream there appears to be an atmosphere of gloom, you are likely to be afflicted with severe headaches.

GLOVE. Gloves worn in a dream portend security, marital happiness and pleasant surroundings. New gloves, never worn, assure one of promotion to a higher salaried position.

GLUE. To dream of spilling glue on your clothing is a sign that you are likely to be held up by a robber. If you dream of using glue to mend anything, you will lose money through unwise investments. It is also an indication that your present work will not be permanent and that you do not like it.

GLUTTON. Seeing a glutton eat in a dream signifies that you will be snowed under with invitations to social functions. You should try to accept as many of these as possible, for they will help you in your business career. If you dream of acting the part of a glutton, you will be successful but not popular.

GNAWING. Much trouble that will be your own fault is predicted by a dream of gnawing a bone.

GNOME. The augury of a dream in which gnomes and other unreal people are figures is that you will have to face a certain problem and that the sooner you do so, the better off you will be.

GNU. To see one of these animals in your dream is a warning to spend more time out of doors.

GNASHING. If you dream of gnashing your teeth in rage, it is a sign that you will become embroiled in some low affair, and that you will suffer humiliation.

GNAT. To dream of gnats is to be warned against investing in any proposition that you have not thoroughly investigated.

GOAL. Reaching the goal you have set for yourself is a dream that augurs success. If you dream of playing a game in which there is a goal and you are successful in reaching it, you will find that new friends and new opportunities will come to you.

GOAT. Grazing goats seen in a dream are a warning against associating yourself with any enterprise in which there is the slightest suspicion of graft. General irritations will follow a dream of milking a she-goat. A dream of being chased by a billygoat augurs being late for an appointment. To be butted by a billygoat portends gambling losses.

GOATEE. To dream of a man wearing a goatee is a warning against taking chances with your health. If you wear one yourself, the omen is of scandal.

GOBLET. (*See also* Glass.) To dream of drinking water out of a goblet portends a quarrel with someone you know but slightly. If the goblet holds beer, you will be welcomed into the homes of wealthy people. To break a goblet is an omen of losing a small amount of money.

GOD. Any dream in which you seem to be standing in the presence of God is an augury of new opportunities to be of service to the world. It is also a promise of peace through adjustment to circumstances.

GODPARENT. If you dream of being a godfather or a godmother, you will be enabled to engage in a new business under propitious circumstances.

GOGGLES. Wearing goggles or sun-glasses in a dream signifies that you will be called a light-o'-love and taunted for your boldness.

GOITER. To dream of having a goiter indicates that you will have petty anxieties that will be depressing to you but that can easily be overcome.

GOLD. To dream of gold is an indication that you are avaricious, and that because of your miserly inclinations you will suffer the loss of many good friends. To dream of mining gold signifies dissatisfaction with your home surroundings.

GOLD BRICK. If you foolishly buy a gold brick in your dream and are chagrined, it denotes a secret shame that you are trying to hide from the world.

GOLDENROD. To dream of seeing goldenrod growing by the roadside is a warning to stop meddling in your friends' affairs. To gather goldenrod denotes a new friend who will teach you many things that are worthwhile.

GOLDEN RULE. If you dream of following the golden rule, you will be able to learn to play some stringed instrument.

GOLDFISH. A woman who dreams of seeing goldfish in a bowl or aquarium is warned to make sure that her shades are drawn when she retires to her room. Peeping Toms will be seeking to look in on her.

GOLF. To play golf in your dream means that you will turn over a new leaf and be able to right a wrong.

GONDOLA. To dream of a gondola on one of the canals of Venice signifies a honeymoon on foreign shores.

GONG. To hear a gong clanging in your dreams is a warning to go back to your former occupation. If you do this, you will make a success of it.

GOOD FRIDAY. If you dream of going to church on Good Friday, you will be rewarded for the patience and care you have given to one of your family.

GOOSE. (*See also* Gander.) To dream of seeing a goose in a barnyard is a sign that you should watch the scales. Correct your diet, either to reduce or put on weight, according to the doctor's orders. It is a sign that you will enjoy good health if your diet includes plenty of goose-grease.

GOOSEBERRY. Eating gooseberries from the bush in a dream is a forecast of being derided in public for some folly for which you are not directly responsible. To make or eat gooseberry jam is a sign that you will get a ticket from a traffic officer on a highway.

GOOSEFLESH. If gooseflesh breaks out all over your body in a dream, you will fall in love with a good-natured fat person who is not particularly moral.

GOPHER. If you should see one of these little rodents in a dream, the augury is of poor business and troubles within the family circle.

GORILLA. A dream of a terrifying gorilla that haunts you even after you are awake is a portent of an embarrassing moment in which you will be misunderstood and unjustly criticized.

GOSPEL. If you dream of reading the Gospel you will soon be able to confer a favor on someone who is in a position to do you a great deal of good.

GOSSIP. Dreaming of being the object of malicious gossip means you will quarrel in some public place with strangers who are likely to have the better end of the argument. If you dream of

YOUR DREAMS

idly gossiping about another, you will be involved in the love affair of another person. If you dream of being with people who are gossiping, you are bound to have disagreements over one or more wills in which you have been mentioned. If you dream of being accused of malicious gossip by a person of either sex, you are warned against repeating confidences.

GOULASH. A merry week-end party is foretold by a dream of eating Hungarian goulash.

GOURD. A gourd used or seen in a dream, is a sign of friendship, amiable companions and comfort.

GOUT. To dream of having the gout foretells postponement of a long anticipated visit to old friends. It is also a warning to cut down on your consumption of alcoholic beverages.

GOVERNOR. If you dream of seeing or meeting the governor of your state, you will be able soon to buy a new automobile.

GOWN. A new gown in a dream denotes to a woman a desire to be the center of interest. You will be, but it will not be entirely satisfactory to you. A dream of wearing an old and ragged gown is a sign that a skeleton will be dragged out of the closet.

GRACE. To say grace in a dream before partaking of food is an omen of receiving a handsome gift that you will always treasure.

GRADUATION. To dream of being present at a graduation, whether as a participant or a spectator, denotes a rise in fortune and a much better position in business and social life.

GRAFTER. To dream of being approached by a grafter is a sign that you contemplate some questionable undertaking. You are warned against trying to make easy money.

GRAIL. A dream of the Holy Grail foretells that you will be called upon to share your estate with others. This omen is one that should be taken very seriously.

GRAIN. Feeding grain to animals in a dream is a sign of prosperity for you and your family. Handling bags of grain portends a visit from relatives.

GRAMMAR. It is bad luck to dream of correcting another person's grammar, but good luck if someone else corrects yours.

GRAMOPHONE. If you hear or see a gramophone in your dream, it is a sign of a one-sided, half-hearted love affair.

GRANARY. To dream of a full granary is a sign that your wishes will be fulfilled. To see an empty granary foretells a lonely heart.

GRAND JURY. A lawyer who dreams of seeing a grand jury in session is likely to be accused of malpractice. Any one who dreams of sitting on a grand jury is in danger of being accused of double dealing.

GRANDPARENT. If you dream of your grandfather, you will receive high honors from the community in which you live. A dream of your grandmother is an omen of plenty.

GRANGE. If you dream of being a member of a grange, you will be called to officiate at a meeting of a community group.

GRANITE. To dream of picking grapes and eating the fruit augurs a slow recovery.

GRAPES. A dream of picking grapes and eating the fruit augurs well for you. You will be appointed to a high position and will be able to set aside money for an emergency.

GRAPEFRUIT. Grapefruit eaten in a dream foretells a division of interests. Your love affairs, business and sports will draw you in varying directions.

GRASS. If you dream of green grass bordering a flower garden, you will make money at the same time that you are making love.

Brown, sunburned grass, neglected and gone to seed, predicts that you will have to work very hard for what you get.

GRASSHOPPER. To dream of grasshoppers foretells unsettled times ahead. You will be bewildered by the complexities of life. You are advised to take advice from your elders.

GRATE. If you dream of sitting before an open grate with a brisk fire burning, you will have many convivial companions and not a few good friends.

GRAVE. A grave freshly banked with flowers is an omen of a broken vow. A forsaken grave means that unkept promises will cause you many heartaches.

GRAVEL. If you dream of driving a car over coarse gravel, you will court a girl who is on the stage, and you should beware of skidding.

GRAVESTONE (*See also* Grave.) To dream of seeing a new gravestone in a lot where the other stones are moss covered is an omen of having a new chance to make good. Old gravestones in a rural cemetery are a sign that you will meet a long-lost friend at an opportune time.

GRAVY. If you dream of passing a bowl of gravy at a dinner party you are likely to overlook an opportunity that might have brought you fame and fortune. If you dream of making gravy, you are sure to select the lucky number in a lottery.

GREASE. Getting grease on your clothes in a dream portends a stupid blunder that will make you sit down and think things over. You are warned to use the judgment with which you were endowed. To dream of greasy pots and pans or dishes predicts that you are likely to rush in where angels fear to tread. Be advised especially against giving advice where it is not asked.

GREAT LAKES. To dream of flying over the Great Lakes or motoring around them or sailing on them is an augury that you

are likely to be stuck in one position all your life. It is a warning to get out of the rut you are in.

GREEK. To dream of either modern or ancient Greeks is a sign that you will be very successful in your business ventures.

GREEK CROSS. Good luck may be confidently expected after a dream in which the Greek cross figures.

GREENBACK. If you dream of finding a greenback of whatever denomination, you will be likely to ask a friend for a loan. If you dream of having a pocketful of greenbacks, it is a sign that you will soon be in need of financial assistance.

GREENHOUSE. To dream of being in a greenhouse, smelling the damp earth and vegetation therein, is a sign of a bright future. Love, laughter and adventure will be yours.

GREEN ROOM. If you dream of an actors' green room, you will soon be able to rest on your laurels and enjoy the satisfaction of your art.

GREYHOUND. To dream of seeing a greyhound running foretells a sudden collapse of your plans for the future.

GRIDDLE CAKES. If you dream of making griddle cakes, the portent is that your love will be sought by at least two ardent suitors. To eat griddle cakes in a dream means that you will have a love affair with the next dark-eyed person you meet.

GRIDIRON. A football gridiron on which a game is being played is a sign that you will have an interesting time with one of the opposite sex.

GRIEF. To dream of being grief-stricken portends a slight digestive disturbance that may lead to a more serious ailment if not given proper attention.

GRILL. Being in a grill and surrounded by many people of both sexes points toward an affair of the heart with a married person.

GRIN. If in your dream you see a person grin, it is a sign you will receive tickets for a theatrical performance. If you grin at someone else, you are likely to achieve some success as an amateur actor or actress.

GRINDSTONE. To dream of turning a grindstone is a sign that you will encounter hazards in your business but that through attention to the ins and outs you will overcome them.

GRIPPE. Suffering from the grippe in a dream predicts that you will shortly be able to take a long rest under pleasant circumstances.

GRIT. If you dream of eating grit in your food—spinach, asparagus or what not—you will be compelled to retract some statement that you have made about another person.

GROAN. To groan in your dream signifies that your last year's income tax is likely to be investigated. If in your dream you hear another person groan, the augury is of an unfulfilled wish.

GROCERY. To dream of a well-stocked grocery store is a sign that you will meet with success and be able to take a pleasant vacation.

GROOM. Seeing a groom in a dream currying a horse means that you will make an overland trip within a fortnight. A man or woman who dreams of a bridegroom will not be married within the year.

GROTTO. A grotto deep in the earth or a religious retreat in a mountainside foretells an illness of a muscular nature that will be cured through faith and taking good care of your health.

GROUNDHOG. If you dream of seeing a groundhog, you are apt to fall in love with a genius. This may or may not be a fortunate dream.

GROVE. To dream of a grove of trees is a sign that you will preside over a meeting where there will be many people who will hold different opinions.

GROWL. Hearing a dog growl in a dream means that you are likely to have an encounter with a person whom you have never liked but who never gave you any real cause for actual criticism.

GRUNT. Hearing an animal grunt in a dream means that you will have to consider changing the kind of work that you are doing. If you dream of grunting yourself, you will be likely to have a troublous experience.

GUARD. If you dream of seeing a police guard for any kind of valuables, it foretells the loss of some sort of valuables. If the dream is of your being on guard, the prediction is of an increase in salary.

GUARDIAN. To dream of being made guardian of a young person forecasts many worries arising from both financial affairs and the criticism of your friends.

GUERNSEY. To dream of Guernsey cattle signifies that someone will ask you for a small loan.

GUEST. Entertaining guests in a dream is an augury of great satisfaction through an achievement. To dream of being a guest in another's home is a sign that you will shortly take a trip to a city you have never visited before.

GUIDE. If you dream of being a guide to someone from out of town, you will have an opportunity to make money through a new invention. If you are the one to be guided, the augury is of a discovery that is likely to make a great deal of money for you.

GUIDEBOOK. Referring to a guidebook in a dream signifies that you will attend a cocktail party at which there will be many famous people present.

GUILLOTINE. You will have a serious misunderstanding with a friend if you dream of seeing a person brought to the guillotine. If you dream of being the victim, you are in great danger of an illness that may prove fatal.

GUITAR. To dream of playing a guitar is a sign that you are apt to have your pocket picked. Listening to a guitar in a dream is a portent of pleasant love affairs.

GULL. If you dream of seeing gulls flying, you are very likely to have adventure of an exciting but innocent nature.

GUM. Chewing gum in a dream is a sign that your best girl will break a date with you; or, if you are a woman, it warns against too much familiarity with men you have only recently met.

GUM DROPS. To dream of gum drops means that you will see a friend or a relative whom you have not seen for many months or years.

GUN. Injustice either to you or to one of your family or friends is foretold by a dream of firing any type of gun. To hear the sound of guns in a dream is a sign of unrest. It is bad luck to dream of pointing a gun at anyone, even if it is only a toy—you will suffer from a physical ailment or from the results of blind jealousy that will make you and your close ones very unhappy. If you aim at a target with a gun, success is foretold if you hit your mark, failure if you miss.

GUTTER. A dream of lying in a gutter predicts a period through which you will pass in which you will have many things to explain. Trying to clean out a gutter in a dream is a sign that you will be successful in the next job you undertake.

GYMNASIUM. Gymnasium exercises in a dream augur invitations to two functions on the same date, and consequent embarrassment.

GYPSY. Amorous adventures are predicted by a dream about gypsies. If a gypsy tells your fortune, you are likely to find a mate.



HABERDASHERY. Clean haberdashery—shirts, collars, neckties, scarves—is a fortunate augury when seen in a dream. If these articles are soiled, the omen is of business failure.

HABIT. To dream of having formed any kind of habit, like drink, tobacco, drug, etc., is a portent of difficulty in social relationships.

HADDOCK. Lovers may look forward to unhappiness but eventual marriage if they dream of eating this kind of fish.

HAG. No good comes of a dream of a hag. Men will find themselves snubbed by their sweethearts, and women will have disillusioning experiences.

HAGGIS. This Scotch pudding is an augury of plenty when seen or eaten in a dream. If one dreams of sticking a knife into a haggis, he or she is warned against behaving indiscreetly.

HAIL. A hailstorm in a dream is a forerunner of a succession of grievous occurrences.

HAIR. Combing one's hair in a dream signifies a solution of annoying problems. To comb another's hair indicates that you will be called upon to help a friend, and if you are wise, you will help him or her. If you comb the hair of a person of the opposite sex, you will be able to solve any sex problems that you may have. To have your hair cut is a sign of success in a new sphere of life. To cut another's hair is a warning against those who are unfriendly to you. To braid your own hair signifies that someone will make an explanation to you; to braid another's is a sign that you will have to explain something. For a woman to set her hair portends new men friends, but if a man dreams of setting his hair, it is an omen of shame.

HAIRDRESSER. A woman who dreams of going to a hairdresser should guard against repeating any scandalous gossip she may hear.

HAIRPIN. Happy is the man who dreams of seeing a woman arranging her hair with hairpins. If there are hairpins in her mouth, so much the better. He can look forward to a calm and fruitful married life. It is also a good sign to dream of making minor repairs to machinery with a hairpin.

HAIR SHIRT. Better times are in store for the person who dreams of voluntarily wearing a hair shirt, but dire happenings will follow a dream of forcing another to do so.

HALF-BREED. If you dream of a half-breed Indian, you are likely to have an exciting adventure, but you should be on guard against treachery.

HALF COCK. To dream of carrying a gun or pistol at half cock is a warning against losing your temper. If you dream of such a weapon going off half-cocked, you are bound to regret a hasty action.

HALF DOLLAR. If you dream of receiving a bright new silver half dollar in change or for payment, you are likely to have a disappointing experience.

HALF MAST. A flag at half mast seen in a dream is a sign of calamity, although it does not necessarily portend death.

HALF MOON. In a clear sky a half moon is an omen of travel to foreign lands. If the sky is partially obscured by clouds, the portent is one of dissatisfaction with your position. Guard against complaining to your boss.

HALITOSIS. To dream of seeing a person turn away from you in disgust because you have halitosis is a warning against too great self-assertiveness. If you dream of another person's having it, the omen is of either a business or social obstacle that will have to overcome.

HALL. You may as well make up your mind to be ready for a long period of fear and worry if you dream of being alone in a long hall.

HALLELUJAH. This exclamation of joy, heard or spoken in a dream, is a portent of the successful culmination of an ardent love affair.

HALLOWEEN. A dream of high jinks on Halloween presages increased influence in club, church, lodge or community life.

HALLUCINATION. If you dream of having hallucinations, you will be called upon to testify in behalf of a friend. Be on your guard against perjuring yourself.

HALO. To see a person wearing a halo in a dream predicts a death among your circle of close friends. If the halo is on someone you know, it foretells a death in your family. If it is on yourself, it predicts travel to a far-off land. If you dream of taking off a halo, you will have business advancements.

HALTER. Putting a halter on a horse in a dream is a sign that you will be able to control your own destiny in spite of the forces that seem to be working against you.

HALYARD. To dream of halyards breaking while a boat is in motion is a presage of having an experience that will make you change your plans radically.

HAM. Smoking hams in a dream is a sign of a year of plenty. To dream of baking a ham augurs a difficult time that will work out to your ultimate good. If you dream of eating ham in any form—smoked or fresh—you will be lucky in business affairs.

HAMLET. A dream of a hamlet, or small village, is an augury of defeat in a project that is close to your heart. To dream of Shakespeare's play "Hamlet" predicts that you will have much comfort in the bosom of your family.

HAMMER. Using a hammer in a dream, whether for driving a nail or for other purposes, predicts an achievement for women and an accident for men.

HAMMOCK. Sitting in a hammock alone in a dream foretells a succession of irritations arising from a selfish attitude. If you are with a person of the opposite sex, it predicts wholesome recreations.

HAMPER. It is a sign that you will make progress if you dream of putting soiled clothing into a hamper.

HAND. A dream of beautiful hands is an augury of satisfaction in life. A dream of busy, skillful hands predicts recreation after toil. If you dream of bent and gnarled hands, you will find relief from your financial worries. Waving hands predict separations. Car-
essing hands foretell romance and marriage.

HANDBAG. A mystery is predicted if you dream of a lady's handbag. To dream of a woman or girl opening and looking through a handbag foretells an episode in which all your sympathies will be brought into play. If a man dreams of looking through a woman's handbag and finding a variety of things he will be confronted with an insoluble problem. Dreaming of a pocketbook full of money presages an increase in income.

HANDBILL. A dream of distributing handbills is an augury of great contentment in your everyday life. To dream of seeing handbills strewn around the street is a prophecy of an upset condition.

HANDCUFF. If you dream of having handcuffs snapped on your wrists, there is no need to worry about an encounter with the law, but a man who has this dream will have mother-in-law complications if he is married, and if he is single, he will be likely to be criticized by his boss. A woman having the dream should guard her good name. If you dream of putting handcuffs on another, the augury is of an unexpected promotion.

HAND GRENADE. The deepest shame may be expected after a dream of throwing a hand grenade. It is also a warning not to do anything against your better judgment.

HANDICAP. To succeed in a dream in spite of a handicap is a sign that you will have a better position offered to you. If you dream of receiving a handicap in any kind of contest, you will be very likely to make a success in business.

HANDICRAFT. It is a fortunate augury of better times if you dream of being skilled in handicrafts, such as weaving, wood-working, bookbinding, printing and the like. You will always be able to make a living.

HANDKERCHIEF. To dream of using a handkerchief for blowing the nose is a prophecy of an increase in your income; for wiping perspiration from your forehead, release from worry. If you wave your handkerchief to someone, you will have an interesting though not passionate love affair. To wash a handkerchief is a sign of losing money.

HAND ORGAN. Hearing a hand organ in a dream foretells a pleasant vacation amid unfamiliar but beautiful surroundings. To dream of playing one is a prophecy of rollicking adventure.

HANDSPRING. Girls who dream of doing handsprings had better keep a watchful eye on their behavior while in the company of young men. A man having this dream should be careful to keep his mind on his work.

HANDWRITING. It is a sign that you will succeed in business undertakings if you dream of trying to decipher "blind" handwriting in a letter or document.

HANDYMAN. Enlisting the services of a handyman in a dream for any sort of cleaning or repairs portends a series of difficulties with your landlord.

HANGAR. You are certain to have a rise in your fortunes if you dream of being locked in a hangar where airplanes are kept, but if the hangar is empty, you will suffer disappointment and chagrin.

HANGER. It is a sign of freedom from care if you dream of putting away clothing on a hanger in a closet.

HANGING. To be present at the hanging of a condemned person in a dream is a prophecy of having to give an alibi of some sort.

HANGMAN. You will have worries aplenty if you dream of fulfilling the duties of a hangman. It is a distinct warning against being too critical of your friends.

HANGNAIL. An ailment that, unless it is given prompt and careful attention, may lead to serious consequences is predicted by a dream of having a hangnail. If you dream of pulling it off, the dream signifies an even worse state of affairs.

HANGOVER. This is a serious dream for a girl to have. She must be very careful not to make any false moves where young men are concerned. For men or married people the dream portends relaxation from worries regarding their financial affairs.

HAPPINESS. After a dream in which you get the impression of happiness, you are advised to take particular care not to do anything that may impair your health. A dream of happy children is a pleasant augury.

HARA-KIRI. This Japanese method of suicide by disembowelment is a sign of distressing circumstances both in your personal and business life.

HARANGUE. You will have difficulties with your relatives if you dream of delivering a harangue to several persons. If you dream of listening to a harangue, you will be likely to be given a civil service job.

HARBOR. To dream of coming into a harbor in a sailboat or steamship denotes that you will be successful in meeting your obligations. If the ship is leaving a harbor, you will doubtless take a trip abroad.

HARDTACK. Eating hardtack in a dream portends rough going in love affairs. You should be warned against losing your temper in an argument.

HARDWARE. Many items of hardware seen in a dream is an omen of general good fortune in business.

HARE. To kill a hare in a dream predicts a change of occupation. To eat a hare is an omen of good times. To prepare a hare for the table forecasts pleasant family surroundings.

HAREM. A maiden who dreams of being a member of a harem is apt to have upsets in her love life. A man who dreams of keeping a harem had better watch his step, or he will be criticized.

HARLEQUIN. Dancing in a pantomime with the fair Columbine, Harlequin in a dream is an augury of happy hours in the company of your best-beloved.

HARLOT. Dreaming of harlots is a sign of impending illness for a man, but if a woman dreams of being a harlot, she will be likely to have good news from an unexpected source.

HARMONICA. Played in tune and with a vivacious lilt, a harmonica in a dream portends pleasant hours spent in the company of one's best beloved.

HARMONY. There can be no other interpretation of a harmony dream than that harmony in your life is predicted.

HARNESS. It is an augury of an interesting achievement of a minor nature if you dream of putting a harness on a horse or other animal.

HARP. Playing a harp in a dream portends a reawakening of your spiritual life. If you see a beautiful woman playing a harp, you will find that someone will do you a favor of considerable importance.

HARPOON. To dream of having a harpoon buried in your body is an omen of great distress over the loss of money. Using it on a large fish or a whale portends increased earning capacity and a better place in which to live.

HARPSICHORD. A tuneful harpsichord on which is played classical music is a favorable augury to those in love. Jazz or swing music played on a harpsichord portends a puzzling experience.

HARVEST. It is a sign of good circumstances if you dream of gathering a satisfactory harvest, but if it is disappointing, you are likely to have difficulties in business.

HARVEST MOON. Lovers will come into their own if they dream of a large harvest moon. If it becomes obscured by mist, the augury is of quarrels that should not be allowed to become serious.

HASH. A dream of hash predicts that something will happen that for a time will be unexplainable. To make hash in a dream is a sign of having trouble with machinery; to eat it portends a mystery.

HASSOCK. To dream that you are a child sitting on a hassock at the feet of someone you love is an augury of peace after a period of distress.

HASTE. To do anything in a great hurry in a dream augurs difficulties that you could have avoided by exercising a little forethought and care. You are warned against doing your work in a slap-dash manner.

HAT. For a man to dream of lifting his hat to a lady is a sign of promotion in business. If he dreams of keeping his hat on under such circumstances, he will meet with a puzzling problem that will require skillful handling. To dream that your hat is blown off by the wind portends irritations in business. It is a sign of good fortune that will arrive soon if you dream of buying a new hat. To wear a hat that is much too small for you predicts a headache; if it is too large, you will be called to account for an indiscretion.

HATCHET. It is an augury of disturbances both at home and in the business world to dream of cutting down a tree with a hatchet. To split kindling wood with a hatchet predicts that you will make up any differences you may have with your family. It is a sign of an increased income if you dream of sharpening a hatchet.

HATE. Sad happenings are forecast if you dream of hating anyone, but if you dream that someone hates you, the augury is of an improvement in your affairs and that you will be able to recognize deception.

HAUGHTINESS. Woe betide you if you dream of acting in a haughty manner to another person, but if someone similarly tries

to "high-hat" you, there will be a mildly amusing experience in the near future.

HAVOC. For whatever cause—wind, rain, fire or other disaster—a dream of the havoc that has been wrought bespeaks a new opportunity for you before long.

HAWAIIAN. If they are in their native costumes, Hawaiians seen in a dream foretell stirring adventures in love. Dressed in European clothes, they are an augury of boredom.

HAWK. A hawk flying augurs new business opportunities. Otherwise it foretells a period of depression.

HAWSER. Reaching from a large boat and made fast to a dock, a hawser is an augury of a secure future for yourself and family. To dream of seeing a hawser break foretells dire happenings from the effects of which you will find it difficult to escape.

HAY. Contrary to what might be expected, to dream of making hay under sunny skies is a sign that you will lose money and get into debt. If it is cloudy, the dream is of better import, for you will receive money that you never expected to get. It is a good sign to dream of playing in a hayloft; it is a presage of happy love affairs for young men and women.

HAY FEVER. No good will come of a dream of suffering from hay fever unless you take it as a warning to guard your health.

HEAD. A disembodied head seen in a dream is a sign of a new situation in your life that must be met with fortitude and good sense.

HEADACHE. To dream of suffering from a headache indicates that if you will keep your own counsel regarding your job and your investments, you will make a success of a pet project.

HEADLIGHT. One or more glaring headlights coming toward you in a dream, either on an automobile or a railway locomotive, is a

YOUR DREAMS

portent of a disaster that you can avert only by quick and decisive action.

HEADCHEESE. A housewife who dreams of making headcheese will have a happy time visiting with an old friend. To eat headcheese in a dream is an augury of getting an important letter.

HEADDRESS. (*See also* Hat.) An opportunity will be offered for you to make progress in your community if you dream of seeing a striking headdress on a woman of the Old World.

HEAD HUNTER. A dream of being captured by headhunting savages is a prediction that you will have a chance to retaliate for a wrong that has been done to you. It is also a warning against associating with wild companions.

HEADLINE. To dream of seeing your name in a newspaper headline is an augury of an unpleasant occurrence in your neighborhood.

HEADSTONE. If you dream of erecting a headstone on a grave, you will have to call upon a friend to help you out of trouble. A headstone that has fallen over portends a narrow escape. To dream of reading your own name on a headstone is an omen of exciting news from afar—perhaps to your great advantage.

HEALTH. Accent on health in a dream portends joy to the dreamer.

HEARSE. It is a sign of increasing responsibilities if you dream of being asked to ride with the driver of a hearse. To dream of occupying the interior of a hearse predicts a sudden business trip.

HEART. The augury of a dream of losing one's heart to a person of the opposite sex is of meeting a new and eligible person. To dream of having a heart attack augurs many years of happy and productive living.

HEARTACHE. For whatever reason, a heartache in a dream predicts better times through a release from worrisome responsibilities.

HEARTBURN. An attack of heartburn felt in a dream presages a return to simpler pleasures than those to which you have become accustomed.

HEARTH. *See* Fireplace.

HEAT. (*See also* Steam.) To dream of suffering from heat is a portent of having to apologize to someone for an ill-advised action or remark.

HEATHEN. Unfortunate is he or she who dreams of referring to a person of another faith as a heathen.

HEATHER. Lying in the heather under a sunny sky is a dream that portends simple but lasting pleasures. If the sky is cloudy, the portent is of hard work and little reward. Heather at night predicts sorrow.

HEAT STROKE. To dream of passing out because of extreme heat is a presage of difficulties of a physiological nature.

HEAVEN. Dying and going to heaven in a dream portends a new and more difficult job; it may be a better one for you.

HEDGE. It portends good luck to dream of clipping a hedge; bad luck to dream of jumping over one. If you dream of crawling through an opening in a hedge, you will be snubbed by a socially prominent woman.

HEEL. If you dream of losing a heel from one of your shoes, you will find yourself at odds with long-established friends. To dream of nailing a heel on one of your shoes is a portent that you will make a social error. A dream of rubber heels is an omen that you will be deceived.

HEIR. A small sum of money will be yours if you dream of falling heir to a large fortune.

HEIRLOOM. The significance of an heirloom in a dream is one of dignity in your association with the people you meet.

HELIOTROPE. This old-fashioned purple flower predicts a quiet and sensible love affair to the unmarried and a secure future to all who dream of it.

HELIUM. Safe and profitable investments are forecast by a dream of this gas used for inflating dirigible balloons.

HELL. A dream of the orthodox hell described by Dante and the great religionists of old is a sign that you will have an easier time financially but that you will have disagreements with your neighbors. If you dream of going through "hell on earth," you are warned that you should try harder to understand people you do not like.

HELL-CAT. An augury of a succession of annoyances is contained in a dream of calling a woman a hell-cat.

HELMET. If you dream of seeing soldiers wearing steel helmets, you will have an internal disturbance that may prove serious. To wear a helmet yourself portends better health.

HELP. A dream of calling for help is a sign that you will shortly need help, and get it. If you dream of hearing a call for help and answer it, you will find that you are in a good position to make money.

HEM. To stitch or sew a hem on anything denotes the completion of a creditable job.

HEMORRHAGE. Any kind of a hemorrhage seen in a dream, whether it is yours or another's, is a warning against overexertion in both manual and mental work.

HEMORRHOIDS. A dream of this affliction, commonly known as piles, is a warning against foolishly exposing yourself to physical danger or contagious diseases.

HEMP ROPE. (*See also Rope.*) The successful termination of a long and arduous job is portended by seeing a coil of new hemp rope. To uncoil it presages the beginning of an important piece of work. To make a noose with a hemp rope is a prediction of misfortune. A mystery will be unraveled for you if you dream of seeing the manufacture of hemp rope.

HEMSTITCHING. A woman who dreams of doing hemstitching will be happy in love. If a man has this dream he will win the respect of his associates.

HEN. (*See also Fowl.*) General comforts in life varied by ups and downs and family worries are predicted by a dream of feeding hens. To dream of seeing a hen sitting on eggs is a sign of plenty. Killing a hen in a dream signifies a visitor. Plucking a hen means that you will have to spend more money than you had planned for.

HENNA. New scenes and new friends are promised the woman who dreams of putting henna on her hair.

HEN-PECKING. A man who dreams of being hen-pecked is warned thereby against losing his temper.

HERALD. To dream of seeing a young man in the costume of a herald delivering a message of importance is a forecast of an advance in your fortunes.

HERB. Contentment in your daily life, in love and in marriage are predicted by a dream of growing herbs in a garden. The pungent, unusual aroma of herbs in a dream is a sign of new and pleasing adventures.

HERESY. A dream of being accused of heresy foretells that you will assert yourself in your community and thereby make greater progress than formerly.

HERMAPHRODITE. You will have many disquieting experiences if you dream of being a hermaphrodite. If you dream of seeing one, you must behave with more circumspection in the company of the opposite sex.

HERMIT. To dream of visiting a hermit in his retreat portends the early solution of a vexing problem. If he or she shows anger, this solution will cause you no end of trouble.

HERNIA. *See* Rupture.

HERO. If in a dream you appear to play a hero's part by doing brave acts in the face of death, you are likely to be criticized by someone younger than yourself or called to account by your employer for unseemly actions. To dream of seeing an heroic act performed by another is a sign that you will engage in a new business deal and make a handsome profit.

HEROIN. You will be despised by someone whose good opinion you value highly if you dream of experimenting with this drug.

HERON. Things will move faster in your business career if you dream of herons, and the gains will be greater than the losses.

HERRING. Smoked herring eaten in a dream are a portent that warns against over-indulgence in wines and hard liquors. To buy herring foretells that people will be suspicious of your actions.

HICCOUGH. A dream of hiccupping seldom comes except in connection with liquor, and therefore it is to be regarded as a warning against drinking to much.

HICKORY. Using the wood of the hickory tree in a dream foretells hard going in your business. Eating hickory nuts predicts that you will succeed in the job you are doing.

HIDE. A dream of the hides of animals is a sign that you will be invited to take a vacation with a wealthy friend.

HIEROGLYPHICS. Dreaming of making an attempt to read the hieroglyphics or inscriptions on ancient Egyptian monuments is an augury of making a discovery that will bring you renown.

HIGHBALL. To drink one highball in a dream is a good augury. To drink two or more forecasts an argument with an associate.

HIGHBROW. If someone calls you a highbrow in a dream, you will be shamed by a person for whom you have little regard. To dream of a person who shows evidences of being a highbrow portends that you will distinguish yourself by an intellectual achievement.

HIGH JINKS. If the high jinks in your dream are conducted among low company, you are likely to be successful in business dealing with people of inferior intelligence, but you will get no personal satisfaction therefrom.

HIGH SCHOOL. To dream of being back in your high school days is a sign of a love affair that will be both exciting and disturbing.

HIGH TIDE. There is a great promise in a dream of high tide. You should take the greatest possible advantage of any opportunities you may have offered after such a dream.

HIGHWAYMAN. Being held up on a lonely road and robbed of your valuables by a highwayman portends losing your head over a person younger than yourself.

HILARITY. If you dream of being hilarious at a gathering of men and women, the augury is of time-wasting festivities.

YOUR DREAMS

HILL. To dream of climbing a hill augurs some small success. Standing or sitting on the top is a sign of an established income and contentment.

HINDU. A mysterious but enjoyable person will come into your life if you dream of associating with one or more Hindu men or women.

HINGE. A rusty hinge in a dream foretells difficult times in connection with personal affairs. One that squeaks is a prediction that someone will be cruel to you, either physically or mentally.

HIP. For a man to dream of a woman who is carrying a burden of any kind on her hip is a portent of a love affair in a foreign land. To dream of the naked hips of a person of the opposite sex betokens a succession of small troubles.

HIPPOPOTAMUS. You will soon have to run to escape danger if you dream of a hippopotamus in its native habitat. If it is seen in a zoo, you will run the risk of being very much bored by people from whom you cannot escape.

HISS. To hear a snake hiss in a dream portends that you will make a grave mistake through not controlling your temper. It is an augury that you will be held in contempt if you dream of hissing at an actor or a speaker. To dream of being hissed predicts slow but sure progress in your work.

HISTORY. If in your dream your mind goes back over historic episodes, you will be likely to have an opportunity to better yourself financially by showing good judgment. This dream is a warning to be ready.

HITCHHIKING. (*See also* Thumb.) You will be criticized for your dependence on others if you have a dream of hitchhiking. If you dream of taking on a hitchhiker while driving a car, it is a sign that you will have to have a showdown with your creditors.

HIVE. A beehive in a dream is a sign of freedom from worry, but if you overturn it or otherwise damage it and set the bees loose, your dream will have exactly the opposite import.

HIVES. This skin eruption in a dream portends unexplainable occurrences that will cause you no end of concern but that will not be serious if you do not allow them to become so.

HOARHOUND. This medicinal herb is a good sign in any dream. The candy known as hoarhound predicts ease of life for a long period.

HOARSENESS. If you dream of being hoarse and unable to speak above a whisper, you are likely to have an affair that will put you in an embarrassing situation.

HOAX. To perpetrate a hoax in a dream, even if it is an innocent one, presages that you will have explanations to make for apparently strange actions.

HOBBY HORSE. It is a fortunate augury if you dream of riding a hobby horse. This may be the kind of hobby horse you had when a child or it may simply mean following a hobby such as collecting things, photography, or other recreations.

HOBGOBLIN. Hobgoblins in a dream are not to be taken seriously by themselves. They seldom mean anything more than indulgence in too rich food before going to bed.

HOBO. Easy times are ahead if you dream of being a hobo, but if you are concerned in nefarious actions, the augury is anything but auspicious. You are likely to be shamed in public.

HOCKEY. A rough game of hockey in a dream is a portent of success through close attention to business. This is true whether the game is played on the ice or elsewhere.

HOE. The use of a hoe in a dream portends good fortune in the sale of farm and dairy products.

HOG. A dream of a clean, well-groomed hog forecasts an unusual experience in connection with a factory of some sort. If a hog is dirty and muddy the portent is success in a new business enterprise.

HOGSHEAD. If you dream of being pushed into a hogshead and having the cover put on, you will have an altercation with a woman in which you will not make a good showing. To dream of packing a hogshead with foodstuffs indicates that you will have success through your ability for organization.

HOLE. A hole in a garment predicts better luck in financial affairs. If you dream of seeing a bullet hole in a body, you are warned against believing what strangers tell you.

HOLIDAY. A dream of having a holiday and being able to rest from your labors is a sign that you will have to work even harder but that your efforts will be effective in procuring for you greater rewards.

HOLINESS. It is an augury of peace and understanding with your family and friends if you dream of the holiness of any particular person.

HOLLAND. Dreaming of the countryside of Holland with its windmills and its people in wooden shoes augurs contentment in your family circle and in your community.

HOLLY. If in a dream you hang wreaths of holly in windows or on a door, you will have good luck in both material ways and in your friendships.

HOLLYHOCK. This old-fashioned flower seen in a dream is a portent that you will be happy in spite of present poverty.

HOLY COMMUNION. To partake of Holy Communion in a dream points toward making a friend who will stand by you through life.

HOME. If the dream is of happy home life, it portends success of small dimensions and great contentment.

HOME RUN. You may be sure that your next business venture will be successful if you dream of making a home run in a baseball game.

HOMESICKNESS. This dream is a sign that you will receive good news from an old and valued friend and that you will use this news to good advantage.

HOMINY. Dull days are predicted by a dream of eating hominy. Eaten cold, it also predicts illness.

HONESTY. It is a particularly fortunate augury in a dream if someone whom you believed to be dishonest turns out to be honest. To dream that you yourself are honest means nothing, for that should be your normal expectation.

HONEY. Going will be slow and difficult if you dream of eating honey. Hard times are predicted if you dream of getting your fingers sticky with it. If you call someone "Honey," you will be placed in an embarrassing position.

HONEYMOON. To dream of being on your honeymoon is a sign of wedded bliss.

HONEYSUCKLE. The sweet scent of honeysuckle in a dream is an augury of love to the unmarried. To pick sprays of it indicates real contentment in home life and among your neighbors. To others it is a sign that you will be able to make the most of your opportunities.

HOOD. It is not a good sign to wear a hood in a dream. You will be deceived by those whom you have trusted.

HOODLUM. Unfortunate is he or she who dreams of hoodlums. It signifies that you will be shamed and held up to public scorn.

HOOF. The hoof of an animal, seen in a dream, indicates that you are in danger of being swindled. If the hoof is cloven, the augury is of complications in love affairs.

HOOK. To be caught on a hook of any kind in a dream presages difficulties that will give you much concern. If you are able to wriggle free, it will be at the expense of much sorrow and grief.

HOOP. If you dream of rolling a hoop as you did when you were a child, you are likely to hold your present job as long as you wish to.

HOPE. Any dream that seems to hold out hope in the face of difficulties is to be regarded as a good one in the long run.

HOPS. Picking hops in a dream prophesies love affairs that will carry you away for the time being and then suddenly cease.

HOPSCOTCH. If the game of hopscotch you play in a dream gives you pleasure, the augury is of an entertainment in store for you; otherwise it means a defeat of some kind.

HORIZON. To see a far horizon in a dream is a sign of success in your business life and your love affairs. If the horizon seems close at hand, the augury is of incidents that are likely to give you much concern for a long time.

HORIZONTAL BARS. Exercising on horizontal bars in a dream is a sign that you will be called upon to exhibit courage in the face of danger.

HORN. The sound of a horn heard in a dream has various meanings. An automobile horn is, of course, a warning against danger. A ship horn is a sign of gay times ahead. A horn in an orchestra or band predicts family difficulties.

HORNET. To dream of being stung by a hornet is a forerunner of good luck in your next business undertaking.

HOROSCOPE. The best of luck may be expected from a dream of having your horoscope read by an expert.

HORROR. This note in a dream should be interpreted in connection with the other elements that figure in it. It is not necessarily unfortunate.

HORS D'OEUVRES. Your expectations are good after a dream of being served with hors d'oeuvres. You will make progress with your business associates.

HORSE. In general, dreams about horses portend acts of faithfulness on the part of your friends. If you dream of riding horseback, the omen is of achievement in affairs relating to your community. To dream of breaking a horse is an augury of resistance from someone with whom you want to be friendly. If you dream of being kicked by a horse, it is a warning against over-confidence in strangers. Seeing two horses fighting in a dream portends ill luck. Seeing a brood mare with a young foal augurs a striking improvement in home affairs. Dreaming of a brood mare at foaling time predicts a happy event. Horses in a paddock attended by one or more grooms are a dream portent of prosperity.

HORSE CHESTNUT. You are likely to have a short illness if you dream of eating horse chestnuts. To dream of throwing them at an enemy is a sign of failure in business.

HORSEFLY. Minor annoyances are portended by a dream of being bitten by a horsefly.

HORSESHOE. (*See also* Quoits.) To dream of nailing a horseshoe over a door augurs a series of happenings that appear to be unlucky but that will add up to something extremely good for you.

HORSERADISH. If you dream of eating horseradish, you will be beset by doubts of the fidelity of your friends.

HORSE-TRADING. To dream of trading horses is a sign of having to contend with a trying business situation that will require careful handling.

HOSE. Squirting a hose in a dream portends new adventures, perhaps of a dangerous nature. If it is directed on a fire, the adventures will be in a foreign land. Playing a hose on a lawn predicts new friends.

HOSIERY. *See* Stocking.

HOSPITAL (*See also* Infirmary.) Dreaming of being taken to a hospital means that although you will get into difficulties, you will overcome them and be ahead of where you were before.

HOSPITALITY. If you are shown hospitality in a dream, the augury is of a comfortable home life. To show it to others is a sign of increased income.

HOST. To dream of being the host or hostess to visitors or guests at a dinner party points toward successful handling of your financial affairs.

HOSTILITY. If it is directed at you, hostility in a dream betokens keen regret for some unworthy action. If you show it to others, you are likely to find yourself in a compromising situation.

HOTBED. Working with plants in a hotbed is a dream that foretells delightful experiences with new friends.

HOTEL. A dream of registering at a hotel is a sign of increasing responsibilities in your job if you are alone in the dream. If you are accompanied by one of the opposite sex, it is a portent of having to meet an emergency.

HOUND. Riding to hounds in a dream is an omen that you will have much leisure time, but by the same token it is a warning that you should make good use of it and not waste it in gay par-

ties. To dream of being pursued by bloodhounds is a sign that unless you slacken the pace at which you are going, you will suffer a breakdown.

HOURGLASS. It is a portent of woe resulting from wasted opportunities if you dream of looking at an hourglass with the sand running through.

HOUSE. Dreaming of building a house portends good fortune in business; of buying a house, a short and mad love affair.

HOUSEBOAT. A dismal outlook for those in love is predicted by a dream of living on a houseboat. If the houseboat slips its moorings, the augury is one of disquieting adventure with loose companions.

HOUSEKEEPER. For a woman to dream of being a housekeeper for a wealthy man is a prophecy of an increasing income but much criticism from the world at large.

HOUSEMAID. If a man dreams of companionship with a pretty housemaid, he is likely to be invited to a school reunion. If he dreams of kissing her, he will be dunned by those to whom he owes money.

HOUSEWIFE. A girl who dreams of being a housewife will be likely to marry an actor or some other professional man who must be more or less constantly on the move.

HOVEL. You will not want in your old age if you dream of living in a hovel. If the hovel burns down, however, you will hear good news.

HOWLING. The sound of howling in a dream—either from an animal or a human—portends misery and pain.

HUBBUB. A dream of being in the center of a hubbub foretells a great many vexations occurrences inside your family group.

HUCKLEBERRY. A warning to investigate all unsanitary conditions around you is contained in a dream that in any way concerns huckleberries. To dream of picking them augurs a slight illness.

HUCKSTER. To dream of hearing a huckster call his wares forecasts a period of freedom from pressing worries. To buy vegetables or fruit from a huckster is an augury of good health.

HUG. A warm hug, if unaccompanied by passion, is a fortunate portent in a dream by young persons. It points toward a happy marriage and healthy children. If the hug is passionate, the augury is of a trip around the world.

HULA HULA. This highly insinuating dance, performed by grass-skirted Hawaiian girls in a dream foretells stirring adventures with persons of the opposite sex.

HUM. The sound of humming in a dream is a forerunner of disaster. If it seems to stop for no particular reason, the augury is one of shame.

HUMBUG. Showing up a humbug in a dream is a good sign. It foretells success in your work and the respect of your fellow workers.

HUMIDITY. Great embarrassment is foretold by a dream of suffering from the humidity.

HUMILITY. To display humility in a dream is a warning against being bigoted and arrogant when in the company of others.

HUMOR. *See Fun.*

HUNCHBACK. It is a sign that you will be financially fortunate if you dream of seeing a hunchback.

HUNGER. Better times are sure to come if you dream that you are hungry. To dream that you satisfy the hunger of another predicts that you will receive a legacy and be able to take a long vacation.

HUNTING. If you dream of hunting for something you have lost, you will be talked about scandalously by your enemies. To dream of hunting for game is a sign of impending physical danger. Big-game hunting predicts success in manufacturing enterprises.

HURDY-GURDY. The sound of a hurdy-gurdy heard in a dream portends a new opportunity to make good. If you dream of turning the handle of one, you will have interesting adventures with strange but likable people.

HURRICANE. *See* Cyclone.

HURRY. The cause for hurrying in a dream has a bearing on its significance. If it is selfish, it predicts worries, if it is to help others, the portent is auspicious.

HURT. To dream of being hurt is a warning against carelessness in crossing streets or roads.

HUSBAND. If a girl dreams that she has a husband and yields to his embraces joyously, she will be married within a year.

HUSKING BEE. Love affairs will go well for those who dream of attending a husking bee.

HUSSY. To dream of a young woman who has the reputation of being a hussy is a sign that you are laying yourself open to criticism by your behavior.

HYACINTH. Growing out of doors in a garden, hyacinths portend visitors whom you have not expected and who are not entirely welcome. In pots, hyacinths are a sign of improvement in finances.

YOUR DREAMS

HYDRANT. To dream of a hydrant that is flowing is a sign of good luck to those who are oppressed. Seeing one burst denotes a large fortune in the distant future. If you dream of a fireman attaching a hose to a hydrant, you are likely to have a disquieting experience.

HYDRO-AIRPLANE. Whether landing on or taking off from the water, a hydro-airplane in a dream foretells a successful outcome to a perplexing situation.

HYDROPHOBIA. Sad happenings are predicted by a dream of seeing a dog with hydrophobia.

HYENA. To be attacked by a hyena in a dream augurs ill unless you kill the animal or put it to flight. To see hyenas pacing back and forth in a cage is a sign that you will be afflicted with boils.

HYMN. To hear a hymn being sung in a dream portends new and constructive occupations in connection with your life in the community where you live.

HYPNOTISM. Being hypnotized in a dream and doing what someone wills you to do is a portent of having to account for something you would rather keep hidden. If you dream of hypnotizing someone else, you will have difficulty in meeting your debts.

HYPOCRITE. If in a dream you seem to discover that one of your friends is guilty of hypocrisy, you are warned against jumping too quickly at conclusions. If it is you who is a hypocrite, the augury is of illness.

HYSTERIA. Sorry consequences may be expected by the man who dreams of a woman having a fit of hysteria. He will suffer business losses and have family troubles. Mob hysteria in a dream forecasts national calamities.



ICE. (*See also Skating.*) This is a contrast dream in most of its phases. To sit on a cake of ice foretells comfort in daily living, while to slip on the ice is a sign that you will have a vacation in a warm climate. To put ice into drinks foretells discomfort during warm weather.

ICECREAM. (*See also Cone.*) Eating icecream in a dream foretells a happy experience in which children will figure prominently.

ICICLE. A dripping icicle seen in a dream portends trouble unless you arrange to save a certain sum each week. To eat an icicle foretells sickness.

IDEA. Getting what appears to be a brilliant idea in a dream foretells great irritation of mind unless you can remember the idea when you awaken. Then it is excellent luck.

IDEAL. If a man dreams of a girl as his ideal, he is warned against making a fool of himself in the company of women.

IDIOT. Grave trouble is foretold by dreaming of trying to talk with an idiot.

IDLENESS. If you dream of doing nothing while others about you are busily working at their jobs, you will find that you will have to make explanations to your associates.

IDOL. To dream of seeing a person worshiping an idol is a sign that you are due for an increase in income. If in the dream you are the worshiper, you are likely to have differences with your employer.

IGNORANCE. If you are disgusted in a dream at a person's ignorance of any well known fact, you are in danger of being exposed for doing something that you would prefer to keep hidden. If your own ignorance is shown up, you will have a rise in salary.

ILLEGIBILITY. Trying to decipher illegible handwriting in a dream is a sign of having to prove your identity in a court of law.

ILLNESS. Arguments with those you love are predicted by any dream of being ill; if it is others who are ill, the augury is of distress through worry.

ILLITERACY. To meet in your dream a grown person who is unable to read or write is a sign that you will take on added responsibilities in connection with your job.

ILLUMINATION. Any brilliant illumination in a dream—by whatever means—presages the solution of a perplexing problem.

ILLUSION. If in a dream you are aware that what you are seeing is an illusion, you will be able to discover secrets of considerable value.

ILLUSTRATION. To be interested in an illustration for a story in a dream is a sign that your love will be requited.

IMAGE. *See* Idol, Statue, Paintings, Photograph, Picture.

IMITATION. A dream of finding out that something you treasure is only an imitation of what you thought it was prophesies being disillusioned by someone in whom you believed.

IMMODESTY. A dream by men of women being immodest in behavior, speech or dress is a portent of making errors that will cause shame and heartaches.

IMMORALITY. A warning is contained in a dream of immorality to be on guard against judging others until you are sure that your own conduct is above reproach.

IMMORTALITY. Dreaming of immortality, either of the body or soul, is a portent that you will have to put additional energy into the work you are doing.

IMPATIENCE. A dream in which you show impatience with someone who is doing his or her apparent best foretells a grievous condition within your immediate circle of friends.

IMPERSONATION. For whatever purpose the impersonation is made—disguise, masquerade, or theatrical performance—if you dream of impersonating another, you will have to make excuses for being remiss in your duty. If you dream of being fooled by an impersonation, you are likely to make new friends unexpectedly.

IMPOSTOR. To dream of being swindled by an impostor is a portent of hard times in your business.

IMPUDENCE. If you have a dream in which you are impudent to someone who normally would have a much higher business or social rank, or whose authority is undeniable, you will find yourself in line for advancement in business.

IMPURITY. Discovering impurities in food, drink, or anywhere else where they are a menace is a sign of happiness in love affairs and married life.

INAUGURATION. It is a lucky portent to dream that you are present at the inauguration of the president of a republic.

INCANTATION. Humorous experiences may be expected if you dream of hearing a person uttering incantations at a weird ceremony.

INCENSE. You may be certain of pleasing adventures with persons of the opposite sex if you dream of burning incense or seeing it burned. To smell the odor in a dream foretells travel.

INCEST. A dream of incest is a warning against lowering the standards of your life for any reason whatever.

INCISION. To dream of showing another person where the incision was made for an operation is a sign that you will show increasing efficiency in your job. If you dream that you are a surgeon and make an incision in a patient, you are likely to have trouble with the authorities.

INCOHERENCE. If you dream of hearing a person talk without being able to understand what he is driving at, you will be in danger of having to explain something that will embarrass you.

INCOME. To dream of an increase in your income is a sign that you will have additional worries. If the dream is of a smaller income than that to which you have been accustomed, you are likely to have a rise in salary.

INCOMPATIBILITY. For a married person to dream of incompatibility with his or her mate is a warning against loss of temper that may lead to serious consequences.

INCUBATOR. Baby incubators seen in a dream are portents of better health for you and your family. Chicken incubators are an omen of being able to meet your obligations.

INCUBUS. For a woman to dream of an incubus is an augury of discontent and foreboding.

INDELIBLE INK. Marking clothes with indelible ink in a dream is a sign of a new accumulation of money, but if you dream of trying to erase indelible ink, you will have trouble with your landlord.

INDEMNITY. There will be little peace during the following month for the person who dreams of levying an indemnity on another.

INDEPENDENCE. To feel or show your independence in a dream is a warning against being too sure of yourself in the next business deal on which you are working.

INDEX. To search for an item in the index of a book is a sign that a man will have a better understanding of women and vice-versa. If you dream of indexing a book, you will advance to a higher and more lucrative position.

INDIAN. Indians seen or met in a dream are a good sign if they are friendly, but if they appear to be hostile, the dream is a warning against placing too great trust in your business associates.

INDIFFERENCE. If you dream that someone you love is indifferent to you, it is a sign that you should exert yourself to make yourself more agreeable to others. If you dream of showing indifference to others, you will find yourself in want.

INDIGESTION. A dream of indigestion is usually the effect of either over-eating or over-drinking, so it seldom has any meaning other than that you should be more discreet.

INDIGO. Dreaming of this shade of blue is a presage of a cruise in southern waters.

INDUSTRY. A dream in which you are conscious of the industry of others foretells new responsibilities both in your business and

YOUR DREAMS

your home. If you dream of being industrious, you may look forward to a period of rest and relaxation.

INFANTRY. On the march, infantry in a dream foretell adventure and, for the unmarried, short-lived love affairs.

INFECTION. It is a warning against taking chances if you dream of having even a small infection.

INFERIORITY COMPLEX. Friends will stand by you if you dream of strutting by reason of an inferiority complex.

INFIDELITY. A man or woman who dreams of being unfaithful to his or her mate is warned to be extremely careful in his dealings with the opposite sex.

INFIRMARY. (*See also* Hospital.) If you dream of going to an infirmary to be treated for some sickness or disability, the chances are that one of your friends will do something nice for you.

INFIRMITY. If in a dream you notice and comment on someone else's infirmity, you will have to explain a misdeed to someone outside of your family.

INFLUENCE. To dream that a person of either sex has an influence over your actions portends that mischief makers will plot against you.

INFLUENZA. To dream of being ill with influenza is a forerunner of a vacation during which you will have an opportunity to travel.

INFORMALITY. This dream depends for its import on whether there is occasion for formality or not. If one dreams of being informal at a very impressive occasion, the augury is of disgrace through unworthy actions. If, however, a great dignitary meets you with informal charm, the augury is of advancement in social life.

INHERITANCE. Receiving an inheritance in a dream usually foretells receiving one in real life.

INITIATION. Being roughly handled by your fellows in an initiation ceremony is a forerunner of sound friendship and good times.

INJURY. No dream of receiving a physical injury has a good portent, but if the injury is to your reputation, it is a sign that you will be well thought of.

INK. Spilling ink in a dream is nothing to worry about, but to write with ink is a warning to go slowly in giving confidences even to your best friends.

INKSTAND. Filling an inkstand in a dream means that soon you will pack your luggage and leave home for an extended trip to distant points.

INNOCENCE. A dream of taking advantage of another's innocence is an augury of defeat in all your undertakings.

INOCULATION. You may rest easy regarding your most insistent creditors if you dream of being inoculated against any disease.

INQUEST. To be present in a dream at an inquest over a dead body foretells that very soon you will have to assume a new responsibility.

INQUIRY. If in a dream an inquiry is made that you are unable to answer, the portent is of sorrow through someone's leaving you. If you are able to answer the inquiry, you will receive an important letter.

INQUISITION. You will be subjected to the closest supervision of your employer if you dream of having to submit to an inquisition. It is a warning against loafing on the job.

INSANITY. A dream of an insane person forecasts an uncomfortable session with hostile relatives. If you dream that you are insane, the omen is of good news.

INSCRIPTION. Reading the inscription on gravestone or monument is a sign that you will be promoted to a higher and more difficult position.

INSECT. Indoors, insects portend annoyances through minor afflictions and skin irritations.

INSOLENCE. If you dream of being insolent to an inferior, you will have to answer for a misdeed to a superior. If a young person is insolent to you, it is a warning not to lose your temper.

INSOLVENCY. If you dream that you are insolvent, you will be much better satisfied with the job you now hold than you have been heretofore.

INSURANCE. A dream of taking out life or accident insurance portends a difficult time with your financial affairs. If an insurance salesman approaches you in a dream, you are likely to be offered a new job.

INTEMPERANCE. Dreaming of being intemperate in the use of liquor, in eating, or in other ways augurs that you are likely to lose one or more staunch friends.

INTERPRETER. If in a dream you have to speak with a foreigner through an interpreter, you are likely to have difficulties with your investments.

INTERRUPTION. To dream of being interrupted either in your work or while speaking, is an augury of discontent in your marital relations or the upsetting of a love affair.

INTESTINES. A definite warning against overexertion is contained in a dream of your own intestines. If there is excruciat-

ing pain, it is a sign that you will be ill unless you are checked by your physician.

INTOLERANCE. If you dream of being intolerant of anyone else's views on religion, politics or other controversial subjects you will be disappointed in the attitude adopted by your warmest friends. If others are intolerant of your viewpoint, you will have a small legacy.

INTRIGUE. To dream of being a party to a love intrigue means that people will discuss your personal affairs to your detriment.

INVALID. If you dream of taking care of an invalid, you are certain to receive good news through the mail.

INVENTION. Good news is in store for you if you dream of working on an invention. It portends that you are likely to receive the thing for which you have hoped the most.

INVENTOR. To dream of being an inventor foretells good fortune. If in the dream you invent something that seems to be successful, it is a portent of success in whatever business you are engaged.

INVITATION. A dream of receiving an invitation of any description forecasts additional expense that you probably do not wish to incur.

IODINE. Swallowing iodine in a dream is a warning to snap out of your depression.

IPECAC. If you dream of taking ipecac as an emetic, you will receive news that will first disgust you and then amuse you.

IRIS. This beautiful purple or yellow flower is a harbinger of peace and plenty when seen in a dream. If it is bordering a pool, you will realize your fondest wish for a faithful mate.

IRON. From a dream of iron in any form one may expect a slow but steady progress to prosperity.

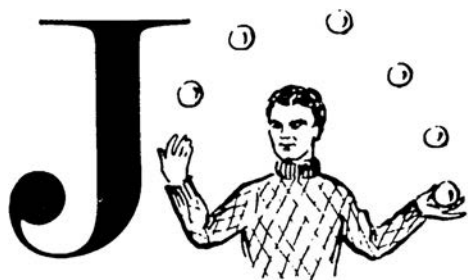
IRONING. For a woman to dream of ironing clothes is an omen that she will be relieved of burdens she has borne for a long time. If a man has this dream, it portends an increase in salary.

ISLAND. If you dream of living on an island, you are liable to find that for a time things will not go well with you but if you keep your chin up, you will win through. For a man to dream of being alone with a girl on an island is an omen of exciting and dangerous adventures.

ITCH. Unimportant but irritating troubles are predicted by a dream in which any part of the body itches.

IVORY. To dream of hunting ivory in the African jungles foretells that a wealthy relative will make you an offer which you should accept. If you dream of carving ornaments and objects of art out of ivory, you will make a reputation for your honesty and ability.

IVY. The constancy of those you love is insured by a dream of a fine, healthy growth of ivy on a wall or building. Tearing it off in a dream portends woe and disappointment. Planting it is a presage of good times to come.



JAB. If you dream of being given a jab, you will soon suffer an imagined wrong due to your super-sensitiveness. It will make you and others miserable unless you can rise above it.

JACKASS. A jackass in a dream portends that you will be made a fool of in the company of someone whose esteem you crave.

JACKET. Wearing a good jacket in a dream foretells that you will be invited to an elegant party where attractive favors will be handed to the guests. A worn jacket is a sign that you will not have a good time at the next party you attend.

JACKKNIFE. To dream of a jackknife is a sign that you will be accused of being two-faced.

JACKPOT. Winning the jackpot in a poker game is a portent of going to the races and placing a bet on a dark horse. If you lose the jackpot and see another take it, you will not get married this year.

JADE. Dreaming of beautiful jade set in gold foretells that you will be asked to contribute to some relief fund. Buying a rare piece of

jade in a dream means that you will have visitors from another city.

JAG. If you dream of going on a jag, you will have to answer to your employer's criticism that you are paying too much attention to the opposite sex.

JAGUAR. To dream of one of these tigerlike South American animals is a warning to beware of some catty woman's sladerous tongue.

JAIL. To go to jail in a dream is a sign that you will be caught in a white lie to your great embarrassment. To see prisoners being committed to jail foretells that you are in danger of infection by a contagious disease..

JAILER. If you are a jailer in a dream, you will be called to account for some infraction of the motor laws. For a woman to dream that she marries a jailer is a sign that she is in danger from an unknown source.

JAM. To get in a jam—traffic or personal—in a dream where there seems to be no possible way out augurs a quarrel with someone whose friendship you should cultivate. To put up jam and put it in jars signifies that you will be invited to a neighborhood party.

JANITOR. A disagreeable task is sure to be assigned to you if you dream of being the janitor of an apartment house or public building.

JAPAN. If you dream of being in Japan and seeing the Japanese people, you will have an unusual experience, doing something quite apart from your everyday pattern of living.

JAR. A row of jars on a shelf, seen in a dream, means that you will find pleasure in social activities.

JARDINIÈRE. To dream of a colorful jardiniere with a plant in it signifies a new romance to those who are unmarried, but it is a warning to others to watch their step. An empty jardiniere is an indication of adventure.

JASMINE. Maidens and youths who dream of jasmine will win their hearts' desire.

JAUNDICE. Dreaming of this liver disease is not a pleasant augury, but if the dream is regarded as a warning, it may turn out to have a fortunate aspect.

JAUNT. A dream of taking a jaunt or short trip is a favorable sign for those who are in love.

JAVELIN. Broken friendships are foretold by a dream of throwing a javelin at a human being, but if it is thrown as a pastime in athletics, the augury is favorable to business men.

JAW. Dreaming of one's own jaw portends a humiliating experience, but another's jaw is a sign of a rise in salary.

JAYWALKER. Seeing a jaywalker in a dream means that you will be called to account for a slight infraction of the law. If you are the jaywalker, you will have a serious altercation with a police officer.

JAZZ. A dream of hearing jazz music is a forerunner of gaiety that will cost you more money than you can afford. Dancing to jazz music with a good-looking partner foretells that you will have to borrow carfare shortly.

JEALOUSY. (*See also* Envy.) To dream of being jealous of a person of the opposite sex means that you will have a burst of despondency or at least a fit of the blues. If you can snap out of it, it will be much better for your future.

JEER. Being jeered at in a dream portends that someone will cancel an engagement with you. If you jeer at another, your sweetheart will quarrel with you.

JELLY. *See* Jam.

JERUSALEM. If you dream of the city of Jerusalem, you will suffer an injustice and know the misery of loneliness. Visiting Jerusalem in a dream means that a relative will come to stay with you.

JESSAMINE. Happy will be the person who dreams of this fragrant flower. It portends health, wealth, and peace of mind.

JEST. *See* Joke.

JESTER. To dream of a jester at the court of an ancient king portends adventures among strange and amusing people.

JESUS CHRIST. To dream of Jesus Christ augurs peace of mind and contentment.

JET. (*See also* Fountain.) Pieces of polished black jet on a woman's dress portend the enjoyment of a luxury that will not be good for you. A burning gas jet, seen in a dream, signifies a love affair with a person of wealth.

JEW. The presence of Jewish people in dreams presages a career that will be varied both in occupation and place of abode.

JEWELRY. A display of jewelry seen in a dream signifies social activity among community-minded persons. To dream of buying jewelry is a sign that you will have to answer for peccadillos that you believed you could keep hidden.

JEW'S-HARP. If you play a jew's-harp in a dream, you are likely to visit some eastern country within a year. Hearing a jew's harp played is an augury of having to choose between two loves.

JIG. To dance a jig in your dream is a good sign. You will win the favor of an elderly person who will leave you his money.

JIGSAW. Dreaming of using a jigsaw portends a broken engagement.

JILT. If you jilt your sweetheart in a dream, you are in danger from failing to keep an important appointment. If you are the jilted one, your investments will yield a larger return.

JINGLE. To dream of hearing someone repeat a silly jingle is a sign that you will receive a wedding announcement from a long-forgotten acquaintance. Jingling bells heard in a dream foretell a pleasant outing with a person of the opposite sex. If you hear money jingle, you will lose an opportunity of a semi-business nature.

JINRICKSHA. Riding in a jinricksha is a portent of travel to a country you have never visited. If you dream of pulling a jinricksha, you will have to meet an emergency that no one could have predicted.

JITNEY. If you dream of riding in a jitney bus, you will be likely to have a visitor whom you will have to take on a sightseeing trip.

JITTERS. Having the jitters in a dream signifies that you will have an important part in amateur theatricals.

JIU-JITSU. Your carefully conceived plans for the future are in danger of collapsing if you see someone in a dream practicing jiu-jitsu. To take an active part in this form of self-defense foretells a successful business trip.

JOB. To dream of finally getting a job after many discouragements is a sign that you will find a purse with a large sum of money in it, personal belongings, and the name and address of the owner. If you dream of losing a job, you must be on your guard against losing your temper with those to whom you are responsible.

JOCKEY. Young people who dream of seeing a jockey ride a horse in a race will shortly take a civil service examination in which they will make a satisfactory showing.

JOHN BULL. If you dream of this symbol of England, it denotes that you will have a better than ordinary chance of success if you decide to try for the consular service.

JOHN DOE. If you dream of hearing a person describe himself as John Doe when booked in a police court, it is a warning against participation in a questionable racket.

JOHNNY CAKE. If you eat Johnny cake in your dream, you will meet a charming Southerner.

JOKE. Hearing a joke in your dream and laughing heartily at it means that you will have an unwelcome visitor. If you dream of telling a joke that makes a hit with your audience, the omen is of successful business; if no one laughs, you will be disappointed in someone you trust.

JOKER. To dream of holding the joker in a card game presages loss of business due to the efforts of a competitor who is more energetic than you.

JONAH. If Jonah and the whale get all mixed up in your dream, it means that you will have a family dispute over money matters. If you dream of being a "Jonah," or hoodoo, you will be made to apologize for a remark you have made about a friend's wife.

JONQUIL. Yellow jonquils in a dream foretell the receipt of a passionate love letter.

JOSS HOUSE. To dream of a joss house filled with idols and smelling of incense is a sign that you will fall in love with someone from another country whose religious beliefs are different from yours.

BUNK. It is an unfortunate augury to dream of going to bed in a bunk, either on shipboard or in a backwoods cabin. You are likely to need money very soon, and it will be difficult to obtain.

BUNTING. A dream of seeing buildings or large rooms decorated with bunting presages a violent love affair for women and a hectic period of business for men. If you dream of using bunting for decorating, you will find yourself in an unusual dilemma.

BURDEN. Carrying a heavy burden, whether it is material or spiritual, is a dream that foretells grave responsibilities. Also someone will infringe on your rights in some kind of property, and you will have difficulty in straightening out your affairs.

BURDOCK. To dream of getting a burr stuck in your clothes is a sign of family troubles. If the burr gets stuck in your hair, the prediction is one of disgrace that can be avoided only by the greatest circumspection in your actions.

BUREAU. You can be sure of a long period of freedom from care if you dream of laying away clothes in a bureau drawer. It is a sign of petty annoyances if you have to hunt for anything under a bureau. If you have to move a bureau in a dream, beware of those who flatter you.

BURGLARS. There is nothing to worry about after a dream about burglars, for they portend an increase in worldly goods. If a burglar points a pistol at you in a dream, the prediction is of an invitation to contribute to a charitable cause. If you are able to put burglars to flight, you will receive money due you.

BURIAL. To dream of attending a relative's funeral is a sign of the marriage of another relative if the sun is shining. If it is raining, you will receive news by mail of the illness of a relative. Business reverses may also follow this dream.

BURIAL ALIVE. You are likely to make a grave mistake if you dream of being buried alive. If at the last moment you are saved from this fate, you are warned against practices that you know to be unethical.

BURLAP. The use of burlap in a dream, whether for making bags or covering walls, predicts that you will make a success of the work in which you are now engaged.

BURLESQUE. Attending a burlesque show in a dream predicts that you will have explanations to make for something that you are not responsible for.

BURNS. Burns in a dream are an omen of good luck. If you burn your hand, it predicts that you will have the approval of your friends, but if you burn your feet, it predicts that you will be successful in the accomplishment of some difficult task.

BURR. *See* Burdock.

BURRO. Riding one of these patient little animals is an omen of contentment in your daily life with your family. If the burro is balky, you will have minor irritations.

BUS. Riding in a bus foretells difficult times ahead, especially for those who are engaged in clerical or stenographic work. If the bus has an accident, there will be a long period in which the dreamer will be financially embarrassed.

BUSH. It is the forerunner of a shameful experience to dream of hiding under a bush if you are being pursued. To see a burning bush in a dream predicts the receipt of surprising but not gratifying news.

BUSINESS. Usually it is bad luck to dream about your business. It is likely to be the forerunner of embarrassment in a public place.

JUNIOR. Naming a child Junior in a dream is an omen that you will forget to mail an important letter and thereby bring trouble upon yourself.

JUNIPER. To cut down a juniper tree in a dream is a portent of good luck. To pick the berries warns against associating with loose characters.

JUNK. A pile of junk in a dream predicts that you will be confused regarding a decision you will have to make shortly.

JURY. To dream of sitting on a jury foretells a serious difference of opinion with your sweetheart. It is possible to arbitrate the matter, but unless you use considerable tact and discretion, you will be unhappy.

JUSTICE. In a dream if you are of the opinion that justice is being done, the augury is of a successful future. If you are the person who metes out the justice, you will be subject to criticism by your neighbors.

JUVENILE COURT. Being present in a dream at a session of a juvenile court means that you will fail to keep a promise and thereby be in danger of losing a good friend.



KALEIDOSCOPE. To dream of looking into a kaleidoscope and watch with interest the every-varying pattern before you signifies that you will take a new interest in your dress and in the creation or designing of new costumes.

KEG. To see a new keg in your dream means that you will attend a masquerade party where there will be much hilarity and a great deal too much to drink.

KELP. Gathering kelp on the seashore in a dream is a sign that you will visit a naval academy and see the cadets on parade.

KENO. To be in on a game of keno in your dream is an excellent portent. You will meet Lady Luck in the person of a blue-eyed blond and embrace her heartily.

KANGAROO. Dreaming of a kangaroo jumping nimbly about foretells a journey by airplane. If the kangaroo is a female and has one of its young in her pouch, the journey will be full of adventure.

KATYDID. To hear the summer song of a katydid denotes a visit to a Spanish or Mexican night club where you will dance to castanet music.

KEEPSAKE. If you are given a keepsake in your dream by one of the opposite sex, it augurs a serious illness in your immediate family.

KERNEL. To dream of feeding kernels of corn to a flock of birds is a sign that you will present a handsome gift to your sweetheart for which you will be ecstatically thanked.

KEROSENE. To fill lamps or stoves with kerosene in your dream portends a walking tour through a country with an understanding companion.

KETCHUP. To season your food with tomato ketchup is a sign that you will be kept guessing by a handsome and intriguing person of the opposite sex.

KETTLE. Dreaming of a kettle boiling on the stove points toward a pleasant and enjoyable family life. A kettle that boils dry is a sign of woe.

KETTLEDRUM. If you play the kettledrum in an orchestra, you are in danger of overindulgence in both food and drink.

KEY. Dreaming of having a key in your hand foretells a mild flirtation. If you dream of putting a key in a keyhole, you are very likely to be rebuked by someone you admire very much.

KEYHOLE. Peeping through a keyhole in a dream is a prophecy of shame.

KHAKI. Domestic troubles are foretold by a dream of seeing anyone wearing khaki clothes.

KICK. You will be reprimanded by a superior if you dream of being kicked by either man or beast. This is a warning against

YOUR DREAMS

loafing on the job, for you are in danger of having your salary docked on account of infractions of office discipline.

KID. To see a young goat or kid in your dream presages the meeting of a bearded man of great learning and influence.

KID GLOVE. Wearing clean kid gloves in a dream is a sign that you will attend the opera. Ill fitting and worn kid gloves are an augury of being ashamed of something you have done.

KIDNAPPING. If you are kidnapped in your dream, you should watch your step. You are likely to marry great wealth, but it will bring you no happiness and much shame. To dream of kidnapping someone means that thieves will steal your most treasured possession.

KIDNEY. Dreaming of your own kidneys indicates that you may invest in worthless stock. It is a sign of physical deterioration if you dream of eating kidney stew.

KILLING. If someone is killed in your dream and you are a terrified witness to the crime, you will change your place of abode and be sorry for it. To dream of killing a person whether purposely or by accident, is an omen that you will be criticized for bad manners.

KILT. To see a Scotchman wearing kilts in a dream is an indication that you will have to buy new luggage in preparation for a long trip.

KIMONO. Pretty Japanese girls wearing kimonos in your dream are a sign of attending a festival at which you will meet your fate. To dream of a woman wearing a faded and soiled kimono is a portent of a love affair that you will some day wish to forget.

KINDERGARTEN. To dream of seeing little children in a kindergarten is a sign that maidens and youths will marry early and have healthy progeny.

KING. (*See also Queen.*) If a man dreams that he is a king, the interpretation is similar to that for a woman who dreams of being a queen.

KISS. The portent of a kiss in a dream depends on the circumstances surrounding it. Kisses between married people are an omen of content; between unmarried people they predict happiness. A girl who dreams of kissing an old man will suffer a disappointment. To dream of kissing a baby indicates success in a difficult undertaking. Kisses given in hypocrisy or contrary to the moral code are a sign of illness or disgrace.

KITCHEN. If one dreams of being the happy possessor of an attractive modern kitchen, it is an omen of being the host or hostess to a group of congenial dinner guests. A dream of a dirty, cluttered-up kitchen is a portent of having to make a visit to the doctor.

KITE. To fly a kite in your dream is an augury of trying a job that will be too much for your capabilities. If the kite-string breaks, the omen is of bad luck in business.

KITTEN. For a girl, playful kittens in a dream portend a suitor who will be more interested in dalliance than in the serious side of love-making. A man who dreams of kittens is in danger of being played with by the object of his affections.

KLEPTOMANIAC. If in a dream you have the urge to steal things that you do not need, it is a sign that there are people who seek to work your undoing. It is a warning against the appearance of evil.

KNAPSACK. A full knapsack denotes a pleasant journey. An empty knapsack denotes hard going financially.

KNAVE. (*See also Cards.*) To dream of holding the knave of any one of the four suits indicates that you will be tricked into doing something against your better judgment.

YOUR DREAMS

KNEADING. Kneading dough for bread is a sign that you will be visited by your female relatives.

KNEE. If you dream that your knees are quaking, it is a sign that you should kneel on them for the sins that you have committed. For a man to dream of dimpled knees is a portent of a liaison with a foreigner.

KNEELING. To see a person kneeling in prayer in an incongruous setting, such as a streetcar or in a cafe, is a sign that you are in danger of breaking at least two of the ten commandments.

KNELL. To hear a funeral knell in a dream is an ill omen. You will miss an opportunity to better yourself.

KNIFE. An open knife in a dream is a sign of strife to come. A closed knife indicates that someone is trying to swindle you. A very dull knife portends difficult times in making a living.

KNIGHT. Knights of old dressed in full armor presage the discovery of valuable family papers that will be turned to advantage.

KNITTING. Knitting in a dream is a good sign. You will be blessed with children and grandchildren who will love you.

KNOB. To dream of a doorknob indicates that you are likely to enter a new business. The augury is of success if you go slowly.

KNOCK. If you hear a knock in your dream and then hear it repeated several times, it denotes that you will come in contact with a mysterious stranger whom you will never get to know.

KNOT. Dreaming of tying knots in a string or rope without any particular purpose is a warning against riding horseback, for you are likely to fall. To knot a necktie in a dream forecasts a meeting with a charming person of the opposite sex.

KODAK. Taking pictures with a kodak in a dream is a portent of hard work with little or no remuneration.

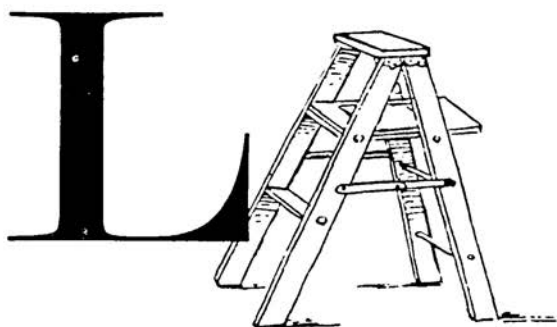
KOHINOOR. To dream of seeing the famous Kohinoor diamond is a sign of an approaching engagement. If you dream of handling it and wearing it, you will have a lucky turn through speculation.

KOSHER. Kosher foods, eaten and relished in your dream, portends good business and good health.

KOTOWING. To see a Chinaman kotowing in your dream foretells that you will agree to some plan of which you heartily disapprove.

KU KLUX KLAN. Dreaming of hooded figures in white gathered about a fire at night is a warning against sacrificing the good name of a friend for the purpose of furthering your own interests.

KUMMEL. To drink this liqueur flavored with caraway seed is a sign that you will be elected to membership in a select club or society to which you had despaired of ever being admitted.



LABEL. To dream of paying special attention to the label on a bottle, can, jar or garment is a forerunner of success in a business enterprise.

LABOR. (*See also Birth*). Solid achievement is predicted by a dream of laboring on construction work. To dream of being affiliated with a labor party is an omen of better living and working conditions. To be ashamed of honest and productive labor is a sign of the deterioration of the mental faculties. If a girl dreams of having labor pains, she may expect an early marriage and a large family. If a married woman dreams of having labor pains, she may expect to become pregnant in the near future.

LABORATORY. You will unravel a mystery of long standing if you dream of working in kind of a laboratory.

LABYRINTH. To lose your way in the tangled paths of a labyrinth is a portent of having to untangle a problem of your own making. If there appear to be wild beasts in the labyrinth, you will be beset by difficulties purposely thrown in your way by enemies.

LACE. (*See also* Lingerie.) Women who dream of lace will be loved for their feminine traits. Lace on women's undergarments dreamed of by a man foretells an episode that has possibilities for either good or ill. It warns against using bad judgment in casual social relations with women. A dream of lace on a man's underwear is a sign that you will make money in a questionable manner. Lace curtains in a dream are a portent of easy living. Lace made of paper portends accidents.

LACERATION. Painful lacerations of your flesh suffered in a dream portend a combination of circumstances that will cause you both discomfort and embarrassment.

LACQUER. Using lacquer in a dream to cover furniture or a floor predicts a whirlwind love affair with a foreigner.

LACROSSE. To dream of seeing a game of lacrosse played is a warning against giving credence to superstition. If you play the game yourself, you should guard against accidents.

LADDER. If in a dream you are climbing a ladder and a rung breaks, you will not need to worry about your financial future. If a ladder falls on you, the augury is of malicious gossip about you. To dream of entering a house by way of a ladder predicts a message that will cause you some concern.

LADLE. Using a ladle in a dream portends visitors who will impose on your hospitality.

LADY. If you dream of meeting a woman with the title of Lady, the augury is good or bad according to whether or not she acts like a lady.

LADY-KILLER. The dream spectacle of a man who behaves as if he thought all women were crazy about him portends an experience that will be as profitable as it is amusing.

LAGOON. Boating alone on a quiet lagoon in your dream predicts danger from traffic accidents. If you are accompanied in

the boat by one or more people, you will meet an old friend under surprising circumstances.

LAIR. Discovering the lair of a wild animal in a dream portends a struggle. If the animal is present, you will overcome the difficulty; if not, you will not be successful.

LAKE. (*See also Pond.*) Dreaming of a stormy lake predicts a disaster that, if you do not let it overwhelm you, will lead to eventual triumph. If you are sailing on it and are overturned, you will have family troubles as well. To sail on the calm waters of a lake in fine weather is an augury of peace and interest in life. Sailing on a lake by moonlight portends happy love affairs.

LAMB. (*See also Sheep.*) New lambs in a dream predict an experience that will soften you and make you a better man or woman. To dream of lambs playing together is an omen of happy family affairs. If you dream of eating lamb chops or roast spring lamb, you will be able to turn a fortunate business deal.

LAMENESS. If in a dream you feel sympathy for a lame person, or if you give assistance to a lame person, the prediction is one of good health. If you dream of being lame yourself, you will have to go slowly in any enterprise that you are considering. Bad times are ahead for one who dreams of pushing or crowding a lame person.

LAMENTATION. Hearing the lamentations of one or more persons in a dream foretells a season of unhappiness.

LAMP. (*See also Lantern.*) The interpretations of these dreams relate to oil, gas or electric lamps, but not to neon signs. To light a lamp signifies that someone to whom you have done a kindness will reciprocate. To put out a lamp is a sign that you will be able to take a long-needed vacation. To hang a lamp so that it will guide people predicts that you will have a piece of good luck. To break a lamp is an omen that someone will distrust you.

LAMPBLACK. A dream of getting smudged with lampblack is a forerunner of disgrace.

LAMP-POST. To dream of leaning against a lamp-post in a state of inebriation is an omen of trouble in the family circle. If you dream of a lamp-post that has been broken, you are likely to have a serious quarrel with a neighbor.

LANCE. If you dream of being a doctor and using a lance on a patient, you will find that friends will avoid you for some unexplainable reason. To dream of having a boil lanced is a sign that you will have trouble with your in-laws.

LANDING. A landing of any kind in a dream denotes the successful completion of a hard job.

LANDLADY or LANDLORD. To dream of being asked for the rent by your landlady or landlord is a sign that you will have a lucky strike in business and buy your own home.

LANE. Young men and maidens who dream of meeting each other in a shady lane will be fortunate in love if they are discreet in their actions.

LANGUOR. Active participation in games is predicted by a dream of relaxation and languor.

LANTERN. (*See also* Lamp.) A dream of trying to signal a railroad train by swinging a lantern is a presage of grave danger through designing women. If your lantern is blown out by the wind, you are likely to have trouble with a law officer.

LAP. Sitting on the lap of a person of the opposite sex predicts love affairs of a passionate nature. To dream of falling off a person's lap signifies the loss of a good position.

LAPDOG. If you dream of being bitten by a lapdog, you are likely to have difficulties with jealous women. A dream of a dead lapdog foretells prosperity within a short time.

LAPIS LAZULI. This beautiful blue gem is an augury of blessed content when seen in a dream. If you receive it as a gift, you will be able to take a long and enjoyable trip to the Orient.

LAP-ROBE. You will get into difficulties with a person of the opposite sex if you dream of holding hands under a lap-robe.

LARD. Dealings with people of doubtful morals are predicted if you dream of using lard in your cooking.

LARK. The song of a lark heard in a dream presages joyous experiences of an innocent nature. If you kill a lark in a dream, it is a forerunner of an agonizing experience.

LARYNGITIS. A dream of having laryngitis is a sign of having to endorse a note for a friend. If it results in making you lose your voice, you will be unlucky in gambling.

LASSO. To throw a lasso in a dream is a good augury for married people if it is a successful throw. To have the rope looped about you presages embarrassment among your friends.

LATIN. To dream of anyone speaking in the Latin tongue augurs a long period during which you will be forced to give way to others.

LAST SUPPER. To dream of being a witness to the Last Supper portends the making of a new friend who will prove to be invaluable.

LATCH. If in a dream you leave the latch off, you will have delightful experiences in the company of the opposite sex.

LATHE. Working at a lathe in a dream portends working out an idea that will be of immense value to you.

LATHER. If you dream of lathering for shaving, you are likely to solve a pressing problem. Lathering the body in the bath forecasts getting good news by mail.

LATRINE. Business affairs will come to a satisfactory conclusion if you dream of visiting a latrine.

LATTICE. Opening a lattice window onto a summer garden is a portent of ease and contentment.

LAUGHTER. (*See also Comedy, Fun.*) If you dream of laughing, the augury can be nothing but good. To hear a good joke that provokes your laughter means that you will have good luck over a long period. To make another person laugh indicates profitable investments.

LAUNCH. To see a boat launched in a dream foretells exciting and profitable adventures. If you dream of sailing in smooth waters in a launch, you will have a satisfactory love affair.

LAUNDRY. To dream of being in a laundry is a sign of meeting a person while traveling and finding that you have friends in common. To dream of sending soiled linen to a laundry is a sharp warning against gossiping.

LAUREL. This lovely flower seen on buses in a dream portends success in an important enterprise.

LAVA. Issuing from a volcano in eruption, lava seen in a dream warns you that unless you pay stricter attention to your work, you will be discharged. If it is sweeping over the countryside, destroying houses and trees, it is a sign of illness.

LAVATORY. Visiting a lavatory or washroom in a dream foretells a sharp altercation with a tradesman. To slip on the floor of a lavatory is a sign that you are in danger of forgetting to execute an important commission.

LAVENDER. The scent of lavender in a dream foretells pleasant companions in whose company you will improve your mental status. Lavender-colored dresses portend exciting adventures with members of the opposite sex.

LAW. To dream of being in the toils of the law presages many harassing experiences in your business. If you retain a lawyer to bring suit against a person or a company, you are warned against carelessness. To dream of winning a lawsuit foretells that you will lose money. To dream of laying down the law to another person is a portent of success in business.

LAWN. A fine green lawn seen in a dream foretells contentment in your home life. If you dream of mowing a lawn, you will be invited out by one of your neighbors. A lawn that is brown and gone to seed portends illness.

LAWYER. A girl who dreams of marrying a lawyer is likely to be caught in an embarrassing predicament. Here is a warning against loose morals.

LAXATIVE. (*See also* Constipation.) Taking a laxative in a dream is an omen that someone whom you believed to be stingy will treat you with great generosity.

LAZINESS. Being lazy in a dream is a good augury, but if someone takes you to task for it, you will have family difficulties.

LEAD. Grievous troubles will beset your path if you dream of carrying a load of lead. To dream of moulding bullets out of lead, you will have a serious accident. To hit a person with a length of lead pipe portends business upsets.

LEAF. (*See also* Foliage.) One leaf remaining on a tree is a sign of pleasure in the company of people older than yourself. To press a leaf between the pages of a book foretells having to answer embarrassing questions. To tear a leaf out of a book is a warning against repeating rumors.

LEAK. A leaky faucet in a dream is a forerunner having to account for something you have said about another. Leaky overshoes portend illness. A boat that is leaking is a forecast of accidents.

LEAP. To dream of leaping over a fence is a sign that you will overcome an obstacle that has been in your way for some time. If you dream of leaping over a house or some other impossible object, you will attain social prestige.

LEARNING. People in dreams who display their learning in an obnoxious manner are an augury of a prolonged illness. If you dream of seriously trying to learn a new trade, language or some difficult subject, you will discover a new friend in whom you may place your trust.

LEASE. To execute any type of lease in a dream is a sign that you will increase your income.

LEATHER. Leather in a dream augurs advancement by hard, unremitting toil. To dream of working with leather is a sign of having to meet some overdue bills.

LEAVE. (*See also* Furlough.) If you dream of being on leave from a job without pay, you have a good chance of having your salary raised.

LECTURE. Anyone who dreams of going to a lecture by an important figure in politics, literature or art will be fortunate in love affairs. If you dream of being a lecturer, you will take an extended trip.

LEECH. To dream that a leech is sucking your blood predicts that demands will be made upon you by relatives.

LEG. Dreaming of a single leg is a portent of failure to accomplish your ambition. Crooked legs in a dream foretell that you will suffer from a lack of capital with which to further an enterprise. Beautiful, shapely legs are a sign of success in social enterprises. To break a leg signifies discontent.

LEGACY. A dream of receiving a legacy foretells pleasant days if it does not come as the result of death in your immediate family. Otherwise, it portends woe.

LEI. This garland of flowers that the Hawaiians hang on the necks of their friends is a fortunate augury in a dream. It foretells happiness to lovers.

LEISURE. To dream of spending your leisure in quiet and dignified pursuits is a sign of an increase in your fortune and respect in your community.

LEMON. Sucking a lemon in a dream predicts that you will be unpopular among professional people. To squeeze a lemon for use in making mixed drinks portends difficult times ahead.

LEMONADE. Making lemonade in a dream is a portent of making new friends who will stand by you in time of need. Drinking lemonade is a forerunner of being looked up to by your friends.

LENTIL. A maiden who dreams of cooking lentils will thereby be assured of winning a handsome husband and a happy home. To eat lentils portends several healthy children.

LEOPARD. To be attacked by a leopard in a dream predicts trying experiences, but if you succeed in killing it or putting it to flight, you will achieve your ends.

LEPER. Difficult times are ahead for the person who dreams of associating with lepers.

LETHAL CHAMBER. If you dream of being led into a lethal chamber for execution, you are warned against investing your money without making a thorough investigation. To see another person go into a lethal chamber means that you will make money by buying and selling.

LETTER. (*See also* Mail, Postcard, Postman, Stamp.) In any dream regarding letters the portent varies according to whether they contain good or bad news or simply routine information. To dream of receiving good news by mail—and that of course includes money—is an augury of good business prospects. Letters in which the news is either distressing or disappointing portend a

battle to protect your good name. To receive a batch of unimportant letters is a sign that you will be harried by your creditors. To dream of writing an impassioned love letter is an augury of regret for a wrong you have done someone long ago. To dream of tearing up or burning a letter before you have read it predicts a money loss. Shame is the portent of reading a letter intended for another. It is a sign that your fondest wish will come true if you dream of dropping a letter into a mailbox or mailing it at the post office. If the letter is delivered by hand, it indicates a troubled conscience. If it is written in colored ink, it is a portent of separation from your spouse or a broken engagement. Hiding a letter is a warning against a fair-haired rival.

LETTER-FILE. Filing letters in a dream portends an increase in business. Looking for a letter in a file is a fortunate augury if you find the letter you are seeking; otherwise it foretells trouble.

LETTUCE. Planting lettuce seeds in a dream is an augury of having to make excuses for a relative's behavior. Eating lettuce is a sign of an improvement in health.

LEVER. If you dream of setting machinery in motion by turning or pulling a lever, you are likely to get a rise in salary by the beginning of the year.

LEWDNESS. A dream of being present when people are behaving in a lewd manner augurs new opportunities to make money, but in a questionable manner.

LIAR. If you dream of calling a person a liar, you will have to defend yourself against a vicious attack on your character. To be called a liar by someone else in a dream is a portent of quarrels. To dream of calling yourself a liar presages illness of a serious nature.

LIBEL. To dream of being libeled is a warning against any actions that you are well aware may cause criticism. To libel another is a portent of continuing hard luck.

LIBRARY. You will be applauded for your cleverness if you dream of going to a library. It is a particularly fortunate dream for those who are engaged in creative work.

LICENSE. Being asked by a traffic officer in a dream to show your license is an omen of good fortune in love unless you are unable to produce the license, in which case the omen is of family squabbles. To dream of buying a license for a dog presages a long period of home comfort.

LICORICE. It is a sign that you will begin to go places in your business life if you dream of eating licorice.

LIE. It ought not to be so, but a dream of telling a lie is a forerunner of good luck in financial affairs. If a married man dreams of telling his wife a lie, he will have to buy her an expensive present, but he will be able to. If you dream of having someone tell you a lie, you will fail in an important enterprise or suffer some physical injury. If you tell a lie to save someone shame or embarrassment, you will have good luck socially.

LIFEBOAT. Launching a lifeboat in a dream means that you will embark on a new venture that may be either business or love. As long as the lifeboat is steady, the venture will be successful, but if it overturns, the opposite may be expected.

LIFEBUOY. If you dream of being taken off a wreck by means of a lifebuoy, you are in danger of being put to great inconvenience by a member of the opposite sex.

LIFEGUARD. A girl who dreams of being rescued by a lifeguard will meet a likeable sort of fellow with whom she will have many good times.

LIFE INSURANCE. To dream of being turned down for life insurance after you have been examined by the physician predicts a long and happy life. Paying a premium on your life insurance in a dream is an augury of new opportunities to make money.

LIGHT. Light in a dream is always a more favorable augury than darkness. To turn on an electric light indicates a pleasant party. Lighting a candle augurs a happy meeting.

LIGHTHOUSE. Seen from the deck of a ship at night, a lighthouse in a dream signifies good going in love and in business. A lighthouse in the sunshine with waves breaking about its base is a portent of travels abroad.

LIGHTNING. (*See also* Rain, Thunder.) Accompanied by rain and thunder, streaks of lightning seen in a dream are a forerunner of disaster. Heat lightning foretells pleasant days with one's friends.

LIGHTNING-ROD. It is a sign that you are in danger from a mysterious source if you dream of seeing a lightning-rod on a house or other building.

LILAC. A lilac bush in bloom, either lavender or white, predicts the illness of a young friend, but it will turn out for the best.

LILLIPUTIAN. *See* Midget.

LILY OF THE VALLEY. A dream of picking this sweet-scented spring flower augurs happiness for lovers.

LIMA BEAN. Canned lima beans predict business disappointments, but if they are fresh, they foretell solid achievement.

LIMBURGER CHEESE. There is a forecast of embarrassment in any dream in which this foul-smelling cheese figures.

LIME. If you dream of squeezing limes, you are likely to meet a person who is in some way peculiar. To dream of mixing mortar with lime is an augury of a promotion in business.

LINEN. Clean linen in a dream predicts easy living. Bed linen is an augury of romance. Table linen is a sign of social distinction.

YOUR DREAMS

LINER. An ocean liner tied up at a dock foretells adventure. For a woman to dream of seeing people off on a trip and being carried away on the liner portends a new lover. To dream of being on a liner in midocean is an omen that someone will distrust you.

LINGERIE. (*See also* Lace.) Men who dream of lingerie—of silk, fine linen or rayon—are warned to guard against loose talk while in the company of the opposite sex. For a woman to dream of lingerie foretells social advancement. Black lingerie predicts adventurous companions in night clubs.

LINIMENT. Rubbing lame parts of the body with liniment foretells a legacy consisting of valuable personal effects.

LINOTYPE. To dream of this typesetting machine is a good omen for all persons who are interested in creative art of any kind, but especially for those who write.

LINSEED OIL. A dream of mixing paint with linseed oil predicts success in a difficult undertaking.

LION. You will be looked up to by your associates if you dream of being on friendly terms with a lion. If a lion attacks you and you overcome him, you will develop greater leadership socially and in business.

LIP. (*See also* Kiss, Mustache.) To dream of the lips of an old person is a sign that you will have a problem to solve. Deeply reddened lips portend illness and loss of business. Thick, sensual lips foretell disappointment in love.

LIPSTICK. To dream that you see a woman using a lipstick in a public place is a portent of defeat in a struggle. You will be the butt of a practical joke if you dream of seeing a man use lipstick.

LIQUOR. (*See also* Drink, Wine.) Drinking hard liquors in a dream is a warning against overindulgence in alcohol.

LIVE-OAK. Peaceful days are assured if you dream of live-oak trees, but if they are hung with moss you will have to stay pretty close to home for one reason or another.

LIVER. If you appear to be having trouble with your liver in a dream, you are likely to find a purse full of money. To eat liver in a dream is a sign of good health. Taking cod or halibut liver oil predicts a love episode that will make you happy.

LIVERY STABLE. A dream of going to an old-fashioned livery stable where horses and carriages are rented is an omen of courtship and marriage.

LIZARD. This reptilian creature seen in a dream is an augury of being caught in some unimportant misdemeanor. It is chiefly a warning to watch your step.

LLAMA. A dream of a llama carrying its burden in the Andes of South America is a forerunner of success in business where merchandise is dealt in. If you dream that a llama spits at you, the augury is one of great perturbation.

LOAD. Carrying a load of any kind in a dream is an omen of having to begin work early and continue until late.

LOAF. To dream of handling loaves of bread predicts an improvement in your financial and family standing.

LOAN. (*See also Pawnbroker.*) Dreaming of getting a loan from a bank or other moneylending institution is a portent of hard going in business that will eventually work out to your financial benefit. Making a loan to another presages a new and lasting friendship.

LOBSTER. A live lobster in a dream portends petty difficulties. To eat lobster in any form is a sign that you will receive some money that has been long overdue.

YOUR DREAMS

LOCK. To lock anything in a dream indicates that someone will be suspicious of you. To pick a lock with a skeleton key or piece of wire presages great embarrassment. If you dream of finding a padlock on the door of your home, you are likely to run afoul of the law. To be locked in a room or prison cell predicts being called upon for a speech at a public gathering. If you dream of trying to open a padlock on a door or chest, your ambitions will be thwarted and you will have a long period of discontent.

LOCKET. For a woman to dream of wearing a locket in which there is a man's picture predicts a love affair of a warm and passionate nature.

LOCKJAW. You will have little peace for a long time if you dream of having lockjaw.

LOCOMOTIVE. Driving a locomotive in a dream is a portent of realizing an ambition. To ride in the cab of a locomotive is an augury of promotion in business.

LOCUST. The whirring sound of locusts heard in a dream predicts grief through the loss of a friend. To dream of a plague of locusts is a forerunner of business losses.

LODGER. If you dream that you are a lodger in a rooming or boarding house, you will see an improvement in your affairs before the week is out.

LOG. To dream of sitting on a log is a signal of contentment on a small but steady income. You will have leisure to follow your favorite hobby. Sawing logs for use in a fireplace predicts new home comforts. To see logs floating in a river is a portent of a business opportunity that you should not overlook. A log jam predicts failure. To enter a log cabin is a forerunner of honor among your fellows. To build one presages satisfaction through hard work.

LOLLYPOP. If in a dream someone hands you a lollypop as a pacifier, you will be elected to office in some social group such

as a club, church organization, lodge or community association. To dream of sucking a lollypop in church, school or other public place portends embarrassment.

LONELINESS. A dream of being lonely is a sure indication that you will have company.

LONGSHOREMAN. Seeing longshoremen in a dream loading or unloading a ship is a prophecy that you will have a job offered you within a month—a job that you should accept.

LOOM. To dream of weaving cloth on a loom foretells pleasant days doing constructive work. If the loom breaks or the threads get twisted, there is trouble in store for you, but with patience it can be straightened out.

LOON. A dream of seeing a loon diving under water is a sign that you will travel to faraway lands.

LOOT. If you have a dream of coming upon a quantity of loot left by burglars, you are warned against being too grasping in your dealings with business men and women.

LORD'S PRAYER. You will meet a most interesting person if you dream of reciting the Lord's Prayer.

LOSS. Losing anything in a dream is an unfortunate augury unless you find it again. The loss of reputation portends sickness and death.

LOTTERY. To dream of buying a lottery ticket is a sign that you will be held up to ridicule by someone you have always liked. If you dream of winning in a lottery, you will get into a jam with your relatives.

LOTUS. Lotus blossoms seen in a dream predict romance to the unmarried. To inhale their fragrance at dusk is a sign that you will have ecstatic happiness.

LOUDSPEAKER. A blaring loudspeaker is a portent of woe, but if you dream the volume is turned down, you will have good luck in community affairs.

LOUNGE. In a cafe or theatre, a lounge is a prophecy of luxury. To meet your friends there portends difficulties in business that can be overcome by hard work.

LOUSE. Being afflicted with lice in a dream is a sign that you are going to be approached by an unscrupulous person who will propose an alliance for dishonest purposes. To see lice on another foretells a keen disappointment.

LOVE. Dreams of honest love foretell happiness and contentment. Illicit love affairs foretell disappointment. The greater the passion in a love dream, the greater the possibilities for reaching the heights or the depths. To dream of witnessing the lovemaking of others is a sign that you will succeed in the project on which you are at present engaged.

LOZENGE. Taking a throat lozenge in a dream means that you will be taken to task for talking too much. If you swallow a lozenge whole, you will have to do a disagreeable job that you have been putting off for some time.

LUBRICANT. *See* Oil.

LUCK. To dream of having luck is a sign that you will be lucky, but it is also a warning against taking things too easily.

LUGGAGE. *See* BAGGAGE.

LUMBER. Piles of lumber seen in a dream augur prosperity through increasingly good business. To see lumber carelessly strewn about a yard betokens harassing family squabbles.

LUNCH. If you dream of eating lunch from a box or basket in the out of doors, you will find that your health will improve and you will gain weight. To eat lunch in a restaurant at a table is an in-

dication that you will have difficulty with your employer. Eating at a lunch counter is a sign of a rise in salary.

LUNG. To dream of having your lungs congested or otherwise affected is a warning to guard both your conduct and your health.

LUST. If you are not additionally careful of your conduct, you are in great danger if you dream of giving way to lustful impulses.

LUTE. Playing this old-fashioned stringed instrument in a dream portends happy love affairs.

LUXURY. Any dream of luxury is a warning against indolence. Keep your mind on your job during working hours and let nothing interfere with your advancement.

LYE. To dream of using lye in cleaning or making soap is a forerunner of being investigated for your integrity.

LYNCHING. Death is predicted by a dream of taking part in a lynching; disgrace if you are simply a witness.

LYNX. A young woman who dreams of having a fur piece made of lynx will marry a handsome editor or author.

LYRE. To dream of playing this ancient stringed musical instrument presages an adventure in a garden of love, but if you break a string, it is probable that evil days will befall you. A lyre that is out of tune predicts a menace in your life.

LYSOL. Peace of mind is the portent of dreaming of the use of lysol for disinfecting, but if it is used as a poison you will have much to regret.



MACADAM. To drive or walk along a macadam road is a pleasant augury for middle-aged people.

MACARONI. Dreaming of eating macaroni in a restaurant is a sign that you will soon take your sweetheart to a rousing musical screen show. To dream of cooking macaroni at home means that you will have relatives visit you.

MACAROON. Macaroons served with ice cream or other dessert in your dream foretell days spent in a large and luxurious hotel.

MACAW. A macaw of bright plumage hopping about a cage denotes an escape from an unpleasant and boring conference.

MACHETE. To wield a sharp machete in hacking your way through a hot, sticky jungle is a sign that you must guard against speaking unkindly of your close relatives.

MACHINERY. (*See also* Wheel.) If you see machinery in motion in a dream, and it is clean and well cared-for, you will

make good with your employer. If the machinery is idle or rusty, you will have difficulties with your car, your employer or your family.

MACKEREL. A dream of catching fresh mackerel from a small boat points toward a short vacation with your family.

MACKINAW. To wear a bright plaid mackinaw in a dream foretells taking enjoyment in outdoor sports. If the mackinaw shows signs of hard wear, you are warned against accidents.

MAD DOG. It is bad luck to dream of being bitten by a mad dog, but if you are able to put him to flight, the augury will be of good import.

MADONNA. A picture or a statue of the Madonna is a propitious omen. You will win the love of a gifted and beautiful child.

MAGAZINE. To see many magazines on a newsstand portends a budding romance with a foreigner who does not speak your language. To write for a magazine in a dream is an augury of success in literary work.

MAGGOT. Dreaming of maggots in cheese or other food is a forerunner of a disturbed mental condition. You will harbor a grudge against someone. Forget it.

MAGIC. (*See also Trick.*) Magic in any form in a dream foretells a strange coincidence. To see a magician at work and to be mystified by his tricks foretells meeting someone whom you never expected to see again.

MAGISTRATE. If you dream of having to appear before a magistrate for some infraction of the law, it is a sign that you are burning the candle at both ends and should go more slowly.

MAGNET. To dream of the attractive power of a magnet portends many palpitating love affairs and much admiration from the opposite sex.

MAGNIFICENCE. (*See also* Luxury.) Good things may come of a dream of magnificence if you do not take it too seriously. You must regard it as a dream that will give you something to live up to as regards your conduct.

MAGNIFYING GLASS. You will have more money to spend if you dream of examining articles with a magnifying glass.

MAGNOLIA. To dream of a beautiful magnolia tree in bloom foretells to unmarried folk a happy spring wedding. To wear a magnolia blossom indicates that you will lose your heart to a Southern beau or belle.

MAGPIE. If magpies fly into a tree in your dream and chatter among themselves, it is a sign that it will be sheer idiocy on your part to pursue any longer a love that is dead.

MAHARAJAH. If you dream of one of the fabulously wealthy maharajahs of India bedecked with jewels and living in a home surrounded with houris of devastating beauty, it is a sign that you should be more discreet in your contacts with persons of the opposite sex. Mend your ways, and do not let your conceit be your undoing.

MAHOGANY. To admire a beautiful piece of mahogany furniture in a dream is a sign that you will inherit a house and property from a distant relative. To dream of polishing mahogany predicts better living conditions. Trying to saw or otherwise cut mahogany is a portent of doing productive work.

MAIDEN. Pretty, graceful maidens seen in a dream are a portent of innocent happiness. To have a maiden confide in you foretells a respected place in your community.

MAIDENHAIR FERN. To dream of the dainty maidenhair fern growing in a bosky dell signifies that you will have a partnership interest in a country home where your children and your children's children will be happy.

MAIL. (*See also* Letter, Postcard, Postman, Stamp.) If you dream of calling for mail at the post office, it is a sign that you will buy furniture. If you receive mail, you will buy well, but if there is none awaiting you, you will overpay.

MAILMAN. *See* Postman.

MAILBOX. To drop a letter into a mailbox and have difficulty in getting it in is a sign that the answer will be No to anything your propose.

MAJOR. If in your dream you meet a major in uniform and recognize him as such, it means that you will have an invitation to join a civic association.

MAKEUP. (*See also* Cosmetic, Lipstick, Rouge.) If you dream of making up for the stage, you will be asked to solicit funds for a community chest. If in making up for some social engagement you get powder on your gown, you are likely to make a faux pas at a party. If you dream of making up someone else, you are in danger of burning a hole in your clothes with a cigarette.

MALARIA. To dream of having malaria means that you will fail to get a hoped-for position.

MALICE. A display of malice in a dream, whether it is shown by yourself or another, is a sign of having to make amends of some kind to a much younger person than yourself.

MALLET. Handling a mallet in your dream portends a labor disturbance in which you will have a part. It may be in the office or factory where you work or it may be in your own kitchen.

MALTESE CAT. To fondle a maltese cat in your dream and hear him purr with delight at your attentions is a sign that a woman whose reputation is not of the best will make advances to you.

MAN. To dream of man in the abstract is a warning against too much brain work. For a woman to dream of a man foretells a meeting with an interesting person who will be a platonic friend.

MANAGER. To call the manager of a hotel, store or telephone exchange in your dream augurs a visit to the dentist that may result in considerable pain. If in a dream you appear to be the manager of an organization, you are likely to hear good news by letter, wire or radio.

MANDOLIN. A maiden who dreams of hearing the strumming of a mandolin is promised a short whirlwind courtship and a very happy marriage.

MANE. A horse's mane seen in a dream, whether it is black, white or roan, foretells a telephone call and an invitation.

MANGE. If you dream of your dog having the mange, it is an indication that you will be beset by family troubles.

MANGER. To dream of the Christ child in a manger is a happy omen. You will inherit property and be happy in your married life.

MANIAC. One is likely to have a nightmare if one dreams of seeing a maniac. One is likely to be falsely accused of appropriating another's belongings.

MANICURE. To be manicured in your dream by a beautiful operator is a prediction that you will have to cut down on your expenses. To dream of having a manicurist make advances to you is a portent of having to arrange to meet additional expense.

MANNERS. Being conscious in a dream of the good manners of someone present portends better circumstances surrounding the main interpretation; bad manners suggest the reverse.

MANNIKIN. If in a dream one sees a fashionably dressed manniken parading before a group of women, it signifies that you will have a dispute with one of the opposite sex.

MANOR HOUSE. To visit a manor house and be entertained there as an honored guest is a sign that the dreamer will receive favorable word from overseas, either from friends or relatives.

MANSION. To dream of living in a mansion and enjoying all the luxuries that go with it is a sign that you will travel with the mate you have selected.

MANTILLA. To dream of a woman wearing a mantilla forecasts a flirtation that will cause you considerable perturbation. It is a warning to be discreet in the company of persons of the opposite sex, especially when you are away from home.

MANUFACTURING. A dream of being engaged in manufacturing of any kind augurs respect from the community in which you live.

MANURE. Dreaming of soil that has been richly manured is a sign that you will discuss a promotional plan with an associate whose sound advice and financial cooperation will enable you to proceed with the work.

MANUSCRIPT. Typing and editing a manuscript for publication in a dream means that you will be likely to be called for jury duty. To dream of submitting a manuscript to an editor augurs probably disappointment.

MANX CATS. Tailless, green-eyed Manx cats in your dream foretell trouble with a neighbor over the behavior of one of your family, probably a child.

MAP. (*See also* Diagram.) To consult road maps and colored plates in a world atlas portends a marriage with a person of another race and creed.

MAPLE. Maple furniture in a dream is a good sign. It indicates that you will have happy family connections and home life.

MAPLE SUGAR. To be present at an old-fashioned sugaring off is a sign that you will sell your city property and buy a farm in the country. If you dream of eating maple sugar as a confection, you will be fortunate in your dealings with the opposite sex.

MARASCHINO CHERRY. If you dream of tipping your cocktail glass to get the cherry in it, you will be fortunate in business.

MARATHON. Watching a marathon race or dance in a dream is a portent of nervous strain. If you dream of being a contestant you are in danger of having to answer for a misdeed that you did not intend.

MARBLES. Playing a game of marbles in a dream signifies that if you meet a former suitor, you will find his sentiments unchanged.

MARCEL WAVE. To be given a marcel wave in a dream and be concerned about the result is a sign that you will have an opportunity to compete for the favor of a newcomer to your circle.

MARDI GRAS. You will sign an important document if you dream of celebrating Mardi Gras, and the chances are that this will make you independent for life.

MARIGOLDS. Marigolds seen by a woman in a dream are a sign that she will wear a new hat to her next party.

MARIHUANA. A dream of smoking this drug foretells a serious illness coupled with disgrace.

MARIONETTES. To stage a marionette show for the entertainment of children foretells much joy in family life.

MARK. If you dream of having a birthmark on your person, it predicts a meeting with someone who will be both interesting and profitable to you. If you dream of someone who cannot write and signs a check or document with his mark, you are likely to have a strange experience.

MARKET. Dreaming of an outdoor market in which all sorts of foodstuffs are temptingly displayed is an omen of prosperity, but if the food is wilted or otherwise spoiled, it predicts hard times.

MARMALADE. Eating marmalade in a dream betokens an invitation to visit a friend or relative.

MARRIAGE. A dream of being happily married and proud of your mate portends a quarrel with a lover. If a girl dreams of being a bridesmaid at the wedding of a friend, it is a sign that she will have a whirlwind courtship and marriage within a year. A divorce is indicated if a marriage ceremony is accompanied by many tears from those assembled.

MARS. Looking at the planet Mars through a telescope in a dream foretells a serious argument with a business acquaintance.

MARSEILLAISE. To hear the Marseillaise played or sung in your dream is a portent of the news of a birth, probably to one of your friends or relatives.

MARSH. To walk through marshy ground in a dream is a sign that you will go through a period of bad health.

MARSHMALLOWS. Marshmallows portend the introduction of a tall, handsome man into your circle. He will be popular among the feminine members of your group.

MARTYR. If you dream that you are being made a martyr, it augurs that your doctor will recommend a diet that will be good for you but very distasteful.

MASCOT. To see a mascot paraded before a crowd of people at any kind of game is simply a portent that you will have a serious argument with a taxi driver.

MASK. The interpretation of a dream in which one wears a mask is that you will be deceived by someone you trusted.

MASON. To be employed as a mason and be expert in your work is a sign that you will get a small rise in salary and work fewer hours.

MASQUERADE. To dream of attending a gay masquerade party with sprightly music and amusing companions predicts that there is a surprise in store for you—probably concerning a fascinating person of the opposite sex.

MASS. For a person to attend Mass in a dream is a good augury. He or she will be blessed with fine, healthy children.

MASSACRE. A painful visit to the dentist is foretold by a dream of being present at a massacre.

MASSAGE. A facial or body massage in a dream is a portent of going to a party where you will have a good time but where you will lose some important belonging. It is a lucky augury if you dream of massaging a sick friend.

MASTICATION. If you dream of carefully masticating or chewing your food, so much so that your jaws ache and your patience is exhausted, it is a sign that you will, through sheer determination, win an argument of long standing.

MASTOID. To dream of being threatened with a mastoid operation is a warning against eavesdropping lest you hear your own shortcomings discussed.

MAT. Going to the mat with anyone in your dream and fighting it out denotes overconfidence in your abilities. To lay a mat in front of a door foretells visitors.

MATADOR. To dream of seeing a matador in a bull fight is a sign that you will have a very interesting friend from one of the Latin-American countries. If the matador is injured in the ring, you will be disappointed in love.

MATCH. If you strike a match in your dream, the portent is one of good luck. You will fall in love, and what is more, your love will have what it takes to create a happy home.

MATCHMAKER. Woe betide the person who dreams of being a matchmaker. He or she will be held responsible for a great many things over which they have had no control whatever.

MATE. If a maiden dreams of matching things up—such as a pair of stockings, gloves or shoes—she will be married shortly and have identical twins. If you dream of your mate, fearful that he or she is lost or hurt, it is a reminder that there is an anniversary of some kind that you should remember.

MATERNITY. A dream concerning maternity is a forerunner of increasing responsibility.

MATHEMATICS. To work on a mathematical problem in your dream and despair of its solution is an indication that you have no hope of fulfilling your plans.

MATINEE. If you dream of attending a matinee in the company of light-hearted and pleasure-seeking people, it foretells a lapse from the straight and narrow path.

MATTING. A dream of laying matting on a floor portends that some people you do not know are conspiring to do you harm.

MATTRESS. To be lying on a soft mattress in your dream, luxuriating in its comfort and ease, is a sign that you are in danger of losing your initiative. If you have a companion of the opposite sex, you will have to look to your conduct.

MATZOTH. If you dream of eating this Jewish unleavened bread you will be likely to go hungry so that you may feed your friends.

MAUSOLEUM. To walk in a cemetery and see magnificent mausoleums in memory of the dead warns against unworthy attentions to a wealthy relative in the hope of inheriting his money.

MAXIM. To dream of reading maxims and being impressed by them portends self improvement and an increased income through home study.

MAYONNAISE. Making mayonnaise dressing in your dream and serving it on salads is a portent of opening a tearoom.

MAYOR. If you dream of becoming the major of your city and being acclaimed by the citizens, you are likely to be called for jury duty.

MAYPOLE. Dancing about a maypole in a dream is a good omen for lovers. It predicts an early marriage and healthy progeny.

MAZE. *See* Labyrinth.

MEADOW. Meadows and rich pasture lands in a dream foretell a season of plenty during which you should provide for the future. If there is a stream flowing through the meadow, your fortune will be that much better.

MEASLES. You will have to make amends to someone for a slight if you dream of being afflicted with the measles.

MEAT. To dream of buying meat foretells that you will be very busy in your work for a long time, with but little opportunity for recreation.

MECHANIC. A girl who dreams that her lover is a mechanic will have a struggle to hold him, but she should consider it worth while.

MEDAL. Wearing medals in a dream is an omen that you will be given some distinction for work that you have accomplished. Seeing medals on others is a warning against showing jealousy.

MEDDLER. To dream of a meddler—one who is poking his nose into other people's affairs or handling articles that do not concern him—means that you should not allow yourself to be drawn into squabbles that are other people's business.

MEDICINE. Taking medicine in a dream augurs good health, but to give it to another is a sign of disappointment. Any dream of buying or taking patent medicine forecasts your getting into a situation which will make you appear ridiculous. To take a pill in a dream is a sign that you will move.

MEDIUM. To dream of visiting a spiritualist medium foretells learning something about your forebears that you never knew before. It may or may not be to your advantage.

MEDUSA. You are warned against illicit love if you dream of this mythical woman whose hair was changed into snakes. Be very circumspect in the company of the opposite sex.

MEERSCHAUM PIPE. If you dream of breaking a new white meerschaum pipe, you will be saved much trouble in the nick of time. Smoking an old and richly colored meerschaum is a portent of comfort.

MEETING. To meet a person whom you have not seen for some time is a good sign. A sudden or unexpected meeting denotes news from afar.

MELANCHOLY. You may look forward to calm happiness if you dream of being sad and melancholy, but if you dream of living

with someone similarly affected, the portent is of unsatisfactory business conditions.

MELODRAMA. Blood and thunder episodes in a dream are a good portent if they seem to be part of a play or motion picture.

MELODY. (*See also Music.*) Hearing a melody in a dream is a good portent. If it seems new, you are likely to meet influential and agreeable people. If it is a melody that you recognize, there will be a meeting with a well-loved friend of long standing.

MELON. A dream of eating any kind of melon predicts a slight upset of the digestive tract. Raising melons for the market portends surprising incidents in connection with your business affairs.

MEMORANDUM. To make a memorandum of a coming appointment in a dream is an augury of being blessed for a kindly act. To lose an important memorandum foretells a dwindling income.

MEMORIAL. Pausing in a dream to do homage to a great man or woman in front of a memorial is a forerunner of deceit on the part of one of your acquaintances.

MEMORIAL DAY. You will be loved by your friends and respected by your neighbors if you dream of taking part in Memorial Day services or of putting flowers on the graves of those who have gone before.

MEMORY. If you can remember in a dream something that has eluded you in your waking hours, you will have an easier and more lucrative job offered you.

MENACE. Anything that is a menace to your personal safety in a dream warns you against taking chances in crowded thoroughfares.

MENDING. (*See also Sewing.*) To dream of mending hosiery or other clothing forecasts a new means of making money that will add a considerable amount to your income.

MENU. To dream of studying the menu or bill of fare in a restaurant is an omen that you need not worry about having plenty for comfortable living.

MERCHANT. If you dream that you are a merchant and are prospering through the buying and selling of necessary and staple goods, you are assured of hard work but a reasonably good income.

MERCURY. Dreaming of mercury, or quicksilver, is a definite warning against careless behavior in the company of the opposite sex.

MERCY. Showing mercy to a person who has wronged you in a dream predicts a long and happy life with your loved one. If you dream of being at the mercy of someone else, you will have to answer publicly for a misdeed.

MERINGUE. Eating this in a dream predicts an adventure with some person of a lighthearted disposition.

MERMAID. A dream of discussing matters of general interest with a mermaid indicates that you will suffer a keen disappointment.

MERRY-GO-ROUND. If you dream of riding with happy children on a merry-go-round or carousel, you will have an experience that will change your life for the better.

MESH. *See Net.*

MESS. To dream of making a mess of things is a sign that you will have an argument with near relatives. Eating at the officers' mess in the Army or Navy is a forerunner of promotion.

MESSAGE. *See* Letter.

MESSENGER. Acting as a messenger in a dream is a sign of making money in real estate. To send a package or letter by a messenger augurs the success of a pet project.

METAL. *See* individual names of metals.

METEOR. To dream of a steaming meteor flashing across the sky denotes sudden success that will be of short duration.

METER. Reading a gas or electric meter in a dream is a portent of having to listen to good advice that you ought to follow.

METRONOME. To dream of playing the piano or other musical instrument to the clicking of a metronome is a forecast of having to do a disagreeable task.

MEW. The sound of a cat or kitten mewing in a dream is an augury of accidents in which you will receive several superficial wounds.

MICROBE. If you have the unusual dream of seeing a single microbe, you are warned against driving your car when the roads are snowy, wet or otherwise slippery.

MICROSCOPE. Looking at objects under a microscope in a dream is an omen of being surprised at the behavior of someone you thought you knew well. If you dream of breaking a microscope and being greatly worried thereby, you will fail to persuade someone of your good intentions.

MIDDLE AGES. To dream of living in a walled city of the Middle Ages and wearing the picturesque costume of the time is a portent of an exciting love affair, especially if there is fighting in your dream.

MIDDLEWEIGHT. If a girl dreams of being in love with a pugilist in the middleweight class, she is likely to marry a man of literary or artistic tastes.

MIDGET. To dream of one or more midgets foretells making the acquaintance of a man connected with books and pictures who will prove to be a good friend.

MIDWIFE. (*See also* Childbirth.) A man who dreams of calling a midwife in to deliver a child is likely to suffer for his extravagant habits. If a woman dreams of officiating as a midwife, she will have a quarrel with her husband about money.

MIGNONETTE. To wear a sprig of mignonette in a dream is an omen of meeting dainty women or fascinating men.

MIGRATION. Dreaming of the migration of birds predicts freedom from worry; of the migration of animals, a new opportunity in business.

MIKADO. Japanese rulers in a dream are a portent of lighthearted diversions in unusual surroundings.

MILDEW. (*See also* Mold.) Disappointment in love or the loss of a friend is forecast by a dream of finding mildew on clothing. You are also warned against placing too much confidence in strangers.

MILEPOST. Dreaming of a succession of mileposts portends a long and enjoyable cross-country motor trip.

MILITIA. To dream of serving in the militia is a sign that you will be respected in your neighborhood. If you are called out on active duty, you are likely to have an advancement in your position but not necessarily with an increase in salary.

MILK. A dream of mother's milk is one of the luckiest dreams you can have, for it foretells lasting happiness that is the result of the right kind of a marriage and a calm, peaceful home life. To drink

cows' milk in a dream predicts good health; to drink goats' milk, business progress. If one dreams of milking a cow or a goat, the augury is comfort and prosperity through hard work.

MILKY WAY. You will be successful in acquiring further education if you dream of gazing at the Milky Way.

MILL. If it is driven by water-power, a mill in a dream portends happy hours with the person you love. If the mill is large like a factory, the augury is of money acquired through the toil of others.

MILL DAM. You will make progress in your chosen work if you dream of high water in back of a mill dam. If the water is low or stagnant, you are warned to take precautions against making unwise commitments.

MILLER. A miller at work is a sign of greater industry on your part and correspondingly higher wages.

MILLIONAIRE. To dream of being a millionaire and spending money lavishly on the things you have always wanted to have is a portent of receiving money in a roundabout way for a service you had rendered and forgotten. To dream of helping out your less fortunate friends with your money is a sign of good fortune just around the corner.

MIMIC. To see a mimic imitating the peculiarities of a worthy person is a warning not to place too great confidence in casual acquaintances. If you dream of mimicking another, you are likely to have great difficulty with your work.

MINARET. (*See also* Mosque.) If you dream of seeing the minarets of a Mohammedan mosque, you will have many opportunities to travel and meet interesting people. If there is someone on the minaret calling to prayer, you will be financially fortunate.

MINCE PIE. You will have almost insurmountable difficulties with your in-laws if you dream of eating mince pie. To dream

of making it is an augury of revenge upon someone who has done you wrong.

MIND READER. Nothing but bad luck can come from a dream of visiting and paying money to a mind reader.

MINE. To dream of working in a mine—coal, gold, silver or other metal—predicts that you will make a great deal of money through your own efforts. To feel suspense and fear from mines while on shipboard in the area of warring countries augurs worry from some indiscreet remark or action. If the ship is blown up, it is a sign that you should be constantly on your guard in all your dealings with strangers.

MINERAL WATER. If you drink sparkling mineral water in a dream, the prophecy is of having a good time in the company of old and trusted friends.

MINISTER. (*See also* Parson.) If in your dream you talk over your troubles with a minister of the gospel, you will be able to clear up all your outstanding obligations, both financial and social. To dream of social contacts with a minister from a foreign government is a sign of increasing prosperity.

MINK. If a girl dreams of acquiring a mink coat, she should regard it as a warning against unscrupulous men. To dream of trapping minks for their furs is an augury of having to work hard for a small return.

MINNOW. Catching minnows with the hand in a dream is a sign of success in making others do you bidding. Using minnows for bait in fishing augurs increasing popularity among your associates.

MINSTREL. A dream of attending an old-fashioned minstrel show predicts that you will meet a valued friend whom you have not seen for years. Minstrels of the Middle Ages in a dream foretell meeting fascinating companions of the opposite sex.

MINT. The flavor of mint in a dream predicts that your next trip will be in a northerly direction.

MINT JULEP. To mix or drink a mint julep in a dream foretells enjoyment through making an effort to understand the viewpoint of others.

MINUET. Dreaming of a dignified minuet performed by ladies and gentlemen of the old school portends definitely better prospects for your social future. To listen to the music for a minuet predicts that you will be invited to a party.

MINX. To call a girl a minx in a dream, meaning that she is pert and saucy, is a sign that you will have a difficult time with your dentist.

MIRACLE. If in a dream you witness a miracle or something that could not happen without Divine intervention, you have every reason for looking toward the future with confidence.

MIRAGE. A mirage or scene that fades away as you watch it is an augury that you will be confronted with an apparently hopeless task. Do not, however, fail to try it, for you are likely to succeed.

MIRE. Being stuck in the mire—on foot, horseback or in a motor-car—is a dream that foretells a difficult situation arising from failure to meet obligations.

MIRROR. You will be unfortunate in your love affairs if you dream of breaking a mirror. To dream of seeing yourself in a mirror is a sign that you will be admired by one of the opposite sex.

MISER. A dream of a miser counting his money and gloating over it is a portent of getting riches in a manner of which you would be ashamed if you did not heed the warning.

MISSIONARY. You will fail in an important enterprise if you dream of being a missionary. If you dream of being converted by a missionary, you will be successful in business.

MIST. *See* Fog.

MISTAKE. (*See also* Error.) Making a mistake in a dream is a generally good portent if you admit your error and apologize for it, but to try to cover up a mistake or blame it on another augurs ill luck in an important project.

MISTLETOE. (*See also* Kiss.) Young people who dream of kissing under the mistletoe have much to look forward to. A maiden who dreams of hanging mistletoe will win a charming and ardent lover.

MISTRESS. A married man who dreams of keeping a mistress is warned against yielding to the lures of designing women. A woman who dreams of being mistress to a man, whether married or single, will have difficulty in meeting her debts.

MITTEN. Wearing mittens in a dream foretells trouble to anyone who drives a car or works with machinery.

MOAN. The sound of a moan heard in a dream is a forerunner of illness in your family. If you dream of moaning, you will be pestered by bill collectors.

MOB. (*See also* Crowd.) If in a dream you are pursued by a mob, you are in danger from one of the social group with which you associate. Do not be suspicious, but be careful.

MOBILIZATION. To dream of the mobilization of troops for war is a sign of temporary affluence and then hard times.

MOCCASIN. On an Indian in a dream, moccasins portend disappointment in a friend whom you trusted. If you are wearing moccasins, you will be given a job supervising others.

MOCKING BIRD. The night song of a mocking bird heard in a dream foretells a long period of rest and contentment.

MODEL. Dreaming of mechanical or ship models portends commendation for a job well done. Models in a dream are an omen that you will be distrusted by the people who know you best.

MODERN ART. This dream is of weird pictures or statuary that have little or no relation to life and that are bizarre or illogical in arrangement. It predicts a period of worry concerning your health.

MODESTY. Any exhibition of modesty in a dream, whether it is by a maiden or a reprobate, is a sign that has a good influence on other factors in the dream.

MOHAMMEDAN. To dream of a person of this faith in the performance of his or her religious duties is a sign that you will have an opportunity to travel in foreign lands.

MOLASSES. Eating molasses in a dream foretells that you will be censured for some ill-advised statement you have made concerning another person.

MOLD. A dream of finding mold on meat, jelly or other food is a warning against careless habits that are likely to get you into serious trouble. To find mold on the covers of a Holy Bible warns against loose living.

MOLE. Burrowing into the ground, a mole in a dream is an augury of success in work that is in any way connected with engineering. To wear a mole-skin coat predicts unwelcome attention from the opposite sex.

MONARCH. *See* King, Queen.

MONASTERY. (*See also* Monk.) It is a sign of bad luck generally if a woman dreams of being in a monastery. She will be accused

of deception by persons of rank. For a man to have this dream is a portent of smooth sailing in his affairs.

MONEY. (*See also* Coin, Pin Money.) If it is come by honestly, money in a dream is a sign that you will develop your resources to the point where you will have ample for your needs. To give money away is a forecast of having an interesting job but a small income.

MONK. (*See also* Monastery.) It is an augury of good fortune to dream of talking things over with a monk. You will have easier work and an easier mind.

MONKEY. To dream of keeping a monkey as a pet indicates that you are going to meet with treachery. A chattering monkey denotes that people will gossip about you and your personal habits. Monkeys in a cage at the zoo are a portent of coming trouble with hostile competitors.

MONKEY WRENCH. You will be able to solve a pressing problem if you dream of using a monkey wrench on a piece of machinery or an automobile.

MONOCLE. Wearing a monocle in a dream predicts uproariously amusing experiences. If you dream of laughing at another who is wearing this kind of eyeglass, you will have to apologize for some shortcoming.

MOON. To dream of looking at the new moon over your left shoulder augurs a month of good luck. A clear, silvery moon in a cloudless sky foretells that you will devote your energy to a new and worthwhile project, but if it becomes clouded over, you will have many discouragements. A full moon denotes success in love affairs, particularly if you see it reflected in water. To dream of the harvest moon is an omen of excellent returns on your investments.

MOONSTONE. If someone hands you a moonstone in a dream, either in a setting or not, you will be mystified by the behavior of one of your friends.

MOOSE. If you dream of seeing a moose in the wild out of doors, you will find that a new avenue of enjoyment and profit will be opened up for you. To shoot a moose is a sign of impending trouble with your family and other relatives. If you see a baby moose, you will be invited to go on a trip with a wealthy friend.

MOP. Using a clean new mop in a dream foretells favorable comment on some of your work. Seeing an old and dirty mop in a pail of filthy water is a warning not to repeat evil rumors that you hear.

MORALS. To question the morals of your friends in a dream is a direct warning that you should look to your own. Keep to your own high standards and let them judge their own acts.

MORGUE. (*See also Corpse.*) To dream of looking through a morgue and finding the dead body of someone you are acquainted with is a forerunner of disaster and a warning to guard your health in every possible manner. If you dream of being a corpse and lying in a morgue, you will soon be called on to perform a disagreeable duty.

MORMON. It is bad luck to dream of speaking disparagingly of a Mormon because of his or her religious beliefs. To dream of being converted to Mormonism augurs success in an adventure that will require courage and hard work.

MORNING AFTER. If you have the experience of dreaming of having what is inelegantly called a "hangover" or "katzenjammer", due to overindulgence in alcohol the night before, you are likely to be reprimanded by someone who has authority over you. This may be your employer or your wife.

MORNING GLORY. This bright-colored climbing vine in bloom seen in a dream foretells carefree lazy days.

MORPHINE. If you dream of taking morphine in any shape, form or manner, you are warned that you must not shrink from facing a disagreeable duty. You will save yourself and others a heart-ache if you take the initiative in tackling it.

MORTAR. Mixing mortar in a dream for use in bricklaying portends the successful accomplishment of a difficult job. Carrying mortar in a hod or other receptacle foretells a better position.

MORTGAGE. Great hardship is predicted by a dream of paying off a mortgage, but if you dream of foreclosing one, you will be fortunate in business. To put a mortgage on a house or other piece of property foretells a lucky business turn.

MOSLEM. *See* Mohammedan.

MOSQUE. (*See also* Minaret.) To dream of a mosque with its domes and minarets in the bright sunshine or moonlight is an omen that you will take renewed interest in the affairs of your own particular religion.

MOSQUITO. To dream of being bitten or annoyed by mosquitoes buzzing around is an augury of sadness unless you are able to kill them, in which case you are likely to find contentment.

MOSS. Soft green moss in a dream is an omen of happy, fruitful romance and married bliss, but dry gray moss predicts disillusionment.

MOTH. Slanderous statements will be made about you and your family if you dream of trying to catch a moth. If you succeed in getting it and killing it, you will overcome your enemies. If you find clothing full of moths, there will be sadness in your family.

MOTHER. If you dream of a mother who has died, you will have many happy hours in the company of tried and true friends. If

YOUR DREAMS

you dream of being a child and being hugged to your mother's bosom, the omen is a fortunate one, for your family and friends will rally to your aid in time of trouble. To see a new mother holding her baby betokens peace and security for the future.

MOTHER-IN-LAW. For a man or woman to dream of having an altercation with a mother-in-law is a portent of a situation that will require skill and patience to adjust. For a woman to dream of being a mother-in-law is a sign that she will have to apologize for angry words.

MOTION PICTURE. If you dream of enjoying a picture you will overcome an obstacle that is in your way. If the picture is depressing or disgusting, you will lose a piece of jewelry.

MOTOR. Any type of motor seen in a dream is a sign of progress. If you cannot make it function as it should, the portent is of trouble ahead.

MOTORBOAT. Freedom from business and family cares is predicted by a dream of operating your own motorboat. If you race with another power boat and win, you will have business worries that will cause you concern for only a short time. If you lose the race, you will make new friends. If you dream of being in a moving motorboat, you will win an argument with an unpleasant person. An outboard motor that stalls is a sign of monetary loss.

MOTORCYCLE. For a woman to dream of riding on a motorcycle behind a young man predicts that she will have an adventure that may lead to serious consequences. It is a warning not to be careless of appearances.

MOUNTAIN. Climbing a mountain in a dream foretells a promotion in business, but it also warns you not to say that you can handle a job unless you are sure that you can do so. If the mountain is very steep or if it is covered with ice and snow, you will be likely to succeed in spite of great difficulties that will be put in your way.

MOURNING. It may seem strange, but a dream of being in mourning is a portent of better times to come. If one dreams of seeing a city or community in mourning, the omen is of happenings that will be hard to bear but that will work out to a good end.

MOUSE. For a woman to dream of being frightened by a mouse is an augury of being put to shame by a younger person. If she kills the mouse, she will be able to buy new clothes. To catch a mouse in a trap is a sign that you will receive a letter from someone you do not like.

MOUTH. Cruel mouths seen in a dream are a warning against being too quick to criticize the actions of others. If the teeth show, you are likely to be hurt by base insinuations from those whom you had trusted. A beautiful mouth is a portent of great happiness for lovers. The mouth of a baby is a sign that the person you had trusted least will turn out to be a firm and lasting friend.

MOVIES. *See* Motion Picture.

MUCILAGE. Using mucilage in a dream is an indication that your present work will not be permanent and that it will not be satisfactory to you.

MUCK. Dire consequences are predicted by a dream of falling down in the muck of a barnyard. You are warned against evil companions.

MUD. To get mud on your clothes in a dream is a sign that someone who wishes you ill is trying to influence people against you. To drive in a car through a muddy lane presages trouble with people to whom you owe money.

MUFF. If a man dreams of putting his hands into a muff that is being carried by a woman, he will have to answer for an ill-advised act or statement. For a maiden to dream of carrying a muff is a sign of spinsterhood over a long period.

MUFFIN. Eating tasty hot muffins in a dream foretells pleasant family relations. To dream of baking muffins is a sign that you will receive a small legacy.

MUFFLER. It is a sign of illness if you have a dream in which you put on a muffler. For a girl to dream of knitting a muffler for her boy friend is a sign that she is likely to lose his affection.

MULE. Driving one or more mules in a dream is a portent of loss of reputation through talking out of turn at a social gathering. If a mule kicks you in a dream, you are likely to get into business difficulties. To see a mule kick another mule is a sign of an improvement in business.

MUMMY. To dream of discovering a mummy in an underground tomb predicts new and unusually prosperous undertakings. If you unwrap the mummy, you are liable to be talked about by people who do not like you.

MUMPS. If you dream of having the mumps, the augury is of a long vacation at your employer's expense.

MURDER. It is distinctly bad luck to dream of committing murder, the more so if the victim is a baby or young person. This is a dream that warns you against loss of temper, association with people of little or no moral scruples, and extravagance. If you are a witness to a murder, you will move and be unhappy with your new residence.

MUSEUM. Good luck in your social contacts will follow a dream of going through a museum.

MUSH. To eat mush in a dream foretells a visit to the dentist. To throw it, either playfully or in anger, portends misunderstandings with a friend. To eat it fried is a sign of being invited to go on a trip with a school friend.

MUSHROOM. (*See also* Toadstool.) To pick mushrooms in a dream is an indication that through taking intelligent chances you will make considerable money. To eat them signals achievement in social life that will help you financially.

MUSIC. (*See also* Melody, Orchestra, Singing.) Hearing music in a dream portends good luck so long as it is played or sung in tune; otherwise it means that you will have reason to be discouraged.

MUSK. Dreaming of the odor of musk is a forerunner of exciting love affairs.

MUSKRAT. To trap or kill muskrats in a dream is a prophecy of want. To wear a muskrat coat is a sign of irritations from a relative who wishes to regulate your life.

MUSSEL. It is a sign that you will lead a carefree, contented life if you dream of gathering mussels on the shore. To eat them is a presage of popularity in your social circle.

MUSTACHE. For a girl to dream of kissing a man who wears a mustache is a forerunner of discontent with her surroundings. If a man dreams of shaving off his mustache he will lose a valuable feminine friend.

MUSTARD. Using mustard in a dream portends a new interest in which a person of the opposite sex will figure. To see mustard growing predicts happiness in love.

MUTINY. If you dream that you are an officer on a ship and the crew stages a mutiny, you are in danger of being accused of double-dealing. Be on guard against those who seek to do you harm.

MUTTON. Eating mutton in a dream foretells comfort with one's family. If it is served with caper sauce, the augury is of a celebration.

MYRRH. The scent or taste of myrrh in a dream betokens unusual experiences through social contacts.

MYRTLE. Young men and women who dream of myrtle trees will have many lovers.

MYSTERY. Any dream in which you are introduced to a mystery is a portent of worry over an unimportant matter that will eventually be straightened out.

MYTH. You will be fortunate in love if you dream of being a character in one of the great myths of the ages.



NAGGING. If you have a dream in which someone nags you for something you have done or left undone, the augury is of having to visit either a doctor or a dentist.

NAIL. To drive nails in a dream means that you will accomplish a task that you had believed was beyond your powers.

NAKEDNESS. *See* Nudity.

NAME. If in a dream you meet someone whom you know perfectly well and cannot remember his or her name, you will have trouble explaining your conduct to your family.

NAP. To dream of lying down to take a nap during the daytime is an augury of having plenty of money to spend.

NAPKIN. Using a table napkin in a dream indicates that you will complete in a satisfactory manner a job that has been assigned to you. If you fold a napkin, you will receive an invitation to a house to which you have long wished to go.

NAPOLEON. If you dream of seeing Napoleon, you are likely to be restless for a long time.

NARCISSUS. Your friends are likely to make fun of you if you dream of this lovely flower. It is a warning against self esteem.

NASTURTIUM. A dream of picking nasturtiums is an augury of meeting with interesting people through whom you will achieve advancement. Eating the stems of nasturtiums in a dream is a sign of pleasant adventure.

NARCOTICS. *See* Dope.

NAUSEA. Being sick to one's stomach in a dream portends a situation in which you will be suspected of stealing a sum of money. Be on your guard against a frame-up. It is also a warning against extravagant living.

NAVEL. To dream of having a sore navel indicates that you will visit the scenes of your childhood. To look at your own navel is an omen that you will win the respect of your associates. To look at another's is a sign of a coming adventure.

NAVIGATION. There will be problems in your life that will be difficult but not impossible to solve if you dream of being the navigating officer of either a ship or an airplane. To dream of studying navigation portends traveling through many parts of the world.

NAVY. If you dream of being in the navy, you will have many admirers of the opposite sex.

NECK. Dreaming of a pain in the neck is a sign that someone who does not like you will try to make you uncomfortable. Seeing a beautiful woman's neck predicts social advancement; seeing a thin and scrawny woman's neck means you will lose money in business.

NECKING. (*See also* Petting.) It depends on what is in your mind in your dream of necking whether this is a good or a bad portent. Innocent love-making portends happiness in married life, but if the necking is indiscriminate, there will be grief in your family.

NECKLACE. A woman who dreams of wearing a necklace will meet a distinguished gentleman and spend many happy hours with him. If a man dreams of giving his loved one a necklace, he will find that he will have to make excuses for something he has done.

NECKTIE. For a man to dream of having difficulty in putting on a necktie is a sign that he will have a serious altercation with a woman of his acquaintance.

NEEDLE. Threading a needle in a dream is a fortunate augury if no difficulty is experienced, but if you give it up in disgust or lose your temper, there will be a season of distress.

NEGRO. To dream of being friends with a Negro is a portent of good luck in business. If you dream of high-hatting a Negro, you will be made uncomfortable by your superiors.

NEIGHBOR. You are warned against losing your temper too quickly if you quarrel with your neighbors in a dream. If you dream of helping a neighbor who is in any kind of trouble, you will receive a legacy that you never expected.

NEON LIGHT. A dream of neon lights of any color predicts that you will be prodigiously bored by the conversation of a new acquaintance. To dream of smashing a neon light is an augury of an increase in salary.

NEPHEW. To dream of being asked for money by a nephew forecasts many calm and happy hours among genial companions.

NERVE. It is a sign of coming good fortune to dream of having a nerve removed from a tooth by a dentist. To dream of tortured nerves predicts that you will find contentment in your family circle.

YOUR DREAMS

NEST. Birds building a nest are an augury of marriage to the young and of happiness in home and children to their elders. It is a portent of woe if you dream of stealing a bird's nest, especially if there are eggs in it.

NET. Girls who dream of wearing a net dress must be on their guard when they are being courted by suitors. To use a fishnet in a dream augurs an experience with the opposite sex that you would rather forget. For a man to buy a hairnet for his wife predicts that his family life will be smooth and happy.

NETTLE. To dream of being irritated by a nettle is a sign that there will soon be an occasion on which you should assert yourself in no uncertain terms. Stand up for your rights and you will get them.

NEURALGIA. Family upsets are predicted if you dream of having an attack of neuralgia.

NEWS. To dream of receiving news is a sign of good fortune if the news is in any way encouraging; otherwise it portends distress.

NEWSPAPER. To buy a newspaper in a dream augurs a surprise, although it may be an unhappy one. To dream of using newspapers is to keep warm a sign of good health.

NEWSPAPER REPORTER. You will have many petty annoyances if you dream of being interviewed by a newspaper reporter. If the dream is of being a reporter, you will make a success in your business and love life.

NEW YEAR. If you dream of seeing the New Year come in, you may look forward to hopeful developments in your career. Gay New Year's eve parties in dreams portend happiness.

NICKEL. To hand a nickel to a beggar in a dream is a prophecy of making a lucky turn in business. To drop a nickel into a coin machine portends a disappointment in financial affairs.

NICKNAME. For a man to dream of calling his wife by a nickname—or vice versa—predicts happy days in the out of doors. To dream of familiarly addressing a dignified person by a nickname is a sign of great prosperity.

NIGHT-CAP. To dream of wearing a night-cap augurs an altercation with a husband, wife or sweetheart. If you dream of taking an alcoholic drink as a “night-cap” you are sure to be able to relax for a period.

NIGHTINGALE. The song of a nightingale heard in a dream is a happy portent for lovers. For married people it prophesies social advancement.

NIGHTMARE. It is unusual to dream of having a nightmare, but it is not unheard of. It portends serious trouble of a kind that you have never experienced before.

NIPPLE. If a grown person dreams of taking sustenance through a nipple, the augury is of worry about personal debts.

NOBEL PRIZE. To dream of winning the Nobel Prize is a warning against too great satisfaction with your own achievements.

NOISE. If in a dream one hears noises that do not readily lend themselves to any particular happening, the portent is of having to meet bills of long standing.

NOMINATION. If you dream of being nominated for any sort of office, you are likely to have a season of difficulties in business and family life.

NOODLES. Dreaming of eating crisp noodles, such as those served with oriental foods, portends a change of address to a quieter location. If the noodles are the soft type, you will be able to carry out a plan on which you have set your heart.

NORMAL SCHOOL. A girl who dreams of going to normal school is sure to meet the man whom she will marry within a

few weeks. If a man should dream of going to normal school, he will be in danger of gossiping tongues.

NORTHERN LIGHTS. If you see this brilliant electrical display in a dream, and the sky shows many bright colors, you are assured of great success in your work.

NOSE. For a man to dream of tweaking a girl's nose is a sign that he will be married within the year. If a girl dreams of kissing a young man on the nose, the augury is of trouble with her relatives. Blowing one's nose in a dream predicts relief from the pressure of creditors.

NOSEDIVE. For a person to dream of piloting an airplane and going into a nosedive is a portent of an exceedingly interesting experience with a member of the opposite sex.

NOTARY. It is a sign that you will be asked for a contribution to a worthy charity if you dream of taking a document to be attested by a notary.

NOUGAT. Eating the candy known as nougat in a dream portends coming in contact with a group of exotic persons whom you will not understand at first and whom you will never quite like.

NOVEL. It is bad luck to dream of writing a novel, but to read one is a prophecy of happy hours in congenial company.

NOVOCAINE. Having novocaine administered in a dream foretells that you will be given a vacation, but it will be at your own expense.

NUDITY. If in a dream of nudity you are aware of the beauty of the human body, it is a sign of happiness for lovers. If it is accompanied by libidinous thoughts, the augury is one of discontent. If you dream of being nude in a mixed group of dignified people, it is a portent of your being discovered in some minor deception of which you have been guilty.

NUGGET. To find a nugget of gold in a dream augurs a new set of friends and a new occupation.

NUMBERS. *See* chapter "How to Find a Number to Correspond With Your Dream," page 766.

NUN. To dream of seeing and talking with nuns is a sign that you will be able to solve your problems.

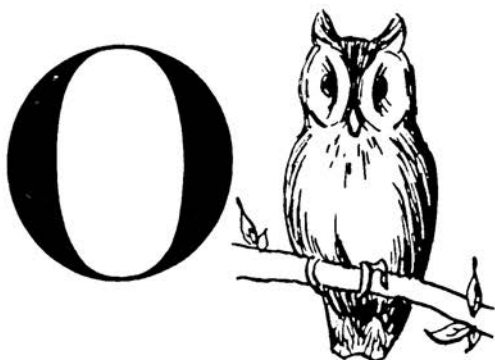
NURSE. A uniformed and trim-looking nurse seen in a dream is a portent of a new source of income. For a man to dream of falling in love with a nurse predicts a lucky break in his business.

NURSING. It is good luck in family life to dream of seeing a mother nursing her child. If a young woman dreams of being a trained nurse, she will marry a rich and handsome man.

NUT. To crack a nut in a dream augurs success in your current project. Eating nuts is a sign that you will be tempted and that you will yield unless you are exceptionally strong willed.

NUTMEG. Grinding nutmeg in a dream portends a party at which you will enjoy great popularity because of your joviality. The taste of nutmeg is an omen of missing a date that will cause you great embarrassment.

NYMPH. To dream of a nymph wearing a flowing diaphanous robe is a sign of a strange but enjoyable experience in the out-of-doors.



OAK. Lovers who dream of oak trees may be certain of a long, happily wedded life and healthy children. If oak is used in the construction of a building or furniture, the prediction is sound health, a comfortable income, and more than usual harmony in the family group.

OAR. To dream of breaking an oar while rowing is an omen that you will get into trouble that by using your brains you can get out of.

OASIS. To arrive at an oasis after a hot, tiresome trip across the desert is an augury of great importance to the dreamer, for he may expect forthwith phenomenal success in a new venture quite outside of his usual line of endeavor.

OATH. It is a good sign to take an oath in a dream if it is to help an innocent person to escape suffering.

OATS. Whether growing in the field or prepared for eating, oats in one's dream are a prelude to a fortunate and prosperous business season.

OBEDIENCE. A dream in which there is a display of obedience to a higher power protends a better understanding with a former enemy.

OBELISK. An obelisk in a dream foretells that you will plan a tour of foreign countries, gathering pamphlets and information, and getting advice from those who have traveled, but it is probable that your trip will have to be deferred for some time.

OBESITY. If you dream of being too fat, it is a warning against over-indulgence in food and drink.

OBLIGATION. To dream of being under an obligation to someone is a sign of distress, but if you are able to meet your obligations, you will be given a long vacation with pay.

OBITUARY. To read an obituary in a dream and to be startled by it is a sign that an old friend will have decided to move to a distant city.

OBOE. Playing an oboe in your dream, or hearing one played, is a definite warning to be cautious of your eyes and ears.

OBSERVATORY. To look out from an observatory and see a beautiful panorama of the countryside is a good omen. You will not only enlarge your business but you will find great content in the friendships you have made.

OBSTETRICS. (*See also Birth.*) Any dream of the delivery of a child is an augury of good fortune. To dream of assisting a doctor obstetrically predicts that you will have good luck in whatever projects you engage relating to family matters.

OCCULT. If you dream of attending a spiritualist meeting or any other gathering of investigators of the occult, you will find that your friends will be likely to criticize you for being over-sensitive.

OCEAN. An ocean voyage in your dream denotes an escape from a troublesome person. To swim in the ocean is a portent of an opportunity to relax from your cares and worries. To look on the ocean when it is calm is an augury of prosperity, but if the sea is angry, it foretells business depression.

OCULIST. To visit an oculist in your dream is an augury of having to meet a serious situation in your family life.

ODOR. A pleasant odor permeating your dream is auspicious, and you will meet no opposition from your loved one. An unpleasant stench augurs the reverse. You will run into difficulties wherever you go and you will, moreover, be suspected by members of the opposite sex.

OFFENSE. To be offended in a dream and show every evidence of resenting the behavior of another means that you are likely to speak in haste and repent at leisure. If you give offense in your dream and are taken to task for it, the portent is that you will lose a friend and make an enemy.

OFFERTORY. To dream of being in church as the offertory is being played on the organ is an omen of embarrassment. To dream of forgetting to bring any money with you is a sign that you will be called on to pay the check the next time you are dining at a restaurant.

OFFICER. To be scolded by a policeman for a driving violation foretells the receipt of a bad check.

OGLER. A girl who dreams of being ogled will be likely to have a flirtation with a sailor who is just off a ship.

OGRE. If you dream of a terrifying ogre, you are in danger of doing something that will prey on your conscience so that you cannot sleep.

OIL. Money in your pocket is foretold by a dream of a rich oil field. To oil machinery is a sign that you will receive commenda-

tion for your work. To purchase oil from a service station foretells a telephone call from a loved one who is worried about you. To sell or try to dispose of oil is an omen of being approached by someone who will try to get you to cooperate in a crooked deal.

OILCLOTH. Bright, new, shiny oilcloth laid upon a table in your dream denotes that you will have a rendezvous with a member of the opposite sex. Guard against any illicit love affairs and you will be happy.

OIL PAINTING. A fine oil painting in a heavy gold frame, if it is hung on the wall of your home, is a dream that warns against false pride. Accept the invitation that you will receive, for it may mean that you will meet people who will be able to do you much good.

OILSKINS. If you dream of wearing oilskins in a dream, be sure to wait a full week before drawing any money out of your savings account.

OINTMENT. The use of ointment in a dream, whether it is rubbed on your own or another's body, is a sign that you are in danger of flattering the wrong person. Be discreet in your dealings with anyone of the opposite sex.

OLD-FASHIONED. Dreaming of drinking an old-fashioned cocktail foretells that you will live in a small town and be a member of a select group of people.

OLD GLORY. If you dream of seeing Old Glory, the American flag, waving from a flagpole, you will acquit yourself with honor in a difficult task.

OLD MAID. To dream of being an old maid is a sign that you will marry a fiery black-eyed musician.

OLD TESTAMENT. (*See also Bible.*) To read the Old Testament in a dream or hear someone quote passages from it portends a welcome visit from an elderly and well-loved relative.

OLEANDER. To gather the fragrant blossoms of the oleander tree is an indication to lovers that they will soon be happily married.

OLIVE. Juicy ripe olives eaten in a dream portend an unexpected experience in kissing. Green olives are a sign of meeting someone unusual. Stuffed olives are a warning against talking with strangers.

OLIVE OIL. To dream of using olive oil in salad dressing is an omen of falling in love at first sight. Using it for deep frying predicts pleasure on a house party.

OMELET. Young people who dream of eating light, fluffy omelets will have swift courtships that will result in happy marriages. A flat, heavy omelet predicts that you will have to kiss someone as a matter of duty.

ONION. If you dream of peeling this vegetable and crying, you are likely to go to a circus or some other kind of joyous entertainment. To eat boiled onions signifies good health; fried onions indicate making an enemy.

ONYX. To be given a piece of onyx jewelry in your dream foretells that you will change your mind on some important question. To break an onyx table signifies good fortune.

OPAL. Contrary to the popular belief that opals portend bad luck, to dream of them is a sign of both prosperity and popularity.

OPERA. To dream of going to the opera and enjoying it is a portent of being tempted to deceive a friend.

OPERA GLASSES. To gaze through opera glasses at a well-known person in a dream presages meeting a theatrical manager who will prove to be a good friend. Using opera glasses to spy on someone is a sign that you will be accused of deception.

OPERA HOUSE. If you dream of going into a darkened opera house, wandering about through the aisles and backstage, you will suffer a keen disillusionment through the perfidy of an old acquaintance.

OPERATION. You will have a physical or mental ordeal to meet if you dream of being operated on. To dream of being a witness to an operation is a portent of the satisfactory completion of an important and difficult job.

OPIUM. (*See also Dope.*) Opium administered to another or to yourself in a dream warns you against associating with people of loose morals and convivial habits.

OPOSSUM. An early celebration of some accomplishment is predicted by a dream of eating this animal roasted.

OPTICIAN. To dream of going to an optician for eyeglasses is portent of worry about the possible loss of your position. It is a good dream, however, for the extra effort you will put forth will save it.

OPULENCE. *See Money.*

ORACLE. To consult an oracle in your dream is a sign that you should not allow yourself to be tied to a woman's apron strings. If the oracle predicts dire happenings, you will find that your fortunes will pick up.

ORANGE. Eating an orange in your dream foretells happy days ahead. To pick oranges from the tree is a sign of a love affair that you will never forget or regret. Squeezing an orange and drinking the juice means that you will lead a happy-go-lucky existence. To see oranges graded, sorted and boxed in a packing house is a portent of a slowly increasing income.

ORANG-OUTANG. The best advice on a dream about this great ape is: don't dream about him. A ruthlessly cruel person will seek to destroy your credit, your home and your happiness.

ORATION. To be bored in a dream by a long and stupid oration is a sign that you will submit to an injustice to save the honor of another person. To deliver a lengthy oration in your dream is an augury of having to make good on an old promise.

ORCHARD. He who dreams of an orchard in bloom will be blessed with a happy home and a full larder.

ORCHESTRA. (*See also* Music.) To hear a jazz orchestra in a dream predicts gay times, especially if there is swing music played. A symphony orchestra is a portent of being entertained in a fine home.

ORCHIDS. Dreaming of orchid corsages denotes that you will be accused of extravagance by someone who has no business to do so. To present your lady love with orchids is a sign that you will borrow money to pay the rent.

ORGAN. Listening to the strains of organ music in a dream foretells being loved by someone of the opposite sex. If you play the organ, you will be a bridesmaid or best man at a wedding.

ORGY. If you dream of being in a drunken orgy, it is a sign that you should be more careful of the company you keep. You are likely to run afoul of the law unless you take great care after this dream.

ORIENT. To dream of being in an Oriental country and mingling with the common people is a prophecy that you will try to deceive an associate to further your own interests. You are warned not to yield to the temptation.

ORIOLE. These black and gold songbirds foretell a change of abode to a higher altitude. You will live up in the hills or perhaps in a higher apartment than the one you now occupy.

ORNAMENT. *See* Decoration.

ORPHAN. To dream that you are a child in an orphanage is a warning against self-pity that will make you tiresome to your

friends. If you dream of adopting an orphan, you will be the victim of your neighbors' jealousy.

OSTEOPATH. If you are treated by an osteopath in a dream and feel as if your bones are being cracked, you should take special care in crossing streets because an accident is indicated.

OSTRICH. An ostrich dream is a good sign, particularly if the great bird kicks you. You will prosper and have many friends.

OTTER. In the water or out, an otter in a dream signifies a period of financial stress. Save now for the future.

OTTOMAN. To dream of putting your feet on an ottoman foretells that young people of different foreign origins will visit you and fall in love.

OUIJA BOARD. Someone of the opposite sex will divulge a secret that you have shared if you dream of getting messages by means of a ouija board.

OUTBOARD MOTOR. If you dream of sailing in a boat with an outboard motor, you will be the victor in a dispute with a disagreeable person. If your outboard motor stalls, it is a sign that you will lose a sum of money.

OUTLAW. If you dream of harboring an outlaw, you are likely to be made a tool by an unscrupulous group of persons. To bring an outlaw to justice means that you will have an opportunity to make money. Do not fail to grasp it.

OVEN. To use a hot oven for cooking in your dream predicts that you will be made an officer in a church or community organization. A cold oven is a sign of yearning for days and people who can never return.

OVERALLS. For a man to dream of wearing overalls is a sign that he will buy new evening clothes which he will wear to important

social functions. Women who dream of wearing overalls will be admired by military men.

OVERCOAT. It is a sign of upset business conditions to dream of buttoning up your overcoat against an icy wind. To lose an overcoat betokens adversity.

OWL. An owl in a dream portends evil, but if the dreamer is able to scare it away, the prophecy is of improved circumstances. To dream of an owl in your room predicts a visit to quarreling relatives.

OXEN. The simple life is predicted by dreaming of a yoke of oxen, but though you will be poor in the world's goods, you will have many friends.

OXYGEN TENT. To dream of being put in an oxygen tent predicts that you will overcome the obstacle that is hindering you most.

OYSTER. Eating oysters in a dream shows that you are too modest and self-effacing for your own good. You can overcome this if you always put your best foot forward. To open oysters and eat them from the shell warns against someone who is trying to cheat you.



PACIFIC OCEAN. To dream of cruising on the Pacific Ocean or of crossing it for the first time is a sign that you will invest in oil stocks.

PACKAGE. If you carry a package in your dream, it indicates that you will shoulder a heavy responsibility that should be shared by another member of your family. To wrap up a package carefully denotes finishing a job with which you have taken infinite care to assure a satisfactory conclusion.

PADDLE. If you dream of being dextrous with a canoe paddle, you will be able to handle your own affairs with great success. You may be placed in the position of mentor or guardian over young people.

PADDLE-WHEEL. To dream of seeing an old boat with a paddle-wheel is a sign that you will venture forth from your home in quest of fortune. You are warned not to take too many chances.

PADDOCK. Horses in a paddock attended by their grooms are a dream portent of being able to provide handsomely for your family.

PADLOCK. If you dream of trying to open a padlock on a door or chest, your ambitions will be thwarted and you will have a long season of discontent.

PAGE. Turning the pages of a book or magazine in your dream indicates that you will make a sound investment and reap a rich reward. To dream of handsome young pages in uniform is a forerunner of better business.

PAGEANT. A dream of a colorful, active pageant that depicts some interesting historical incident is a forecast of discovering a distant but wealthy relative who will be glad to find where you are living.

PAGODA. If you see a Chinese pagoda in your dream, it is a sign that you will plant a lovely flower garden.

PAIL. To carry a pail in your dream implies that you will move to a better neighborhood.

PAIN. To feel pain in any part of the body in a dream means that someone will try to defame you. Watch your step.

PAINT. To see a house being painted in a dream is an augury that someone is keeping news from you that you ought to hear. If you dream of painting anything, you will have to hide something from your best friend.

PAINTINGS. To dream of having paintings of your ancestors hung in your home, framed in heavy gilt, is a sign that you will receive a small inheritance from a relative you believed to be hostile to you. Fine oil paintings, well-framed, hanging in your home, are a warning against false pride.

PAJAMAS. Luxurious pajamas worn in a dream for the purpose of impressing others foretell a sordid affair with a very common person. Taking your ease in lounging pajamas in the comfort and privacy of your home is a forerunner of a mild flirtation.

PAL. Dreaming of having a real pal, one who goes everywhere with you, shares your secrets, and enjoys the things that you like, is a sign that you will have general good luck for a long time to come.

PALACE. Living in a dream palace, surrounded by much pomp and ceremony, augurs marriage with a wealthy old person who is close to death.

PALETTE. Seeing an artist's palette smeared with colors is a portent that you will be a guest at a tea or cocktail party where there are people who represent all the arts.

PALISADES. To dream of seeing beautiful and imposing palisades against a sky brilliant with the colors of sunset is an omen that you will go on a western trip for a visit.

PALLBEARER. (*See also* Funeral.) If you dream of being a pallbearer at a funeral, you will be promoted to a higher position.

PALMIST. Having your palm read in a dream presages a period during which you will do considerable worrying about your home life and finances.

PALM SUNDAY. To dream of attending church on Palm Sunday dressed in new spring finery is a sign that you will have a religious argument with a well-loved friend.

PALM TREE. If in a dream you try to climb a palm tree, you are likely to fail in an enterprise that you have in mind. To cut down a palm tree augurs deceit on the part of one whom you believed to be your friend.

PALSY. If you see someone suffering from palsy in your dream, you are likely to outlive your children.

PAN. A dream concerning the god Pan is a good omen for young and old of either sex. It foretells that you will bring a sense of humor to bear on your troubles and thereby minimize them. To use a frying pan or other kind of pan used in the kitchen is a sign of coming prosperity.

PANAMA HAT. Wearing a Panama hat in a dream indicates that you will be invited to engage in recreations that you cannot afford.

PANCAKES. A dream of pancakes indicates a secure future which includes a legacy and a comfortable home.

PANHANDLER. (*See Beggar.*)

PANIC. If you dream of being caught in a panic-stricken crowd, you are warned against losing your temper when your work is criticized by your employer.

PANSY. To wear pansies in a corsage or in your buttonhole foretells a dinner date with people who are not quite normal. To pick pansies in a garden is a forerunner of a misunderstanding with a person of the same sex.

PANTHER. A panther seen in a dream portends misfortune through a neighbor who is a busybody and a gossip. If you kill the panther or put it to flight, you will make a large sum of money.

PANTOMIME. If you dream of watching a pantomime, either on the stage or between two people who cannot talk, you are likely to meet some very interesting theatrical people.

PANTRY. Dreaming of a well-stocked pantry means that you will be well loved. You will have a schoolteacher for a visitor if you dream of someone robbing your pantry.

PAPER. (*See also Tissue Paper.*) The broad significance of paper in dreams is of exertion. White paper portends the possibility of

success; colored papers are an omen of wasted effort. Paper that is ready to be thrown out or burned is a sign of new opportunity.

PAPOOSE. To see an Indian papoose in your dream is a prophecy of a broken engagement.

PAPRIKA. Using paprika to season your food predicts a heated argument with someone of the Latin race.

PARACHUTE. To dream of bailing out from an airplane in a parachute, having difficulty in making it open, means that you will be criticized severely by someone you love. If the parachute opens easily and you float down to a safe landing, you will have a smooth and happy love life.

PARADE. You are likely to be elected to public office if you dream of leading a parade. If you are simply one of the rank and file, you will find that relatives will visit you and overstay their welcome. To watch a parade and be thrilled by the music and pageantry is a sign of an increase in income.

PARADISE. To dream of being in Paradise, a place more beautiful than you believed possible, in the companionship of charming people, portends a state of both spiritual and material happiness.

PARAFFIN. Using paraffin for covering jars of jelly or preserves is a dream that signifies making a call on a new neighbor. If you dream of chewing paraffin, you will make a change in your occupation. To use a paraffin candle indicates that you will receive money.

PARALYSIS. Temporary disability is predicted by a dream of being paralyzed. It is a warning to avoid danger so far as possible.

PARASOL. For a maiden to dream of carrying a pretty parasol in the bright sunshine is a portent of a love affair at a summer

resort. To open a parasol in the house predicts a visit to a savings bank for the purpose of depositing money.

PARCEL. To carry parcels in a dream prophesies discontent but eventual success in your work. To receive a parcel by mail or express is a prophecy of profitable venture.

PARCEL POST. To send a package by parcel post in your dream and have to wait in line to have it weighed and stamped is a sign that you will receive a gift from across the water. To receive a parcel post package by insured mail denotes a surprising experience with a person of the opposite sex.

PARCHMENT. Dreaming of an ancient and yellowed parchment manuscript presages that you will make a discovery of great value in a bookshop that specializes in first editions. Parchment lampshades portend a release from pain and sorrow.

PARENTAGE. A dream concerning doubt as to the parentage of a child augurs quarrels among your family circle.

PARIS. If you dream of visiting or living in Paris, you will be likely to find happiness and success studying art. To imagine that you are a resident of Paris, dressed in the latest style, is a sign that you are in danger of making a purchase that will be very extravagant and disappointing as well.

PARK. Someone will give you a young puppy if you dream of walking alone in a public park. To dream of a sentimental meeting with a person of the opposite sex in a park is a sign of love affairs that will prove exciting. If flowering trees are in bloom, it foretells marriage.

PAROLE. Dreaming of talking with a person of either sex who has been released from prison on parole, and being interested in helping that person, is an indication that you will have an opportunity to do newspaper work.

PARROT. To dream of hearing a caged parrot using profane, abu-

sive or disgusting language is a sign that you will have to defend your name against slander. A group of noisy, squawking parrots foretells attending a gathering composed chiefly of women.

PARSLEY. Pleasant social relations in your neighborhood are predicted by eating parsley that is used as a garnish.

PARSNIPS. Parsnips in a dream portend a broken friendship. If they are the only available food, you are warned against being too easily satisfied.

PARSON. (*See also* Minister.) If you dream of talking with a parson in his church, you will come under the spell of a foreign missionary. A parson in his shirtsleeves is a sign of being disappointed in a friend.

PARTNER. You will be financially successful if you dream of having an agreeable partner, and this relates to marriage as well as business. It portends bad luck if you are suspicious of each other.

PARTNERSHIP. To dream of going into a business partnership predicts buying a home and being a power in the community; but to dream of dissolving a partnership augurs misfortune.

PARTY. (*See also* Celebration.) A dream of going to a party connotes either pleasure or distress, according to the character of the party and its guests.

PASSENGER. Being a dream passenger in any wheeled vehicle is a sign of slow but steady improvement in your work.

PASSPORT. To dream of going through all the formalities of obtaining a passport predicts travel in foreign lands and a chance to make money as well. Losing a passport is a sign that someone will belittle your best efforts.

PASSWORD. Going into some forbidden place by giving a password is a dream that prophesies many new friends.

PASTRY. (*See also* Cakes.) Rich pastries eaten in a dream are a portent of having to miss an important engagement.

PASTURE. *See* Meadows.

PATCH. To dream of having a patch on your clothing is an omen of luck in games of chance. An eye patch predicts adventure in foreign lands.

PATCHWORK. *See* Quilt.

PATENT. To dream of receiving a patent for something you have designed or invented is a sign that you will win at cards and the races.

PATENT LEATHER. Wearing shoes of patent leather and suffering because they draw the feet is a prediction that you will have to make excuses to a wife, husband or sweetheart.

PATENT MEDICINE. Any dream of buying or taking patent medicine is a forecast of getting into a situation that will make you appear ridiculous.

PATH. (*See also* Trail.) To walk down a shady path in your dream is a prediction that you will keep a love tryst. To shovel a path through the snow portends that you will meet people of extraordinary charm.

PATIO. To be welcomed into the patio of a Mexican or other Latin-American home and entertained as a guest is a sign that you will be invited to a party where you will meet celebrities of the motion-picture world, artists, writers and dancers.

PATTERN. If you dream of seeing fantastic patterns formed with kaleidoscopic colors that change as you watch them, you will have a succession of surprising adventures with a radical person of the opposite sex. They will be diverting, but they are likely to be as dangerous as they are alluring.

PAUPER. If you have a dream in which you are a pauper and resort to begging, you are in danger of becoming a very selfish miser.

PAVEMENT. Driving a car over a pavement full of depressions and bumps is a sign that you will feel badly because your best friend is more fortunate than you. Resist feelings of envy if you value your peace of mind.

PAW. If a dog or cat gives you a paw in a dream, it is a prophecy that someone you do not like will make friendly advances. If a young woman dreams of being "pawed" by a man, she is thereby warned not to engage in conversation with strangers.

PAWNBROKER. (*See also* Loan.) If you dream that a pawnbroker gives you a loan on one of your treasured possessions it is a sign that you will have an upturn in fortune within a short time.

PEA. For a man to dream of shelling peas means that he will meet a dark-haired, blue-eyed woman who will be the means of his climbing high on the ladder of success. A woman who shells peas will have a talkative visitor. To work in a garden of peas signifies that you must apologize to someone for your thoughtlessness. To open a can of peas augurs a family disagreement that will soon be straightened out.

PEACE. To dream of world at peace is a presage of having a spiritual uplift that will help you and others in your daily life.

PEACH. Eating ripe peaches in a dream is a portent of a leisurely trip by automobile to the places you have long wished to visit. Green peaches are a sign that unless you right an injustice, you will suffer.

PEACOCK. A dream of peacocks strutting about a large estate spreading their beautiful tail feathers fanwise indicates that you will be criticized for your manner toward someone less fortunate than yourself.

PEANUT. Eating peanuts in a dream indicates that you will be invited to a party by people whom you have known only a short time. Eating peanut butter is a sign of regret for a white lie you have told.

PEAR. Seen in a dream in connection with other fruits, pears foretell a pleasant picnic in the country or in the woods. To eat fresh pears foretells hearing a scandal; canned pears, a church supper.

PEARL. New friends of wealth and social position are foretold by a dream of wearing pearls. You may meet nobility or a distant relative of a royal family.

PEBBLE. A pebble tossed into water in a dream is a warning against being careless with jewelry when you bathe either at home or on the beach. If you dream of walking barefoot on pebbles, you will have an opportunity for revenge on someone who has misused you. You should weigh the consequences.

PECAN NUT. Eating pecan nuts in a dream is an augury of an invitation to a delightful dinner party.

PEKINESE DOG. To own or care for a Pekinese dog in your dream is a portent of being complained of by your neighbors for having your radio turned on too loud.

PELICAN. To dream of pelicans means that you will be invited to dinner by a friend who has returned from a fishing trip with a full creel.

PEN. Dreaming of using a pen that spatters ink on the page is a sign you are in danger of hurting your reputation by associating with a person of doubtful character.

PENCIL. Trying to write in a dream with a very blunt, badly sharpened pencil portends being criticized for slovenly dress. To dream of breaking a pencil point while you are writing is a warning to look out for personal accidents.

PENNY. To give a child a penny in a dream foretells pleasant experiences in the woods and fields.

PENSION. If you dream of getting a pension from any source, you will be likely to receive a position doing some kind of agreeable and profitable manual work.

PENTHOUSE. To dream of living in a penthouse from which you have a view over a large area and in which you entertain your friends lavishly is an indication that the next place you live will be a basement. If you dream of being a house-guest in a penthouse, you are warned against living beyond your means.

PEPPER. To dream of shaking pepper on your food and sneezing because of its pungency is a sign that you are likely to lose your temper in a manner that will make you sorry later.

PEPPERMINTS. Eating peppermints from a paper bag in a dream is a prophecy that a distant relative will leave you all his money and heirlooms.

PERCOLATOR. (*See also Coffee.*) Dreaming of making coffee with a new percolator signifies that you will move into another house; but if the percolator is old and battered, it means that your present quarters will be redecorated.

PERFUME. A woman dreaming of spraying or dabbing perfume on herself is a prediction that she will meet a man who will fall in love with her. If a man has this dream, he will be misunderstood by both men and women. To smell a heady perfume is a prophecy of an exciting taxi ride with a person of the opposite sex. Delicate perfume that stirs pleasant emotions foretells meeting a young and beautiful woman.

PERISCOPE. To dream of looking through a submarine periscope is a portent of receiving a letter containing news that will cause you great concern.

PERMANENT WAVE. Admiring one's own permanent foretells approaching marriage for a girl and social success for a married woman. To dream of having one's hair waved is a prediction of the receipt of money.

PEROXIDE BLOND. A dream of a blond whose hair has obviously been chemically treated is an omen that you will be invited to a dinner party and draw a partner who will bore you stiff.

PERSIAN LAMB. To dream of wearing Persian lamb predicts trouble with people in the educational field.

PERSIMMON. Eating a persimmon in a dream is an augury of an unexpected holiday. If the persimmon is unripe, you will not have a good time.

PERSPIRATION. *See* Sweat.

PESSIMIST. It is a sign that your fortunes will improve if you dream of being with a person who looks on the dark side of life. To dream that you are a pessimist is a warning against taking the burdens of the world on your shoulders.

PET. *See* under various animals' names.

PETAL. To pull the petals from a rose or other flower in your dream is a portent of a broken engagement or friendship.

PETTING. (*See also* Necking.) Petting an animal in a dream foretells pleasant home affairs. For young people to dream of "petting" is a sign that they must learn to be discreet in their social contacts.

PETUNIA. A man who dreams of wearing a petunia in his buttonhole is likely to be disappointed in love. To set out petunias in a flower bed portends an enjoyable party in the near future.

PEWTER. You will enjoy the friendship of an older person if you dream of having pewter dishes and utensils in your home.

PHANTOM. *See* Ghost.

PHARMACIST. *See* Druggist.

PHEASANT. To hunt pheasants in a dream foretells that for a short time you will have easy going, but it is also a warning to save your money for a rainy day. Eating roast pheasant portends a new source of income.

PHONOGRAPH. (*See also* Record.) Hearing your own voice from a phonograph in a dream is a portent of being disillusioned about your ability to impress others. To listen to phonograph music predicts a new kind of adventure that may or may not be agreeable.

PHOSPHORESCENCE. It is an augury of a strange and exciting experience to dream of seeing the glow of phosphorous at night upon the sea or in the woods on decaying tree stumps.

PHOTOGRAPH. (*See also* Camera.) To dream of looking over old photographs and renewing your youth thereby predicts that you will meet an old school friend who has made a great success. To see a photograph of a former sweetheart whom you had almost forgotten is a sign of content in your present life.

PIANO. To dream of being able to play the piano with ease and enjoyment, even if you have never taken lessons, is a forerunner of success in the creative arts. You will stand a good chance of making your mark as an actor or actress if you dream of being a piano tuner. To dream of lifting a piano presages a long period of achievement and good health. To hear an artist play the piano beautifully is a promise of greater earnings; but if it played out of tune, you are likely to be discharged.

PICK. (*See also* Toothpick.) You are likely to have hard going in your work if you dream of using a pick, but in this dream

there is a promise of better times if you will persist in trying to better yourself in education.

PICKEREL. Catching this kind of fish in a dream augurs an exciting experience with a member of the opposite sex. If a pickerel bites you with his saw teeth, you will have trouble with an acquaintance you had trusted.

PICKET. In climbing a fence in a dream, if you get caught on a picket you will have to answer for a minor misdeed. If you dream of picketing a factory or a shop for being unfair to union labor, you will win admiration for the completion of a difficult job.

PICKLE. Eating pickles in a dream denotes being satisfied with the state of your health and your bank account.

PICKPOCKET. If you dream of catching someone who is picking your pocket, you are likely to have an altercation with a person to whom you owe a sum of money.

PICKUP. A man who dreams of picking up a girl on the street is in danger of severe criticism from his employer. If a girl dreams of being picked up, she will marry in haste and repent all her life.

PICNIC. Dreaming of going on a picnic portends joyous association with friends.

PICTURE. *See* Camera, Motion Picture, Painting, Photograph.

PIDGIN ENGLISH. To hear Pidgin English spoken in a dream is a sure sign that you will travel in Oriental countries.

PIE. (*See* Cake, Pastry.)

PIER. (*See also* Wharf.) You will vacation in a foreign country if you dream of seeing ships tied up at a pier.

PIG. A dream of pigs in a sty predicts a comfortable home, children, and plenty to eat and drink.

PIGEON. To dream of pigeons wheeling through the air is a prophecy of family trouble. Feeding pigeons in a dream portends distractions on account of business conditions.

PILE. (*See also* Hemorrhoids.) To put articles into a pile in a dream is a sign of having to account for an omission of duty.

PILGRIMAGE. Dreaming of a pilgrimage to a shrine of some kind portends good luck both in business and social life.

PILGRIM FATHERS. You will find that you can enjoy life better after a dream of the austere and unbending Pilgrim Fathers of New England.

PILL. To take a pill in a dream is a sign that you will move to a new address.

PILLORY. This old-fashioned means of punishment seen in a dream is a forerunner of great embarrassment. If you dream of being pilloried, you will have to pay a debt that you had believed was outlawed.

PILLOW. To dream of lying in comfort on a soft pillow is a prophecy that you will not have to worry about your ability to make a living. If the pillow seems hard and uncomfortable you will have difficulty in meeting your just obligations.

PILOT. If you dream of being a pilot of either a ship or an airplane, you will be asked for advice by a person who is much older than you are.

PIMPLE. (*See also* Blotch.) Being annoyed by a pimple in a dream augurs difficulties with people to whom you owe money. If you pick a pimple in a dream, you are apt to be ill for some time.

PIN. To dream of hearing a pin drop is an augury of contentment. Sitting on a pin prophesies a pleasant surprise. If you dream of pinning up a dress, the augury is of embarrassment at an evening party.

PINAFORE. It is a wholly pleasant augury if you dream of seeing little girls who are wearing pinafores.

PINCHERS. To dream of trying to make repairs on machinery with a pair of pinchers is a prediction of success in your business.

PINCUSHION. A maiden who dreams of making a pincushion for her dressing table will have many invitations to parties from interested men.

PINE. (*See also* Pine cone, Tree.) A pine tree in a dream is a sign of health and well-being, whether it is a large or small one.

PINEAPPLE. Love adventures in tropical lands are predicted by a dream of working in a field of pineapples. Drinking the juice portends a successful business career. Eating the fruit is a forerunner of social success.

PINE CONE. Long life is presaged by a dream of picking up pine cones in a forest. To burn them portends the birth of a son to one of your friends.

PINFEATHERS. To dream of picking pinfeathers off fowl foretells ease and plenty for a housewife and good business for a man.

PING-PONG. If you dream of playing a fast game of ping-pong with the odds about even, you will have new responsibilities given you and a corresponding increase in your earnings.

PIN MONEY. (*See also* Money.) A woman who dreams of being given pin money by a husband or lover will be likely to inspire jealousy in one of her acquaintances.

PINOCHLE. Good friendship and conviviality in your social circle are predicted by a dream of playing this card game whether you win or lose.

PIONEER. To dream of pioneering in new country points to success in your chosen work.

PIPE. For a man to dream of smoking a pipe augurs eventual success and an adequate income. For a woman to have this dream is an augury of being publicly rebuked for an indiscretion.

PIRATE. Armed to the teeth and dressed in eighteenth-century clothes, pirates in a dream portends a motor-car accident. You are warned to exercise great caution.

PISTACHIO NUT. To eat this green-colored nut in a dream augurs a loving friend of the opposite sex. A dream of its use as flavoring and coloring for food is a prophecy of social entertaining.

PISTOL. (*See also* Gun, Revolver.) It is bad luck to dream of pointing a pistol at anyone, even if it is only a toy pistol. It prophesies that you will suffer from some physical ailment. To shoot at a target with a pistol foretells success if you score a hit; otherwise failure.

PITCH. To dream of getting pitch on your hands or your clothing is a sign that unless you select your friends with greater care, you will be involved in a scandal.

PITCHER. Pouring from a pitcher in a dream is a sign of plenty. To break a pitcher augurs foot trouble. To piece together a broken pitcher foretells a party where there will be considerable drinking.

PITCHFORK. Handling a pitchfork on a farm is a forerunner of good health. To dream of being chased by a devil or a human being holding a pitchfork augurs worry over money affairs.

PITH HELMET. You will visit a tropical country if you dream of wearing a pith helmet.

PITY. If you pity another in a dream, you will have to share your home with an in-law. If someone pities you, the omen is good for business.

PLACER MINING. This form of mining by the playing of a stream of water to loosen the ore in a hill portends new expenses that will be difficult but not impossible to meet.

PLAGUE. To dream of a terrible plague visiting the city or community in which you live is a sign that you should have a physician check your health.

PLAID. Wearing plaid materials in a dream means that an old and trusted friend will visit you and make you much happier than you have recently been. To see a Scotch highlander in a plaid kilt is a sign of a whirlwind love affair.

PLAN. To dream of going over the plan of your house with an architect or contractor is a forerunner of getting some new and becoming clothes. If you dream of drawing your own plans, you are likely to be cheated in a land deal.

PLANK. To dream of walking on a plank predicts that you will be in danger of being robbed. If the dream is of being made to "walk the plank" by pirates, you must also guard against personal injury.

PLASTER. Mixing plaster in a dream foretells a lucky break with a lottery ticket. Applying it to a wall is an omen of continued prosperity.

PLATE. *See* Dishes.

PLATE GLASS. If you dream of passing a plate glass window and seeing your reflection in it, you should be warned against

flirtations. To break a plate glass window is a sign of your having to relieve somebody's distress.

PLATFORM. (*See also* Dais.) You will be called upon to make a public address if you dream of standing on a platform. You may have an offer from a lecture manager from across the pond.

PLATINUM. For a maiden to dream that she is given a platinum piece of jewelry is a sign that she will meet the man of her choice and that he will lead her shortly to the altar. To lose a platinum ring is an omen of having to apologize for forgetting an important duty.

PLAY. Seeing a play in your dream is a good portent if it gives you enjoyment but if it is sad or disagreeable, you will be dunned by your creditors.

PLAYGROUND. To dream of happy, noisy children in a playground forecasts a vacation with an old school friend.

PLAYING CARDS. (*See also* Cards.) If you dream of playing cards, you will have a falling out with the one you love best. This interpretation holds whether you win or lose; but if you dream of winning) you will have good fortune with regard to money affairs.

PLAYMATE. You will receive an important and interesting communication in regard to property if you dream of an old playmate of childhood.

PLEDGE. If you make a pledge in a dream, you will have to sacrifice a treasured possession to help a relative.

PLOT. Bad luck in a variety of ways will follow if you dream of being a party to a plot to injure another. If you discover a plot against yourself you will be able to pay your debts and save money.

PLOW. To use a plow drawn by horses or mules foretells slow but sure progress in business and love. A tractor plow augurs a lucky turn in real estate.

PLUM. Eating a fresh plum in a dream and having the juice trickle down your chin indicates that you will be appointed to a position of honor. Canned plums augur a disappointment. Plum pudding is a sign of danger from gossip.

PLUMBING. Bright new chromium-plated plumbing seen and used in a dream forecasts leisure and the means to take a short pleasure trip. Old leaky plumbing portends great irritation from nagging relatives.

PNEUMONIA. There will be difficult times ahead if you dream of having this disease, but you can make your own destiny by avoiding any course of which your better judgment would disapprove. It is a particular warning to guard your health.

POCKET. A dream of being surprised at what you find in your pocket is a promise of an easy-going mate who will bear with you in your peculiarities and shortcomings. A dream of having a hole in a coat pocket predicts loss of prestige among your neighborhood group.

POCKETBOOK. *See* Handbag.

POEM. To dream of writing a poem that pleases you is a sign that you will be approached by a motion-picture concern to do special character parts. Reading another's poem in a dream portends popularity among church members.

POET. If you dream of being on friendly terms with a poet, one of your friends will ask you for a loan or will suggest coming to live with you. A poet with long hair signifies unusual experiences.

POINTER. Good news may be confidently expected after a dream of seeing a pointer in the hunting field.

POISON. A dream of taking poison portends that someone will ridicule you for your strange views on behavior. To dream of poisoning an animal signifies distressing events in your family life.

POISON IVY. Suffering in a dream from contact with poison ivy is a forerunner of misunderstandings with a very good friend of the opposite sex.

POKER. A game of poker played in a dream foretells pleasant relaxation with good friends. The augury is much the same whether you win or lose. Using a fire poker to chase an animal or robber is a sign that you will have to explain an ill-advised action.

POLAR BEAR. Seen in a zoo, a polar bear portends misery from the loss of treasured possessions, but if you dream of seeing it in its native habitat of ice and snow, it is an omen of improved living conditions for yourself and family.

POLICE. It is good luck to dream of the police unless you are trying to escape from them. To stop and ask directions from a traffic officer portends a visit to wealthy friends. To be stopped by a traffic officer for some minor infraction of the law predicts that you will apologize to some friend.

POLICE DOG. To dream of being attacked by a police dog is a forerunner of being called upon to contribute to a cause in which you do not believe. A friendly police dog is a good augury for people who enjoy outdoor sports.

POLICY. If certain numbers recur in your dreams, it is a sign that you will be fortunate in playing policy and other games of chance.

POLITICS. Talking politics in your dream is a sign of success in business if the conversation is between members of the same sex and there is no bitterness in it. It is bad luck for a man to talk politics with a woman, or vice-versa. Listening to a political

speech during a campaign betokens a row with your in-laws. Making a speech of this kind is a sign that you will receive a small sum of money.

POLKA. It is a prediction of good times in the company of quiet, well-bred people to dream of dancing the polka or of watching other people dance it.

POLO. You will be remembered in some wealthy person's will if you dream of playing polo or watching others play.

POLYGAMY. To dream of having several wives is a sure sign of worries and regrets.

POMEGRANATE. To pick and eat the seeds of a pomegranate in a dream augurs pleasant hours, in the company of one of the opposite sex.

POMPADOUR. Wearing your hair à la pompadour in a dream foretells a light adventure with a member of the opposite sex.

PONCHO. If you dream of putting a poncho over your head to keep off the rain or to keep you warm, the augury is of someone coming to your aid in time of great need.

POND. (*See also Lake.*) A clear pond in which there are swans portends wealth through industry. To see the reflections of trees and clouds in a pond indicates that you will develop a genius for addressing audiences. A muddy pond seen in a dream is a sign of a hilarious time with professional people.

PONY. *See Horse.*

POODLE. You will have amusing experiences in business if you dream of seeing a French poodle.

POOL. A pool in a garden in which are growing water lilies, lotus and other aquatic plants is a harbinger of contentment for

lovers. To play pool in a dream predicts that you will acquire much skill in reading character.

POOP. To dream of standing on the raised deck in the stern of a vessel is a splendid augury in almost any circumstances.

POPCORN. Eating fresh, crisp popcorn in a dream portends money, leisure and enjoyment of life. If it is limp and stale and full of unpopped kernels, you are likely to be disagreeably surprised by a letter that you will receive.

POPGUN. Shooting a toy gun in a dream and making only a loud pop warns you that someone will make a derogatory remark about your personality. Check up on your personal faults.

POPLAR. Bending before a stiff breeze, poplar trees in a dream are an indication of adventures with people who value neither their lives nor their reputations. Cutting down a poplar augurs temporary financial embarrassment. To plant one is a sign of good returns on a small investment.

POPPY. A short but passionate love affair is predicted by a dream of red poppies in a garden. California poppies in a field are an augury of sentimental delight. To dream of picking poppies betokens disappointment.

PORCELAIN. (*See also* Dish.) Fine, dainty porcelain, whether new or old, seen or used in a dream foretells meeting people of social importance under pleasant circumstances. To break a porcelain dish augurs making a good friend.

PORCH. Maidens who dream of sitting on a porch with a young man will have a proposal within a short time, but they should not be too quick to accept it. Anyone who dreams of sleeping on a porch will have to explain the reason for what appears to be a definitely crazy act.

PORCUPINE. You will be advanced in your position if you dream of being stuck by the quills on a porcupine, but you will have a serious argument with one of your friends.

PORK. In any form—fresh, salted or smoked—a dream of eating pork foretells that you will obtain a better job, either with the same employer or a different one. You will need it, however, for you will have added responsibilities.

PORRIDGE. Cooking or eating porridge in a dream is a good augury for the unmarried, for it predicts many friends among both sexes.

PORT. Dreaming that you drink port wine foretells that you will entertain your friends with your sparkling conversation and behavior. Reaching a port in a vessel augurs the successful completion of a pet project.

PORTER. To have a porter carry your luggage in a dream is an omen of going on a trip that will add to your success. To dream of drinking porter predicts better health.

PORTFOLIO. If you dream of carrying a portfolio, you will be asked for advice by an important and influential person. This is a dream that suggests that you try to improve your mind through study and reading.

PORTHOLE. To dream of looking through the porthole of a ship and seeing another ship is a sign of approaching adventure in which you will meet a friend whom you have not seen in years.

PORTRAIT. Having your portrait made in a dream, either by photography or painting, is a sign of disillusionment. To see another person posing for a portrait portends being invited to a select social gathering.

POSTAGE. *See Stamp.*

POSTCARD. Writing a message on a postcard in a dream foretells being accused of an indiscretion. To dream of receiving a postcard written in fine handwriting that is hard to decipher is a prediction of being harassed by debt.

POSTERIOR. (*See Buttocks.*)

POSTMAN. To dream of receiving any mail from a postman—letters, circulars or parcels—augurs the receipt of good news from an old friend.

POSTPONEMENT. To dream of the postponement of your wedding prophesies a long trip by airplane. Postponing an outdoor event on account of rain presages bad weather and a delayed vacation.

POT. Whether of crockery or metal, a pot in a dream forecasts an upset condition of mind from which you should make a determined effort to get away. To break a pot augurs grief through the lack of consideration of one of your friends.

POTATO. Peace of mind and a comfortable income are predicted by a dream of eating potatoes in any form. Hoeing in a potato field is a sign of a lucky business deal.

POTTER. To dream of a potter fashioning a vase on a revolving potter's wheel is an omen of meeting someone who will become a true friend and who will have a good influence over you.

POTTERY. Dreaming of fine pottery in a shop or home portends the beginning of a new order of things in which you will be able to live the kind of life to which you have aspired.

POULTICE. Applying a poultice in a dream portends the development of an idea that will bring you riches.

POUT. Dreaming of a pretty girl with a pout on her face is a sign of having to break an engagement of long standing.

POVERTY. A dream of poverty is unlucky only if it is accompanied by dirt or degradation. Otherwise it is a forerunner of better times.

POWDER. (*See also Makeup.*) A man who dreams of seeing his girl friend or wife powdering her nose in a public place is warned against women who are both vain and lacking in the niceties of behavior. A woman who dreams of dropping a box of face powder on the floor will have a series of minor accidents that will keep her in a state of turmoil.

PRAIRIE. Being alone on a great flat prairie in a dream is a prophecy of having a struggle with your conscience.

PRAISE. If you dream of being praised for your accomplishments, you will find a new and profitable interest in life.

PRANK. To dream of playing a prank on a friend is a sign of having to account for something you have left undone. If you are the victim of a prank and take it good-naturedly, you will be likely to have an honor conferred on you. If you show irritation in your dream, prepare for family troubles.

PRAYER. A dream of praying augurs good fortune in both your spiritual and material condition. To listen to the prayer of another, especially a child, is a forerunner of making a friend who will remain faithful through life.

PREDICTION. If you dream of making a prediction and of its coming true, you are likely to find that people will begin to ask your advice on all sorts of matters.

PREFACE. Reading a book's preface in a dream is a sign that you will shortly begin a new and successful project.

PREGNANCY. For a woman to dream that she is pregnant foretells that she will have the means to buy many new pretty clothes. If a man should have this dream, it augurs an adventure in which there will be considerable danger.

PRESCRIPTION. (*See also* Druggist.) Having a prescription filled by a druggist in a dream is a sign that you will have an illness that will be the result of your own carelessness.

PRESENT. To receive a present in a dream foretells good luck in gambling; to give one, the receipt of money by mail.

PRESENTIMENT. Having a presentiment of death in a dream is a sign that you should take especial care not to do anything involving risk.

PRESERVES. A woman who dreams of making preserves in her kitchen will be invited to become a member of a prominent woman's organization. Eating preserves is a fortunate dream for those connected with the grocery business.

PRICK. Giving your finger a prick in a dream is a portent of what will appear to be supernatural happenings. If blood is drawn, there will be general misunderstandings and matters that will cause you perturbation.

PRICKLY HEAT. A dream of having prickly heat forecasts a major operation for yourself or one of your friends.

PRIEST. Whatever the denomination, a priest in a dream is usually a good sign.

PRIMA DONNA. To dream of meeting socially a prima donna of the dramatic or operatic stage prophesies a succession of adventures with a glittering circle of people. To see her perform on the stage predicts an escapade that will make you a little ashamed of yourself.

PRIMER. To dream of seeing a child reading out of a primer is a sign that you will take up the study of a new language. If you dream that the child is yourself, you will have happy adventures.

PRIMROSE. A dream of sending a primrose plant to a person of the opposite sex is a forerunner of a love affair that is not likely to turn out happily.

PRINCE. A woman, young or old, spinster or wife, who dreams of meeting a prince at a social function will find that she will have increasing influence in her community, but she should guard against arousing jealousy among other women.

PRINCESS. The interpretation for this dream is for a man, and is a parallel to that in the preceding.

PRINTING. A person who dreams of being in the printing business or trade will be received in the best society and be much respected for being well-informed on most subjects. It is a fortunate dream for those who aspire to write.

PRISON. *See Jail.*

PRIVACY. A dream of having your privacy invaded by a person of the opposite sex predicts a happening that will be upsetting but amusing.

PRIZE. To dream of being awarded a prize in any kind of a contest indicates that you will be successful in your work. If you give someone a prize in a dream, you will be left a small legacy by a friend.

PRIZEFIGHTER. For a young woman to dream of being wooed by a prizefighter is a prophecy of quarrels with her suitor. If she dreams of seeing him go down for the count in the prize ring, it means that she will be married within a month. If a man dreams of being a prizefighter, he will have a raise in salary before long.

PRODIGAL. If you dream of the Biblical story of the Prodigal Son, you will have an opportunity to forgive an enemy and thereby make a friend.

PRODIGY. A dream of a very young person who is accomplished far beyond his or her years—such as a violinist, pianist, or other kind of musician or artist—points toward your being bored by the people with whom you mingle every day.

PROFANITY. Hearing profanity from a man in a dream portends a drop in the value of your securities and real estate holdings. If the swearing is done by a woman, you are going to have an embarrassing experience with one of the opposite sex, and if you are not careful it will develop into something quite serious.

PROFIT. If you dream of making a business deal and thereby turning a profit, you are warned to keep your counsel during the following few weeks.

PROHIBITION. To dream that prohibition is in force in your country or state is a sign that you will be taken to task by an officer of the law.

PROMISSORY NOTE. If in a dream you have a note coming due and have no resources with which to meet it, you are warned against over-extravagance in spending. To dream of meeting a note when it is due augurs success in business and a good income.

PROPAGANDA. Trying to influence public opinion in favor of or against certain things is a dream that predicts a lack of trust on the part of your acquaintances. If it appears to be in wartime, you will be falsely accused of irregularities in the conduct of your business.

PROPELLER. It is a sign that you will fail in work that has been given you to do if you dream of being on a boat that has lost its propeller.

PROPOSAL. An unmarried woman who dreams of having a proposal from an eligible man will be given much attention by men older than they will admit. A man who dreams of proposing will have increased power of making money; but if he is rejected he will spend everything he gets.

PROSTITUTE. If the prostitute of whom you dream is an object to inspire sympathy, the augury is of success as a worker for the downtrodden. If she is brazen and unscrupulous, you will suffer a short illness.

PRUDE. Dreaming of a prudish person is a sign that you will be criticized for speaking out of turn in a community gathering. Guard your tongue and keep out of trouble.

PRUNE. Dried prunes eaten in a dream signify a change of address. Stewed prunes predict better health than you have enjoyed for years.

PTOMAIN POISONING. To dream of suffering from ptomaine poisoning is a direct warning against gluttony, especially in public eating places.

PUBLISHER. For a man or woman to dream of meeting a publisher is a sign that unless he or she is very careful, there will be a loss of money sustained. To dream of signing a contract with a publisher is an augury of great wealth.

PUDDING. Eating pudding in a dream is an indication that you will have a prosperous but uneventful life. If it is plum pudding, however, there will be many ups and downs.

PUDDLE. It is a sign that you will have a disagreeable experience if you dream of being spashed by muddy water from a puddle.

PUG DOG. To dream of a fat, asthmatic pug dog portends an happy encounter with a fussy and pompous old person.

PULLMAN CAR. Riding in a Pullman car in a dream is a forerunner of prosperity and time for travel to places you have never seen. The augury is similar whether the Pullman is a chair car, sleeper, diner or observation car.

PULPIT. You will be suspected of double-dealing if you dream of delivering a sermon from a pulpit.

PULSE. To dream of feeling the wrist pulse of a sick woman warns of being too confidential with people whom you have met recently. If in a dream your own pulses quicken either at emotion or danger, you will find that there will be a new interest in your life.

PUMP. Drawing water from a pump in a dream is a sign of a successful career in banking. To push a pump handle back and forth without getting any water predicts disappointment in a business deal. To find a pump frozen means that you will have to work hard for little money. To prime a pump portends temporary prosperity.

PUMPERNICKEL. Eating pumpernickel in a dream foretells the ability to buy a new automobile and new and fashionable clothes.

PUMPKIN. You will have a smooth and happy family life if in your dream you eat pumpkin in any form. To see yellow pumpkins at harvest time in a cornfield predicts a season of plenty and comfort.

PUN. To dream of making a pun that amuses you but offends others foretells the loss of a friend.

PUNCTURE. If you dream of being without a spare tire and having a puncture, you will go a long time in your automobile without having an accident. Trying to repair a puncture in a dream is a prophecy of an argument with husband, wife or sweetheart.

PUPPETS. *See* Marionettes.

PUPPY. It is a good portent for married people to dream of having one or more puppies playing on the floor. To dream of a dead puppy foretells sorrow.

PURGE. (*See also* Laxative.) To dream of a purge in the sense of killing politically undesirable people by a despotic govern-

ment points toward a situation in which you will be called upon to save a relative or friend from disgrace.

PURSE. *See* Handbag.

PUS. Dreaming of a wound from which pus is issuing foretells an accident from which you are likely to carry scars for the rest of your life.

PUSHBUTTON. Pressing a pushbutton in a dream and hearing a bell ring in the deep recesses of the house portends a surprise that will probably be pleasant.

PUTTY. You will be able to influence your business associates if you dream of molding putty with your hands. To use it in putting a pane of glass in a window augurs satisfaction through a business deal.

PYGMY. (*See also* Midget.) These small denizens of the jungle seen in a dream are a prophecy of distress through the suspicion of your best friend. This is true whether they are hostile or friendly.

PYRAMID. A dream of an Egyptian pyramid foretells travel to eastern countries, but if the pyramid appears to be inverted and resting on its apex, you will lose your money and have to live with relatives.

PYTHON. To dream of this large boa-like serpent is a sign that someone will try to intimidate you. Hold your ground and you will win out.



QUACK. To dream of finding out that you have asked the advice of a quack doctor is a portent of better health.

QUADRILLE. You will go to a rather stupid party and be thoroughly bored if you dream of dancing in a quadrille.

QUAIL. If you flush a covey of quail in a dream, you are likely to have a surprising and altogether agreeable experience. To dream of eating quail predicts an increase in your income and greater comforts in your daily life.

QUAKER. Peace and comfort will be your daily lot if you dream of associating with Quakers.

QUARANTINE. Being held in quarantine in a dream augurs misery unless you can show a clean bill of health.

QUARREL. For a girl to dream of quarreling with her suitor is an omen of an early marriage. A man who dreams of quarreling with a woman will come off second best in an argument with his boss. A dream of quarreling with your neighbors portends

travel by bus. A family quarrel foretells that you will move to other living quarters.

QUARRY. If you dream of working in a quarry, getting out pieces of rock, you will have to work hard for a meager living.

QUARTETTE. To dream of singing in a quartette denotes a lessening of influence with people whom you formerly controlled.

QUARTZ. To find a beautiful piece of quartz in a dream is an augury that someone will try to cheat you. You must be alert to everything that is going on or you will lose money.

QUAY. You will go on a vacation trip to foreign shores if you dream of seeing ships lying alongside a quay.

QUEEN. (*See also* King.) If a woman dreams that she is a queen and inspires awe and reverence among her subjects, she is in great danger of being asked for money that she owes. To dream of kneeling before a queen is an omen of promotion to a better job; but if you kiss her hand you will be the victim of office or church politics. Seeing a queen go by in a carriage or automobile signifies honor, happiness and prosperity.

QUESTION. In general, it is good luck to ask questions in a dream; but if someone questions you and you are unable to answer, the augury is not propitious.

QUESTIONNAIRE. Petty irritations are foretold by a dream of replying to a long questionnaire.

QUEUE. To dream of standing in a queue in front of a theatre or other place of amusement portends a disappointment.

QUICK. You will hear disparaging remarks about yourself if you dream of cutting a fingernail or toenail down to the quick.

QUICKSAND. A dream of sinking in quicksand is a sharp warning against prying into the affairs of other people. To help another out of quicksand foretells increasing income.

QUIET. If you dream of being in an absolutely quiet place, you are likely to undergo some nervous shock. A sudden change from a noisy to a quiet place is a portent of a trip.

QUILL. Plucking a quill from a bird of any kind foretells the writing of an important letter that will bring you luck.

QUILT. To dream of covering yourself with a patchwork quilt predicts a reunion with several members of your family. A down quilt is a sign that you will soon be able to afford more luxury.

QUINCE. Someone will accuse you of being stupid if you dream of eating ripe quinces. Jelly made from this fruit portends meeting a person whom you will not understand.

QUININE. Taking this medicine in a dream is a sign to engaged couples that their ardor will cool sooner or later. If the bitter taste is apparent, there will be a sharp quarrel and a broken engagement.

QUINSY. You will lose an important argument if you dream of having an attack of quinsy sore throat.

QUINTUPLETS. It is a favorable augury to dream of seeing a group of quintuplets of any age or sex. An early marriage is predicted to lovers and a happy home life to those who are married. It is a portent of obstacles overcome for a woman to dream of giving birth to quintuplets.

QUIP. You will meet a new and interesting person if you dream of making a clever quip. To hear one made signifies that you will be invited to a gay party.

QUIRT. A disagreeable argument with a traffic officer is prophesied by a dream of carrying a quirt.

QUIVER. A quiver full of arrows is a portent that if you pay a little more attention to your job, your salary will be raised.

QUIZ. If you dream of answering questions in a quiz, the augury is good or bad according to whether you give the right or wrong answers.

QUOITS. Young people who dream of playing quoits will have delightful love affairs. To get a "ringer" in a dream predicts an early marriage and a long honeymoon.

QUOTATION. Hearing well-known quotations in your dream—such as lines from Shakespeare, maxims from the Bible and similar sources—predicts success in literature, art, music and the drama.



RABBI. If you are of the Jewish faith and dream of consulting a rabbi, you will be prosperous in business. If you are of another faith, you will make a new friend who will help you toward the goal you have set for yourself.

RABBIT. Many rabbits seen in a dream signify that you will have several children who will be a credit to you. To go rabbit hunting predicts meeting an interesting person of the opposite sex on a trip by bus, rail or plane. To wear a rabbit fur coat is a sign that you will be able to wear mink.

RABIES. If in a dream a mad dog attacks you and you get rabies, it is an indication that you have an unsuspected enemy who is talking behind your back.

RACCOON. Raccoons seen in their native haunts foretell the purchase of a new saddle horse. To go on a raccoon hunt is a sign of good crops for the farmer and good business in general. To wear a raccoon coat is a sign that you will improve with your education.

RACE. To watch a race of any sort being run is a fortunate augury if you win money on the result. Lovers will come together in a happy marriage and important business deals will be consummated. If you dream of running in a footrace, you will have a new position offered to you whether you win or lose. To dream of hating any race other than your own augurs bad luck in your business or social life.

RACKET. Hearing a loud racket in your dreams is a sign that you will be criticized for talking out of turn.

RACKETEER. Be on your guard against false friends after a dream of being made a proposition by a racketeer. You will be tempted to do something against your better judgment. If you are threatened with physical harm by a racketeer, you are likely to suffer an illness.

RADIATOR. Dreaming of a radiator that is hissing and pounding with steam is a sign that there will be an attempt to blackmail you. Be warned not to do anything to warrant it. A cold radiator betokens regret for thoughtlessness. If you dream of your car radiator boiling, there will be difficulties to smooth out in your love life.

RADIO. To dream of hearing a radio playing gently in your dream is a portent of peaceful days spent at home with your family, among your books and hobbies. A blaring radio that annoys others foretells an attack of rheumatism or arthritis.

RADISH. If you eat a radish in your dream, you will be flattered by a designing person of the opposite sex.

RADIUM. Handling a particle of radium in your dream is a sign that you will acquire a large amount of money but that it will give you little happiness. If you dream that it burns you, you are warned against automobile accidents.

RAFFLE. Winning a raffled article in a dream foretells luck in bingo, screen, or bank night.

RAFT. To dream of floating on a raft on a slow-moving, sluggish river indicates that your indolence is causing you to fall behind in the procession of life. If in your dream you build a raft and launch it on swift, bright waters, you will have reason to feel encouraged about the future.

RAG. Dirty rags in a corner indicate the probability of illness. To fold clean rags and put them away for cleaning is a dream that portends a prosperous season. Ragged clothes worn in a dream are a sign that you are on the verge of receiving a legacy.

RAGE. If you dream that you fall into a rage and are so beside yourself with temper that you are ready to go to any lengths to have revenge on one or more individuals, it is a sign that you will be snubbed by someone whose favor you would like to enjoy. To dream of trying to pacify another person who is in a rage foretells that you will have hard luck in the work you are doing.

RAID. To dream of being in a city that is being raided by enemy airplanes portends the loss of property. If you dream of making a raid, you will make a small sum of money outside your regular income.

RAILWAY. Riding on a railway in a dream foretells that you will find a new and pleasant hobby. To dream of seeing a streamline railway train whiz by you indicates that someone will help you to get out of a tight place.

RAIN. (*See also Lightning.*) To be out in the rain and get drenched to the skin in your dream foretells a cool reception from the person you love. To watch the rain from indoors or another sheltered spot predicts a disappointment in business.

RAINBOW. You may chase rainbows even in your dreams. You may search for the pot of gold at the end of the rainbow, and the interpretation is ever the same—trouble of various kinds, followed by the greatest happiness that you have ever known.

RAISIN. To eat raisins in a dream foretells that you will develop strength of character that will stand you in good stead when you are tempted to go wrong.

RAKE. To dream of using a rake on the lawn or in the garden is an omen that you and your family are due for a good time together. To step on a rake and have the handle come up and hit you is a sign of an approaching agreeable surprise.

RAM. If you dream of being chased or butted by a ram, it is time that you thought of giving up loose companions with whom you have been associating.

RANCH. If you dream of owning and living on a ranch, you will make many new friends in show business and newspaper circles. Being a guest at a dude ranch in a dream is a sign of getting into trouble through repeating an accusation that you have heard.

RANGER. A fit of homesickness is portended by a dream of seeing forest rangers at work.

RANSOM. To be held for ransom in a dream portends the receipt of a large sum of money from someone who has wronged you and wishes to make amends.

RAPE. A dream of rape in any form is a warning to anyone to avoid the appearance of evil.

RASPBERRY. Seen on the bush in a dream, raspberries foretell a day of leisure; eaten from a dish, they are an omen of a day of pleasure.

RAT. Sickness of an epidemic nature is foretold by a dream of rats. It is a warning to avoid crowds and to guard your health.

RATTLE. You will sit at the head of your own table if you dream of a baby's rattle. A rattle in your automobile that is hard to locate predicts worry for the safety of your relatives.

RATTLESNAKE. A warning against people whom you do not trust is contained in a dream of encountering a rattlesnake; you will likely suffer a severe illness if it bites you.

RAT TRAP. To set a rat trap in a dream foretells release from a menace that you have feared. To dream of catching a rat in a trap is an omen of better fortune.

RAVEN. *See* Crow.

RAVIOLI. Eating ravioli in a restaurant foretells that you will meet a family of foreigners who are in some way connected with military life.

RAZOR. If you dream of using a straight razor with an unguarded blade for shaving, it presages a meeting with an old-fashioned girl. To shave with a safety razor in a dream portends winning esteem from your employer through your close attention to work. If you cut yourself with either type of razor, you will have to answer for a misdeed that you did not expect to be discovered. To dream of fighting and slashing with a razor portends years of poverty.

READING. Reading aloud from a magazine or newspaper in a dream is a portent of meeting a rich man who will help you to succeed. Reading books foretells peace of mind in home life and comfort. Reading in a dream is always a good sign, unless it is bad news.

REAL ESTATE. A dream concerning the purchase or sale of real estate predicts an inheritance of both money and securities.

RECEPTION. To attend a reception, large or small, in a dream, indicates that you will be asked to make a speech before a church or school gathering. To dream of giving a reception is a portent of being received into the social group that is of greatest interest to you.

RECIPE. Exchanging recipes in a dream is a sign that you will receive a valuable gift in return for a favor you have done.

RECORD PLAYER. Hearing your own voice on a record in a dream is a portent of being disillusioned about your ability to impress others. To listen to recorded music predicts a new kind of adventure which may or may not be agreeable.

RED. If red is the outstanding color in your dream, it will have a disturbing influence.

RED CROSS. To dream of seeing Red Cross nurses in action during a war or other disaster is a forerunner of your being called upon to relieve the distress of one of your family or friends.

REDHEAD. If a man dreams of a red-headed girl he will be in danger from indiscreet actions. A woman who dreams of a red-headed man will have a quarrel.

REFORMATORY. A dream of being sent to a reformatory for either boys or girls is a warning to avoid low companions.

REFRIGERATOR. Putting food away in a refrigerator is a sign that you will give many popular parties. To take food out of one portends a visitor who will stay a long time.

REFUGEE. Dreaming of refugees from a war-torn country predicts a national disaster. If you harbor one or more of them in your home, someone will criticize you unjustly for a deed that was misunderstood.

REGIMENT. To see a regiment marching by in your dream is a sign that you will be asked to take an active interest in civic and state affairs. This is a good luck dream if you will make it so.

REINDEER. What you had believed to be worthless securities will prove to be valuable if you dream of seeing reindeer either in the open country or hitched to Santa Claus' sleigh.

RELIEF. To dream of being on relief is a sure sign that easier and happier days are just ahead of you.

RELIGION. If you seem to be deeply religious in your dream and get a spiritual uplift from it, you will take a growing interest in all kinds of church and social work.

RENT. Someone will shortly invite you out to lunch or dinner at an excellent restaurant if you dream of being unable to pay your rent. If you dream of trying to collect rent from someone else, you will have a long visit from a maiden aunt.

REPTILE. *See* Various names.

RESERVOIR. To dream of approaching a reservoir that is protected by a fringe of evergreen trees and shrubs is an omen that you will be able to buy an entirely new outfit of clothes.

RESOLUTION. In a dream, if you make good resolutions and then break them it portends mental torture for someone you love.

RESORT. Summer or winter resorts visited in a dream indicate that you will have a passing fancy for one of the opposite sex, an amusing flirtation, and a sharp rebuke.

RESTAURANT. To dream of eating alone in a cheap restaurant, studying the prices of the foods rather than the foods themselves is a prediction that you and your mate will have a comfortable little house in the country. If you are with others, and "going Dutch," you will suffer some kind of embarrassment.

RETIREMENT. If you dream of retiring from business, you will have your salary raised, but it is a warning that you will have to increase your working speed to keep up.

REUNION. Family, school or college reunions in a dream signify that you will have cooperation of a kind that will help you to further your ambitions.

REVEILLE. To dream of hearing reveille played by the bugler in a camp at daybreak means that you have a chance to go way ahead of your fellow-workers if you "step on the gas."

REVENGE. Any dream of having revenge on an enemy is a bad sign, especially for women and girls. It portends accidents and illness.

REVIEWER. If you dream of being a reviewer for a newspaper, you will be criticized for being too frank and people will not hesitate to tell you what they think of you.

REVOLUTION. You will have to rearrange all your affairs if your dream centers about a revolution in which there is blood and carnage, but if the revolution is bloodless, there will simply be a change in your position.

REVOLVER. Shooting a revolver in a dream warns you not to yield to blind jealousy, for if you do, it will warp your whole future and make you and others very unhappy.

REVOLVING DOOR. To dream of being caught in a revolving door and have to push and fight your way out is a sign that until you take stock of your resources your luck will be at a standstill.

REVUE. If you dream of being in the cast or the chorus of a theatrical revue, it is an indication that you should follow your bent for acting, dancing, or singing. You will be successful, but it will be hard work.

REWARD. To offer a reward of any kind in a dream means that you are unlikely to win your next lawsuit. If you are rewarded for some act of honesty, kindness or heroism, it predicts a surprisingly good streak of luck.

RHEUMATISM. If you dream of having rheumatism, it is a warning not to fall down on any promises you have made.

RHINESTONE. Worn on yourself or admired on others, rhinestones in a dream foretell that someone whom you asked for a reference will not give you a good one.

RHINOCEROS. You will be snowed under with bills if you dream of seeing a rhinoceros in a jungle. Seen in a menagerie or zoo it portends that a person of the opposite sex will seek your company.

RHUBARB. Eaten or picked from the garden in your dream, rhubarb foretells better health. Taken as a medicine, it is an omen of a move to new quarters.

RIBBON. Ribbons worn by a girl in a dream augur catching a new boy friend. To dream of losing a ribbon hatband is a forerunner of an accident through carelessness.

RICE. Boiled rice served in a dream portends a visit to a bazaar or fair held for charity. Seeing rice growing in paddies is a forerunner of a long trip to strange and unfamiliar lands. If you throw rice at a dream wedding and it goes on the bride and groom, you will hear good news about one of your own family.

RIDDLE. Riddles asked and answered in a dream are an omen of a lukewarm love affair that will be strung out for a long time.

RIDE. To ride a horse in your dream signifies that you will reap the reward of another's labor. To ride in any vehicle is a sign that you will have news of a distant friend.

RIGGING. To dream of busying yourself about the rigging of a boat means that you will engage in some sort of transaction with a person of a different race.

RING. If someone of the opposite sex places a ring upon your finger in a dream, you will have some very disquieting moments in your love life. If you find a ring, you will find another object of your affection. To lose a ring foretells good luck in business.

YOUR DREAMS

RINK. Skating on an ice rink in a dream portends a party with happy-go-lucky friends. Roller skating rinks imply a disappointment of a minor kind.

RIOT. To dream of being in a riot is a warning against luxurious excesses and sensual indulgence. Beware of being too free with persons of the opposite sex.

RIVAL. To have a hated rival in your dream and proceed to do him or her harm foretells that you are in great danger through loss of temper. It is a warning to be on your guard against hasty actions.

RIVER. Sitting on the bank of a river in a dream and watching boats of all kinds is a portent that you are headed in the right general direction and that if you will try to correct your faults, you will succeed handsomely.

ROAD. To dream of seeing a long straight road ahead with little traffic on it foretells good luck and smooth going. If the road twists and turns and you have difficulty in driving, you will encounter many discouragements before you meet with the success you will have.

ROAST. To carve a large roast in your dream points toward a celebration to which you will be invited.

ROBBERY. If you dream that a robbery is committed in your home and you lose something that you have treasured, it is a sign that someone will give you a present that will give you great satisfaction. To dream of a robber tying you up predicts a visit to a good show.

ROBIN. Hearing a robin sing in a dream promises a new opportunity to make good in every way. Robins pulling worms out of the ground or building nests portend that your income will be sufficient to meet your needs.

ROCKING CHAIR. To sit in a rocking chair and rock back and forth in your dream foretells that you will not need to worry for a long time. To rock an empty rocking chair is a portent of misfortune to yourself and family.

RODEO. To dream of watching cowboys and cowgirls whooping it up in a rodeo is a sign that you will be invited to a reunion of your classmates and that you, too, will celebrate with wine and song.

ROGUES' GALLERY. Looking through a rogues' gallery in a dream and finding there a picture of yourself portends a narrow escape from being involved in a public scandal. To see a photograph of a friend or relative is a portent of censure from someone whose authority you respect.

ROLLING PIN. Using a rolling pin in a dream for the purpose of thinning pastry dough is an omen of pleasant times with your family. If you throw a rolling pin at someone you will regret a display of temper.

ROLLS. *See* Bread.

ROLLS ROYCE. If you dream of riding in a Rolls Royce automobile, you will have the best opportunity that has ever been offered you. Take it, and make your fortune.

ROOF. To climb on a roof in your dream implies that you will have a better understanding with your family and friends. To see a roof on fire is an omen of living in dread of an unlikely catastrophe. To dream of nailing shingles on a roof predicts new sources of income.

ROOM. To dream of opening a door and going into a room is a warning not to trifle with the affections of one of the opposite sex. If the room is furnished, the omen is that someone will be jealous of you; if unfurnished, you are likely to be sued. If you dream of occupying a small room and being slowly suffocated, you will have a narrow escape from a major catastrophe.

ROOSTER. Dreaming of seeing a rooster lording it over his harem in a barnyard is a good sign for men, but it denotes hard work and much responsibility for women.

ROPE. (*See also* Cord, String.) Handling a coil of rope in a dream indicates that you will find a good friend for whom you will be willing to make sacrifices.

ROSARY. (*See also* Beads.) Counting the beads of a rosary in a dream is a forerunner of great peace of mind and easier living conditions than formerly.

ROSE. Roses of any color in a dream portend love between a man and a woman. Faded roses imply the loss of a dear friend. Artificial roses are an omen of deceit on the part of someone you had trusted.

ROUGE. (*See also* Cosmetics, Lipstick, Makeup.) To notice rouge on the cheek of a young girl covering her natural beauty and coloring is a sign that you will be criticized for narrow-mindedness regarding things that do not concern you. If you see an elderly woman who is heavily rouged, you will develop a more optimistic viewpoint toward life in general. Dreaming of women applying rouge to their faces in public is a sign that an adventuress will come into your life and make trouble for you.

ROULETTE. A woman who dreams of playing roulette at a fashionable gaming resort will fall in love with a playboy and live to regret it. A man who spins the wheel in a dream will be lucky in gambling.

ROYALTY. *See* King, Prince, Queen.

RUBBER. (*See also* Boot, Galoshes.) In any form, rubber in a dream foretells that by taking proper precautions you will enjoy good health and freedom from worry. Wearing rubbers and sloshing through the wet is an omen that you should protect your interests with proper insurance.

RUBBISH. (*See also* Garbage.) To dream of seeing piles of rubbish indoors or out is an omen that you will have a visitor and will have to do housecleaning in anticipation.

RUBY. If a girl dreams of wearing one or more rubies, she will soon have many ardent suitors.

RUFFLES. A dream of ruffles on a dress or on dainty curtains is a sign that your attitude toward your friends is narrow and biased. You are warned to act more sensibly.

RUG. If you dream of walking on large, luxurious velvety Oriental rugs, you will inherit a fortune when you least expect it. But you will have to make a dollar go a long way if your dream is of rugs that are worn and full of holes.

RUIN. To dream of standing in the midst of ruin, desolation and suffering presages the receipt of bad news.

RUMMAGE SALE. If you go to a rummage sale in a dream and buy a lot of miscellaneous goods, you will be able to make a small amount of money in a stock transaction.

RUPTURE. You will be afflicted by many family worries if you dream of suffering from a rupture. It is a sign of many trials for either sex to dream of being ruptured. It is also a warning against over-exertion of all kinds.

RYE. To see rye growing in a dream, or to dream of harvesting it, is an omen of stirring adventures in the company of good companions.

RYE BREAD. Eating rye bread sandwiches in a dream is a portent of meeting someone of a peculiar character who will become a fast friend.



SABBATH. If you dream of keeping the Sabbath according to the tenets of your religion, you will be invited to participate in an important public ceremony. If you dream of making the Sabbath a day of revelry, you will be likely to be charged with a serious offense.

SABLE. Rich sables worn or admired in a dream portend the coming of a mysterious woman into your life.

SABOT. If you dream of seeing a person wearing wooden shoes or sabots, clapping along on the pavement, it is a sign that you will cultivate the friendship of an influential citizen who will help you to advance in every way.

SABOTAGE. Being concerned in sabotage or the wrecking of machinery and other property belonging to your employer, is a dream that predicts a disastrous collision.

SACHET. You will meet a sweet, motherly woman to whom you may go for comfort and advice if you dream of putting sachet bags away with your clothing or linens.

SADDLE. If you ride horseback in a dream and feel that the saddle is slipping or otherwise uncomfortable, it is a sign that you are not paying careful enough attention to your work.

SAFFRON. If you dream of eating saffron, you should guard against yielding to momentary sex urges that are bound to get you into trouble if followed out. This is a warning dream.

SAGE. Dreaming of desert sagebrush portends homesickness for friends and things that are no more. To dream of the odor after rain is a sign of good luck and good times to come.

SAILOR. A dream of sailors ashore is a warning to men and women that they will lose their sweethearts. Sailors aboard ship portend adventure away from home.

SAILBOAT. To see a sailboat under full sail in any type of weather is a prophecy of release from problems.

SAINT. You will have a sin to confess if you dream of seeing or talking with a saint.

SALAD. Appetizing salads eaten in your dream foretell that you will go to a party where you will not know anyone. You will be ill at ease until you force yourself to unbend.

SALARY. If you dream that your salary is raised and you immediately begin to spend money recklessly, it predicts a cut instead of a rise in salary. If you dream of asking to have your salary raised and it is refused, you will receive added money from an outside source. If the request is granted, you must be careful not to loaf on the job.

SALE. To attend a bargain sale in your dream and to be pushed and mauled by frenzied women is a sign that you will be given some old family silverware and other heirlooms. The sale of any of your personal belongings augurs a better income in the future.

SALMON. To dream of eating canned salmon is a sign that you will have an adventurous career somewhere east of Suez. Fresh salmon portends lovers' quarrels and reconciliation. If you dream of fishing for salmon, you will make new friends in an unconventional manner.

SALOON. If you dream of drinking at a bar or table in a saloon, and the atmosphere is decent and reasonably quiet, you will be asked by someone in your neighborhood to join the church or lodge. If the saloon is peopled by noisy, drunken characters, you will find it necessary to go with a relative to a gathering of tiresome people.

SALT. Sprinkling salt on food in a dream portends a mild attack of food poisoning. To dream of putting salt on a bird's tail augurs an amusing experience with a member of the opposite sex.

SALVATION ARMY. To stop and listen to a meeting of the Salvation Army in a dream is a portent of your doing a good deed for someone less fortunate than yourself.

SAMPLE. To dream of receiving samples of food from your grocer is a sign of having to pay a bill that you incurred unwillingly.

SANITARIUM. If you dream of being a patient in a sanitarium, it is a warning to take better care of your health and to avoid being alarmed too easily.

SAND. A dream of sand in your food, on the seashore, or in an hourglass predicts that you will be annoyed by a presumptuous person who will try to use you to advance his or her own interest.

SANDALS. To wear sandals in a dream predicts, if they are comfortable, a romance by moonlight. If they chafe your feet, the augury is of an altercation with someone to whom you owe a small amount of money.

SANDBAGS. A dream of using sandbags as a defense against bombs or as a bulwark against a flood foretells that you will have a burglary in the house where you live.

SANDWICH. To dream of eating a sandwich is a prophecy of an opportunity to better your condition. Indoors, eating sandwiches at a lunch counter warns against casual conversations with people you do not know. A toasted sandwich foretells an adventure that you may wish to forget. Sandwiches at a picnic augur a love affair that is liable to backfire. Be on your guard.

SAPPHIRE. You will regret a hasty action if you dream of wearing sapphires. If you see them but are not wearing them, you will be introduced to a person of rank.

SARDINE. To dream of opening a sardine can is an omen of distress of mind. Eating sardines portends that you will be defamed by someone who is jealous of your mental attainments.

SAUERKRAUT. Good sauerkraut eaten in a dream is a forerunner of an invitation to listen to a fine musical program. Drinking sauerkraut juice predicts good health.

SAUSAGE. You are likely to be accused of stealing another's love if you dream of eating sausage. To see a variety of sausages hanging in a meat store or delicatessen shop augurs a fortunate turn in business.

SAVING. It is lucky to dream of saving for a home. To open a savings account is a harbinger of contentment and happiness.

SAW. It is a sign that you will change your political beliefs if you dream of using a handsaw. To dream of a buzz saw in operation is a portent of approaching danger to your reputation and your credit. Using a hacksaw to cut metal predicts that you will have to devote more time to the job you are doing, but with extra pay.

SAXOPHONE. Heard in a dream, a saxophone is a forerunner of a gay dancing party with much liquor flowing. To dream of

playing it is an omen of a quarrel with someone living in your immediate vicinity. Good luck is predicted by a dream of losing a saxophone.

SCAFFOLD. A hangman's scaffold seen in a dream is an omen of a dreadful happening close to home. It can be averted only by your walking the straight and narrow path for a long time to come. Wooden or iron scaffolding erected in connection with building operations or printing predicts new business opportunities.

SCALES. To weigh food on scales is a sign that you will have plenty to eat. To dream of weighing yourself presages disappointment and worry. To scrape the scales off a fish in a dream portends the discovery of a plot to discredit you.

SCALLOPS. Dreaming of having a plate of freshly cooked scallops served to you forecasts a change to a more desirable place of abode. Raw scallops predict a vacation by the sea.

SCANDAL. To dream of being mixed up in a scandal implies that you should clear your conscience of something that has been bothering you. Otherwise you will have much regret. To dream of talking scandalously about other people predicts that you will be accused of dishonesty.

SCAR. It is a sign of difficulty in meeting the wishes of your employer if you dream of seeing a woman whose face is disfigured with a prominent scar. If the scar is on your own face or body, you will try to hide something of which you are ashamed.

SCARF. Wearing a bright scarf in your dream foretells good luck in a love affair. If a girl dreams of knitting a scarf for her boy friend, it is a sign that she may lose his affections.

SCENARIO. If you dream of writing a movie scenario, you are very likely to be successful in writing or acting career.

SCENERY. Beautiful natural scenery, whether on land or at sea, is

a good augury, and if you enjoy it with a person of the opposite sex, your friends will soon have reason to buy wedding gifts. Theatrical scenery presages missing a good time through a minor illness.

SCHOOL. To dream of being young and going to school predicts an enjoyable encounter with an old friend who lives a long distance from you. If the schoolhouse burns in your dream, you will have a temporary streak of luck, during which you should save as much money as possible.

SCIENTIST. If you dream of being a great scientist and making a tremendous discovery of benefit to all mankind, you will be called upon to join a group of amateur actors. If you see a scientist in a laboratory doing experiments with intricate apparatus, the augury is of meeting a high official who will look with favor on you.

SCISSORS. Cutting with a pair of scissors in a dream indicates that you will be the victim of a humorous prank. To dream of using a left-handed pair of scissors foretells that you will make a discovery of interest.

SCOLDING. Dreaming of being scolded by a parent or employer is a warning against being too sure of yourself in arguments. You will profit by a suggestion from a younger person.

SCORE. If you dream of keeping the score for any outdoor game and there is a dispute as to the manner in which you keep it, you will be closely watched by a jealous mate.

SCORPION. To dream of a scorpion is a sign of warning against over-confidence in yourself. Enough is plenty. Try to take other people's advice occasionally if you value your peace of mind.

SCOTTISH TERRIER. To own a Scottish terrier and play with it in your dream, is a sign that you will be invited by a charming spinster to a cocktail party.

SCOUT. (*See also* Boy Scout.) It is a sign that you will go on a diet to reduce your weight if you dream of scouting in the wilderness or in a battle area.

SCRAPBOOK. To busy yourself with a scrapbook in a dream and paste in it clippings and pictures of subjects in which you are interested is a sign that points two ways: you will be a success in whatever you attempt, and you will have a loving mate.

SCRAPBOOK. You will be fortunate financially and in your family life if you dream of keeping a scrapbook.

SCREAM. A bloodcurdling scream heard in a dream predicts that you will be afraid of having a family skeleton revealed. But you should remember that you are not responsible for anything your forebears have said or done. If you dream of screaming, it is a sign that you will join a movement for the betterment of the aged and infirm. To emit a yell or scream in your dream presages being discovered in a dishonorable plot. To hear another scream is a prediction of being able to help an old friend.

SCULPTOR. To admire the work of a sculptor in your dream signifies that you will have a temptation to meddle with someone's personal affairs. Therefore it is a warning to mind your own. To dream of seeing a sculptor at work presages embarking on a new and interesting enterprise.

SEA. *See* Ocean.

SEAHORSE. To dream of seeing a tiny seahorse grow to a gigantic size augurs traveling in a motor caravan. A dream of harnessing a seahorse predicts pleasant adventures.

SEAL. A fishing trip is predicted by a dream of many seals porting on a rock. To kill a seal is an augury of hard going in business. A sealskin coat worn in a dream foretells prosperity.

SEANCE. To attend a spiritualistic seance in a dream and be conscious of being skeptical of it is a portent that you will turn down someone's offer of help and then regret it.

SEARCHLIGHT. (*See also* Spotlight.) To dream of being in the direct beam from a powerful searchlight is an omen that you will get your heart's desire, but you will have to go through much to attain it. To see many searchlight beams playing in the sky indicates coming danger from your enemies. Be prepared.

SEAWEED. Dreaming of seaweed that is tangled about you while you are trying to swim denotes that a very strong-willed person will try to persuade you to do something against your better judgement.

SECRET. Intrigue among people whom you have trusted is foretold by hearing a secret in a dream. If you repeat a secret that has been told you in strict confidence, you will be annoyed by malicious gossip.

SECRETARY. To dream that you are a beautiful young secretary and your boss is in love with you is a sign that you are going to have trouble getting along. For a man to dream of kissing his secretary augurs criticism from his relatives. To dream of being elected secretary of a corporation or other organization portends an increase in salary.

SENATOR. For a man to dream that he is a United States senator in Washington indicates that someone among his acquaintances will ask him for a favor. A woman will achieve social prominence if she dreams of having a senator make love to her.

SERENADE. A maiden who dreams of being serenaded by a young man will have a proposal within a month. If she throws him a flower from her window, it foretells a happy marriage and lovely children.

SERVICE STATION. *See* Filling Station.

SEWING. (*See also* Mending.) Look to the future and provide for it if you dream of anyone sewing. If it is you who sews, an opportunity for advancement will come shortly.

SEX. There are few dreams that have no connection with sex, for all living things are created male and female. Therefore, as such it has little significance.

SHAKING HANDS. A dream of shaking hands with a firm hearty grasp augurs new friends, but if the grasp is weak and flabby, the omen is of failure in some important enterprise.

SHAME. If you dream of being shamed, you have every reason to look forward to the respect of your friends and your employer. To shame another in a dream portends a motor accident.

SHAMPOO. Having your hair shampooed is a sign that you will be admired by a stranger who will find some way of meeting you socially. To dream of giving a shampoo to another indicates that you will receive good news.

SHAMROCK. You will receive three party invitations for the same date if you dream of seeing a shamrock.

SHAVING. (*See also* Razor.) To dream of seeing a woman shaving her face augurs an experience that you will not understand for a long time. If she is shaving under her arms, there is the probability of your being taken on a trip by a wealthy friend. For a man to dream of shaving means that he will have to keep an appointment.

SHAWL. To dream of wearing a shawl over your head is a warning against being careless in your manners. A shawl over your shoulders is an indication that you will have difficulty in cashing a large check.

SHEARS. *See* Scissors.

SHEEP. (*See also* Lamb.) Counting sheep in a dream is a portent of petty irritations and temporary setbacks. If you dream of shearing the wool from sheep, you will be moderately prosperous.

SHEET. Putting clean sheets on a bed in a dream is a portent of more ease and comfort than you have had before. To dream of being tangled in bedsheets is a sign of worry over a love affair. To escape from a window by tying bedsheets together augurs a business difficulty from which you will emerge after a period of unrest.

SHELL. Gathering seashells in a dream is an omen of going to a spiritualist meeting. To crack the shell of a nut augurs success in an undertaking. A shell used as ammunition for a gun of any size predicts a siege with a dentist.

SHERBET. Eating a sherbet in a dream foretells a situation with a person of the opposite sex in which you will need to exercise great restraint. To spill sherbet on your gown or suit is an omen of being distrusted by someone you like.

SHERIFF. If you dream of having the sheriff on your trail, someone whom you have offended will demand an apology. It is a sign of bitter wrangling with your relatives if you dream of seeing a sheriff make an arrest.

SHIP. To dream of ships is an augury of an adventure that will be productive of profit and satisfaction. To be on a ship that is wrecked is a portent of having to struggle to save your good name. To build a model of a ship in a dream foretells that you will love someone madly and marry within the year.

SHIRT. To put on a clean shirt in a dream is a sign of good luck, but if there is a button missing, you will have trouble with members of your family. To lose a shirt augurs a long period of grief.

SHOE. New shoes worn in your dream portend short journeys. Shoes that are old and comfortable are a prophecy of home relaxations and good friends. To dream of losing one of your shoes prophesies new activities that will come to naught. To throw an old shoe at a wedding is a sign that you will have family worries.

SHOEMAKER. To dream of a shoemaker working is an omen of finding someone who will be able to finance a business deal for you.

SHORE. If you walk along the seashore in a dream and watch the tide creep in, you will be praised for some worthy action. If the tide is going out, you will make money through some transaction involving food or real estate.

SHORTHAND. If in a dream your employer dictates a letter and you take it down in shorthand, you will receive an advance in salary; but if you dream that you cannot read your own notes, the prophecy is definitely inauspicious.

SHOVEL. An increase of responsibility is augured by the use of a shovel in a dream of any kind.

SHRIMP. This dream portends pleasant adventures with highly respectable people.

SIGNATURE. Putting your signature to a legal paper in a dream means that you will do office work for a small salary. To sign a check in a dream foretells moderate prosperity, but many worries.

SILK. A dream of wearing silk next to the skin is a fortunate augury for all women, for it portends all the necessities of life and many of the luxuries. To wear silk gowns in a dream predicts that your neighbors will gossip about you on account of something they do not understand. For a man to dream of wearing silk underwear or pajamas is a sign that he will be singled out for promotion by his employer. A dream of raw silk or a bolt of silk yardage prophesies election to a position of honor and trust.

SILLO. Taking ensilage out of a silo in a dream is a sign that you must avoid overindulgence in hard liquor. A silo on fire is a warning against waiting too long before paying your bills.

SILVER. To dream of possessing a large quantity of table silver and having to work hard to keep it bright augurs a long visit from critical relatives. Silver money in a dream is an omen of plenty but with great responsibility.

SIN. (*See* Adultery, Robbery, etc.)

SINGING. (*See also* Music.) To dream of singing a solo before a large audience implies a desire for solitude, and you are likely to go away to vacation in a small place where you are not known. To join in choral or congregational singing indicates good companionship and merry times with your friends.

SISTER. It is an ill portent to dream that your sister is in any kind of difficulty. To dream of hating a sister is a sign that somebody will tell you lies about a friend.

SKATING. (*See also* Ice.) Good times are predicted by a dream of either ice or roller skating. To fall while skating is a sign of being asked to contribute to a fund for underprivileged children.

SKELETON. (*See also* Skull.) A dream of finding a human skeleton is a sign that you will be ridiculed for being overly cautious. Seen in an anatomical display, it augurs new and interesting friends who are of a scientific disposition.

SKIDDING. If in a dream you are driving a car that skids, you are in danger of making a grave error of judgment that has great possibilities for danger to yourself and your family. To pull out of a skid is a sign that you will make a favorable business turn.

SKIRT. If a woman dreams that her skirt is either too short or too long in a dream, it is a sign that she will be unhappy over something that is relatively unimportant. For a man to dream of seeing a woman wearing a skirt that shows practically all of her legs is a portent that there will be a rise in his worldly fortunes.

SKULL. (*See also* Skeleton.) To dream of handling a skull is a portent of success in either literary work or dramatic acting. If in digging you unearth a skull, you are likely to have an adventure that will at first puzzle you and then give you delight.

SKUNK. To smell or see a skunk in a dream is a sign that you will not receive an invitation to a party you expected to attend. To kill a skunk augurs sadness through homesickness.

SKY. A dream of colorful sky either at sunset or sunrise portends a hectic love affair that will come to nothing. A sky that is laden and gray is a prediction of making a good friend who will stick by you through thick and thin.

SLANG. To dream of hearing a precise and dignified person using picturesque slang is a portent of attending a gathering of substantial and likeable people. If your dream is of slang that you cannot understand, there will be a deep and fascinating mystery in your life.

SLAUGHTER HOUSE. To dream of working in a slaughter house portends criticism of a serious nature from your employer.

SLED. Sliding downhill on a sled in a dream is an omen of happy times with young people. If the sled overturns and you are thrown off in the snow, you will be called upon to take a comedy part in an amateur theatrical performance.

SLEEP. *See* Nap.

SLIP. For a maiden to dream of making a slip portends an early marriage and a trousseau of many silken underthings.

SMALLPOX. If you dream of having smallpox, you are slated for an experience that will be serious but not fatal. It is a sign that you will make many new friends if you dream of taking care of a smallpox patient.

SMOKE. (*See also* Pipe.) To dream of smelling smoke and not

know where it is coming from augurs worry for a long period. To see smoke coming from a fire or a chimney is a sign of an increase in income.

SMOKING. *See* Tobacco.

SMUGGLER. A dream in which you or another person is trying to smuggle valuables into a country predicts that you will be called upon to explain something that you would rather keep hidden.

SNAIL. Eating snails in a dream is an omen of happiness in love and married life. To gather them prophesies success to those who work with their hands.

SNEEZE. Sneezing in a dream foretells good health and a satisfactory income. To hear others sneeze portends danger through infection.

SNOW. Dreaming of a snowstorm and wading through deep drifts means that you will work long and hard upon a project but that you will eventually make a big success of it. A wet snow that sticks to the branches of trees is a sign that you will make money on your investments. Shoveling snow is an augury of having words with a person who has the power to do you either good or harm.

SNOWSHOES. Young people who dream of traveling on snowshoes may look forward to a complete understanding with their sweethearts. To dream of putting on snowshoes is a portent of being rewarded for a good deed.

SNUFF. (*See also* Sneeze.) It is a sign of a healthy and contented old age if you dream of taking snuff.

SOAP. Scented toilet soap used in a dream portends moonlight and roses with the one you love. Soapflakes, kitchen or laundry soap indicate that you will have to struggle before you will make a living. Any antiseptic soap is a sign that you will be ill at ease in company.

SOCKS. *See* Stocking.

SODA. Drinking an ice-cream soda in a dream foretells that you will meet an outstanding celebrity in the theatrical world.

SOFA. (*See also* Couch, Davenport.) To dream of sitting on a sofa with your loved one denotes that you will be called on to make a hurried business trip that will help you toward success. If you dream of having a slipcover made for a sofa, you are likely to have visitors with children. A sofa with a broken spring is a sign of distress.

SOLITAIRE. Playing solitaire in a dream predicts that you will engage in some work that will tire you both physically and mentally. If you dream of winning, you will receive a large amount of money that you did not expect.

SON. A man who dreams of his son will have reason to be proud of him. A woman who dreams of her son is sure to achieve happiness through her own efforts.

SORE. It is a sign of unpleasant times ahead if you dream of having sores on your body. If you dream of sores on another person or on an animal, you are likely to receive disquieting news.

SOUP. To dream of hearing a person make a noise while eating soup foretells that you will receive an invitation to a dinner party. Hot soup, eaten in a dream, portends a struggle from which you will emerge triumphant. Cold soup is a sign of disappointment in love affairs.

SPAGHETTI. Dreaming of difficulty in eating spaghetti, getting it on your chin and clothes, is a portent of good times in the company of your friends.

SPANIEL. Any type of spaniel in a dream is an augury of pleasant home associations. To dream of seeing a spaniel getting his ears in his food predicts a humorous experience with a schoolteacher.

SPARROW. To dream of English sparrows in the city indicates that you will have to get along with a lean purse and have unpopular children. It is a lucky omen to dream of chasing these birds away.

SPATS. A man who dreams of wearing spats is likely to have an offer of a new and better position. To wear only one spat is a sign of losing your job.

SPEECH. Making a speech in a dream augurs success in business and social life. To be bored in a dream by a long and inane speech means you will submit to an injustice to save another's honor.

SPEEDBOAT. Driving a speedboat through the water in a dream is a portent of accomplishing an important job to the satisfaction of your employer.

SPELLING BEE. If you dream of taking part in a spelling bee, you will receive an invitation to compete for a valuable prize. To dream of misspelling a simple word is a sign of a minor disgrace.

SPHINX. Bathed in moonlight, the sphinx in a dream is a portent of meeting someone whom you like immensely but do not understand.

SPICE. Pungent aromatic spices used in a dream are a forerunner of a trip that will lead toward far eastern countries. Hearing spicy conversation foretells danger from unscrupulous people of the opposite sex.

SPIDER. (*See also* Cobweb, Web.) Encouragement is predicted by a dream of seeing a spider in his web, for it is an omen that through industry and skill you will achieve the end for which you have been working.

SPINACH. Good health and enjoyment of life are foretold by a dream of eating spinach so long as you find no grit in it. But if

you bite on a grain of sand, the augury is of meeting a group of thoroughly detestable people.

SPINSTER. If a girl dreams of being a spinster, she will marry a temperamental musician.

SPIRE. To dream of seeing a church spire outlined against the sky is an augury of the blessings of friendship and love. If the spire leans away from the perpendicular, it means that you will have many difficulties before you finally achieve the end toward which you have been working.

SPIRIT. You should take warning against certain people who will try to deceive you if you dream of seeing or talking to the spirit of someone who has passed on.

SPIT. To dream of seeing meat being roasted on a spit is a sign of being invited to be a guest at a big dinner. If you see someone spit in your dream, you are likely to be offended by a friend.

SPITE. If you dream of an act being committed for spite, you will have occasion to censure one of your friends. To be spiteful in a dream augurs physical pain.

SPLINTER. It is a sign of bitter dispute with relatives if you dream of getting a splinter in any part of your body. To remove a splinter from anyone else forecasts the loss of an important letter or document.

SPONGE. To wash your body with a sponge predicts a sea voyage; to wash an automobile with one is a forerunner of being commended for good work that you have done. Squeezing the water out of a sponge is a portent of greater earning power. Trying to squeeze water out of a dry sponge is a dream that warns against gambling at cards or in lotteries.

SPOOL. If in a dream you step on a spool lying on the floor and fall down, you are warned against indiscreet relations with a per-

son of the opposite sex. To unwind thread from a spool predicts embarking on a new enterprise that is almost certain to bring you profit.

SPOON. To dream of eating with a spoon something that ordinarily would be eaten with a fork, such as meat, potatoes, salad, etc., is a sign that you will get yourself talked about for your informal behavior. To lose a silver spoon in a dream predicts a loss of money through an unlucky business deal.

SPORTSMANSHIP. Any display of sportsmanship is a good portent. You will be much sought after by people of refinement and influence.

SPOTLIGHT. (*See also* Searchlight.) A dream of being on a stage and having a spotlight thrown on you indicates that you will be singled out of a large group to receive an award or other honor.

SPRAIN. If you dream of spraining an ankle, wrist, your back or any other part of your body, you will be approached by a committee who will ask you to run for office.

SPRAY. A spray from a hose, atomizer or other source in a dream is an indication of good times with your friends.

SPRING. A dream of springtime, with budding trees, blossoming flowers and birds singing is a favorable omen to lovers and to those starting a new business.

SPRUCE. Better health is the portent of a dream in which spruce trees figure. Chewing spruce gum foretells meeting an overbearing person whom you must not take too seriously unless he or she gets the advantage of you.

SPUR. Spurs in a dream predict that you will be nagged by someone who has some sort of authority over you.

SPY. To dream that you are a spy in the service of your country

augurs being elected to an honorary position that you do not want. If you dream of being spied on, you are warned to be more circumspect in your behavior.

SQUALL. A sudden short storm at sea in a dream predicts a coming difficulty that you can overcome if you use good sense.

SQUASH. A good opportunity will be given you to make money if you dream of preparing or eating squash.

SQUINT. Eyes that squint in a dream portend concern over the condition of a sick relative or friend.

SQUIRREL. Feeding nuts to a squirrel in a dream is an augury of pleasant times in the company of your friends. A squirrel in a cage, running on a revolving wheel, predicts a hopeless love affair. To see squirrels chasing each other among the branches of a tree is an omen of trouble because of unpaid bills.

STADIUM. To dream of looking at an athletic contest in a stadium foretells a round of pleasant social events with friendly and nice people.

STAG. An antlered stag seen in a dream is an omen of exciting adventures outside of your everyday experience. If the animal is brought to bay by staghounds, your adventures will be dangerous as well.

STAGE. If you dream that you are on the stage, you may regard it as a distinct sign of encouragement to continue in any efforts along dramatic or literary lines. It is a good omen for those who write poetry.

STAGECOACH. Being a passenger in a dream stagecoach drawn by horses is a portent of a stirring love affair that will depend on its innocence for its success. To dream of driving a stagecoach prophesies an adventure that will be something to tell your grandchildren about.

STAGGER. If you walk with a stagger in a dream, it is a warning against being influenced by flattery. To see another person staggering augurs a cry for help from one of your friends.

STAIN. If a woman dreams of staining her dress, she is warned not to accept the attentions of men much older than she is. To dream of a stain on one's family name is a sign of honors in store for you.

STAIR. To fall upstairs in a dream augurs peace of mind for the unmarried, but a short period of trouble for married people. To fall downstairs is a sign that you will be drawn into a conspiracy unless you have the good sense to keep out of it. To sweep or scrub a flight of stairs is a prophecy of improved living conditions.

STAKE. To dream of driving a stake into the ground for a tent or other purpose predicts starting a new and probably successful enterprise. If you dream of being present while someone is being burned at the stake, you will have an opportunity to assert yourself in no uncertain terms to a person who tries to bully you.

STALL. Dreaming of putting a horse into a stall indicates that you will win approval for your work from your employer. If you dream that someone ties you in a stall, you will win a prize in a lottery.

STAMP. (*See also* Letter, Mail, Postcard, Postman.) To put a stamp on a letter in a dream is a prophecy that you will receive money and commendation for a job well done. To buy stamps at the post office is an omen of better business. Collecting postage stamps of all countries in a dream is a prophecy of meeting influential people socially and being able to advance yourself through knowing them. If you dream of finding a rare stamp on an old envelope that you had forgotten, you will have good luck financially for a year or more.

STAR. To dream of a certain bright star predicts that through

the help of a friend of the opposite sex you will be able to achieve an ambition of long standing.

STARCH. Using starch in a dream is a portent of carrying out a project that will net you a round sum. If you dream of eating starch, you will get into trouble through being too sure of yourself.

STARE. If a person of the opposite sex stares at you in a dream, you are likely to have to make an abject apology for a mistake you have made.

STARFISH. Finding a starfish on the shore in a dream is a prophecy of meeting an influential person who, if properly approached, will help you to an excellent position.

STARVATION. Dreaming of being starved is an ill omen. You are warned to curtail your expenses and save as much money as possible. It is a sign that you will have many unhappy days if you dream of seeing other people starving.

STATEROOM. Going into a stateroom aboard ship portends an adventure that may or may not be to your advantage, according to whether you are alone or in company with one of the opposite sex.

STATIC. To dream of hearing static on your radio or television set is a prophecy of being called to account for something irregular about your behavior.

STATION. *See* Depot.

STATIONERY. Buying stationery or office supplies in a dream is a sign that you will be increasingly successful in your business.

STATUE. Carving a statue in a dream is a sign of a new opportunity to advance yourself in your career. To look at statues in a

museum foretells meeting an interesting group of people who will stimulate you to do better work.

STEAK. To dream of broiling a steak presages popularity in your community. You will be asked to join a select club or society. If you dream of eating steak you are likely to have an offer to take a new position that will pay you an excellent salary.

STEALING. If you dream of stealing, you are warned to go slowly in making investments. To dream of being caught is good luck.

STEAM. The sound of escaping steam in a dream is a sign that you will have an altercation with a person who has some authority over you. To turn off the steam indicates that you will succeed in accomplishing a task that you had thought was impossible. If you dream that you are burned by steam, you should be on the lookout for evidences of underhanded work against you.

STEAMROLLER. Operating a steamroller in a dream augurs success in any enterprise that you have embarked on. If you dream that a steamroller runs over you, look out for those who wish you ill.

STEEL. If you dream of steel being used for a constructive or worthy purpose, the augury is of increased value to the community and corresponding reward for your labors. If it is used for destructive purposes, such as guns, swords, etc., you are warned against evilly disposed persons.

STEEPLE. Girls who dream of church steeples will have exciting experiences with young men whom they do not know but who wish to make their acquaintance. A dream of a broken steeple is an augury of thwarted ambitions.

STEEPLECHASE. Horses in a steeplechase race are an omen of

much social activity. If any of the horses fall with their riders, the portent is of having to foot the bill at a party.

STENCH. A foul odor in a dream foretells much grief over an innocent mistake. It is a warning against making jokes at the expense of your friends.

STENOGRAPHER. (*See also* Secretary.) If a man dreams of making love to his stenographer, he will have to answer to either his wife or his employer for something he has forgotten. A young woman who dreams of being a stenographer is likely to be married within the year.

STEREOSCOPE. Travel in your own country and abroad is predicted by a dream of looking at pictures through a stereoscope.

STETHOSCOPE. To dream of a doctor listening to your chest with a stethoscope presages an accomplishment of which your family and friends will be proud.

STEW. Eating stew in a dream portends a reunion with old friends. To dream of making stew indicates that there will be a birth in the family of one of your near relatives.

STILETTO. If you should happen to stab someone with a stiletto in a dream, you are quite likely to make a rash statement that will get you into serious trouble. Guard your tongue lest you hurt yourself as well as others.

STILTS. Walking on stilts in a dream is a warning against pride, for pride goeth before a fall. If you dream of falling, it is a good sign because it will make the warning more potent.

STOCK FARM. If you dream of being on a stock farm and having charge of the care and breeding of animals, you may look forward to a successful business career.

STOCKING. Putting on one's stockings in a dream portends the beginning of an adventure that is likely to lead to a profitable contract for services. To find a hole in one's stocking is a sign that you will have to explain an absence from duty. To mend stockings is an omen of hard work that will give you satisfaction but no financial reward. If you dream of hanging up a stocking at Christmas, you will have many friends but not much money.

STOMACH. To dream of having a stomach ache is a sign that you will be embarrassed by the revelations of a friend. Beware of showing jealousy of anyone if you dream of having a sour stomach; it will react on you unfavorably.

STORAGE BATTERY. Bad luck will follow you for a long time if you dream that your storage battery goes dead while you are driving in traffic. One of your friends may suffer a severe accident.

STORE. One may expect an increase in income if he or she dreams of working in a store. If the dream is of being the proprietor, the augury is better.

STORM. To dream of being caught in either a rain or snow storm portends a season of discontent from which you will emerge only when you have found that you can control your own destiny.

STORY. To dream of reading a story portends happy days. To dream of writing one is a sign of heartaches.

STOVE. *See* Furnace.

STRAIT-JACKET. Struggling to free yourself from a strait-jacket in a dream foretells a time during which you will have difficulty in getting your debts paid. If you release yourself, or if someone else releases you, the outcome will be propitious.

STRAWBERRY. Eating strawberries prophesies happy days in the company of good friends.

STREETCAR. If you dream of riding on a streetcar with people of your own kind, you will be able to buy a new automobile within a short time. If the streetcar runs off the track, it portends exciting experiences.

STRIKE. To dream of going on strike against unfair treatment by your employer is a sign that you will make progress in your work.

STRING. (*See also* Cord, Rope.) A dream of saving string taken from packages predicts that you will be laughed at for being fussy or prim.

STRING BEAN. Eating string beans in a dream foretells gay and unrestrained parties where you will meet many people who are engaged in artistic pursuits. To cook string beans is a sign of receiving word that will cause you to seek another position.

STRIP TEASE. You had better watch your conduct if you dream of being at a performance where a young woman does a strip tease act, for it portends disgrace through an indiscretion that can and should be avoided.

STUDIO. Any dream transpiring in a studio predicts association with persons in the arts.

STUNT. To dream of being among a group of people who are doing stunts is a portent of a joyous reunion with people you have known since childhood.

STUTTER. If in your dream you talk with a person who stutters, and you have difficulty in following him or her, you will have trouble with a relative who is critical of you and your actions.

SUBMARINE. Being on a submarine in a dream predicts having to explain your absence from a gathering at which you were supposed to be present. To dream of firing a torpedo from a

submarine portends an occurrence in connection with a friend of the opposite sex that will have a profound influence on your life.

SUBWAY. (*See also* Train.) Dreaming of riding on a crowded subway foretells a succession of irritating incidents that will be likely to cause you no end of trouble unless you keep a stiff upper lip. A wreck in a subway is a sure portent of disaster.

SUFFOCATION. You are warned to avoid large gatherings of people if you dream of being suffocated. Keep out in the open air as much as you can.

SUITCASE. To pack a suitcase in a dream does not augur a trip as might be supposed. It portends a visit from a tiresome busybody who will stay a long time.

SUITOR. A young woman who dreams of her suitor will be happy with him if the dream is a pleasant one; otherwise the engagement will be broken.

SUNDAE. To dream of eating a luscious and drippy sundae is a portent to women that their men friends are thinking of them. It is a good sign if one dreams of spilling a sundae on clothing, but a sign of sorrow if the ice cream is sour.

SUN DIAL. It is a distinctly pleasant dream if there is a sun dial in it, especially if it is in a garden with blossoming flowers. If you can tell time by the dial, your best hopes will come true.

SUNFLOWER. Wearing a sunflower in your buttonhole or as a corsage predicts that you are in danger of making a spectacle of yourself by some unusual action. Guard against being too informal. To eat sunflower seeds is a portent that you will meet old friends when you least expect to.

SUNRISE. If you dream of seeing the sunrise, you are likely to have success in your work. A red sunrise portends a successful struggle for you.

YOUR DREAMS

SUNSET. Gorgeous colors in the sky at sunset are a prophecy of a new opportunity to make good with the important people in your life.

SUNSTROKE. Suffering sunstroke in a dream is an augury of having to take on new family responsibilities.

SUPERINTENDENT. *See* Janitor.

SURF. A dream of watching the surf beat on the seashore is a sign that you will receive encouragement in a love affair or in your work.

SURGEON. To dream of being a surgeon and performing delicate operations prophesies that you will change your occupation to one that is connected with the newspaper business. If you dream of being operated on by a surgeon, the augury is of an improvement in health.

SUSPENDERS. A maiden who dreams of her lover wearing suspenders will be disillusioned through his lack of manners. If a man dreams of losing his suspenders, he will win a prize in a public contest.

SWAMP. Being lost in a swamp in a dream is an augury of bad luck in financial matters. It also predicts family squabbles.

SWAN. Graceful white swans gliding over smooth waters in a dream foretell a happy married career to maid and matron alike. Swans flying portend healthy children and a satisfactory income.

SWASTIKA. A dream of this prehistoric symbol of good luck is a forerunner of eventual riches and in the meantime a well-ordered life among people with culture and a sense of humor.

SWEARING. *See* Profanity.

SWEAT. To dream of sweating at any time of the year predicts a

comfortable living through hard work. If the sweat gets into your eyes, you will worry for the health of your loved ones.

SWEATER. Wearing a sweater in a dream portends harsh criticism for a deed that you did not intend to be harmful.

SWEETHEART. A pleasant dream of your sweetheart is always a good augury, but if you dream of a quarrel, the omen is of having to make amends for an unintentional wrong.

SWIMMING. The best of luck in fortune and friends may be expected if you dream of swimming in the nude. If you wear a bathing suit, you will be taken to task for failing to recognize someone whom you have recently met. To dream of teaching another how to swim is a prophecy of an increase in income.

SWISS CHEESE. *See* Cheese.

SWITCHBOARD. (*See also* Telephone.) To dream of working at a telephone switchboard is a portent of making a new acquaintance who will take a keen interest in you. Give him or her a chance.

SWORD. Wearing a sword in a dream presages being called on to fill a higher position either in your community or office. To fight a duel with a sword foretells a quarrel with someone whose good will you should cultivate instead.

SWORDFISH. To angle for swordfish in a dream predicts that you will struggle to attain an object which, after all, is hardly worth fighting for. If the battle is a tiring one, you will be laughed at for your pains. To eat swordfish in a dream foretells a vacation at the seaside.

SYNAGOGUE. To dream of seeing people going into a synagogue predicts prosperity for those in mercantile lines. Attending a ser-

vice in a synagogue is a forerunner of progress of an intellectual nature.

SYRUP. Using syrup on food in a dream is a prophecy of delight in the company of young people. You will be able to further their love affairs and make them and yourself happier thereby. If you get your hands sticky the portent is so much the better.



TABASCO. Using this very hot and peppery condiment on a food in a dream portends an exciting encounter with a romantic person of the opposite sex. To burn your mouth with it predicts that you will come to grief through an indiscretion.

TABLE. Sitting at a table has many meanings in a dream. A library table with a lamp and books on it portends a promotion in your work through home study. A dining table is an omen of convivial times ahead. A card table augurs a new opportunity to make money. A kitchen table predicts hard work for a small salary.

TABLE D'HOTE. To dream of eating a table d'hote luncheon or dinner foretells smooth sailing in your business and home affairs. Your chances for making good investments are excellent.

TACK. Driving a tack with a hammer in a dream indicates that you will be called on by a friend for a small service that you will perform willingly. For a woman to dream of driving a tack with the heel of her shoe is an augury of a man's awakening interest in her. Pulling out a tack prophesies arguments with your employer.

To dream of placing a tack on a chair for someone to sit on predicts danger of a grave error in judgment.

TAIL. If you dream that you have a tail, it is a prophecy of having to apologize for the actions of one of your relatives. To pull the tail of a cat or dog in a dream is an omen of sickness.

TAILOR. To be measured for clothing by a tailor in a dream foretells an answer to a letter that you have written concerning a position. A dream of seeing a tailor sitting cross-legged at his work signifies travel to another continent.

TALCUM POWDER. To dream of using talcum powder after shaving or bathing portends a charming person of the opposite sex.

TALLOW. Eating tallow in a dream is a portent of war. To throw it away predicts hunger. To burn a tallow candle is a forerunner of sorrow.

TAMALE. If you eat tamales in a dream, there is a strong probability that you will be asked to go on a hunting or fishing trip.

TAMBOURINE. A dancing girl with a tambourine in a dream is a sign of having to explain an absence from home to one of your family. It is a warning to be discreet. Trying to play a tambourine augurs hearing a rumor that will cause you concern.

TANAGER. This scarlet bird in a dream portends a pleasant house party where you will meet many interesting people. To dream of killing a tanager portends distress.

TANGERINE. Eating a tangerine in a dream is a sign of better health and good friends.

TANGLE. To dream of tangled threads, either actual or in your personal affairs, augurs a distressing situation that will cause you much embarrassment.

TANGO. Dreaming of the tango predicts that you will spend too much money in night clubs and other places of amusement.

TANTRUM. If you dream of seeing one of the opposite sex in a tantrum, and you are at your wits' end to know what to do, you will get into a predicament through carelessness in your speech.

TAPESTRY. To dream of being in a room hung with tapestry is a prophecy of having to deal with a plot against your reputation. Hanging worn tapestry portends mental distress.

TAPEWORM. To dream of having a tapeworm presages the inheritance of a large amount of miscellaneous material from a deceased friend.

TAPIOCA. Pudding made of tapioca eaten in a dream forecasts a season of regret for a lost opportunity.

TAPROOM. *See* Barroom.

TARANTULA. Guard against menaces to your health and your personal safety if you dream of a tarantula. If this large spider bites you, the augury is of a ghastly experience.

TASSEL. To dream of curtains or other hangings with tassels on them is a sign of having to do a difficult job without any remuneration.

TATTOOING. Being tattooed in a dream is an augury of travel on sea and land. To dream of seeing odd designs on a person's body predicts hearing a story that you cannot repeat.

TAX. If you dream of being oppressed with taxes, you are likely to have a new opportunity to make money.

TAXICAB. Riding in a taxicab with a person of the opposite sex prophesies that your love life will be beset with difficulties and misunderstandings. Riding alone presages an inheritance from someone you have met only once. If you dream of driving a taxi-

cab, you will work at manual labor with little financial future, but you will enjoy yourself.

TAXIDERMIST. To dream of seeing a taxidermist at work mounting a bird or animal is a sign that you will be sought for your good companionship.

TEA. Drinking iced or hot tea in a dream is a presage of pleasure among your friends. To pour tea from a pot predicts that you will have a visitor.

TEACHER. If you dream of meeting a former schoolteacher socially, it is a sign that you will be asked to contribute to charity. To dream of being a teacher portends both physical and mental headaches.

TEACHING. A girl who dreams of going to teacher-training school is sure to meet her future husband shortly. If a man dreams this, he will be gossiped about.

TEAR. To shed tears in a dream augurs happiness to come within a very short time. To see others shed them and to try to give comfort means that you will be made happy by a kind act from someone else.

TEAR GAS. A dream of seeing a crowd dispersed with tear gas predicts that you will be greatly concerned over the fate of one of your friends.

TEASING. If you dream of being teased by someone of the opposite sex, you are likely to have trouble in making one of your actions understood by your friends.

TEETOTALER. To offer a drink to a person in a dream and have him or her refuse it on the ground of being a teetotaler is a prophecy that you will lose an important argument with one of your family.

TELEGRAM. To dream of receiving a telegram depends for its meaning on the nature of the message it contains. If it is good news, the augury is of money; otherwise it means that you will get into hot water through tax evasions.

TELEPATHY. If you dream of receiving a telepathic message you will receive good news by mail.

TELEPHONE. (*See also* Switchboard.) The ringing of a telephone bell in a dream portends trouble and sickness. To dream of using a telephone is a sign that you will meet an old friend unexpectedly after several years. If you try to use a dead telephone you will receive news of the serious illness of one you love.

TELEVISION. To dream of seeing an important public event on television portends greater activity and more profits in your business. It is bad luck to dream of seeing a hanging or electrocution by television.

TEMPERATURE. *See* Thermometer.

TEMPLE. *See* Church.

TEMPTATION. Dreaming of being tempted by one of the opposite sex has a good or bad augury according to the extent of the temptation and whether or not you yield to it. The dream is a warning not to get into a situation in which you will be tempted.

TENNIS. Watching a tennis game in a dream is a portent of increasing activity in business. To play tennis, whether you win or lose, augurs social advancement.

TENOR. To dream of singing tenor is a sign that you will lose a valued possession. Hearing a tenor take an exceptionally high note portends a trip to the mountains.

YOUR DREAMS

TENT. To pitch a tent in a dream is a prognostication of relief from personal and business worries. To dream of being in a tent when it is blown down by a storm is a forerunner of disaster.

TERRAPIN. Eating terrapin in a dream foretells a long period of financial success. Catching them predicts grief.

TERRIER. Beware of letting yourself get into a nervous condition after a dream of any kind of a terrier. This is a warning.

TERROR. To dream of being in the midst of any terrorizing experience foretells that you should be on your guard against those who are trying to get your means of support away from you.

TEXTBOOK. Studying a textbook in a dream predicts that you will have an opportunity to fill a higher position than the one you occupy.

THANKSGIVING. Giving thanks to God in a dream augurs contentment. Dreaming of eating a Thanksgiving dinner, with turkey, cranberry sauce and all the rest of the fixings, is a portent of a happier and more prosperous life.

THATCHED ROOF. A dream of a cottage with a thatched roof is a fortunate augury for those who are in love. It points toward happiness with family and children.

THEATRE. If a performance is going on, a dream of a theatre predicts happy hours in the company of people who are energetic in the pursuit of pleasure. A dark theatre portends a period of boredom.

THERMOMETER. To be surprised in a dream by looking at the thermometer is a sign that you will be embarrassed in public by finding something unbuttoned or a hole in a garment.

THIEF. Seeing a thief caught in a dream foretells that you will be given a vacation with pay. If you dream that you are called a thief, the augury is of having to exercise great economy in your daily life.

THIMBLE. To dream of losing a thimble predicts a slight injury. For a man to dream of giving a thimble to a woman as a present prophesies that he will have a love affair that will come to a happy climax.

THIRD DEGREE. If you dream of being given the "third degree" at police headquarters, it is a warning to avoid dissolute companions. A dream of taking the third degree in a fraternal initiation foretells the making of new and lasting friendships.

THIRST. Being thirsty in a dream is a prophecy of an invitation to visit relatives in another part of the country. To slake your thirst at a well or spring augurs the receipt of money for a service rendered. To drink alcoholic liquors when you are thirsty for water is a presage of accident.

THORN. To catch your clothing or person on a thorn in a dream is a signal that you are heading for trouble through the company you have been keeping. If you see a bird or animal impaled on a thorn, you will suffer for an error of judgment.

THOROUGHbred. No matter what the animal, a dream of a thoroughbred augurs a step upward in your social relationships and your financial condition.

THREAD. (*See also* Spool.) To dream of picking a thread off someone else's clothing portends getting into a slight difficulty of a humorous nature. Harassing experiences are predicted by a dream of trying to thread a needle.

THRESHING. To be present in a dream at the threshing of wheat or other grain is a sign of happiness and prosperity.

THRIFT (*See also* Frugality.) Saving money in a bank predicts receiving a remittance by air mail.

THRILL. Being thrilled in a dream by a play, movie, music or a brave act is a forerunner of an invitation to spend a weekend with wealthy friends.

THROAT. For a man to dream of a woman's throat is a sign that he will be irritated by a woman's caprice. If a woman dreams of a man's throat including his Adam's apple, she is warned to pay more attention to her personal appearance.

THRONE. To dream of sitting as a ruler on a throne prophesies that if you are not more willing to take chances you will lose out in the race for fame and fortune.

THROTTLE. If you have a dream of opening the throttle of a steam locomotive, you are warned against any kind of dissipation. To open the throttle of a motor-car predicts that you will be supported in your course of conduct by the most influential people of your neighborhood.

THRUSH. Hearing the song of a thrush in a dream is a sign of delight and happiness to lovers and of peaceful content to those of advanced years.

THUD. To hear a thud in a dream presages a surprising communication about a slight infraction of the law. It is a warning to drive carefully at all times.

THUMB. (*See also* Finger, Hitchhiking.) A sore thumb in a dream indicates coming prosperity. To "thumb" rides on a highway is a warning to watch your conduct.

THUMBNAIL. *See* Fingernail.

THUNDER. (*See also* Lightning.) If thunder rolls and growls in your dream, be warned of treachery from acquaintances whom you have suspected of double dealing. If it cracks, booms, and crashes, it presages the solution of pressing problems.

TIARA. (*See also* Crown.) For a woman to dream of wearing a jeweled tiara on her head foretells being upset by the jealousy of her female friends.

TICKET. To dream of arriving at a theatre or other place of amusement and of having forgotten to bring tickets is a forerunner of a quarrel with the person you love best. To dream of losing a transportation ticket is a sign of misfortune and regret.

TICKLE. You are warned against indiscreet behavior with a person of the opposite sex if you dream of tickling anyone or being tickled.

TIDAL WAVE. A dream of the devastating effects of a tidal wave portends death in your own family or that of one of your close friends.

TIDE. An incoming tide in a dream predicts increased financial resources; an ebbing tide is a sign of added worry.

TIGER. To be attacked by a tiger in a dream is a portent of a family quarrel that will have far-reaching results. If you succeed in killing the tiger or putting it to flight, the outcome will be in your favor.

TIGER LILY. Making a bouquet of tiger lilies in a dream augurs invitations to a round of rather stupid and boring parties.

TIME CLOCK. If you dream of punching a time clock, you will find that your work is appreciated by your employer. To dream of seeing someone trying to tamper with a time clock is a sign that you will be tempted by a smooth-talking stranger.

TINSEL. Any dream in which tinsel is used in decorating is a forerunner of having to explain what has appeared to be an unworthy act. This applies to Christmas trees as well as anything else.

TINTYPE. For a young person to dream of having a tintype taken with one of the opposite sex is a sure sign of approaching marriage. To look at old tintypes is a prediction of happiness in family life.

TIRE. To dream of changing an automobile tire on a country road is an augury of having to meet a bill that you thought was cancelled. To have a tire blow out when you are driving is a portent of danger from jealous business associates. To buy a new tire augurs peace of mind. If you dream of losing your spare tire you will have family worries.

TISSUE PAPER. (*See also* Paper.) Using tissue paper for wrapping up packages is a portent of good luck through investments. For any other purpose tissue paper is a sign of relief from worry.

TOAD. If you dream of stepping on a toad, you will frustrate a plot to harm you. To pick a toad up in a dream predicts that you will suffer a slight but annoying accident.

TOADSTOOL. (*See also* Mushroom.) To dream of picking a toadstool and eating it raw is a sign of impending disaster. To hand it to another person augurs an enmity that you will have to combat.

TOAST. Making toast in a dream is a fortunate augury unless you allow it to burn, in which case it predicts great annoyances. To eat toast is a sign of being invited to a dinner party with a group of old friends. To butter toast in a dream is a portent of increased expenses.

TOASTMASTER. It is a portent of a new opportunity to make a place for yourself in the community and in your business if you dream of being the toastmaster at a banquet.

TOBACCO. (*See also* Pipe.) To smoke tobacco in a dream augurs content. To chew tobacco is a sign of trouble with one of the opposite sex.

TOBOGGAN. A dream of an exhilarating slide on a toboggan down a steep slope is a prophecy of having money left you by someone you had always distrusted. If the tobaggan overturns

and dumps you into a snowbank, you are due for disturbing news from your employer.

TODDY. Drinking a toddy alone in a dream denotes that you will meet a selfish woman. Drinking in company portends meeting jovial companions.

TOILET. For a woman to dream of making her toilet predicts a date with a young man. To dream of seeing a person going to a toilet is a sign of receiving a request for money that you cannot ignore.

TOMATO. Eating tomatoes in a dream foretells having an offer made to you that will entail considerable enjoyable travel. To drink tomato juice predicts travel by airplane.

TOMB. (*See also* Vault.) A dream of entering a tomb signifies that your enemies will fail to do you harm. Being locked in a tomb augurs disease.

TOMBSTONE. If you dream of erecting a tombstone on a grave, you will need a friend's help to get you out of trouble. A fallen tombstone is an omen of exciting news which may also be lucky for you.

TOM-TOM. (*See also* Drum.) Hearing the rhythmic beat of a savage tom-tom in a dream is a forerunner of a disagreeable experience that will be hard to understand.

TONGUE. To eat tongue in a dream predicts being invited to go on a picnic. To dream of seeing a person stick out his or her tongue at another is a sign that your personal affairs will be discussed in an unkindly manner by your close neighbors.

TONSILS. If you dream of having your tonsils removed, the augury is of the loss of a treasured heirloom. Enlarged tonsils in a dream portend grief through the loss of a friend.

TOOL. To dream of using tools of any kind is a sign of a rise in your income. If you dream of losing a tool and hunting for it, you will have an opportunity to advance yourself by controlling your temper.

TOOTH. An aching tooth in a dream portends family squabbles and upset business conditions. To dream of having a tooth filled by a dentist is a sign that you will soon hear agreeable news. Having a tooth extracted portends a good opportunity to make investments or a change in your business.

TOOTHBRUSH. Dreaming of using a toothbrush predicts a wedding to the unmarried. If one of the bristles gets wedged between your teeth, you will be happy with your mate and children.

TOOTHPICK. Bad luck will follow you for many days if you dream of picking your teeth with a toothpick. Be on your guard against false friends.

TORCH. Carrying a torch in a dream forecasts a love affair under strange circumstances. You are likely to be discomfited by the way it turns out.

TOREADOR. (*See also* Bullfight.) If you dream of attending a bull-fight and seeing a toreador strut about the ring, you are warned against underhanded dealings by a person of the opposite sex.

TORPEDO. (*See also* Mine.) To dream of being on a submarine or warship and helping to launch a torpedo is a sign that you will have to fight against competition that bids fair to ruin you. If you dream of being on a ship that is torpedoed, you are likely to receive distressing news.

TORTURE. A dream of seeing a person or animal tortured foretells nervous disorders. If you are the one to be tortured, the augury is that you are unjustly suspicious of someone.

TOTEM POLE. These Alaskan Indian memorials seen in a dream foretell meeting a distant relative whom you have never seen before. It will result in a happy association.

TOURNIQUET. To dream of stopping the flow of blood by applying a tourniquet to one of the limbs predicts a stroke of good luck through an old friend.

TOWEL. To dry your hands and face on a cloth towel in a dream predicts prosperity and good health, but if the towel is of paper, the augury is the reverse. If you are disappointed by finding that the towel is wet and soggy, you are due to receive disquieting news. To strike another person with a wet towel in a dream portends danger of losing your position.

TOWER. To dream of seeing a tall tower from a far distance augurs wasted effort in a love affair. Looking at the top of a tower from its base is a sign that you are in danger of being swindled by an unscrupulous person.

TOY. To dream of playing with toys forecasts new friends; new children to young married people. If you make a child happy by giving it a toy, you will be greatly beloved by your family and friends.

TRACTOR. Driving a tractor in a dream portends engaging in an enterprise that will prosper. A dream of a tractor that will not run is an omen of inconstancy on the part of a lover.

TRAFFIC. Watching the traffic in the city or on the highway is a dream that augurs a new and vexing problem connected with your business. To drive through traffic successfully predicts the solution of business and family problems, but a traffic jam foretells serious difficulties.

TRAIL. (*See also Path.*) To dream of following a trail, either afoot or on horseback forecasts success through perseverance. To lose the trail is a sign that you will have an adventure with one of the opposite sex.

TRAILER. Dreaming of going from place to place in a trailer equipped for housekeeping predicts that you will soon move your place of abode.

TRAIN. (*See also* Subway.) Travel by train in a dream means that you will accomplish more both for your employer and yourself if you will give greater attention to your work. Riding in a Pullman car in a dream augurs prosperity and travel to new places. If you dream of a train running past you, someone will help you out of a difficult position.

TRAITOR. (*See also* Treachery.) You must make up your mind to passing through a lean season if you dream of a person who is a traitor to his or her country.

TRAMP. To be asked for food by a tramp in a dream and to refuse it portends that you will work hard for a meager living. If you provide food for the tramp, you will have good fortune in connection with the settling of an estate. To dream that you are a tramp foretells easier living.

TRAP. It is a fortunate augury if a young man dreams of setting out traps. He will meet a beautiful girl who will become his wife and the mother of his children. To dream of being caught in a trap is a warning to avoid people who meddle in other persons' affairs.

TRAPEZE. If a woman dreams that she is a trapeze performer, swinging high over the heads of an audience, she will meet a handsome and agreeable man who will eventually propose marriage. To dream of falling from a trapeze is an omen of making a grave mistake; it is a warning to use caution.

TRAVEL. No matter by what means, travel for pleasure or rest in a dream foretells that you will have a sudden and large increase in your income.

TRAY. Carrying a tray loaded with dishes is a dream that portends good fortune, but if you drop the tray and break the dishes, you will get into trouble.

TREACHERY. (*See also* Traitor.) A dream of treachery from one you had considered friendly is a forerunner of losing a sum of money through the failure of a business.

TREADMILL. A foreigner is likely to cheat you if you dream of walking a treadmill. If your dream is of an animal generating power by a treadmill you will make a small amount of money by a lucky turn.

TREASURE. Finding treasure in a dream predicts travel and adventure that will bring you pleasure but not much money. Digging for treasure is an omen of good health; diving under the sea for it is an augury of receiving a gift.

TREE. (*See also* names of individual types of trees.) To plant a tree in a dream is a fortunate omen for those who are in love; it augurs a June wedding, a blissful honeymoon, and a serene and happy married life. Beautiful trees in the forest or elsewhere have an auspicious influence on the interpretation of any dream. To cut down a tree is an omen of misfortune in love.

TRIAL. If you dream of being on trial in a courtroom, you will be confronted with a problem that will have to be approached with the greatest care lest you do or say the wrong thing. It is a warning to be cautious in all your dealings with professional people.

TRICK. (*See also* Magic) Dreaming of a trick that you cannot explain is a portent of a day's excursion full of interesting and innocent amusements. If you dream of doing tricks to amuse one or more persons, you will receive an invitation to join an organization.

TRIP. *See* Travel.

TRIPE. Prepared in any way, tripe is a good augury for business and health, but it is a warning to exercise great discretion in matters of the heart.

TRIPLETS. A dream of baby triplets being wheeled in a wide carriage predicts that you will have good luck at cards. A woman who dreams of giving birth to triplets will have many admirers.

TROPHY. If you dream of winning a trophy in any athletic contest, you will profit greatly in buying and selling.

TROPICS. To dream of being in the tropics foretells receiving a gift of citrus fruits. Being on friendly terms with the natives of the country augurs an adventure with someone of the opposite sex, but there will be no romance connected with it.

TROUSERS. For a man to dream of finding himself on the street or in another public place without his trousers is an omen of having to make amends for a breach of courtesy. To dream of pressing a pair of trousers foretells an increase in income.

TROUSSEAU. A girl who dreams of getting together a trousseau may look forward to happy hours in the company of her lover. For a widow to dream of a trousseau augurs a marriage for companionship.

TRUANT. To dream that you are playing hookey from school is an omen of making a friend who will be faithful through life.

TRUCK. A good living and a dignified place in the community is foretold by a dream of being a truck driver. To dream of running a truck over an embankment forecasts an attack on you by a thug.

TRUMPET. Blowing a trumpet in a dream predicts a surprise in which you will be gratified by the result of something you have

accomplished. If you dream of an angel blowing a trumpet, you will suffer from rheumatism.

TRUNK. To dream of packing a trunk foretells travel; unpacking a trunk is a sign of a change of address. If you dream of carrying a heavy trunk on your back, you will have to assume a new responsibility.

TUB. Trees or other large plants growing in tubs are a dream sign that you will be invited to a large and brilliant social gathering. Packing butter or other food in a tub foretells a visit from a relative.

TUBERCULOSIS. This dream is a warning to take better care of your health. It is not necessarily a prediction that you will contract the disease.

TUGBOAT. Dreaming of a tugboat at work predicts that you will have to work harder but for more money. To dream of being a passenger or one of the crew of a tugboat is a sign that you will be involved in labor troubles.

TULIP. If you dream of a row of bright-colored tulip blossoms in a garden, you will be kissed by a handsome person of the opposite sex. To gather tulips implies a round of gaiety. To plant tulip bulbs foreshadows disappointment.

TUNA. Fishing for tuna in a dream predicts an exciting adventure in the out of doors. Eating tuna in any form is a forerunner of disillusionment.

TUNNEL. To dream of going through a dark tunnel predicts a period of difficulty before you finally achieve your heart's desire.

TURKEY. (*See also* Thanksgiving.) A flock of gobbling turkeys seen in a dream foretells a position in which you will have to go to many public meetings. To kill a turkey is a portent of good luck; to dress one is an omen of plenty.

TURKISH BATH. You will have a strenuous and upsetting experience connected with your business or your job if you dream of taking a Turkish bath.

TURNSTILE. Going through a turnstile in a dream warns you to get advice of a lawyer before committing yourself to any new business arrangement.

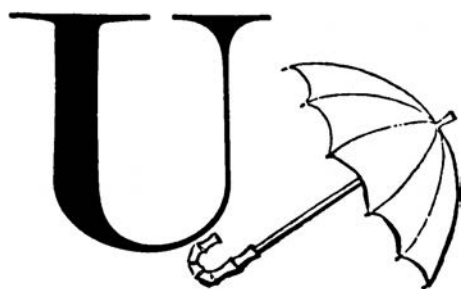
TUXEDO. Wearing a tuxedo in a dream is a sign that someone will ask you for money. To dream of wearing a white tie with a tuxedo portends being scandalously gossiped about.

TWEEZERS. Women who dream of having their eyebrows plucked with tweezers will meet new and agreeable men.

TYPEWRITER. If you dream of using a typewriter, the augury is of advancement so long as it does not get out of order. If the ribbon sticks or the keys jam, you may look for disquieting news. It is bad luck to dream of writing love letters on a typewriter.

TYPIST. *See* Secretary.

TYRANT. If a woman dreams that her husband is a tyrant, she may look forward to a peaceful and comfortable home life. To dream that the ruler of your country is a tyrant augurs a political upset that will definitely affect your career.



UKULELE. To hear a ukulele strummed in your dreams foretells an avowal of love from an old friend whom you had not suspected of being sentimental. To play a ukulele and have a string break is a sign of having a short period of hard luck.

ULTRA VIOLET RAYS. If you dream of lying beneath a sun lamp, basking in the health-giving ultra violet rays, you will be compelled to take a deferred vacation, but the postponement will be to your advantage.

UMBRELLA To dream of carrying an umbrella in the rain is a sign that you will meet with reverses. To be burdened with an umbrella when the sun shines presages startling news that will have a definite effect in changing your plans for the future.

UMPIRE. If you dream that you are umpiring a game of baseball and a heated argument occurs regarding your decision, it denotes a rift in the life at home. Family differences will be the means of your having to leave for another address. To criticize the umpire harshly at a game foretells a season during which you will be under the close scrutiny of a critical relative who may have money to leave to you.

UNDERTAKER. To see a solemn, unctuous undertaker in your dream augurs that someone will try and cheat you of your birth-right. Guard, therefore, both birth and marriage certificates and keep your personal papers under lock and key.

UNDERTOW. If you dream of swimming in the ocean and of being drawn seaward by the undertow, it indicates that you will share in another's sorrows.

UNDRESSING. To dream of seeing a person of the opposite sex undressing is a warning to go very slowly in placing your trust in any new person you may meet.

UNIFORM. To dream of wearing a smart uniform of any type is a sign that you will be honored for a kind of heroic deed for women or children.

UNION. If you dream of being active in a trade union, you will be able to look forward to prosperity and the respect of your fellow men.

UNIVERSITY. If you attend a university in your dream, the portent is of a bright outlook in business and a strong political pull.

UPHOLSTERY. To dream of heavily upholstered furniture in your home is a sign that you will inherit a number of shares of a stock that has as yet never paid a dividend.

URN. If in a dream an urn is filled with fresh plants or flowers, the augury is of calm happiness, but if the urn is empty or the flowers are faded, there will be sad times for you ahead. A funeral urn holding the ashes of the dead is a dream that presages a voyage to strange but interesting lands.

USHER. If you dream of being an usher in a theatre, you will have the pleasure of meeting someone with social and business influence. To fall in love with an usher is a good augury for a maiden.



VACATION. To dream of taking a vacation with pay is a portent of increased earning capacity, but if it is at your own expense you will be able to retire in a few years.

VACCINATION. If you dream of being vaccinated, you are in a fair way to make a great success in the work that you like best.

VACUUM CLEANER. Using a vacuum cleaner in a dream and walking with it from room to room foretells success with projects concerned with persons of the opposite sex. If a fuse blows out while you are at work, you must guard your conduct while in their company.

VAGABOND. To dream of being a rollicking, devil-may-care vagabond portends a season of relaxation during which you will not be bothered by care or worry.

VALENTINE. If you receive a valentine decorated with lace and perfumed, you will kiss someone of the opposite sex who will immediately forget you. To dream of sending a valentine predicts pleasant interludes with worthwhile people. To send or receive a comic valentine predicts a sick headache.

VALET. To dream of having a valet to lay out your clothes, shave you and keep you in fit condition for social events is a sign that you will be asked to take a position of high honor in your community.

VAMPIRE. You will have many disquieting experiences if you dream of being attacked by a vampire bat, but if you are able to kill it, you will have a season of good fortune, especially with persons of the opposite sex.

VAN. If you dream of having your household goods piled into a moving van, you will soon make a change in your position and your address that will be for the better. If you dream of riding in a van you will have a chance to make a large amount of money.

VANILLA. Smacking your lips over any food flavored with vanilla in a dream is a sign that you will have a party given for you on a birthday or other anniversary.

VARNISH. To dream of varnishing a piece of furniture or a floor indicates that you will try to excuse a flagrant mistake that you have made. It is therefore a warning against making errors that could have been avoided.

VASE. If you dream of filling a vase with flowers, you are likely to find that friends will come to your rescue when you most need their help. If you see a vase filled with fresh plants or flowers, it is a happy augury, but if the vase is empty, or the plants and flowers faded, sad times are ahead for you.

VAUDEVILLE. A dream of vaudeville is a sign that you will have friends that are true but of the type known as screw-ball. To dream that you are a vaudeville actor portends many friends of a professional type.

VAULT. (*See also* Tomb.) To dream of being entombed in a subterranean vault denotes a nerve-wracking lawsuit and much litigation.

VEGETABLE. Eating vegetables in a dream is a sign that you will have to pay for a pleasure that is long past. To dream of raising vegetables portends good health and pleasure with your family.

VEIL. If you wear a veil in your dream you will be able to defy fate. Seeing a bride who is wearing a veil means that you will transgress but you will not have to repent.

VEIN. To dream of cutting a vein is a sign of distressing news from an old friend.

VELVET. Wearing velvet in a dream indicates that you will do something that you will have to live down.

VENEER. If you dream of seeing a piece of furniture with the veneer coming off, you will be surprised at the behavior of one whom you believed to be your friend.

VENETIAN BLINDS. After a dream of Venetian blinds you must behave with great circumspection unless you are willing to take the consequences of ill-advised acts.

VENISON. Eating venison in a dream predicts that you will go to a party without an escort and be criticized for an act that is considered a breach of etiquette.

VENTRILOQUIST. To be amused by a ventriloquist in a dream is a sign that someone whom you do not like will make uncomplimentary remarks about you.

VERMIN. Being infested with vermin in a dream predicts disappointment in some project you had believed to be favorable.

VERTIGO. Dreaming of a sudden attack of vertigo is a warning to unmarried persons against designing people of the opposite sex.

YOUR DREAMS

VEST. If your vest is unbuttoned in your dream you will make a glutton of yourself. If you dream of wearing a vest of loud and striking pattern it is a sign that you will be criticized for drinking too much.

VETERAN. To dream of seeing a war veteran marching or selling poppies on the street is an augury of having to explain why duties have been unfulfilled.

VETERINARIAN. To watch a veterinarian administer to an animal is a sign that you will have a slight accident.

VICAR. If you dream of a vicar in the pursuit of his duties you are likely to be invited to a party where women will predominate.

VINE. To dream of seeing an old building covered with vines foretells that a bearded man will enter your life and bring you great happiness.

VINEGAR. You will have to account for being away from your accustomed haunts if you dream of tasting vinegar. To put vinegar into salad dressing portends good fortune in family life.

VINEYARD. Dreaming of a vineyard laden with ripe fruit indicates that you will have a good year in which to try experiments. If the vineyard is stripped of its vintage, you are warned to look before you leap—do not try to engage in new businesses that are hazardous.

VIOLET. Pleasant company is promised by a dream of picking violets. For a woman to dream of wearing a violet corsage is a prophecy of social advancement.

VIOLIN. If you dream of playing a violin, you will be criticized for having queer ideas about life and religion, but you will be loved for your generosity and your friendliness.

YOUR DREAMS

VIRGIN. If a woman dreams of being a virgin, she will have many good friends of the male sex. For a married woman to dream of being a virgin is a sign that she will have disquieting episodes in her life.

VISION. You will have strange premonitions if you dream of having visions. If they are pleasant you are due for a happy surprise; otherwise you will be harassed by debt.

VISITOR. To dream of having a visitor is a sign of receiving a gift of silver. If you dream of being a visitor at the house of a relative or friend, it is a sign that you will be a guest at a house party.

VOLCANO. If you see an active volcano in your dream belching forth molten lava, it predicts an experience with a neighbor that will give you some concern but will be harmless.

VOMIT. It is a prognostication of better conditions in your business and home life if you dream of vomiting.

VOTE. A dream of voting indicates that you will be likely to express yourself in public when it would have been better if you had kept silent.

VOW. If you take a solemn vow in a dream, it foretells a happy solution of any problem that you may have concerning your love life.

VOYAGE. To dream of going on a voyage to countries that you have seen before portends living again the scenes and events of your childhood. It is one of the happiest auguries that you could have.



WAFFLE. Eating waffles in a dream portends having to break an engagement with a person of the opposite sex. To cook them is a sign of being called upon to entertain a small child who will annoy you considerably.

WAGER. *See Bet.*

WAGES. A dream of being paid your working wages is a sign of a chance that will be offered you to take a higher position with additional responsibility.

WAGON. Riding on a wagon in a dream foretells that you will attend an auction sale.

WAIST. If a woman dreams that her waist is too large for the prevailing style, she will be distracted by social demands on her time and energy. If she dreams that a man puts his arm around her waist, she will have an embarrassing experience with a minister. A man who dreams of a woman's waist will have to pay an overdue bill.

WAITER. Tipping a waiter or waitress in a dream is an augury of losing a piece of jewelry. To dream of having a waiter spill food on your clothing portends being misunderstood by your best friend. If a waiter is slow to serve you in a dream, you will have trouble with your landlord.

WALLET. If you dream of losing your wallet, you will be caught in a rainstorm. Finding a wallet containing money portends a deferred vacation; an empty wallet is a sign that you will be honored for an achievement.

WALL-FLOWER. For a girl to dream of being a wall-flower at a dance, experiencing the bitterness of unpopularity, is a sign that she will buy a new gown that will attract much favorable attention.

WALLPAPER. To dream of papering a wall and making a mess of it foretells the coming of a house guest. If you dream of having the job done by a professional paperhanger, you will be invited to attend the opening night of a theatrical performance.

WALNUT. A dream of shelling and eating walnuts portends a comfortable income. If the meats come out of the shells without breaking, the augury is also favorable to your love life.

WALTZ. For a man to dream of hearing a dreamy waltz foretells that he will fall hard for a debutante with red hair. A woman who has this dream will receive a letter from a stranger asking for a date. Dancing the waltz in a dream is a forecast of having to make an explanation.

WAND. To wave a fairy wand in a dream and achieve the fulfillment of a wish signifies that you will play an important part in amateur theatricals.

WAR. *See Arms, Army, Battle, Bombardment, Submarine, Torpedo, etc.*

WARDEN. If you see the warden of a prison in your dream, it foretells that you will be under a nurse's care for a few days.

WARDROBE. To dream of having a large wardrobe and of selecting your clothes with great care for every occasion is a sign that you will be called for jury duty. If you dream of finding only one suit or gown in a wardrobe, someone will send you two theatre tickets.

WAREHOUSE. It is a good omen to dream of being in a warehouse that is crowded with stock of various kinds. You will not need to worry about the future.

WART. If you dream of having a wart on any part of your body, you are likely to get into trouble by trying to be helpful to others. A dream of a beautiful woman with a wart on her face portends grief.

WARWHOO. To dream of hearing a warwhoop from a painted Indian predicts an amusing experience with an effeminate dandy.

WASHBOWL. It is a sign that you will have an agreeable visitor if you dream of washing your hands or face in a washbowl. To break a washbowl augurs undesirable company who will be hard to get rid of.

WASHING. If you dream of washing clothes by hand, it presages that you will be called on to act as peacemaker between quarreling lovers. Washing clothes in a machine portends a vacation with pay. To dream of washing your body is a sign of success in a new venture. If you wash a baby in a dream, you will find happiness in your home.

WASP. If a wasp stings you in a dream, you are in danger of throwing away some money on a useless gadget.

WATCH. Wearing a fine watch in your dream is a sign that some influential person is keeping his eye on you. An old-fashioned

watch foretells that you will be made the guardian of a young person.

WATER. (*See also* names of various types of bodies of water.)

A dream of drinking cold water is a lucky omen for everyone, but throwing it on another person portends that you will be unpopular. If you dream of hot water in any form, it predicts a season of great trouble, both socially and financially.

WATERFALL. To see a beautiful waterfall in your dream is a sign that you will be introduced to a handsome and gracious man or woman who will be exceedingly kind to you.

WATERMELON. Eating watermelon in a dream points toward a cruise in southern waters. If you dream of snapping the seeds at another person, you will find a small sum of money.

WAVE. To dream of seeing high waves dashing on the shore predicts the futility of your love affair.

WAX. (*See also* Beeswax.) To walk on waxed floors is a sign that you will fail to keep an important appointment.

WEALTH. If you dream of possessing great wealth, you will have a financial upset that may have beneficial results.

WEAVING. To watch a weaver at work foretells that you will make much progress in your chosen field. To dream of weaving portends a peaceful and prosperous life.

WEB. (*See also* Cobweb, Spider.) Beware of getting mixed up with any kind of intrigue after a dream of a spider spinning its web.

WEDDING. (*See also* Bride.) To dream of going to your own wedding is a forerunner of happiness in love; another's wedding predicts meeting new friends. Eating wedding cake portends long life with a loving partner.

WEEDS. Weeds in a flower garden warn you to protect your good name by denying a scandalous act that has been attributed to you.

WEEK-END. Dreaming of a week-end visit to a great country estate predicts that you will be able to open a bank account.

WEIGHING. To dream of weighing yourself and finding that you are either overweight or underweight is a sign that you will be gossiped about by your neighbors.

WELSH RAREBIT. If you make a welsh rarebit in a dream and it is a success, you will find a sum of money in an unexpected spot. If the rarebit is tough and rubbery, it is an augury of being embarrassed in a public place.

WET NURSE. The significance of a wet nurse in a dream is of renewed hope for those who are depressed. If a woman dreams of being a wet nurse, she will receive good news from an old friend.

WHALE. If you dream of getting a whale on a fishline, you can make up your mind that there will be an improvement in your personal relationships.

WHARF. (*See also* Pier.) If you dream of tying a boat to a wharf, you will buy a piece of jewelry for one of the opposite sex. Standing on a wharf and watching a boat leave predicts sadness.

WHEAT. A dream of seeing a wheatfield ready for reaping foretells prosperity and well-being. Wheat in sheaves is a sign of accomplishing an arduous task.

WHEEL. (*See also* Machinery.) To dream of seeing wheels turning portends hard labor that will be productive of good results. Adventure is predicted by a dream of having a wheel come off your car while you are driving. An old wheel by the side of the road foretells disappointment.

WHEELBARROW. Pushing a loaded wheelbarrow in a dream is a forerunner of a delightful companionship with one of the opposite sex. To move a wheelbarrow predicts a sad happening to one of your friends. Seeing a wheelbarrow upside down is a sign that you will bear a heavy burden.

WHIP. To whip an animal in a dream foretells that someone will take pleasure in making you uncomfortable.

WHISKERS. To wear whiskers in a dream predicts that you will attend a masquerade party and win the prize. For a woman to dream of being kissed by a man wearing whiskers is a sign that she will be made love to by a beardless youth.

WHISKEY. To drink whiskey in a dream denotes a busy season in business but no great profit from it.

WHISTLE. If in a dream you whistle a tune you will find that you can buy something that you have always wanted. To whistle for a taxicab is an omen of prosperity; for a policeman, poverty.

WHITE SLAVE. To dream of being connected with the white slave traffic is a warning against going into business with a certain person who has designs on you. For a woman to dream of being a white slave foretells that she will be the target of scandalous gossip.

WHITEWASH. If you dream of using whitewash you will be called on to get a friend or relative out of trouble.

WIDOW. For a man or woman to dream of being a widower or widow is a sign that money will arrive in the mail.

WIG. To dream that you wear a wig foretells having a new and better position offered you. If the wig is blown off or otherwise removed in public, you will have to answer an embarrassing question.

YOUR DREAMS

WIGWAM. If in a dream you enter an Indian wigwam and feel at home, you will be given a handsome present of considerable value.

WIND. (*See also Breeze.*) To hear the wind howling in a dream is a portent of woe. If at the same time you feel it in your face, it indicates that you will be required to do work that you despise.

WINDMILL. Any sort of windmill seen in a dream is an augury of having to be pleasant to people whom you do not like.

WINDOW. Opening a window in a dream foretells better health. Closing a window is a portent of having a visitor. To enter a house through a window indicates that someone will libel you. To break a pane of glass in a window augurs a period of poor health.

WINDPIPE. It is a sign that you will have trouble with your creditors if you dream of having something stuck in your windpipe.

WINE. (*See also Drink.*) If you dream of drinking wine, you are likely to meet a clergyman who will appeal to your imagination. Be on your guard against giving away a secret if you dream of becoming intoxicated on wine.

WING. A bird with a broken wing in a dream means that you are going to have trouble in attaining the goal you have set for yourself. To dream of seeing an airplane wing crumple while in the air presages having to atone for an old sin.

WINK. To dream of winking at an attractive person of the opposite sex is a sure forerunner of distress. It is a warning to use discretion every day of your life.

WISHBONE. Making a wish and breaking a wishbone with a person of the opposite sex foretells the receipt of a sizable legacy.

WISTARIA. An arbor covered with wistaria in bloom is a dream that predicts happiness to lovers and married folk.

WITCH. Dreaming of witches riding broomsticks forecasts a good time in the company of your friends.

WOLF. To be pursued by wolves in a dream is an augury of having to borrow money temporarily on which to live. If you are able to kill them or put them to flight, you will overcome all your obstacles.

WOODPECKER. Hearing the sound of a woodpecker in a dream is an omen of war. To see him boring holes with his beak is a forerunner of a family row.

WOODPILE. It is a fortunate augury for a man to dream of working on a woodpile, especially if the day is sunny. Women who have this dream are likely to have a short illness.

WORSHIPER. To dream of seeing one or more people at worship in church predicts that you will meet people who will work for your advancement.

WREATH. Hanging a wreath of flowers or holly is a dream that foretells being invited to attend a dinner or other celebration as the guest of honor.

WRECK. To be a witness to any type of wreck predicts a round of disturbances in business and in love. To be injured in a wreck is a warning to drive with caution.

WRESTLER. A dream of wrestlers in action portends that you will win the next bet you make.

WRISTWATCH. *See* Watch.

WRITER. To dream of being a writer of books, magazine articles, poetry and the like is a sign that you will accumulate a library of good books and enjoy life.



X-RAYS. To dream of having an X-ray photograph taken of your teeth or other part of the body is a forerunner of a mysterious occurrence in the life of one of your friends. If you dream of looking at your own bones by means of the X-ray, you will be called to account for an indiscretion you have committed.

XYLOPHONE. Playing a xylophone or hearing one played in a dream is a portent of taking part in a pageant of historical interest. If the xylophone is played out of tune, it foretells an accident.

YACHT. (*See also* Boat, Motorboat, Sailboat.) Being entertained on a yacht in a dream is a sure sign of improvement in your financial condition. If the water is rough and you are seasick, you may look forward to a lucky stroke in business. To talk with people of the opposite sex on a yacht foretells a happy love life.

YAM. Eating yams in a dream predicts an increase in your weight. It is, therefore, a warning to fat people.

YARDSTICK. To measure anything with a yardstick in a dream is a portent of being criticized for your conduct. To break a yardstick augurs good luck for salespeople.

YARN. If you dream of winding yarn off a hank into a ball, you will increase the number of your friends. Using yarn for knitting or crocheting forecasts marriage.

YAWL. Sailing a yawl in a dream predicts progress so long as you are not becalmed, in which case you will suffer a setback both in love and business affairs.

YAWN. To dream of yawning or seeing another person yawn is a portent of catching a contagious disease.

YEAST. Eating yeast in a dream is a sign that you are slated to receive a high honor. Mixing it for use in bread or biscuits predicts a happy love life.

YELL. To emit a yell in your dream presages being discovered in an unworthy plot. To hear the yell of another is a prediction of being able to help an old friend.

YODEL. It is a lucky sign, particularly for those who are in love, to hear a singer yodeling. It points to marriage and happiness.

YOKE. To wear a yoke of any kind in a dream portends hard labor under an exacting taskmaster. To dream of seeing a yoke of oxen is an omen of a new address quite distant from your present place of abode.

YOUTH. For an elderly person to dream of his or her youth is a portent of continuing ease and comfort.

YUCCA. Dreaming of a yucca plant in full bloom predicts love and matrimony to young people, love and comfort to the married, and an appreciation of spiritual values to all.

YULE LOG. To dream of cutting and bringing in a yule log at Christmastime foretells true friends and much simple comfort.

ZEBRA. If you dream of one of these animals, you are likely to visit good friends who live in the country. A dead zebra portends that one of your acquaintances is in danger of having to serve a prison sentence.

ZEPHYR. A dream of a warm, gentle breeze, or zephyr, is a forerunner of peace through a loving family and moderate prosperity.

ZERO. Dreaming of a zero temperature and of suffering from the cold is a prophecy of having a present of a new gown or suit of clothes.

ZIPPER. To dream of fastening one's clothes with a zipper is a sign that you will preserve your dignity in the face of great provocation to do otherwise. If you dream of a zipper getting stuck, you will be chagrined by the actions of one of your friends.

ZITHER. Playing the zither in a dream foretells peace of mind and a host of friends.

ZOO. You will travel to far-off places if you dream of looking at the animals in a zoo. If you take a child to the zoo, you will make a great deal of money.

34

HOW TO FIND A NUMBER TO CORRESPOND WITH YOUR DREAM



All through recorded history men have agreed that numbers are potent, influential, and worthy of study and respect. Their proper use may have a strong influence on your fortunes.

DREAM NUMBERS

It is not intended here to outline the science of numerology. The purpose is merely to make it possible for you to discover a *friendly* number, if this can be done, in connection with every dream.

In the English alphabet there are 26 letters, and from these, in the thousands of combinations of which they are susceptible, everything in the English language has and can be written.

But, to coin a phrase, in the alphabet of arithmetic there are only nine real numbers—1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9—and from these, alone

or in combination, any number on earth (no matter how large) may be expressed.

You will, of course, ask about zero, 0, which, coming after 1, makes 10. Strictly speaking, zero is not a number; it is the symbol of nothing and is simply a symbol indicating that the figure preceding it has been multiplied by 10. Thus 10 is 10 times 1; 40 is 10 times 4; 100 is 10 times 10; and so on.

Each of the Arabic numerals—1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9—is called a digit. Keep that name “digit” in mind, for it will be used again and again.

Pay special attention to the digit 9, for it has remarkable qualities. In the first place, there are 9 (and only 9) digits. Now arrange the digits in a column and add them up:

$$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ \hline 45 \end{array}$$

The answer is not a digit; it is made up of two digits. But if you add the 4 and 5 together, you get the digit answer, and, surprisingly enough, it is that remarkable number 9.

Nine is a magic number, and lucky are those who were born on the ninth of any month. You are almost as lucky if you were born on the eighteenth or twenty-seventh, for the digits of those numbers add up to 9.

One of the curious qualities of 9 is that it has no influence whatever on other digits. It stands alone. For example, here is a simple sum in addition in which a few 9's appear:

Count the letters in the word “Millionaire”—11—and put the number down on a sheet of paper.

Figure out your birth number. (This is obtained in the follow-

ing manner: If, for instance, you were born July 16, 1910, your birth number would be 7 plus 16 plus 1910. The 7 is derived from the fact that July is the seventh month. Thus 7 plus 16 plus 1910 adds up to 1933.)

Now add your birth number to the number of the letters in the word "Millionaire":

11
1933
1944

Proceed to add the digits in 1944:

1
9
4
4
18

Again, add the digits in 18. The result is 9, which is your own personal number in connection with the dream of "Millionaire" if your birthday was the one given here.

The same general procedure is followed to find a number for every dream. It can be seen that there can be as many as nine different numbers for any dream, as they vary according to the birth number.

A dream number is always a digit, but any multiple of that number is considered favorable. For instance, if your dream number is 8, then 16, 32, 40, 48, 56, and so on would also be favorable. If 7 is your dream number 14, 21, 28 and so on would be favorable, and the same is true of other numbers. To find out whether a large number is favorable in connection with your dream, divide it by your dream number and if it goes into it without a remainder, it is favorable. Thus the number 103,096 is also favorable if your dream number is 7, for it is evenly divisible by it.

(continued from front flap)

business partners and social acquaintances. There is no combination of circumstances or emotions that is not conveyed to us by the heavenly bodies. When we know what to expect from these forces, we can use this knowledge to the advantage of the opportunities offered by the stars.

This book, first published in 1940, has been reprinted thirteen times and is now in its eighth edition. The editorial content has been extensively up-dated and the popular Moon and Venus Tables have been expanded to include birth dates from 1905 to 1975. You will find "Your Horoscope and Your Dreams" a great help in understanding yourself, your family and the people in your life as well as a guide to satisfying everyday problems and challenges.

ISBN No. 0-91239-00-X

HEAVENS HELP THE WORKING GIRL

by Paige McKenzie

Here is a lively book that employs practical astrology in helping the modern business girl meet and understand the problems and challenges of the business world.

Paige McKenzie has written a useful guide for the working girl that is so skillfully laced with humor that you will find "Heaven's Help the Working Girl" as wonderfully helpful and astrologically fascinating as it is delightfully amusing.

With the enormous number of women in business, a book dealing with the problems they encounter is welcome and long overdue.

ISBN No. 0-912390-02-6

\$4.95

Franconia Publishing Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 116
Bronxville, N. Y. 10708

